

# New Books

**January - February 2020**

Taylor & Francis  
Routledge  
CRC Press

Psychology Press  
Garland Science



Taylor & Francis Group  
an **informa** business

# Welcome

## to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

### Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

### Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

### UK/RoW

Bookpoint Ltd  
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,  
Abingdon, OX14 4SE

Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524

Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525

Email: [book.orders@tandf.co.uk](mailto:book.orders@tandf.co.uk)

### USA

7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042

Tel: 800-634-7064

Email: [orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524

e-mail: [tandf@bookpoint.co.uk](mailto:tandf@bookpoint.co.uk)

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:

[www.taylorandfrancis.com/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.com/books)

## Key Distribution Arrangements

A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.



American Planning Association

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com).

RIBA # Publishing

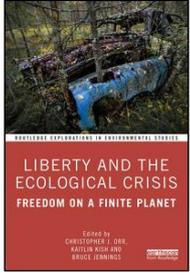
RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

# Contents

<b>Humanities</b> .....	<b>2</b>	Nursing .....	153
Philosophy .....	2	Medical Sociology and Health Studies .....	154
Religion .....	6	Social Work and Social Policy .....	155
History .....	9	<b>Medicine</b> .....	<b>156</b>
Archaeology and Museum Studies .....	16	Clinical Medicine .....	156
Classical Studies .....	19	General Reference .....	158
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies .....	21	Surgery .....	159
Literature .....	31	<b>Veterinary Medicine</b> .....	<b>160</b>
English Language and Linguistics .....	37	<b>Life Sciences</b> .....	<b>161</b>
Language Learning .....	44	Biological Sciences .....	161
Theatre and Performance Studies .....	46	Toxicology .....	167
Music .....	48	Biotechnology .....	168
<b>Education</b> .....	<b>52</b>	Pharmaceutical Sciences .....	169
Early Years And Early Childhood Education .....	52	Forensic Science .....	170
Primary and Elementary Education .....	53	Food Science and Nutrition .....	171
Secondary Education .....	56	<b>Built Environment</b> .....	<b>173</b>
Special Education and Inclusive Education .....	57	Architecture .....	173
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .....	59	Planning .....	176
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills .....	61	Civil Engineering .....	178
Education Policy and Politics .....	62	Building .....	180
Education Foundations and Education Studies .....	63	Energy .....	181
Education Leadership, Management and Administration .....	66	<b>Science and Technology</b> .....	<b>182</b>
Educational Technology and e-Learning .....	67	Ergonomics and Human Factors .....	182
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education .....	68	Environmental Science .....	183
<b>Social Sciences</b> .....	<b>70</b>	Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering .....	184
Politics .....	70	Industrial Engineering and Management .....	194
Military and Strategic Studies .....	80	Mathematics and Statistics .....	196
Asian Studies .....	82	Computer Science and Computer Engineering .....	202
Middle East Studies .....	89	Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering .....	205
African Studies .....	90	Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science .....	206
Law .....	92	Water Management and Technology .....	212
Criminology .....	97	<b>Library Reference</b> .....	<b>213</b>
Business and Management .....	99	<b>Library Reference Revivals</b> .....	<b>234</b>
Economics .....	110	<b>Paperbacks Direct</b> .....	<b>236</b>
Geography .....	113	<b>Index</b> .....	<b>241</b>
Development Studies .....	116	<b>Agents</b> .....	<b>253</b>
Anthropology .....	119		
Sociology .....	120		
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture .....	127		
Environment and Sustainability .....	130		
Tourism, Hospitality and Events .....	134		
<b>Behavioural Sciences</b> .....	<b>135</b>		
Psychology .....	135		
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry .....	142		
Psychotherapy and Counselling .....	144		
Couples and Family Therapy .....	147		
Psychoanalysis .....	148		
Jung/Analytical Psychology .....	150		
Child and Adolescent Mental Health .....	151		
Creative Arts Therapies .....	152		
<b>Nursing and Allied Health</b> .....	<b>153</b>		

## Liberty and the Ecological Crisis

Freedom on a Finite Planet



Edited by **Christopher J. Orr, Kaitlin Kish and Bruce Jennings**

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

This book examines the concept of liberty in relation to civilization's ability to live within ecological limits. Mapping out new ways forward for long term ecological well-being, this book is essential reading for students and scholars of ecology, environmental ethics, politics and sociology and for the wider audience interested in the human-earth relationship and global sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Ecology / Environmental Ethics / Liberty

: 296pp; 6 illus; 2 halftones; 4 line drawings; 1 tables

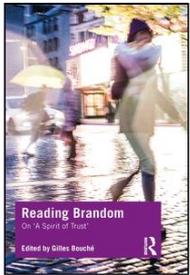
Hb: 978-0-367-33933-3; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34677-5; Dec 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32710-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367346775](http://www.routledge.com/9780367346775)

## Reading Brandom

On A Spirit of Trust



Edited by **Gilles Bouché**, Free University - Berlin, Germany

In *A Spirit of Trust*, Brandom presents the fruits of his thirty-year engagement with Hegel. He submits that the *Phenomenology of Spirit* holds not only many lessons for today's philosophy of language, but also a moral lesson much needed in today's increasingly polarized societies, in the form of a postmodern ethics of trust.

In this outstanding collection, leading philosophers examine *A Spirit of Trust*. Essential reading for all students and scholars of Brandom's work and those in philosophy of language. It will also be important reading for those studying nineteenth-century philosophy, particularly Hegel and the *Phenomenology of Spirit*

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

: 272pp

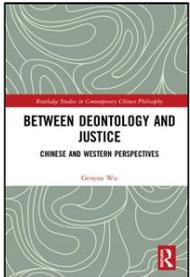
Hb: 978-1-138-12356-4; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-12360-1; Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00194-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138123601](http://www.routledge.com/9781138123601)

## Between Deontology and Justice

Chinese and Western Perspectives



**Genyou Wu**, Professor, School of Philosophy, Wuhan University, China and **Yong Li**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Chinese Philosophy*

The book explores some essential elements of Chinese ancient political philosophy, such as the ideas of rights, foundations of law, the transference of power, democracy and other political issues as exemplified in classical Chinese political philosophy. Drawing on comparisons between Chinese and Western political philosophy, the author also discusses how to establish a Chinese modern state and how to promote Chinese culture today so that it can influence more and more people around the world. Scholars of Chinese philosophy, political philosophy and Chinese culture will find this book resourceful and enlightening.

Routledge

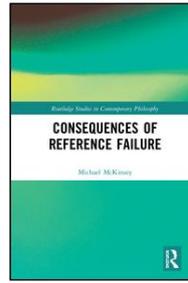
Market: Philosophy/Chinese Philosophy/Political Philosophy

: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38311-6; Dec 2019: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85535-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383116](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383116)

## Consequences of Reference Failure



**Michael McKinsey**, Wayne State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This book defends the Direct Reference thesis in philosophy of language regarding proper names and indexical pronouns. It makes an important contribution by explicitly addressing the consequences that follow from DR regarding failure of reference. McKinsey argues that only a form of neutral free logic can capture a revised concept of logical truth that is consistent with the fact that any sentence of any form that contains a directly referring genuine term can fail to be either true or false on interpretations where that term fails to refer. He also explains how it is possible for there to be true sentences that contain non-referring names, even though this seems inconsistent with

DR.

Routledge

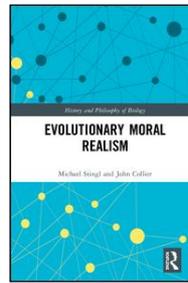
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Language

6 x 9: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36310-9; Nov 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34557-9; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363109](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363109)

## Evolutionary Moral Realism



**Michael Stingo**, University of Lethbridge, Canada and **John Collier**

Series: *History and Philosophy of Biology*

Against standard approaches to evolution and ethics, this book develops the idea that moral values may find their origin in regularly recurring features in the cooperative environments of species of organisms that are social and intelligent.

Combining a naturalistic approach to morality with an equal emphasis on moral argument and truth, this book will be of interest to philosophers and historians of biology, theoretical biologists, comparative psychologists, and moral philosophers.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY/PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE/BIOLOGY

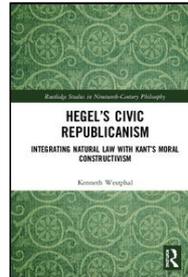
: 240pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-28130-4; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29980-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367281304](http://www.routledge.com/9780367281304)

## Hegel's Civic Republicanism

Integrating Natural Law with Kant's Moral Constructivism



**Kenneth R. Westphal**, Bogaziçi University, Turkey

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy*

This book argues that Hegel developed a robust form of civic republicanism. It identifies the proper genre to which Hegel's *Philosophical Outlines of Justice* belongs and to which it so prodigiously contributes, which he calls Natural Law Constructivism, an approach developed by Hume, Rousseau, Kant, and Hegel. It brings to bear Hegel's adoption and augmentation of Kant's Critique of rational judgment and justification in all non-formal domains to his moral philosophy. Westphal argues that Hegel's justification of the standards of political legitimacy successfully integrates Rousseau's Independence Requirement into the role of public reason within

a constitutional republic.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / 19th Century

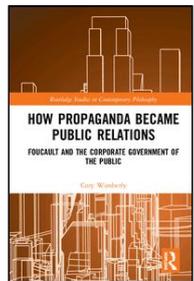
6 x 9: 312pp; 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-35917-1; Nov 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34348-3; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367359171](http://www.routledge.com/9780367359171)

## How Propaganda Became Public Relations

Foucault and the Corporate Government of the Public



Cory Wimberly, The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This book pulls back the curtain on propaganda: how it was born, how it works, and how it has masked the bulk of its operations by rebranding itself as public relations. It uses archival materials and wide variety of sources—Foucault's work on governmentality, political economy, liberalism, mass psychology, and history—to mount a genealogical challenge to two commonplaces about propaganda. First, modern propaganda began as a for-profit service for businesses. Further, propaganda does not operate mainly through lies and deceit as many believe; it works by transforming the subjectivity of the publics, so that

they willingly undertake the conduct that businesses want.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Continental

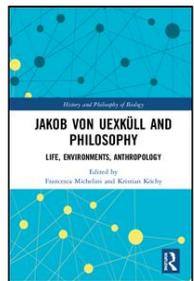
6 x 9: 208pp: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-26314-0: Nov 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29251-4: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367263140](http://www.routledge.com/9780367263140)

## Jakob von Uexküll and Philosophy

Life, Environments, Anthropology



Edited by Francesca Michellini, University of Kassel, Germany and Kristian Köchy, University of Kassel, Germany

Series: *History and Philosophy of Biology*

This collection of essays attempts for the first time to make justice of Uexküll's theoretical impact on Western culture. By highlighting his importance for philosophy, the book aims to contribute to the general interpretation of the relationship between biology and philosophy in the last century and explore the often neglected connection between continental philosophy and the sciences of life. Thanks to the exploration of Uexküll's conceptual legacy, the origins of cybernetics, the overcoming of metaphysical dualisms, and a refined understanding of organisms appear variedly interconnected.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy/History/Biology

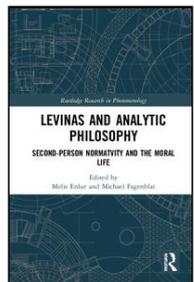
: 320pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23273-3: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27909-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367232733](http://www.routledge.com/9780367232733)

## Levinas and Analytic Philosophy

Second-Person Normativity and the Moral Life



Edited by Melis Erdur and Michael Fagenblat, Open University of Israel

Series: *Routledge Research in Phenomenology*

This volume examines the relevance of Emmanuel Levinas's work to recent developments in analytic philosophy. Contemporary analytic philosophers working in metaethics, the philosophy of mind, and the metaphysics of personal identity have argued for views similar to those espoused by Levinas. Often disparately pursued, Levinas's account of "ethics as first philosophy" affords a way of connecting these respective enterprises and showing how moral normativity enters into the structure of rationality and personal identity.

Routledge

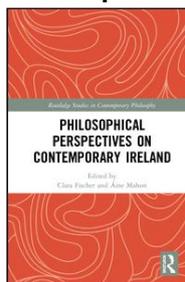
Market: Philosophy / Phenomenology

6 x 9: 304pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-61594-6: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46258-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615946](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615946)

## Philosophical Perspectives on Contemporary Ireland



Edited by Clara Fischer, University College Dublin, Ireland and Aine Mahon, University College Dublin, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This is the first book to bring a philosophical lens to issues of socio-political and cultural importance in twenty-first century Ireland. It explores a variety of themes, including: diaspora, exile, return; women's bodies and autonomy; historic injustices and national healing; remembering and commemoration; institutionalisation and containment; colonialism and Ireland as "home"; conflict and violence; Northern Ireland and the peace process; nationalism, patriotism, and masculinities; race, ethnicity, and identity; and art and culture. This bookmarks a significant contribution to contemporary theorizations of Ireland by

incorporating both Irish and transatlantic perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

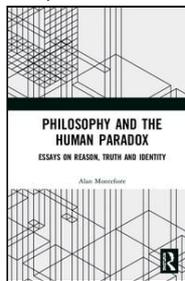
6 x 9: 240pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18936-5: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19933-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189365](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189365)

## Philosophy and the Human Paradox

Essays on Reason, Truth and Identity



Alan Montefiore, Balliol College, Oxford, UK and Danielle Sands, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

This book collects essays, half of which are previously unpublished, by Alan Montefiore on the role philosophy plays in the formation of the self, and how philosophical questions regarding the nature of reason, truth, and identity inform ethics and politics. Throughout his 70-year career, Montefiore sought to bridge the analytic/continental divide and develop a new way of thinking about philosophy. This book offers a comprehensive overview of Montefiore's influential, non-dogmatic philosophical voice. The first group of essays focuses on the nature of philosophy, while the second addresses the relationship between philosophy and moral and political

responsibilities.

Routledge

6 x 9: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42311-7: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85348-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367423117](http://www.routledge.com/9780367423117)

## Political Phenomenology

Experience, Ontology, Episteme



Edited by Thomas Bedorf, FernUniversität in Hagen, Germany and Steffen Herrmann, FernUniversität in Hagen, Germany

Series: *Routledge Research in Phenomenology*

In recent years phenomenology has become a resource for reflecting on political questions. While much of this discussion has primarily focused on the ways in which phenomenology can help reformulate central concepts in political theory, the essays in this volume ask in a methodological and systematic way how phenomenology can connect first-person experience with normative principles in political philosophy. The essays cover the phenomenology of political experience, the phenomenology of political ontology, and the phenomenology

of political episteme.

Routledge

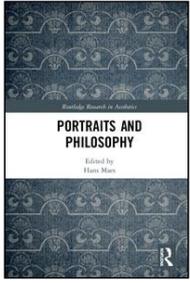
Market: Philosophy / Phenomenology

6 x 9: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19315-7: Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-25985-2: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193157](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193157)

## Portraits and Philosophy



Edited by **Hans Maes**, University of Kent, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Aesthetics*

The essays in this volume are grouped into thematic sections, each of which is guided by numerous research questions relevant to the genre of portraiture. Part I explores the boundaries of portraiture. Part II responds to questions about empathy and emotion in portraiture. In Part III, the contributors address questions about fiction and depiction. Finally, Part IV grapples with the following question: What are the moral dimensions of the relation between artist, sitter, patron, and audience? This book tangles with deep questions about the nature and effects of portraiture in ways that will substantially advance the scholarly discussion of the genre.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Aesthetics

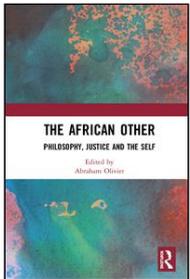
6 x 9: 328pp: 48 illus: 46 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 table

Hb: 978-0-367-18940-2: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19937-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189402](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189402)

## The African Other

Philosophy, Justice and the Self



Edited by **Abraham Olivier**

This book addresses a range of questions concerning the othering of Africans in the postcolonial context, specifically by focusing on the philosophical analysis of problems of justice, the effect of injustice on the formation of the self, and strategies of resistance against the injustice of othering. It will be of interest to all those studying the intersectional ways in which colonial injustice is manifested in the postcolony, as well as those seeking greater philosophical reflection on postcolonial justice. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Angelaki*.

Routledge

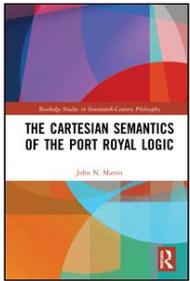
Market: Postcolonial Philosophy / Africa

: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35662-0: Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367356620](http://www.routledge.com/9780367356620)

## The Cartesian Semantics of the Port Royal Logic



John N. Martin, University of Cincinnati, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy*

This book sets out for the first time in English and in the terms of modern logic the semantics of the *Port Royal Logic*, perhaps the most influential logic book in the 17th and 18th centuries. Its goal is to explain how the *Logic* reworks the foundation of pre-Cartesian logic so as to make it compatible with Descartes' metaphysics. The book aims to detail how the *Logic* reoriented semantics so that it centered on the notion of intentional content. Another recurring theme is the degree to which the *Logic* hews to medieval theory. This interpretation is at odds with what has become a standard reading among French scholars.

Routledge

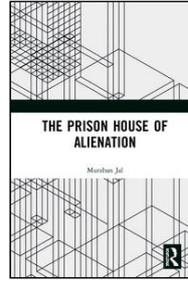
Market: Philosophy / 17th Century

6 x 9: 240pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37046-8: Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24919-5: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815370468](http://www.routledge.com/9780815370468)

## The Prison House of Alienation



Murzban Jal, Indian Institute of Education, India

This book is an exploration of the humanist theme of alienation that Marx theorized in his *Economic and Philosophic Manuscripts of 1844*. It relates this theme of alienation with the themes of haunting in the *Manifesto of the Communist Party* and accumulation of capital that he outlined in his magnum opus *Capital*. Placing the human condition at the centre for alternative 21st century politics the book reveals that there can be no science without art and no politics without humanity. It will be of great interest to scholars of philosophy and politics.

Routledge

Market: Alienation / Marx / Politics

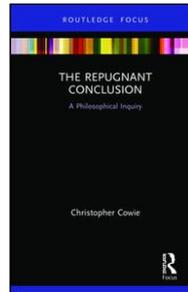
: 175pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43093-1: Dec 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367430931](http://www.routledge.com/9780367430931)

## The Repugnant Conclusion

A Philosophical Inquiry



Christopher Cowie, University of Durham, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Philosophy*

The Repugnant Conclusion is a controversial theorem about population size. It states that a sufficiently large population of lives that are barely worth living is better than a smaller population of high quality lives. This is highly counter-intuitive. It implies that we can improve the world by trading quality of life for quantity of lives. Can it be defended?

Highly recommended for those interested in ethics, applied ethics and population studies *The Repugnant Conclusion* will also be of interest to those in related disciplines such as economics, development studies, politics and international relations.

Routledge

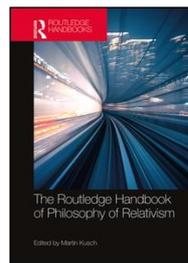
Market: Philosophy / Politics

: 112pp: 33 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60544-2: Dec 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46811-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605442](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605442)

## The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of Relativism



Edited by **Martin Kusch**, University of Vienna, Austria

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

Relativism can be found in all philosophical traditions and subfields of philosophy. It is also a central idea in the social sciences, the humanities, religion and politics. *The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of Relativism* is an outstanding major reference source on this fundamental topic. The 57 chapters by a team of international contributors are divided into nine parts. Essential reading for students and researchers in all branches of philosophy, this *Handbook* will also be of interest to those in related subjects such as politics, religion, sociology, cultural studies and literature.

Routledge

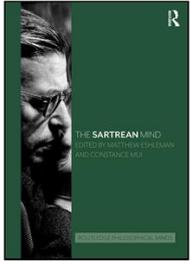
Market: Philosophy

: 600pp: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48428-3: Dec 2019: \$230.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05230-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484283](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484283)

## The Sartrean Mind



Edited by **Matthew Eshleman**, University of North Carolina - Wilmington, USA and **Constance Mui**

Series: *Routledge Philosophical Minds*

Jean-Paul Sartre was one of the most important philosophers of the twentieth century. His influence extends beyond academic philosophy to areas as diverse as anti-colonial movements, youth culture, literary criticism, and artistic developments around the world.

Beginning with an introduction and biography of Sartre, this book comprises 42 chapters by a team of international contributors, covering all the major aspects of Sartre's thought. It is essential reading for students and researchers in philosophy,

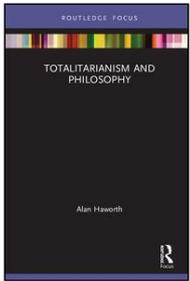
as well as for those in related disciplines where Sartre's work has continuing importance such as literature, French studies, and politics.

Routledge  
Market: Philosophy  
: 664pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29569-8; Dec 2019; \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10050-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138295698](http://www.routledge.com/9781138295698)

## Totalitarianism and Philosophy



**Alan Haworth**, London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Philosophy*

When Mussolini, Hitler and Stalin first came to power their regimes were labelled 'totalitarian'. But is 'totalitarianism' genuinely new, or is the word just another name for something old and familiar, namely tyranny?

This is the first question to be addressed by Alan Haworth as he examines the relevance of philosophy to the understanding of totalitarianism. Exploring the work of the Giovanni Gentile and Carl Schmitt, the idea of 'totalitarianism by other means' in dystopian fiction, and the philosophy of Hannah Arendt, *Totalitarianism and Philosophy* is essential reading for all students

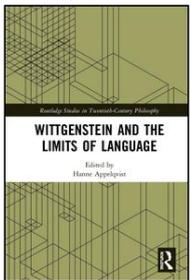
and scholars of political philosophy.

Routledge  
Market: Philosophy / Politics  
: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43825-8; Dec 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-43826-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367438258](http://www.routledge.com/9780367438258)

## Wittgenstein and the Limits of Language



Edited by **Hanne Appelqvist**, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy*

This collection provides a comprehensive overview of the various ways in which Wittgenstein appeals to the limit of language at different stages of his philosophical development. The essays connect the idea of a limit of language to the most important themes discussed by Wittgenstein—his conception of logic and grammar, the method of philosophy, the nature of the subject, and the foundations of knowledge—as well as his views on ethics, aesthetics, and religion. The essays also relate Wittgenstein's thought to his contemporaries, including Carnap, Frege, Heidegger, Levinas, Moore, and Russell.

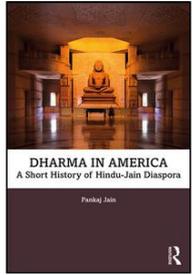
Routledge  
Market: Philosophy / Twentieth-Century  
6 x 9: 320pp; 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-38501-1; Nov 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20267-1; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385011](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385011)

## Dharma in America

A Short History of Hindu-Jain Diaspora



**Pankaj Jain**, University of North Texas, USA

America now is home to approximately three million Hindus and Jains. Their contribution to the economic and intellectual growth of the country is unquestionable. *Dharma in America* aims to explore the role of Hindu and Jain Americans in diverse fields such as:

education and civic engagements medicine and healthcare music.

Providing a concise history of Hindus and Jains in the Americas over the last two centuries, this book also gives some insights into the ongoing issues and challenges these important ethnic and religious groups face in the Americas today.

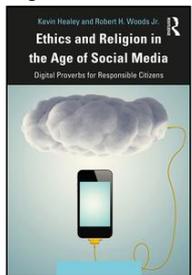
Routledge  
Market: Hinduism  
: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56544-9; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56545-6; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-12302-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138565456](http://www.routledge.com/9781138565456)

## Ethics and Religion in the Age of Social Media

Digital Proverbs for Responsible Citizens



**Kevin Healey**, University of New Hampshire and **Robert H. Woods Jr.**, Spring Arbor University

Arguing that popular digital platforms promote misguided assumptions about ethics and technology, *Religion and Ethics in the Age of Social Media* lays out a new perspective on the relation between technological capacities and human virtue. This book will appeal to scholars and graduate and advanced undergraduate students investigating the intersections of media, religion, and ethics, as well as journalists and professionals in the digital and technological space.

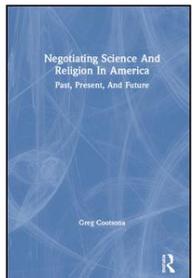
Routledge  
Market: Media Ethics  
6 x 9: 216pp; 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-33498-4; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33500-4; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-367-82418-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138335004](http://www.routledge.com/9781138335004)

## Negotiating Science and Religion In America

Past, Present, and Future



**Greg Cootsona**, California State University Chico, USA

Science and religion represent two powerful forces that continue to influence the American cultural landscape. This book sketches an intellectual-cultural history from the Puritans to the twenty-first century focusing on the sometimes turbulent relationship between the two. Using the past as a guide for what is happening today, this volume engages research from key scholars and the author's work on emerging adults' attitudes in order to sketch out the contours of the future for this exciting, and sometimes controversial, field.

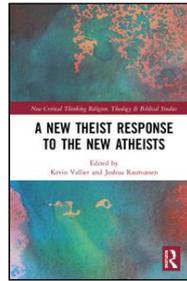
An ideal volume for students and scholars seeking to understand the relationship between religion and science today.

Routledge  
Market: Religion/Science  
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06739-4; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06853-7; Dec 2019: **\$44.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-15785-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138068537](http://www.routledge.com/9781138068537)

## A New Theist Response to the New Atheists



Edited by **Kevin Vallier**, Bowling Green State University, USA and **Joshua Rasmussen**, Azusa Pacific University, USA

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

In response to the intellectual movement of New Atheism, this volume articulates a "New Theist" response that has at its core a desire to engage in productive and depolarizing dialogue.

This volume is a serious academic engagement with the questions asked by New Atheism. As such, it will be of significant interest to scholars working in the philosophy of religion and theology, as well as those engaged in religious studies generally.

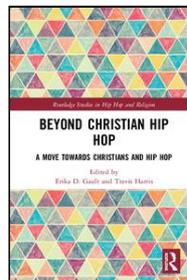
Routledge  
Market: Religion  
: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35247-1; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-13936-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352471](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352471)

## Beyond Christian Hip Hop

A Move Towards Christians and Hip Hop



Edited by **Erika D. Gault** and **Travis Harris**, College of William & Mary, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Hip Hop and Religion*

This book explores the intersection of Christians and Hip Hop and reveals the multiple outcomes of this intersection.

This collection is a multi-faceted view of how religious belief plays a role in an Hip Hoppas' lives and community. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of Religion and Hip Hop, Hip Hop, African Diasporas, Religion and the Arts, Religion and Race and Black Theology as well as Religious Studies more generally.

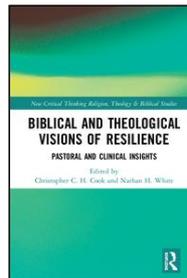
Routledge  
Market: Religion  
: 344pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18511-4; Nov 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19670-6; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185114](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185114)

## Biblical and Theological Visions of Resilience

Pastoral and Clinical Insights



Edited by **Christopher C. H. Cook** and **Nathan H. White**

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book seeks to remedy this deficiency through a breadth of reflection upon human resilience from canonical biblical and Christian theological sources.

This diverse yet cohesive book sets out a new and challenging perspective of how human resilience might be re-envisioned from a Christian perspective. As a result, it will be of interest to scholars of practical and pastoral theology, biblical studies, and religion, spirituality and health. It will also be a valuable resource for chaplains, pastors, and clinicians with an interest in religion

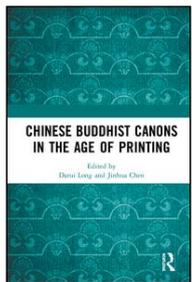
and spirituality.

Routledge  
Market: Religion  
: 280pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02911-1; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-00118-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029111](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029111)

## Chinese Buddhist Canons in the Age of Printing



Edited by **Darui Long**, University of the West, Los Angeles, USA and **Jinhua Chen**, University of British Columbia, Canada

The study of the Chinese Buddhist Canon – the basic literature of Buddhism – does not have an eminent place in study either in China or in the Western World. For the contributors to this volume, their chapters are the result of decades of dedication to academic research, and they reveal many facets of the Buddhist Canon that were previously unstudied. This book focuses on the communication of the Chinese Buddhist Canon through the medium of print. It enhances our knowledge of how the canon was collated, proofread and printed. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Studies in Chinese Religions*.

Routledge

**Market:** Buddhism / Literature

: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61194-8; Nov 2019: **\$155.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138611948](http://www.routledge.com/9781138611948)

## Evangelicals and the End of Christendom

Religion, Australia and the Crises of the 1960s

**Hugh Chilton**, University of Sydney

*Series: Routledge Studies in Evangelicalism*

Exploring the response of evangelicals to the collapse of 'Greater Christian Britain' in Australia in the long 1960s, this book provides a new religious perspective to the end of empire and a fresh national perspective to the end of Christendom. To illuminate these contemporaneous global shifts, this book takes as a case study the response of Australian evangelical Christian leaders to the cultural and religious crises encountered between 1959 and 1979. Far from being a narrow national study, this book places its case studies in the context of the latest North American and European scholarship on secularisation, imperialism and evangelicalism.

Routledge

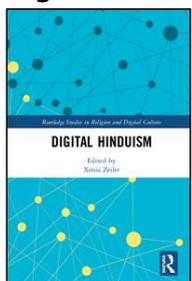
**Market:** Religion

: 296pp; 8 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-08778-1; Feb 2020: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11024-0; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138087781](http://www.routledge.com/9781138087781)

## Digital Hinduism



Edited by **Xenia Zeiler**, University of Helsinki, Finland

*Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Digital Culture*

This collection explores Digital Hinduism and consequentially studies how Hinduism is expressed in the digital sphere and how Hindus utilise digital media.

Applying methods and research questions from various disciplinary backgrounds appropriate to the study of religion and digital culture, such as Religious Studies, South Asian Studies, Anthropology and Media and Communication Studies, this book is vital reading for any scholar interested in the relationship between religion and the digital world.

Routledge

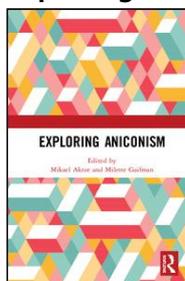
**Market:** Religion

: 280pp; 1 halftones; 2 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09235-8; Nov 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10752-3; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138092358](http://www.routledge.com/9781138092358)

## Exploring Aniconism



Edited by **Mikael Aktor**, University of Southern Denmark and **Milette Gaifman**

This book explores the phenomenon of aniconism—the denotation of the presence of gods, saints, or spiritual forces using non-figural visual markers that do not resemble these supernatural entities. Offering a multi-faceted discussion of this important category of religious material culture, this book will be of interest to those with an interest in aniconism, as well as those involved in the wider study of how religion intersects with art and anthropology. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Religion* journal.

Routledge

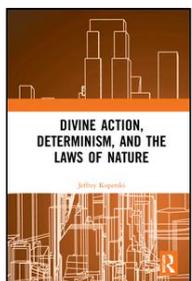
**Market:** Material Religion / Aniconism

: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35776-4; Nov 2019: **\$155.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367357764](http://www.routledge.com/9780367357764)

## Divine Action, Determinism, and the Laws of Nature



**Jeffrey Koperski**, Saginaw Valley State University, USA

This book presents a new approach to divine action beyond the current focus on quantum mechanics and esoteric gaps in the causal order.

By bringing a philosophical perspective to an issue often dominated by theologians and scientists, this text redresses an imbalance in the discussion around divine action. It will, therefore, be of keen interest to scholars of Philosophy and Religion, the Philosophy of Science, and Theology.

Routledge

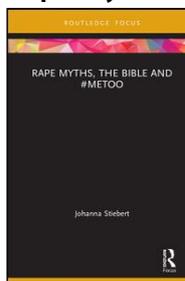
**Market:** Religion

: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13900-1; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02911-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139001](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139001)

## Rape Myths, the Bible, and #MeToo



**Johanna Stiebert**, University of Leeds, UK

*Series: Rape Culture, Religion and the Bible*

Biblical studies is increasingly interdisciplinary and frequently focuses on how the Bible is received and represented in the contemporary world, above all in politics, news media and popular culture. *Rape Myths, the Bible and #MeToo* illustrates this with particular and critical assessment of #MeToo and its rapid and global impact. Rape myths, in particular the myth that rape victims are complicit in the violence they encounter, which consequently renders sexual violence 'not so bad', are examined both with regard to current backlash to #MeToo and to biblical texts that undermine the violence perpetrated by rape.

Routledge

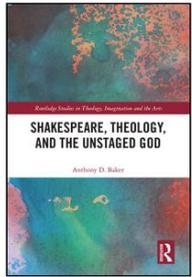
**Market:** Religion/Biblical Studies

: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24518-4; Nov 2019: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28296-6; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367245184](http://www.routledge.com/9780367245184)

## Shakespeare, Theology, and the Unstaged God



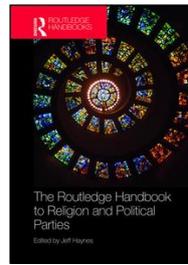
**Anthony D. Baker**, Seminary of the Southwest, USA  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Theology, Imagination and the Arts*  
 Located within the turn to religion in Shakespeare studies, this book goes beyond the claim that Shakespeare simply made artistic use of religious material in his drama. It argues that his plays inhabit a complex and rich theological atmosphere, individually, by genre and as a body of work.

Making bold claims about the artistic and theological of Shakespeare's work, this book will be of interest to scholars of Theology and the Arts, Shakespeare and Literature more generally.

Routledge  
**Market:** Religion  
 : 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18945-7; Aug 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19944-8; Aug 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189457](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189457)

## The Routledge Handbook to Religion and Political Parties



Edited by **Jeffrey Haynes**, Professor of Politics and Director of the Centre for the Study of Religion, Conflict and Cooperation, London Metropolitan University

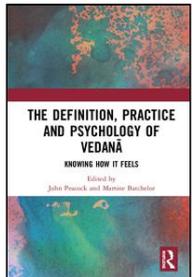
As religion and politics become ever more intertwined, relationships between religion and political parties are of increasing global political significance. This handbook responds to that development, providing important results of current research, focusing on: democratisation, democracy, party platform formation, party moderation and secularisation, social constituency representation and interest articulation. This comprehensive handbook provides crucial information for students, researchers and professionals researching the topics of politics, religion, comparative politics, secularism, religious movements, political parties and interest groups, and religion and sociology.

Routledge  
**Market:** Politics  
 : 440pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50046-4; Dec 2019; **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01247-8; Dec 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138500464](http://www.routledge.com/9781138500464)

## The Definition, Practice, and Psychology of Vedanā

Knowing How It Feels



Edited by **John Peacock**, Independent Scholar, UK and **Martine Batchelor**, Independent Scholar, France

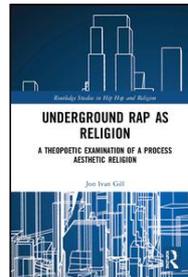
This book examines the importance of the topic of feeling tone (*vedanā*) as it appears in Early Buddhist texts and practice, and also within contemporary, secular, mindfulness-based interventions. The volume aims to highlight the crucial nature of the 'feeling tone' or 'taste of experience' in determining mental reactivity, behaviour, character, and ethics. It was originally published as a special issue of *Contemporary Buddhism*

Routledge  
**Market:** Buddhism / Meditation / Vedanā  
 : 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36283-6; Sep 2019; **\$155.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367362836](http://www.routledge.com/9780367362836)

## Underground Rap as Religion

A Theopoetic Examination of a Process Aesthetic Religion



**Jon Ivan Gill**, California State University, USA  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Hip Hop and Religion*

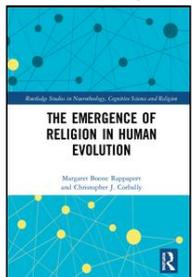
This book contends that many practitioners of underground rap have absorbed religious traditions and ideas, and implement, critique, or abandon them in their writings. This in turn creates processual mutations of God that coincide with and speak to the particular context from which they originate.

This is a unique look at the religious workings and implications of underground rap and hip hop. As such, it will be of keen interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Hip-Hop Studies and Process Philosophy and Theology.

Routledge  
**Market:** Religion  
 : 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30779-7; Nov 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14255-5; Nov 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138307797](http://www.routledge.com/9781138307797)

## The Emergence of Religion in Human Evolution



**Margaret Boone Rappaport** and **Christopher J. Corbally**  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Neurotheology, Cognitive Science and Religion*

This book uses a multidisciplinary approach to describe millions of years of biological innovations that eventually give rise to the modern trait and its varied expression in humanity's many religions.

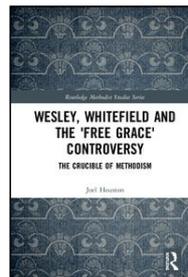
This is a cutting-edge examination of the evolutionary origins of humanity's interaction with the supernatural. It will be of keen interest to academics working in Religious Studies, Cognitive Science, Anthropology and Evolutionary Biology.

Routledge  
**Market:** Religion  
 : 280pp; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24520-7; Dec 2019; **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28297-3; Dec 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367245207](http://www.routledge.com/9780367245207)

## Wesley, Whitefield and the 'Free Grace' Controversy

The Crucible of Methodism



**Joel Houston**, Nipawin Bible College, Canada  
*Series: Routledge Methodist Studies Series*

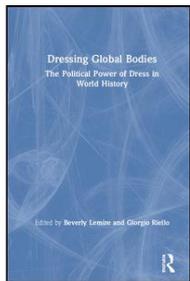
Was there more to the 'Free Grace' controversy than a simple rehashing of old arguments? This book answers this complex question by setting out the definitive account of the 'Free Grace' controversy in first decade of the Evangelical Revival (1739-49). Centred around the key players in the fracas, John Wesley and George Whitefield, it is a close analysis of the way in which the doctrine of predestination was instrumental in differentiating the early Methodist societies from one another. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of Methodism, Evangelicalism, Theology and Church History.

Routledge  
**Market:** Religion  
 : 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31735-2; Dec 2019; **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45525-4; Dec 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138317352](http://www.routledge.com/9781138317352)

## Dressing Global Bodies

The Political Power of Dress in World History



Edited by **Beverly Lemire**, University of Alberta, USA and **Giorgio Riello**, University of Warwick, UK

*Dressing Global Bodies* addresses the complex politics of dress and fashion from a global perspective spanning four centuries. Apparel is now recognized for its seminal role in global engagements and for its role in personal and collective expression. This volume explores clothing practice as a key cultural phenomenon and the processes of contact, connection and colonial/postcolonial struggles through dress. The chapters uncover the discrete politics, cultures and economies of individuals and communities along with their modes of material action. This collection brings global historical thinking to the analysis of one of the most richly discursive commodities.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Textiles

: 344pp; 79 illus; 79 halftones; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49317-9; Dec 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49318-6; Dec 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-02874-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138493186](http://www.routledge.com/9781138493186)

## The Origins of the Consumer Revolution in England

From Brass Pots to Clocks



Joanne Sear and Ken Sneath

*Series: Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History*

*The Origins of the Consumer Revolution in England* explores the rise of consumerism from the end of the medieval period through to the beginning of the nineteenth century. Using a combination of qualitative and quantitative evidence to explore the development of consumption, it will be of great use to scholars and students of late medieval and early modern economic and social history, with an interest in the development of consumerism in England.

Routledge

**Market:** Consumer History / Early Modern / Medieval / England

: 368pp; 54 illus; 50 halftones; 48 tables

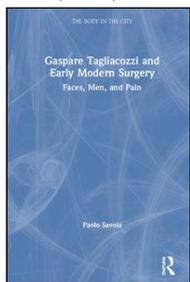
Hb: 978-0-367-34112-1; Mar 2020; **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34111-4; Mar 2020; **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32396-6; Mar 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367341114](http://www.routledge.com/9780367341114)

## Gaspere Tagliacozzi and Early Modern Surgery

Faces, Men, and Pain



Paolo Savoia

*Series: The Body in the City*

This book uses the work of Bolognese physician and anatomist Gaspere Tagliacozzi to explore the social and cultural history of early modern surgery; it discusses how Italian and European surgeons' attitudes to health and beauty, and how patients' gender shaped views on the public appearance of the human body. It is essential reading for upper-level students, postgraduates and scholars working on the history of medicine and surgery, the history of the body, gender and cultural history. It will also appeal to those interested in the history of beauty, urban studies and the renaissance period more generally.

Routledge

**Market:** Early Modern History

: 320pp; 29 illus; 29 halftones

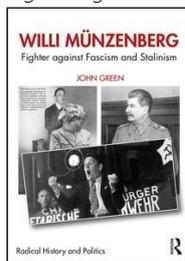
Hb: 978-0-367-20174-6; Dec 2019; **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20173-9; Dec 2019; **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-25994-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367201739](http://www.routledge.com/9780367201739)

## Willi Münzenberg

Fighter against Fascism and Stalinism



John Green

*Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics*

Willi Münzenberg was a towering figure in the anti-fascist movement during the first half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. He was acquainted with many of the leading left wing activists and thinkers of his day including Lenin, Rosa Luxemburg, Karl Liebknecht and Karl Radek. He also played a foundational role in several important transnational organisations. This is the first detailed biography in English to give coverage of the full range of Münzenberg's activism.

Routledge

**Market:** Radical History

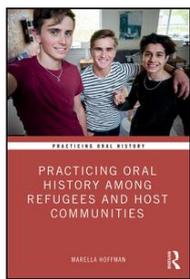
: 336pp; 30 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34473-3; Dec 2019; **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34472-6; Dec 2019; **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32603-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367344726](http://www.routledge.com/9780367344726)

## Practicing Oral History Among Refugees and Host Communities



Marella Hoffman

*Series: Practicing Oral History*

*Practicing Oral History Among Refugees and Host Communities* provides a comprehensive and practical guide to applied oral history with refugees, teaching the reader how to use applied, contemporary oral history to help provide solutions to the 'mega-problem' that is the worldwide refugee crisis. Both in scope and approach, it thoroughly equips readers for doing their own oral history projects with refugees or host communities, wherever they are. Using innovative case studies from seven continents and from the author's own work, this manual is the ideal guide for oral historians and those working with refugees

or host communities.

Routledge

**Market:** Oral History

: 232pp; 11 line drawings; 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54130-6; Dec 2019; **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54131-3; Dec 2019; **\$38.95**

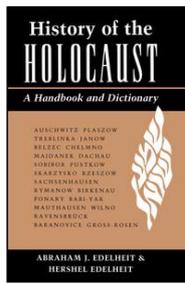
eBook: 978-1-351-01133-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541313](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541313)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

### History Of The Holocaust

A Handbook And Dictionary



Abraham Edelheit, Hershel Edelheit and Ann Edelheit

This two-part volume combines an accessible overview of contemporary Jewish history with a unique dictionary of Holocaust terms, providing a complete dictionary of terms relating to the Holocaust culled from dozens of primary and secondary sources in a range of languages.

Routledge

**Market:** History

6 x 9; 0pp

Hb: 978-0-367-31982-3; May 2019; **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-813-32240-7; Jul 1995; **\$71.00**

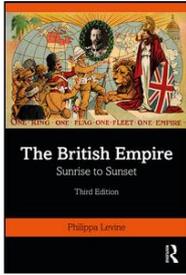
eBook: 978-0-429-49373-7; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367319823](http://www.routledge.com/9780367319823)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The British Empire

Sunrise to Sunset



Philippa Levine

*The British Empire* is a broad survey of the history of the British Empire from its beginnings to its demise that offers a comprehensive analysis of what life was like under colonial rule, weaving the everyday stories of people living through the experience of colonialism into the bigger picture of empire. This updated edition expands its coverage and discusses the relationship between Brexit and Empire as well as the recent controversies connected to empire that have engulfed Britain, engaging with key debates in the study of empire. Painting a picture of life for all affected by empire and supported by maps and illustrations, it is perfect for students of imperial history.

Routledge

Market: History

: 296pp; 30 illus: 25 halftones

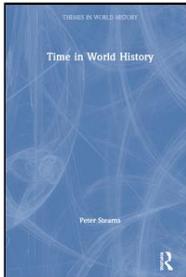
Hb: 978-0-815-36622-5; Dec 2019: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36623-2; Dec 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-351-25968-2; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-408-26920-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815366232](http://www.routledge.com/9780815366232)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Time in World History



Peter Stearns

Series: *Themes in World History*

In this book, Peter Stearns presents the fascinating concept of time through a global historical lens. Covering both calendrical time and clock time, the volume shows how significant changes in conceptions of time are in world history, as they translate many key historical developments from religion to industrialization, into daily experience. *Time in World History* will be of interest to students of world history and sociology, introducing readers to historical forces that continue to shape their lives quite directly.

Routledge

Market: World History

6 x 9: 240pp; 5 illus: 2 halftones: 3 tables

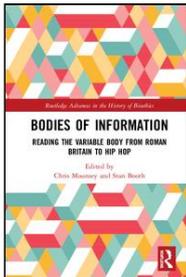
Hb: 978-0-367-43494-6; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43321-5; Dec 2019: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00365-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367433215](http://www.routledge.com/9780367433215)

## Bodies of Information

Reading the Variable Body from Roman Britain to Hip Hop



Edited by Chris Mounsey, University of Winchester, UK and Stan Booth, University of Winchester, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in the History of Bioethics*

*Bodies of Information* initiates the Routledge Advances in the History of Bioethics series by encompassing interdisciplinary Bioethical discussions on a wide range of descriptions of bodies in relation to their contexts from varying perspectives: including literary analysis, sociology, criminology, anthropology, osteology and cultural studies, to read a variety of types of artefacts, from the Romano-British period to Hip Hop. Van Renslaer Potter coined the phrase Global Bioethics to define human relationships with their contexts. This and subsequent volumes return to Potter's founding vision from historical perspectives, and asks,

how did we get here from then?

Routledge

Market: History

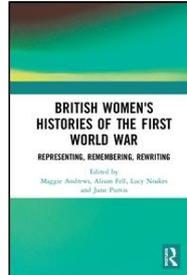
6 x 9: 264pp; 14 illus: 11 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36048-1; Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34354-4; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367360481](http://www.routledge.com/9780367360481)

## British Women's Histories of the First World War

Representing, Remembering, Rewriting



Edited by Maggie Andrews, University of Worcester, UK, Alison Fell, University of Leeds, UK, Lucy Noakes, University of Essex, UK and June Purvis, University of Portsmouth, UK

This lively collection of essays showcases recent research into the impact of the conflict on British women during the First World War and since. The collection brings together work by emerging and established scholars contributing to the shared project of rewriting British women's history of the First World War. It is an essential text for anyone researching or studying this history. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Women's History Review*

Routledge

Market: History / First World War / British Women

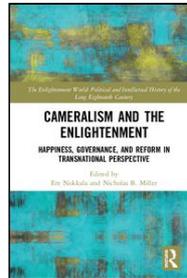
: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33320-1; Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367333201](http://www.routledge.com/9780367333201)

## Cameralism and the Enlightenment

Happiness, Governance, and Reform in Transnational Perspective



Edited by Ere Nokkala, University of Helsinki, Finland and Nicholas B. Miller, University of Lisbon, Portugal

Series: *The Enlightenment World*

*Cameralism and the Enlightenment* builds on recent insights from global history, transnational history and Enlightenment studies to uncover eighteenth-century cameralist thinkers' engagements with commerce, colonialism and natural law. Of broad interest to specialists and students of the Enlightenment, the history of eighteenth-century Europe, German history and the history of political economy, the volume emphasizes the importance of idea dissemination, mediation and multidirectional exchange beyond Britain and France. Further, it puts forth a methodological innovation in cultural and intellectual history through a focus

on the porosity of ideas.

Routledge

Market: History

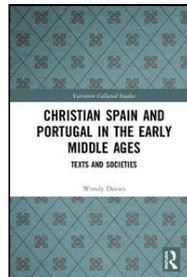
6 x 9: 368pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36051-1; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34355-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367360511](http://www.routledge.com/9780367360511)

## Christian Spain and Portugal in the Early Middle Ages

Texts and Societies



Wendy Davies

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

A collection of papers in English by one of the foremost historians of the social and economic structure of rural medieval communities, who here examines local societies in rural northern Spain and Portugal in the early middle ages. Principal themes are scribal practice and the analysis of charter texts; gift, sale and wealth; justice and judicial procedures. This book offers a substantial corpus of Iberian evidence to set beside Frankish, Italian, English and Scandinavian material and thereby makes it possible for Northern Iberia to play a part in these great debates of medieval European history.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

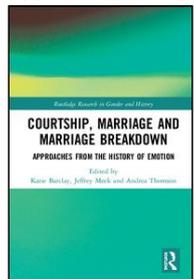
: 392pp; 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34575-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32665-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367345754](http://www.routledge.com/9780367345754)

## Courtship, Marriage and Marriage Breakdown

Approaches from the History of Emotion



Edited by **Katie Barclay**, University of Adelaide, Australia, **Jeffrey Meek**, University of Glasgow, UK and **Andrea Thomson**, University of Oxford, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History*

This book explores the history of marriage and marriage-like relationships across five continents from the 17th century to the present day. It examines how the methodologies from the new history of emotions contribute to our understanding of marriage, seeking not only to uncover personal feeling but the political and social implications of emotion. It also highlights how marriage as an institution has been shaped not just by law and society but by individual and community choices and emotional values. This collection allows us to rethink both the past and

present of marriage, destabilizing a story of a stable institution and opening it up as a site of contest, debate and feeling.

Routledge

**Market:** History

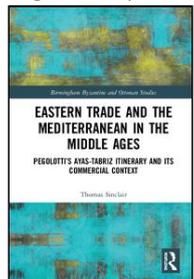
6 x 9: 272pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42455-8; Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82422-8; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367424558](http://www.routledge.com/9780367424558)

## Eastern Trade and the Mediterranean in the Middle Ages

Pegolotti's Ayas-Tabriz Itinerary and its Commercial Context



**Thomas Sinclair**

*Series: Birmingham Byzantine and Ottoman Studies*

At the end of the High Middle Ages in Europe, with buying power and economic sophistication at a high, an itinerary detailing the toll stations along a commercial artery carrying eastern goods (from China, India and Iran) towards Europe was compiled, and later incorporated in the well-known trading manual of the Florentine bank official Pegolotti; Pegolotti was twice stationed in the city of Famagusta in Cyprus, which lay opposite the city of Ayas where the land route ended.

A picture is drawn of the urban history of each major city, including Sivas, Erzurum and Tabriz itself, and of the other towns

along the route.

Routledge

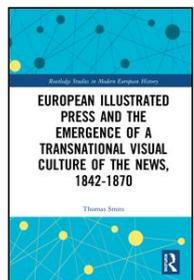
**Market:** Medieval History

: 408pp: 2 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-0-754-66516-8; Dec 2019: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34811-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780754665168](http://www.routledge.com/9780754665168)

## The European Illustrated Press and the Emergence of a Transnational Visual Culture of the News, 1842-1870



**Thomas Smits**, Utrecht University, the Netherlands

*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

This book looks at the roots of a global visual news culture: the trade in illustrations of the news between European illustrated newspapers in the mid-nineteenth century. In the age of nationalism, we might suspect these publications to be filled with nationally produced content, supporting a national imagined community. However, the large-scale transnational trade in illustrations, which this book uncovers, points out that nineteenth century news consumers already looked at the same world. By exchanging images, European illustrated newspapers provided them with a shared, transnational, experience.

Routledge

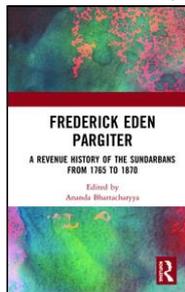
: 250pp: 25 illus: 24 halftones: 1 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24786-7; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28438-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367247867](http://www.routledge.com/9780367247867)

## Frederick Eden Pargiter

A Revenue History of the Sundarbans from 1765 to 1870



Edited by **Ananda Bhattacharyya**

The text of Pargiter focuses on the revenue history of Sundarbans. The book also focuses on how the colonial administrators took various types of measures for collecting revenue by the way of land reclamation.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

: 400pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43774-9; Nov 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00569-8; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367437749](http://www.routledge.com/9780367437749)

## Hélène Metzger: Historian and Historiographer of the Sciences



**Cristina Chimisso**, The Open University, UK

*Series: Science, Technology and Culture, 1700-1945*

Hélène Metzger (1889-1944), the leading historian of chemistry of her generation, left us unparalleled reflections on the theory, practice and aims of history writing. This first full-length monograph on her discusses the most important themes of Metzger's historiography, and her engagement with other disciplines, notably general history, philosophy, ethnology and religious studies. It explores both Metzger's immediate legacy and the relevance of her ideas for a host of current debates in science studies. The Appendix includes four of her historiographical papers, translated into English for the first time.

Routledge

**Market:** History

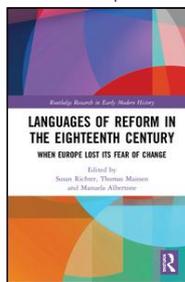
: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21039-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45537-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138210394](http://www.routledge.com/9781138210394)

## Languages of Reform in the Eighteenth Century

When Europe Lost Its Fear of Change



Edited by **Susan Richter**, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Germany, **Thomas Maissen**, Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris, France and **Manuela Albertone**, Università degli Studi di Torino, Italy

*Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

Societies perceive "Reform" or "Reforms" as substantial changes and significant breaks which must be well-justified. The Enlightenment brought forth the idea that the future was uncertain and could be shaped by human beings. This gave the concept of reform a new character and new fields of application. Those who sought support for their plans and actions needed to reflect, develop new arguments, and offer new reasons to address an anonymous public. This book aims to compile these changes under the heuristic term of "languages of reform." It analyzes the structures of communication regarding reforms in the 18th century through a wide variety of topics.

Routledge

**Market:** History

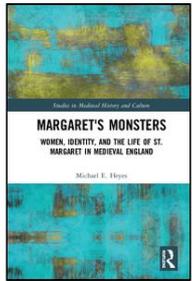
6 x 9: 496pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42773-3; Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85501-7; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427733](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427733)

## Margaret's Monsters

Women, Identity, and the Life of St. Margaret in Medieval England



Michael E. Heyes

Series: *Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

St. Margaret of Antioch was one of the most popular saints in medieval England and, throughout the Middle Ages, the various Lives of St. Margaret functioned as a blueprint for a virginal life and supernatural assistance to pregnant women during the dangerous process of labor. In her narrative, Margaret is accosted by various demons. This book argues that Margaret's monsters are a key element in understanding Margaret's importance to her adherents, specifically how the sexual identities of her adherents were constructed and maintained.

Routledge

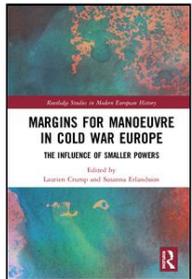
Market: Medieval History  
: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18709-5: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19777-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187095](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187095)

## Margins for Manoeuvre in Cold War Europe

The Influence of Smaller Powers



Edited by Laurien Crump, Utrecht University, the Netherlands and Susanna Erlandsson, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

The Cold War is conventionally regarded as a superpower conflict which dominated the shape of international relations between World War II and the fall of the Berlin Wall. This edited volume offers a fresh interpretation of twentieth century smaller European powers and argues that their position vis-à-vis the superpowers often provided them with an opportunity rather than merely representing a constraint. Given its holistic and nuanced intervention in studies of the Cold War, this book will be instrumental for students of history, international relations

and political science.

Routledge

Market: History

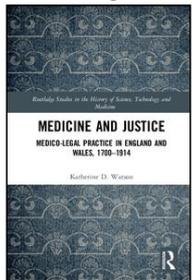
: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38837-6: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42559-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388376](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388376)

## Medicine and Justice

Medico-Legal Practice in England and Wales, 1700–1914



Katherine D. Watson, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine*

In bringing together for the first time four groups of specialists - doctors, coroners, lawyers and police officers - this monograph makes a major new contribution to the historiography of criminal justice in England and Wales and offers a new interpretation of the processes that shaped the modern criminal justice system. It argues that medico-legal work developed in tandem with and was shaped by the needs of two evolving processes: pre-trial investigative procedures dominated successively by coroners, magistrates and the police; and criminal trials in which lawyers moved from the periphery to the centre of courtroom

proceedings.

Routledge

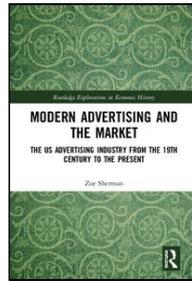
: 384pp: 13 illus: 7 halftones: 6 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-45412-6: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00980-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472454126](http://www.routledge.com/9781472454126)

## Modern Advertising and the Market

The US Advertising Industry from the 19th Century to the Present



Zoe Sherman, Merrimack College, USA

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Economic History*

Modern advertising was created in the US between 1870 and 1920 when advertisers and the increasingly specialized advertising industry that served them crafted means of reliable access to and knowledge of audiences. This book applies economic theory with historical narrative to explain market participants' ongoing quests to expand the reach of the market and to increase the efficiency of attention harvesting operations. It will be of interest to scholars of contemporary American advertising, the history of advertising more generally, and also of economic history and theory.

Routledge

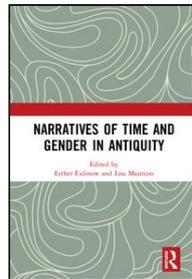
Market: Economics

: 200pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20154-5: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51157-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138201545](http://www.routledge.com/9781138201545)

## Narratives of Time and Gender in Antiquity



Edited by Esther Eidinow, University of Bristol, UK and Lisa Maurizio, Bates College, USA

This volume offers new insights into ancient figurations of temporality by focusing on the relationship between gender and time across a range of genres.

*Narratives of Time and Gender in Antiquity* provides a rich and provocative theoretical analysis of time—and its relationship to gender—in ancient texts. It will be of interest to anyone working on time in the ancient world, or students of gender in antiquity.

Routledge

Market: Classics

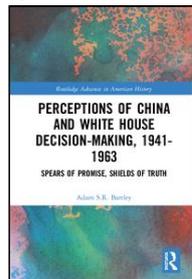
: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50354-0: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14544-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138503540](http://www.routledge.com/9781138503540)

## Perceptions of China and White House Decision-Making, 1941-1963

Spears of Promise, Shields of Truth



Adam S.R. Bartley, RMIT University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in American History*

This book assesses the role of information and perception in US-China policymaking between the years 1941-1963. Illustrating the manifold contradictions in thoughts and behaviors about China at the elite level in the US, it demonstrates how elite decision-making processes often mixed poorly with assumptions made about Chinese behavior, interests, and attitudes. Misperception, disillusionment, and war ensued. Incorporating analysis of presidential operational codes and decision-making processes, the book provides insights for several audiences, including academic researchers, policymakers and educators in the areas of international relations, security studies, and US-China

relations.

Routledge

Market: History

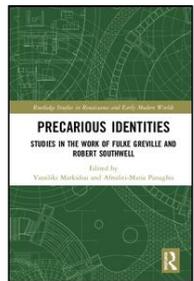
6 x 9: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27192-3: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29544-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367271923](http://www.routledge.com/9780367271923)

## Precarious Identities

Studies in the Work of Fulke Greville and Robert Southwell



Edited by **Vassiliki Markidou**, University of Athens, Greece and **Afroditis-Maria Panaghis**, University of Athens, Greece  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance and Early Modern Worlds of Knowledge*

This book investigates identity construction and the precarious of the self in the work of the Calvinist Fulke Greville (1554-1628) and the Jesuit Robert Southwell (1561-1595). For the first time, a collection of original essays unites them with the aim to explore their literary production; underscore similarities/differences in thought, themes, and style; define their effort to forge themselves as literary, religious, and political subjects amidst a shifting politico-religious landscape; highlight their criticism of the court; and demonstrate their influence by developments in

cosmology, theology, literary conventions, political ideas, and religious dogmas.

Routledge

**Market:** Early Modern/Religious History

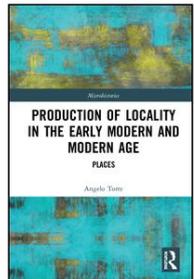
: 312pp; 3 illus; 2 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-69760-7; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52113-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138697607](http://www.routledge.com/9781138697607)

## Production of Locality in the Early Modern and Modern Age

Places



**Angelo Torre**, University of Eastern Piedmont, Italy

*Series: Microhistories*

*Places. Production of Locality in the early modern and modern age* uses a microhistorical approach to study village settlements in northwest Italy. Studying locality through the lens of microhistory allows this book to take a bottom-up view to the interpretation of place as a constantly evolving social and cultural construct. This book combines two approaches, the study of archival records and the tools and methods for approaching the source material.

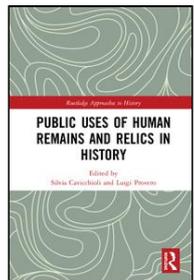
Routledge

: 304pp; 9 illus; 9 halftones; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31370-5; Dec 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45746-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138313705](http://www.routledge.com/9781138313705)

## Public Uses of Human Remains and Relics in History



Edited by **Silvia Caviccholi** and **Luigi Provero**

*Series: Routledge Approaches to History*

The relationship between the living and the dead is central in any historical context: human remains weigh on and affect the world of the living, who as a result work and fight for control over bodies and burial places. Venerated, collected and studied, or else repudiated, forgotten and rediscovered, human remains ensure continuity with the past, from which they gain new force. The research efforts collected in this volume—dedicated to a diverse range of human remains—have been aimed at reconstructing the complexity of the cults of veneration, the symbols they generated and the uses assigned to them in Italy in different historical periods, from the ancient world to the 20th

century.

Routledge

**Market:** History

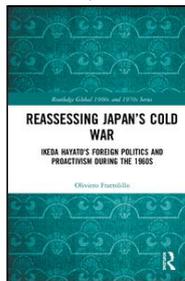
6 x 9; 312pp; 13 illus; 13 halftones; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27272-2; Nov 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29590-4; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367272722](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272722)

## Reassessing Japan's Cold War

Ikeda Hayato's Foreign Politics and Proactivism During the 1960s



**Oliviero Frattolillo**, Università Roma Tre, Italy

*Series: The Routledge Global 1960s and 1970s Series*

As memories of the savage conflict inaugurated by the attack on Pearl Harbor recede, the ethical foundations that influenced post-war interpretations of Japan's role during the Cold War era are crumbling on different fronts. Retracing Japanese history during the Sixties, this book locates the country's role in Cold War history against the backdrop of the twentieth century, contextualizing older trends that shaped post-war changes. It also places Cold War Japan in the global context of America's shifting hegemony and the corresponding structure of the international system.

Routledge

**Market:** History

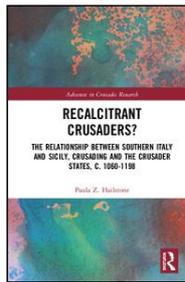
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59977-2; Dec 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48552-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138599772](http://www.routledge.com/9781138599772)

## Recalcitrant Crusaders?

The Relationship Between Southern Italy and Sicily, Crusading and the Crusader States, c. 1060–1198



**Paula Z. Hailstone**

*Series: Advances in Crusades Research*

This book explores the contribution of southern Italy and Sicily to the crusades and crusader states. By adopting the theme of identity as a tool of analysis, it argues that a far more nuanced picture emerges about the relationship than the dismissive portrayal by William of Tyre in his *Chronicon*. In so-doing, this book also argues that the relationship between the territories needs to be considered in different dimensions: direct involvement of leaders and rulers versus indirect engagement through the geography of southern Italy and Sicily. Over time, and as identities change, these two dimensions converge, making the kingdom itself a leading participant in crusading.

Routledge

**Market:** Crusade Studies

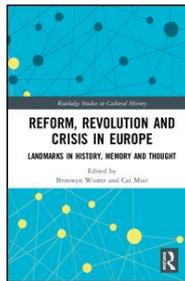
: 304pp; 7 halftones; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-31346-3; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31644-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367313463](http://www.routledge.com/9780367313463)

## Reform, Revolution and Crisis in Europe

Landmarks in History, Memory and Thought



Edited by **Bronwyn Winter**, University of Sydney, Australia

and **Cat Moir**, University of Sydney, Australia

*Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

Today Europe stands at a crossroads unlike any it has faced since 1945. Since the 2008 financial crash, Europe has weathered the Greek debt crisis, the 2015 refugee crisis, and the identity crisis brought about by Brexit in 2016. The future of the European project is in doubt. How will Europe respond? Reform and revolution have been two forms of response to crisis that have shaped Europe's history. To understand Europe's present, we must understand that past. This book considers, through the prism of several landmark moments, how the dynamics of reformation and revolution, and the crises they either addressed

or created, have shaped European history, memory, and thought.

Routledge

**Market:** History

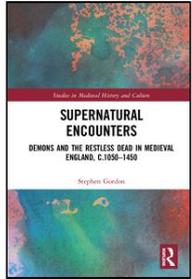
6 x 9; 280pp; 2 illus; 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-41521-1; Nov 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81500-4; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367415211](http://www.routledge.com/9780367415211)

## Supernatural Encounters

Demons and the Restless Dead in Medieval England, c.1050–1450



Stephen Gordon

Series: *Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

The belief in the reality of demons and the restless dead formed a central facet of the medieval worldview. Chroniclers, hagiographers, sermons writers, satirists, poets and even medical practitioners utilised the cultural 'text' of the supernatural encounter in many different ways, showcasing the multiplicity of contemporary attitudes to death, disease, and the afterlife. In this volume, Stephen Gordon explores the ways in which conflicting ideas about the intention and agency of supernatural entities were understood and articulated in different social and literary contexts.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

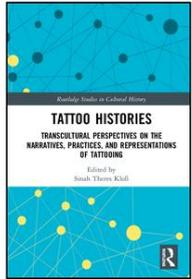
: 304pp; 6 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36174-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43249-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138361744](http://www.routledge.com/9781138361744)

## Tattoo Histories

Transcultural Perspectives on the Narratives, Practices, and Representations of Tattooing



Edited by Sinah Theres Kloß, University of Cologne, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

*Tattoo Histories* is an edited volume which analyzes and discusses the relevance of tattooing in the socio-cultural construction of bodies, boundaries, and identities, among both individuals and groups. Its interdisciplinary approach facilitates historical as well as contemporary perspectives. Rather than presenting a universal, essentialized history of tattooing, the volume's objective is to focus on the entangled and transcultural histories, narratives, and practices related to tattoos. Contributions stem from various fields, including Archaeology, Art History, Classics, History, Linguistics, Media and Literary Studies, Social and Cultural

Anthropology, and Sociology.

Routledge

Market: History

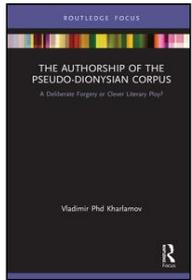
6 x 9: 352pp; 41 illus; 41 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33325-6; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31922-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367333256](http://www.routledge.com/9780367333256)

## The Authorship of the Pseudo-Dionysian Corpus

A Deliberate Forgery or Clever Literary Ploy?



Vladimir Kharlamov, PhD

This monograph revisits one of the most debated aspects of Dionysian scholarship: the enigma of its authorship. To establish the identity of the author remains impossible. However, the legitimacy of the attribution of the corpus to Dionysius the Areopagite should not be seen as an intended forgery but rather as a masterfully managed literary device, which better indicates the initial intention of the actual author.

Routledge

Market: Early Church History

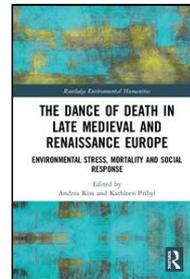
: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43812-8; Nov 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00597-1; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367438128](http://www.routledge.com/9780367438128)

## The Dance of Death in Late Medieval and Renaissance Europe

Environmental Stress, Mortality and Social Response



Edited by Andrea Kiss and Kathleen Pribly

Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

This volume investigates environmental and political crisis that occurred in Europe during the late Middle Ages and the early Modern Period, and considers their effects on people's lives. It covers events ranging from cooling temperatures and the onset of the Little Ice Age, to the frequent occurrence of epidemic disease, the infestation of pests, food shortages and famines. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Environmental and Climate History, Environmental Humanities, Medieval and Early Modern History and Historical Geography, as well as Climate Change and Environmental Sciences.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

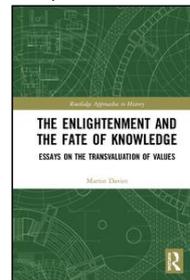
: 272pp; 43 illus; 24 halftones; 19 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59036-6; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49108-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138590366](http://www.routledge.com/9781138590366)

## The Enlightenment and the Fate of Knowledge

Essays on the Transvaluation of Values



Martin L. Davies, University of Leicester, UK

Series: *Routledge Approaches to History*

The Enlightenment is generally painted as a movement of ideas and society lasting from the late seventeenth to the early nineteenth century, but this book argues that the Enlightenment is an essential component of modernity itself and in fact can be seen to have lasted from the late sixteenth century to the present day. In the course of the study, Martin Davies offers an original world-view and a critique of some recent interpretations of the Enlightenment.

Routledge

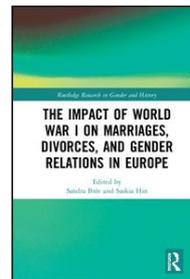
Market: History

: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08689-3; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02377-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086893](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086893)

## The Impact of World War I on Marriages, Divorces, and Gender Relations in Europe



Edited by Sandra Brée, CNRS, France and Saskia Hin, KU Leuven, Belgium

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and History*

How did WWI affect the love lives of ordinary citizens and their interactions as couples? This book focuses on how dramatic changes in living conditions affected key parts of the life course of ordinary citizens: marriage and divorce. Innovative in bringing together demographic and gender perspectives, contributions in this comparative volume draw on newly available micro-level data, as well as qualitative sources such as war diaries. In a first exploration intended to incite further research, it asks how patterns of marriage and divorce were affected by the war across Europe, and what the role of enduring change - or lack thereof - in gender relations was in shaping these patterns.

Routledge

Market: History

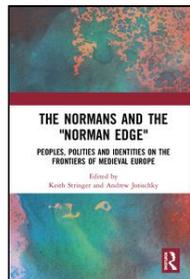
6 x 9: 352pp; 69 illus; 69 halftones; 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19850-3; Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24368-4; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367198503](http://www.routledge.com/9780367198503)

## The Normans and the 'Norman Edge'

Peoples, Politics and Identities on the Frontiers of Medieval Europe



Edited by **Keith Stringer** and **Andrew Jotischky**

*The Normans and the 'Norman Edge'* makes a major contribution to current Norman scholarship by reconsidering the links between Norman expansion and 'state-formation'; the extent to which Norman practices and priorities were distinctive; the balance between continuity and innovation; relations between the Normans and the indigenous peoples and cultures they encountered; and, not least, forms of Norman identity and their resilience over time. An extensive bibliography is also one of this book's strengths.

Routledge

**Market:** Medieval History

: 408pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-45978-7; Dec 2019: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-55507-2; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472459787](http://www.routledge.com/9781472459787)

## The Routledge History of Witchcraft

Edited by **Johannes Dillinger**

Series: *Routledge Histories*

*The Routledge History of Witchcraft* is a comprehensive and interdisciplinary study of the belief in witches from antiquity to the present day, providing both an introduction to the subject of witchcraft and an overview of the on-going debates. Exploring a wealth of texts and case studies and offering a broad geographical scope for examining this fascinating subject, it is essential reading for students and academics interested in the history of witchcraft.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Witchcraft

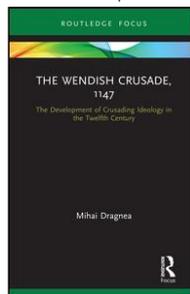
: 424pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-78220-4; Dec 2019: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01029-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138782204](http://www.routledge.com/9781138782204)

## The Wendish Crusade, 1147

The Development of Crusading Ideology in the Twelfth Century



**Mihai Dragnea**

The Wendish Crusade of 1147, one of the Northern Crusades and a part of the Second Crusade, took place at a critical phase in the evolution of crusading rhetoric. The initiators and apologists of the campaign employed rhetorical devices to justify the occupation of a region and conversion of a population under the auspices of a crusade. A detailed examination of the primary sources shows that the justification of a crusade against apostates was not only a German endeavour, or the pope's will, but a political reality of the twelfth century. Therefore, the attitude of the papacy is shown to be reactive rather than proactive.

Routledge

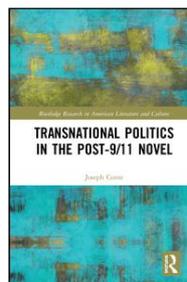
**Market:** Medieval History

: 68pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36696-4; Sep 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35084-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367366964](http://www.routledge.com/9780367366964)

## Transnational Politics in the Post-9/11 Novel



**Joseph Conte**

Series: *Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture*

*Transnational Politics in the Post-9/11 Novel* suggests that literature after September 11, 2001 reflects the shift from bilateral nation-state politics to the multilateralism of transnational politics. While much of the criticism regarding novels of 9/11 tends to approach these works through theories of personal and collective trauma, this book argues for the evolution of a post-9/11 novel that pursues a transversal approach to global conflicts that are unlikely to be resolved without diverse peoples willing to set aside sectarian interests.

Routledge

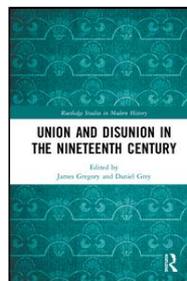
**Market:** Literature

6 x 9: 304pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23606-9; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28073-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236069](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236069)

## Union and Disunion in the Nineteenth Century



Edited by **James Gregory**, University of Plymouth, UK and

**Daniel J.R Grey**, Plymouth University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

This wide-ranging interdisciplinary book examines acts of union and disunion in local, national and international nineteenth century settings, in Britain, Europe and the United States. With contributors from the fields of cultural history, literary studies, American studies and legal history, *Union and Disunion in the Nineteenth Century* examines the ideal and realities of union in nineteenth century discourse in relation to political leadership, trade unions, emancipation, religion and law.

Routledge

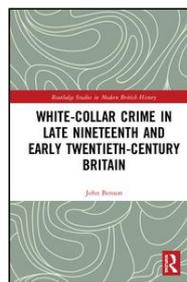
**Market:** History

: 336pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35430-2; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42491-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354302](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354302)

## White-Collar Crime in Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth-Century Britain



**John Benson**, University of Wolverhampton UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern British History*

This book throws new light on white-collar crime, criminals and criminality in late nineteenth and early twentieth-century Britain. It does so by considering the life of one man, Jesse Varley (1869-1929), who embezzled more than £80,000 from Wolverhampton's Corporation, and for a decade and more enjoyed an ostentatiously extravagant lifestyle. He was discovered, and despite serving a period of penal servitude, he turned again to white-collar crime (this time in Sheffield). Sentenced again to penal servitude, he died a few years later in Liverpool in what were said to be 'very poor circumstances'.

Routledge

**Market:** History

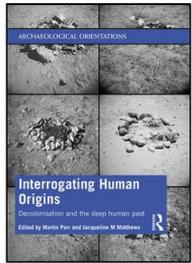
: 168pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31901-1; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45413-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138319011](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319011)

## Interrogating Human Origins

Decolonisation and the Deep Human Past



Edited by **Martin Porr** and **Jacqueline Matthews**, University of Western Australia

*Series: Archaeological Orientations*

*Interrogating Human Origins* encourages new critical engagements with the study of human origins, broadening the range of approaches to bring in postcolonial theories, and beginning to explore the decolonisation of this complex topic. This book constitutes a starting point for increased interrogation of the important and wide-ranging field of research into human origins. It will be of interest to scholars across multiple disciplines, and particularly to those seeking to understand our ancient past through a more diverse lens.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

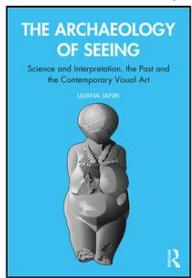
: 360pp; 23 illus; 23 halftones; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30041-5; Jan 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30043-9; Jan 2020: **\$44.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138300439](http://www.routledge.com/9781138300439)

## The Archaeology of Seeing

Science and Interpretation, the Past and the Contemporary Visual Art



**Liliana Janik**

This book provides readers with a new and provocative understanding of material culture through exploring visual narratives captured in cave and rock art, sculpture, paintings, and more.

The engaging argument draws on current thinking in archaeology on how we can interpret the behaviour of people in the past through their use of material culture, and how this affects our understanding of how we create and see art in the present. Exploring themes of gender, identity and story-telling in visual material culture, this book forces a radical reassessment of how the ability to see makes us and our ancestors human; as such, it will interest lovers of both art and archaeology.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

: 288pp; 124 illus; 124 halftones; 1 table

Hb: 978-0-367-36025-2; Dec 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36022-1; Dec 2019: **\$38.95**

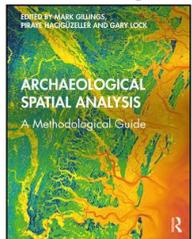
eBook: 978-0-429-34333-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367360221](http://www.routledge.com/9780367360221)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Archaeological Spatial Analysis

A Methodological Guide



Edited by **Mark Gillings**, University of Leicester, UK, **Piraye Haciguzeller** and **Gary Lock**

Effective spatial analysis is an essential element of archaeological research; this book is a unique guide to choosing the appropriate technique, applying it correctly and understanding its implications both theoretically and practically. The book is designed to function as the main textbook for archaeological spatial analysis courses at undergraduate and post-graduate level, while its user friendly structure makes it also suitable for self-learning by archaeology students as well as researchers and professionals.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

: 608pp; 252 illus; 235 halftones; 17 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37322-3; Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37323-0; Feb 2020: **\$42.95**

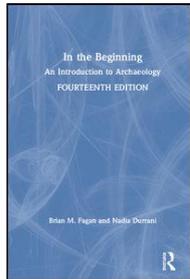
eBook: 978-1-351-24385-8; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815373230](http://www.routledge.com/9780815373230)

14th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## In the Beginning

An Introduction to Archaeology



**Brian M. Fagan**, University of California, USA and **Nadia Durrani**

*In the Beginning* describes the basic methods and theoretical approaches of archaeology. This is a book about fundamental principles written in a clear, flowing style, with minimal use of technical jargon, which approaches archaeology from a global perspective. Starting with a broad-based introduction to the field, this book surveys the highlights of archaeology's colorful history, then covers the basics of preservation, dating the past, and the context of archaeological finds. This classic textbook of archaeological method and theory is aimed at introductory students in archaeology and anthropology taking survey courses on archaeology, as well as more advanced readers.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

8-1/2 x 11: 624pp; 283 illus; 256 halftones; 27 line drawings; 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72294-1; Mar 2020: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-72293-4; Mar 2020: **\$190.00**

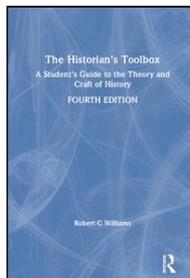
eBook: 978-1-315-19330-4; Mar 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-96658-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138722934](http://www.routledge.com/9781138722934)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Historian's Toolbox

A Student's Guide to the Theory and Craft of History



**Robert C. Williams**

Written in an engaging and entertaining style, this guide introduces readers to the theory, craft, and methods of history and provides a series of tools to help them research and understand the past. The book opens with an introduction to the key elements of history and how they have evolved over the centuries. The chapters unlock the historian's toolbox, examining primary and secondary sources, maps, arguments, bibliographies, and chronologies. The book's final sections outline the fields and approaches of oral history and material culture studies, with new, expanded coverage of the fields of public history and digital storytelling.

Routledge

**Market:** Historiography/American History

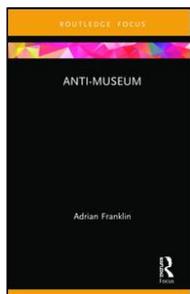
6 x 9: 224pp; 20 illus; 20 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63216-5; Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63217-2; Feb 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34530-2; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138632172](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632172)

## Anti-Museum



**Adrian Franklin**, University of South Australia, Australia

*Series: Museums in Focus*

*Anti-Museum* provides a sharp and incisive account of the anti-museum as it has been imagined, realised and experienced, and as it has relevance for understanding and working in the contemporary museum world. Drawing on a range of case studies, including the New Museum and PS1 in New York, Mona in Australia, Art42 in Paris and Donald Judd's Marfa, the book assesses their potential to engage museum publics in new ways. It will be of great interest to scholars and students engaged in the study of museums, cultural economy, inclusive urban regeneration, the democratisation of art and contemporary art. It should also appeal to museum professionals around the world.

Routledge

**Market:** Museum & Heritage Studies

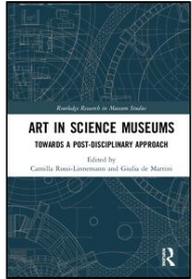
: 144pp; 31 illus; 31 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-60412-4; Nov 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46867-4; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604124](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604124)

## Art in Science Museums

Towards a Post-Disciplinary Approach



Edited by **Camilla Rossi-Linnemann**, National Museum of Science and Technology Leonardo da Vinci, Italy and **Giulia de Martini**, SPARK Science and Art, Italy

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

*Art in Science Museums* brings together perspectives from different practitioners to reflect on the status and meaning of art programmes in science centres and museums around the world.

Presenting a balanced mix of theoretical perspectives, practitioners' reflections, and case-studies, it gives voice to professionals, from traditional science centres and museums, and from institutions born with the very aim of merging art and science practices. It should be of great interest to academics, researchers and postgraduate students working in the fields of museum studies, cultural heritage management, material culture, science communication and contemporary art.

Routledge

Market: Museum and Heritage Studies

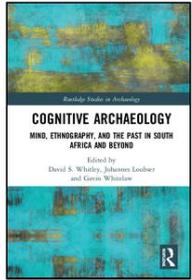
: 244pp: 25 illus: 24 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58952-0: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49159-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138589520](http://www.routledge.com/9781138589520)

## Cognitive Archaeology

Mind, Ethnography, and the Past in South Africa and Beyond



Edited by **David S. Whitley**, **Johannes Loubser** and **Gavin Whitelaw**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Archaeology*

*Cognitive Archaeology: Mind, Ethnography, and the Past in South Africa and Beyond* interprets the social and cultural lives of the past, in part by using ethnography to build informed models of past cultural and social systems and partly by using natural models to understand symbolism and belief.

This volume brings together a series of papers that demonstrate and illustrate this approach to archaeological interpretation, including contributions from North America, Western Europe and sub-Saharan Africa, in the process highlighting innovative methodological and substantive research that improves our understanding of the human past.

Routledge

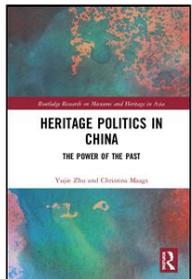
: 384pp: 93 illus: 73 halftones: 20 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06867-4: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15769-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138068674](http://www.routledge.com/9781138068674)

## Heritage Politics in China

The Power of the Past



**Yujie Zhu**, Australian National University and **Christina Maags**, University of London, London

Series: *Routledge Research on Museums and Heritage in Asia*

*Heritage Politics in China: The Power of the Past* studies the impact of heritage policies and discourses on the Chinese state and Chinese society.

Drawing on a critical analysis of heritage policies and laws, empirical case studies and interviews with policymakers, practitioners, and local community, the authors offer a comprehensive perspective on the role that cultural heritage plays in Chinese politics and policy. It is an essential reading for academics, researchers and students in the fields of heritage studies, cultural studies, Asian studies, anthropology, tourism and politics.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

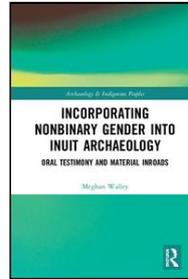
: 176pp: 15 illus: 11 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-33270-6: Jan 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44642-9: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138332706](http://www.routledge.com/9781138332706)

## Incorporating Nonbinary Gender into Inuit Archaeology

Oral Testimony and Material Inroads



**Meghan Walley**

Series: *Archaeology & Indigenous Peoples*

*Incorporating Nonbinary Gender into Inuit Archaeology: Oral Testimony and Material Inroads* explores gender diversity in precontact Inuit history.

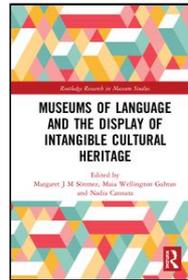
This work approaches a wide range of ethnographic and archaeological sources with a critical eye, opening up a dialogue between queer Indigenous studies, LGBTQ2+ Inuit, and archaeology in order to question normative colonial narratives about Indigenous pasts while providing concrete examples of how researchers can begin to let go of rigid assumptions. It has been written for those interested in queer archaeologies, archaeologies of gender, decolonial archaeologies, and indigenous archaeologies, and oral history.

Routledge  
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18395-0: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06133-2: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183950](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183950)

## Museums of Language and the Display of Intangible Cultural Heritage



Edited by **Margaret J-M Sönmez**, Middle East Technical University, Turkey, **Maia Wellington Gahtan**, Istituto Lorenzo de' Medici, Italy and **Nadia Cannata**, Sapienza, University of Rome, Italy

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

*Museums of Language and the Display of Intangible Cultural Heritage* presents essays by practitioners based in language museums around the world. Describing their history, mission, and modes of display, contributors demonstrate the important role intangible heritage can and should play in the museum.

Divided into three sections, the book focus on one of three types of museums: museums of individual languages, museums of language groups, both geographic and structural, or museums of writing. It presents practical information alongside theoretical discussions and state-of-the-art commentaries concerning the representation of languages and their cultural nature.

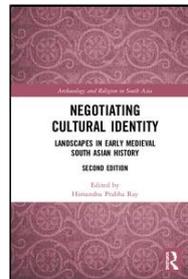
Routledge  
Market: Museum Studies & Heritage Studies  
: 352pp: 69 illus: 65 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-58948-3: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49161-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138589483](http://www.routledge.com/9781138589483)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Negotiating Cultural Identity

Landscapes in Early Medieval South Asian History



Edited by **Himanshu Prabha Ray**, Distant Worlds Programme, Ludwig Maximilian University in Munich, Germany

Series: *Archaeology and Religion in South Asia*

This volume breaks new ground by conceptualizing landscape as a dynamic cultural complex in which the natural world and human practice are inextricably linked and are constantly interacting. It examines the social and cultural construction of space in the early medieval period in South Asia, as manifest in society, religion and as shaped through trade and economic transactions. The work will be especially useful to scholars and researchers of archaeology, social history, art history and anthropology.

Routledge India

Market: History / Archaeology / South Asia Studies / Museum Studies

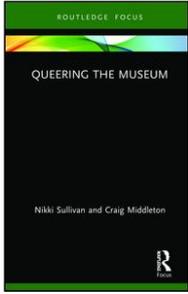
: 266pp: 49 illus: 41 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22272-7: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27416-9: Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-82252-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367222727](http://www.routledge.com/9780367222727)

## Queering the Museum



Nikki Sullivan, Macquarie University, Australia and Craig Middleton, The Centre of Democracy, South Australia

Series: *Museums in Focus*

*Queering the Museum* develops a queer analysis of the ways in which museums construct themselves, their core business, and their publics through the, often unconscious, use of inherited ways of knowing and doing. Providing a critique of both the practices and conventions associated with the modern public museum, and the ontological assumptions that inform them, the authors consider recent discourse around inclusion in museums and explore the ways this has been taken up in practice

It will appeal to academics, students and museum and arts sector practitioners with an interest in critical theory or queer practice.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

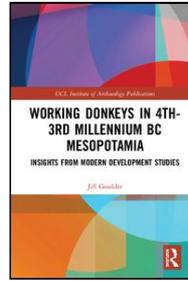
: 118pp; 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-35962-3; Nov 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12018-0; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815359623](http://www.routledge.com/9780815359623)

## Working Donkeys in 4th-3rd Millennium BC Mesopotamia

Insights from Modern Development Studies



Jill Goulder

Series: *UCL Institute of Archaeology Publications*

*Working Donkeys in 4th-3rd Millennium BC Mesopotamia: Insights from Modern Development Studies* is a reassessment of the role and impact of working-animal adoption in antiquity, focusing on 4<sup>th</sup>-3<sup>rd</sup> millennium BC Mesopotamia but applicable to other periods and regions.

This innovatory investigation of the role and impact of the donkey in the Ancient Near East and today is an essential handbook for Ancient Near Eastern archaeology and zooarchaeology researchers and students, as well as historians, anthropologists and ethnographers examining the impact of working animals on past and present societies.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

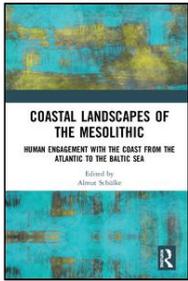
: 240pp; 38 illus: 36 halftones; 2 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42204-2; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82268-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367422042](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422042)

## Coastal Landscapes of the Mesolithic

Human Engagement with the Coast from the Atlantic to the Baltic Sea



Edited by Almut Schülke, University of Oslo, Norway

*Coastal Landscapes of the Mesolithic: Human Engagement with the Coast from the Atlantic to the Baltic Sea* explores the character and significance of coastal landscapes in the Mesolithic – on different scales and with various theoretical perspectives and methodological approaches.

Mesolithic people were strongly connected to the sea, with coastal areas being vital for subsistence and communication across the water. This anthology includes case studies from Scandinavia, Western Europe and the Baltic area presented by key international researchers. The book is an important resource for researchers of the Mesolithic and coastal archaeology.

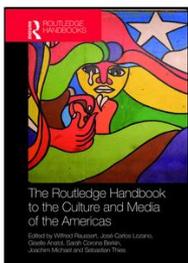
Routledge

: 432pp; 117 illus: 85 halftones; 32 line drawings; 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30360-7; Feb 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73094-2; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303607](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303607)

## The Routledge Handbook to the Culture and Media of the Americas



Edited by Wilfried Raussert, Bielefeld University, Germany, Giselle Liza Anatol, The University of Kansas, USA, Sebastian Thies, Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen, Germany, Sarah Corona Berkin, Universidad de Guadalajara, Mexico and José-Carlos Lozano, Texas A&M International University, USA

Exploring the culture and media of the Americas, this handbook places particular emphasis on collective and intertwined experiences and focuses on the transnational or hemispheric dimensions of cultural flows and geocultural imaginaries that shape the literature, arts, media and other cultural expressions in the Americas. This multidisciplinary approach will be of interest

to a broad array of academic scholars and students in history, sociology, political science; and cultural, postcolonial, gender, literary, globalization and media studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics / European Politics

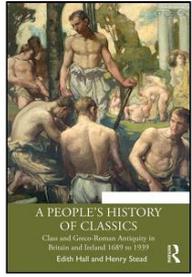
: 536pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47982-1; Feb 2020; \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06470-5; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479821](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479821)

## A People's History of Classics

Class and Greco-Roman Antiquity in Britain and Ireland 1689 to 1939



Edith Hall and Henry Stead

*A People's History of Classics* explores the influence of the classical past on the lives of working-class people, whose voices have been almost completely excluded from previous histories of classical scholarship and pedagogy, in Britain and Ireland from the late 17<sup>th</sup> to the earlier 20<sup>th</sup> century. Making use of diverse sources of information, both published and unpublished, in archives, museums and libraries across the United Kingdom and Ireland, Hall and Stead examine the working-class experience of classical culture from the Bill of Rights in 1689 to the outbreak of the Second World War.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies/Social History

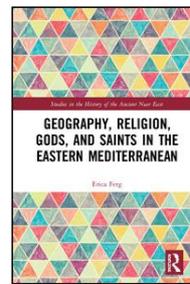
: 592pp: 136 illus: 130 halftones: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-21283-1: Feb 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43236-2: Feb 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-44660-8: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367432362](http://www.routledge.com/9780367432362)

## Geography, Religion, Gods, and Saints in the Eastern Mediterranean



Erica Ferg

Series: *Studies in the History of the Ancient Near East*

*Geography, Religion, Gods, and Saints in the Eastern Mediterranean* explores the influence of geography on religion and highlights a largely unknown story of religious history in the Eastern Mediterranean.

This volume will be of interest to students of ancient Near Eastern religions, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, sainthood, agricultural communities in the ancient Near East, Middle Eastern religious and cultural history, and the relationships between geography and religion.

Routledge

Market: Biblical Studies/Ancient Near East/Early Islam

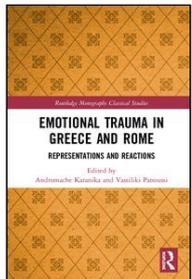
: 352pp: 12 illus: 11 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18217-5: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06015-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182175](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182175)

## Emotional Trauma in Greece and Rome

Representations and Reactions



Edited by Andromache Karanika and Vassiliki Panoussi

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

This volume examines emotional trauma in the ancient world, with material spanning literary texts from different genres (from epic and theatre to historiography) and archaeological sources, and geographically from Greece and Rome to Judaea with a chronological range from about 8th c. BCE to 1st c. CE. It is organized according to broad themes to showcase the wide range of possibilities of trauma theory as a theoretical framework to discover new angles in ancient sources but also ways that make ancient texts illuminate critical thinking in trauma studies.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

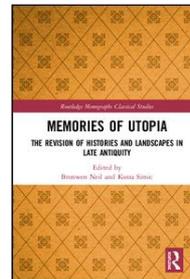
: 272pp: 12 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37347-6: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24341-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815373476](http://www.routledge.com/9780815373476)

## Memories of Utopia

The Revision of Histories and Landscapes in Late Antiquity



Edited by Bronwen Neil, Australian Catholic University, Australia and Kosta Simic

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

These essays examine how various communities remembered and commemorated their shared past through the lens of utopia and its corollary, dystopia, providing a framework for the reinterpretation of rapidly changing religious, cultural and political realities of the turbulent period from 300 to 750 CE.

*Memories of Utopia* will be of interest to historians, archaeologists, and art historians of the later Roman empire, and those working on religion in Late Antiquity and Byzantium.

Routledge

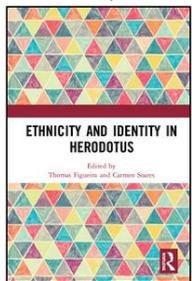
Market: Classical Studies

: 352pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-32867-9: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44850-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138328679](http://www.routledge.com/9781138328679)

## Ethnicity and Identity in Herodotus



Edited by Thomas Figueira and Carmen Soares

In this book fourteen contributors explore ethnicity and the self-understanding of belonging to a body of human beings focused through the lens of Herodotus as our earliest master of ethnography. *Ethnicity and Identity in Herodotus* is one facet of a project which intends to bring Portuguese and English-speaking scholars of antiquity into closer cooperation. It has united a cross-section of North American classicists with a distinguished cohort of Portuguese and Brazilian experts on Greek literature and history writing in English.

Routledge

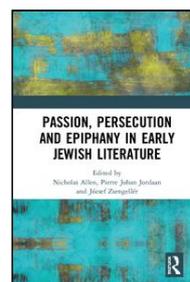
Market: Classical Studies

: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63111-3: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20908-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138631113](http://www.routledge.com/9781138631113)

## Passion, Persecution and Epiphany in Early Jewish Literature



Edited by Nicholas Allen, North-West University, South Africa, Pierre Johan Jordaan, North-West University, South Africa and József Zsengellér, Károli Gáspár University of the Reformed Church, Hungary

This volume examines Jewish literature produced from c. 700 B.C.E. to c. 200 C.E. from a socio-theological perspective. In this context, it offers a scholarly attempt to understand how the ancient Jewish psyche dealt with times of extreme turmoil and how Jewish theology altered to meet the challenges experienced.

*Passion, Persecution and Epiphany in Early Jewish Literature* will be of interest to anyone working on the bible (both Masoretic and LXX) and early Jewish literature, as well as students of Jewish history and the Levant in the classical period.

Routledge

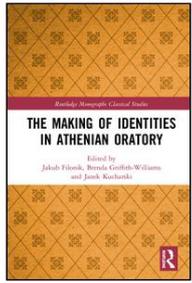
Market: Judaism/Jewish History

: 320pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36982-8: Jan 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35226-3: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367369828](http://www.routledge.com/9780367369828)

## The Making of Identities in Athenian Oratory



Edited by Jakub Filonik, Brenda Griffith-Williams and Janek Kucharski

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

Focusing on extant speeches from the Athenian Assembly, lawcourts, and Council in the 5th-4th centuries BC, these essays explore how speakers constructed or deconstructed identities for themselves and their opponents as part of a rhetorical strategy designed to persuade or manipulate the audience.

*The Making of Identities in Athenian Oratory* is a fascinating look at this understudied aspect of Athenian oratory, and will be of interest to anyone working on the speeches themselves, identity in ancient Greece, or ancient oratory and rhetoric more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

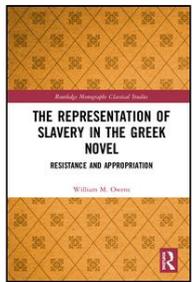
: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22820-0; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27702-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228200](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228200)

## The Representation of Slavery in the Greek Novel

Resistance and Appropriation



William M. Owens

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

This volume offers the first comprehensive treatment of how five the canonical Greek novels represent slaves and slavery. In each novel, one or both elite protagonists are enslaved, and Owens explores the significance of the genre's regular social degradation of these members of the elite.

*The Representation of Slavery in the Greek Novel* will be of interest not only to students of the ancient novel, but also to anyone working on slavery in the ancient world.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies/History of Slavery

: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34875-5; Dec 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32855-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367348755](http://www.routledge.com/9780367348755)

## Costume Design for Video Games

An Exploration of Historical and Fantastical Skins

Edited by **Sandy Appleoff Lyons**

Costume Design for Video Games: An Exploration of Historical and Fantastical Skins explores the rich and colorful history of fashion throughout the ages. Each page goes into detail concerning the social significance of iconic period pieces. From the real and the imagined, Costume Design for Video Games, highlights the development of costumes and characters that pertain to plots, scenarios, and visionary goals, while also exploring silhouettes and the aesthetics of various eras. This survey of costume design for the video game market includes an exploration of the aesthetics of historical, fantasy and futuristic influences.

CRC Press

**Market:** Games & Animation

7 x 10: 128pp: 131 halftones

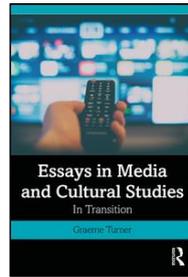
Hb: 978-1-138-08605-0: Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08596-1: Dec 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11114-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138085961](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138085961)

## Essays in Media and Cultural Studies

In Transition



**Graeme Turner**

Spanning a decade of key research, this collection brings together the essays and chapters of leading media scholar Graeme Turner for the first time. Providing key insights into a range of topics, this book is ideal for students and scholars looking to deepen their understanding of the transitory nature of media and cultural studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Media & Cultural Studies

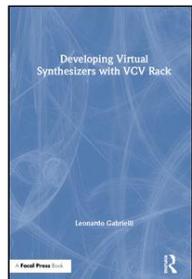
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33895-4: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33896-1: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32271-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367338961](http://www.routledge.com/9780367338961)

## Developing Virtual Synthesizers with VCV Rack



**Leonardo Gabrielli**

This book takes the reader step-by-step through the process of developing synthesizer modules. Using the intuitive VCV Rack and its open source C++ API, even the least experienced reader will learn to master efficient DSP coding to create oscillators, filters and complex modules. Covering everything from theory to practice with exercises and example patches in each chapter, the reader will build a library of synthesizer modules to modify and expand. Recommended reading for students of audio engineering, music technology, computer science, electronics, and related courses; audio coding and do-it-yourself enthusiasts; and professionals looking for a quick guide to VCV Rack.

Focal Press

**Market:** Audio

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 173 illus: 101 halftones: 72 line drawings: 10 tables

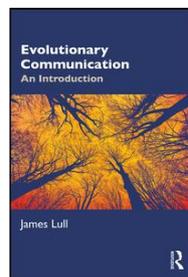
Hb: 978-0-367-07774-7: Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-07773-0: Feb 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02276-0: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077730](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077730)

## Evolutionary Communication

An Introduction



**James Lull, Professor Emeritus**

This book presents the first comprehensive evolutionary approach to the study of human communication. Opening up an inspiring new approach for teaching communication, the book can be used as a core or supplemental text for courses ranging from Introduction to Communication and Communication Theory to Special Topics and graduate seminars.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication

6 x 9: 392pp: 43 halftones: 11 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31224-1: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31225-8: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45687-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138312258](http://www.routledge.com/9781138312258)

## Documenting the Visual Arts



Edited by **Roger Hallas**

This edited collection examines the international history, aesthetics and politics of visual arts documentaries from the 1940s to the present. The first book to both examine the global range of documentaries about the visual arts and address the proliferation of this understudied genre of documentary film during the past several decades, *Documenting the Visual Arts* brings together new international and interdisciplinary scholarship on documentaries about a diverse array of visual art forms, including painting, sculpture, photography, performance art, installation art, collaborative art and fashion.

Routledge

**Market:** FILM STUDIES / ART HISTORY

: 270pp: 42 halftones

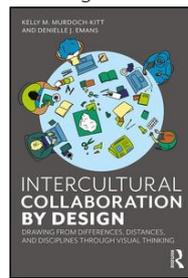
Hb: 978-1-138-56599-9: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56598-2: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-12330-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138565982](http://www.routledge.com/9781138565982)

## Intercultural Collaboration by Design

Drawing from Differences, Distances, and Disciplines Through Visual Thinking



**Kelly M. Murdoch-Kitt and Denielle J. Emans**

*Intercultural Collaboration by Design* introduces a framework for collaborating across cultures and learning to use multicultural perspectives to address pressing global issues.

With over 30 hands-on activities, this book will be of great interest to diverse teams from a variety of disciplines who want to enhance intercultural learning and co-working. Whether in the classroom or workplace, the activities are appropriate for a variety of collaboration contexts, without a need for background in art or design.

Routledge

**Market:** Design / Intercultural

: 256pp: 72 illus: 72 halftones: 5 tables

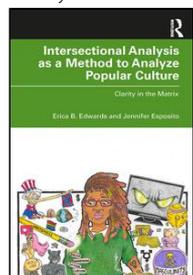
Hb: 978-0-367-21932-1: Jan 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21931-4: Jan 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26882-3: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219314](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219314)

## Intersectional Analysis as a Method to Analyze Popular Culture

Clarity in the Matrix



Erica B. Edwards, Georgia State University, USA and Jennifer Esposito, Georgia State University, USA

Series: *Futures of Data Analysis in Qualitative Research*

*Intersectional Analysis as a Method to Analyze Popular Culture* employs intersectional analysis as a theory, methodology, and method to explore how identities like race, class, gender, and sexuality are represented and constructed in popular culture forms. The authors infuse intersectionality into the approach of interrogating texts such as reality television, music, film, and social media platforms and thus utilize these popular culture texts as qualitative data.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17340-1: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17342-5: Dec 2019: \$47.95

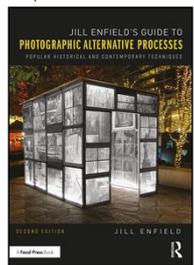
eBook: 978-0-429-05631-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173425](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173425)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Jill Enfield's Guide to Photographic Alternative Processes

Popular Historical and Contemporary Techniques



Jill Enfield, fine art, editorial, and commercial photographer

Series: *Alternative Process Photography*

*Jill Enfield's Guide to Photographic Alternative Processes*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition is packed with stunning imagery, how-to recipes, techniques and historical information for emulating the ethereal, dream-like feel of alternative processing. Whether in a darkroom using traditional chemicals, at the kitchen sink with pantry staples, or in front of the computer re-creating techniques digitally, you will learn how to add a richness and depth to your photography like never before. This edition is comprehensively updated to include more techniques and a companion website with step-by-step videos of processes.

Routledge

Market: Photography

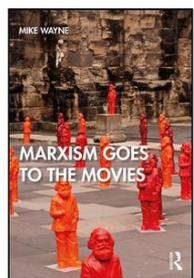
7 x 10: 384pp: 389 illus: 383 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22906-8: Feb 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22907-5: Feb 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-39036-9: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138229075](http://www.routledge.com/9781138229075)

## Marxism Goes to the Movies



Mike Wayne

This book provides a long-awaited account of how Marxism has shaped both the medium of film and the study of film. It covers key concepts that anyone studying film needs to engage with, as well as key theorists (both within and beyond film studies) and provides an historical perspective on the development of Marxism and film.

Author Mike Wayne argues the need to de-reify how we look at film, link text to context, consciousness to social being, industrial strategies to cultural struggle and assesses new technological, cultural and political trends historically.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies

: 254pp: 12 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

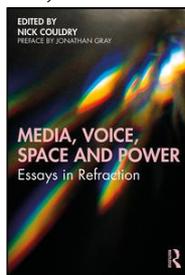
Hb: 978-1-138-67786-9: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67787-6: Dec 2019: \$41.95

eBook: 978-1-315-55930-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138677876](http://www.routledge.com/9781138677876)

## Media, Voice, Space and Power

Essays in Refraction



Nick Couldry and Jonathan Gray

Nick Couldry is one of the world's leading analysts of media power and voice, and has been publishing widely for 25 years. This volume, published 20 years after *The Place of Media Power*, brings together a rich collection of essays from his earliest to his latest writings, some of them hard to access, plus two previously unpublished chapters. The result is an exciting and clearly-written text that will interest students and researchers of media, culture and social theory across the world.

Routledge

Market: Media & Communication Studies

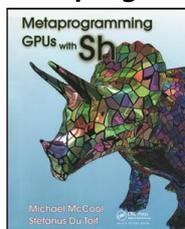
: 296pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18205-2: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18206-9: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-06009-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182069](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182069)

## Metaprogramming GPUs with Sh



Michael McCool and Stefanus Du Toit

This book is a high-level overview of Sh and its relationship to other realtime shading and Graphics processing unit programming languages. It is a reference manual and language specification and methodically and exhaustively presents details of the various features of Sh.

A K Peters/CRC Press

: 308pp

Hb: 978-1-138-42809-6: Oct 2019: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-568-81229-8: Aug 2004: \$75.95

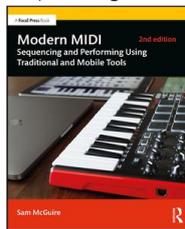
eBook: 978-1-568-81669-2: Dec 2009

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781568812298](http://www.crcpress.com/9781568812298)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Modern MIDI

Sequencing and Performing Using Traditional and Mobile Tools



Sam McGuire, Faculty at the University of Colorado, Denver, USA.

*Modern MIDI* equips you with everything you need to use MIDI in your music productions. With a particular focus on practical application and step-by-step explanations, this book does far more than tell you about how MIDI works. Simple explanations and real-world scenarios encourage you to test out the techniques for yourself. The second edition builds on the first, making sequencing approachable for absolute beginners, reinforcing the fundamentals of MIDI and expanding the coverage into new mobile technology and vintage gear. Essential reading for beginners from all backgrounds, including students, professionals and experienced users looking to develop their existing setups.

Routledge

Market: Audio

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 434pp: 194 halftones: 124 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57874-6: Aug 2019: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57877-7: Aug 2019: \$53.95

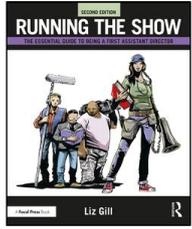
eBook: 978-1-351-26384-9: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-83927-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578777](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578777)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Running the Show

The Essential Guide to Being a First Assistant Director



Liz Gill, First AD and Director

In this new and updated edition, veteran First AD Liz Gill walks you through the entire filmmaking process through the perspective of the First AD, from pre-production, shoot, wrap, and everything in between. This is the essential guide to becoming a successful First Assistant Director, ideal for professional and aspiring AD's seeking to further their career, students of directing and production looking to gain a better understanding of how this department works, and anyone interested in film & TV production. The accompanying e-Resource provides an expanded selection of sample call sheets, report

templates, checklists, and other useful documents.

Routledge

Market: Film & Television Production

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 252pp: 27 halftones: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

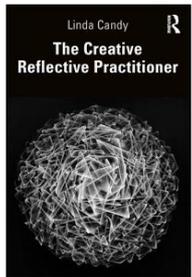
Hb: 978-0-367-18736-1: Sep 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18738-5: Sep 2019: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19795-6: Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187385](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187385)

## The Creative Reflective Practitioner

Research Through Making and Practice



Linda Candy

By exploring the creative process, the making of works, and ways of reflecting on that practice, *The Creative Reflective Practitioner* aims to integrate active reflection as part of practice and of research in the arts. It explores the theory of Donald Schon and others in relation to creative practice, and draws on first-hand accounts of practitioners and researchers to show how reflective practice strengthens and guides both creative and research output. It will be of interest to students undertaking creative-arts based research, and practitioners and researchers in the field.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 320pp: 36 illus: 36 halftones

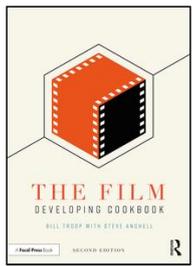
Hb: 978-1-138-63274-5: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63276-9: Dec 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-315-20806-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138632769](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632769)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Film Developing Cookbook



Bill Troop, Photochemist and Professional Writer and Steve Anchell

For nearly two decades *The Film Developing Cookbook* has helped photographers acquire a working knowledge of photographic chemistry—what photo chemicals *do* and *why*—for black and white film developing. Now reissued in a revised edition, this must-have manual for photographic film development techniques covers films, their characteristics, and the developers each require for maximum control of the image. Readers will learn how to mix and use photographic solutions from scratch, and even how to create new ones. Includes invaluable information about films, developer ingredients, formulas, speed

increasing, mixing and storing stock solutions, stop baths, and chemical safety.

Routledge

Market: Photography

7 x 10: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20486-7: Nov 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20487-4: Nov 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-46845-7: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138204874](http://www.routledge.com/9781138204874)

## Understanding Engagement in Transmedia Culture



Elizabeth Evans, University of Nottingham, UK

This book offers a new, interdisciplinary model for understanding audience engagement as a type of behaviour, a form of response and a cost to audiences that, combined, offer value to the screen industries. It offers a way of understanding audience engagement that is not restricted to a single media, but instead accounts for and adapts to the various ways in which screen content is experienced. Offering a unique approach by presenting practitioner and audience perspectives, it is perfect for students and scholars working in film and television studies, as well as media industries and audience studies.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies / Television Studies

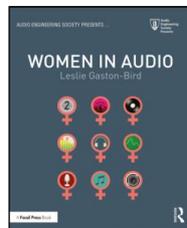
: 232pp: 18 illus: 1 halftones: 17 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-63278-3: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63279-0: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-20805-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138632790](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632790)

## Women in Audio



Leslie Gaston-Bird

Series: *Audio Engineering Society Presents*

*Women in Audio* features almost 100 profiles and stories of audio engineers who are women and have achieved success throughout the history of the trade. This textbook documents the history of trailblazing women and offers a current look at women succeeding in every audio-related field imaginable. It covers the historical achievements of women in various audio professions and focuses on organizations that support and train women and girls in the industry. This book is a valuable resource

for professionals, educators and students.

Routledge

Market: Audio

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 143 illus: 138 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

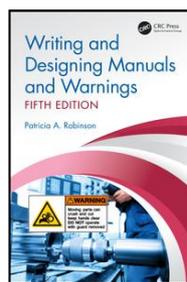
Hb: 978-1-138-31601-0: Dec 2019: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31599-0: Dec 2019: \$54.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45594-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138315990](http://www.routledge.com/9781138315990)

5th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Writing and Designing Manuals and Warnings, Fifth Edition



Patricia A. Robinson, Coronado Consulting Services, Arizona, USA

Technology is changing the way we do business, the way we communicate with each other, and the way we learn. This new edition is intended to help the technical writers, graphic artists, engineers, and others who are charged with producing product documentation. While preserving the basic guidelines for developing manuals and warnings presented in the current edition, this new edition offers new material as well, including a much-expanded section on hazard analysis. This new edition takes a deep dive into how emerging technology is changing the world of documentation, from videos to virtual reality and all points in between.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 338pp: 59 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11109-0: Dec 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02537-2: Dec 2019

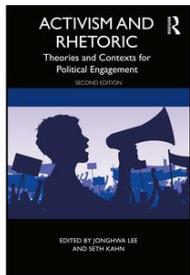
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-06984-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367111090](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367111090)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Activism and Rhetoric**

Theories and Contexts for Political Engagement



Edited by **JongHwa Lee**, Loyola Marymount University, USA and **Seth Kahn**, West Chester University, USA

The second edition of this formative collection offers analysis of the work rhetoric plays in the principles and practices of today's culture of democratic activism. Simultaneously challenging and accessible, *Activism and Rhetoric: Theories and Contexts for Political Engagement* is a must-read for students and scholars who are interested in or actively engaged in rhetoric, composition, political communication, and social justice.

Routledge

**Market:** Rhetoric/Politics

6 x 9: 280pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-50170-6; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50171-3; Dec 2019: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14453-5; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-87856-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138501713](http://www.routledge.com/9781138501713)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Applied Communication Research Methods**

Getting Started as a Researcher



Edited by **Michael Boyle**, West Chester University, USA and **Mike Schmierbach**, The Pennsylvania State University, USA

Applied Communication Research Methods is a hands-on guide for applying research methods to common problems, issues, projects, and questions that communication practitioners deal with on a regular basis. Recognizing that students engage more directly with research methods when they experience research through hands-on practice, authors Michael Boyle and Mike Schmierbach developed this text to demonstrate the relevance of research in professional roles and communication careers.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication

8 x 10: 440pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17871-0; Dec 2019: \$220.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17872-7; Dec 2019: \$66.95

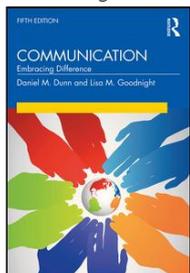
eBook: 978-0-429-29644-4; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-64233-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178727](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178727)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Communication**

Embracing Difference



Edited by **Daniel M. Dunn**, Purdue University Northwest and **Lisa J. Goodnight**, Purdue University Northwest

Communication: Embracing Difference, 5e, provides the fundamentals of communication theory in accessible terms and emphasizes the practical application of communication skills in interpersonal, small group, and public settings, which helps students become more confident and successful communicators. Offering a foundation that readers can take beyond the classroom, this volume is designed to resonate with the diverse student populations that make up so many campuses today.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication

7 x 10: 384pp: 53 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48350-7; Dec 2019: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48351-4; Dec 2019: \$124.95

eBook: 978-1-351-05470-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483514](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483514)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Convergent Journalism: An Introduction**

Writing and Producing Across Media



Edited by **Vincent F. Filak**, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, USA

*Convergent Journalism* is the pioneering textbook on practicing journalism in the 21st century. Now in its third edition, the book offers chapters by industry experts covering key components for today's converged media landscape.

Students looking for the practical skills and ethical background necessary for producing journalism in the contemporary media landscape will find this book an invaluable resource. It is perfect for students in courses such as Convergent Journalism, Digital Media, Online Journalism, and Multimedia Journalism.

Routledge

**Market:** Journalism

7 x 10: 206pp: 41 illus: 25 halftones: 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-33537-3; Dec 2019: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33618-9; Dec 2019: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32083-5; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-77505-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367336189](http://www.routledge.com/9780367336189)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Fashion Journalism**

Julie Bradford

*Fashion Journalism* presents a comprehensive overview of how this branch of journalism operates and how to report on the industry. This new and updated edition addresses the pivotal role played by social media, bloggers and influencers, the skills needed to plan, shoot and present video and the current state of fashion journalism internationally. The book includes case studies and interviews with fashion journalists, as well as with stylists, PR executives, photographers and bloggers.

Routledge

**Market:** Journalism/Media

: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38683-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38684-1; Dec 2019: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-351-17462-6; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68661-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815386841](http://www.routledge.com/9780815386841)**Gothic Cinema**

Xavier Aldana Reyes

*Series: Routledge Film Guidebooks*

Arguing for the need to understand Gothic cinema as an aesthetic mode, this book explores its long history, from its transitional origins in phantasmagoria shows and the first 'trick' films to its postmodern fragmentation in the Gothic pastiches of Tim Burton. This ground-breaking book is the first thorough chronological, transhistorical and transnational study of Gothic cinema, ideal for both new and seasoned scholars, as well as those with a wider interest in the Gothic.

Routledge

**Market:** Film Studies

: 280pp: 21 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-22755-2; Jan 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22756-9; Jan 2020: \$29.95

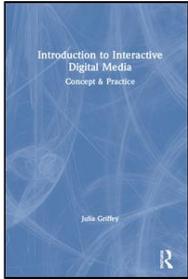
eBook: 978-1-315-39538-8; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138227569](http://www.routledge.com/9781138227569)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Introduction to Interactive Digital Media

Concept & Practice



**Julia V. Griffey**, Webster University, USA

As our reliance on and daily usage of websites, mobile apps, kiosks, games, VR/AR and devices that respond to our commands has increased, the need for practitioners who understand these technologies is growing. Author Julia Griffey provides a valuable guide to the fundamentals of this field, offering best practices and common pitfalls throughout. The book also notes opportunities within the field of interactive digital media for professionals with different types of skills, and interviews with experienced practitioners offer practical wisdom for readers.

Routledge

**Market:** Digital Media / Media Production

7 x 10: 200pp: 116 illus: 112 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14862-1; Feb 2020: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14863-8; Feb 2020: **\$49.95**

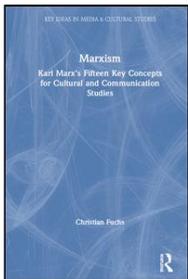
eBook: 978-0-429-05365-8; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367148638](http://www.routledge.com/9780367148638)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Marxism

Karl Marx's Fifteen Key Concepts for Cultural and Communication Studies



**Christian Fuchs**, University of Westminster, UK

*Series: Key Ideas in Media & Cultural Studies*

This introductory text is a critical theory toolkit on how to make use of Karl Marx's ideas in media, communication and cultural studies.

Students taking courses in Media, Culture and Society; Communication Theory; Media Economics; Political Communication and Cultural Studies will find Fuchs' concise introduction an essential guide to Marx.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies

: 246pp: 8 illus: 2 halftones: 6 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41878-6; Dec 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41877-9; Dec 2019: **\$38.95**

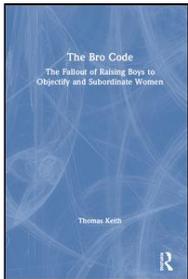
eBook: 978-0-367-81675-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367418779](http://www.routledge.com/9780367418779)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Bro Code

The Fallout of Raising Boys to Objectify and Subordinate Women



**Thomas Keith**

*The Bro Code* shows that there are numerous sources in boys' and men's lives teach them to view women as less important than themselves and as sexual objects. These sources include fathers and other male family members, coaches, and a vast array of media that depict women as primarily having value through sexuality. The fallout of raising boys to view women this way is the continuation of highly progressive-resistant forms of patriarchy that contribute to everything from the glass ceilings in professional life with which women contend to the high rates of physical and sexual assault that permeate society.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender / Masculinities

6 x 9: 276pp: 69 illus: 69 halftones

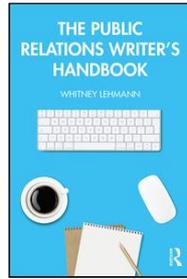
Hb: 978-1-138-62474-0; Dec 2019: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62475-7; Dec 2019: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46052-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624757](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624757)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Public Relations Writer's Handbook



**Whitney Lehmann**

From pitches and press releases to news and feature stories to social media writing and more, this new book by author Whitney Lehmann and a handful of experienced contributors breaks down the most widely used types of public relations writing needed to become a PR pro. Whether you're a PR major or PR practitioner, this book is for you. Lehmann has combined her industry and classroom experience to create a handbook that's accessible for PR students and practitioners alike. A dedicated eResource also supports the book, with writing templates and answer keys (for instructors) to the end-of-chapter exercises in the text.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Relations Writing

6 x 9: 160pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

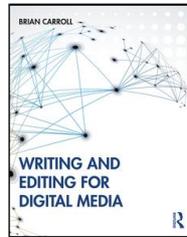
Hb: 978-0-815-36529-7; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36528-0; Dec 2019: **\$64.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-26192-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815365280](http://www.routledge.com/9780815365280)

TEXTBOOK

## Writing and Editing for Digital Media



**Brian Carroll**, Berry College, USA

In this new edition, Brian Carroll explores writing and editing for digital media with information about voice, style, media formats, and content development, combining hands-on exercises with new sections on idea generation, multi-modal storytelling, podcasting, and information credibility. Updated with contemporary examples and new pedagogy, the fourth edition broadens its scope, helping digital writers and editors in all fields, including public relations, marketing, and social media management. This is an ideal handbook for students from all backgrounds who are looking to develop their writing and editing skills for this ever-evolving industry.

Routledge

**Market:** Journalism/Digital Media

7 x 9: 440pp: 65 halftones: 10 line drawings: 2 tables

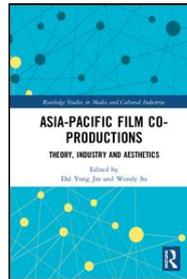
Hb: 978-0-367-24505-4; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-24509-2; Dec 2019: **\$64.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28294-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367245092](http://www.routledge.com/9780367245092)

## Asia-Pacific Film Co-productions

Theory, Industry and Aesthetics



Edited by **Dal Yong Jin**, Simon Fraser University, Canada and **Wendy Su**, University of California, Riverside, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries*

This book examines cross-regional film collaboration within and beyond the Asia-Pacific region. Through a mixed methods approach of political economy and industry, market and textual analysis, the book contributes to the understanding of the global fusion of cultural products and the reconfiguration of geographic, political, economic, and cultural relations. Issues covered include: cultural globalization and Asian regionalization; identity, regionalism, and industry practices and inter-Asian and trans-Pacific co-production practices among the U.S., China, South Korea, Japan, India, Hong Kong, Argentina, Australia, Taiwan, and New Zealand.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Industries/Asian Studies/Film Studies

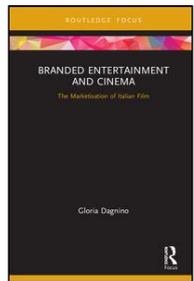
6 x 9: 322pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44455-6; Mar 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01126-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367444556](http://www.routledge.com/9780367444556)

## Branded Entertainment and Cinema

The Marketisation of Italian Film



**Gloria Dagnino**

*Series: Routledge Critical Advertising Studies*

*Branded Entertainment and Cinema* addresses the increasing integration between media and advertising contents, specifically examining the case of brand/film integration in Italy. Framed within the global media context, the book offers a historical and contemporary account of the manifold intersections between commercial and cultural production. Providing an in-depth yet clear and accessible overview of the political and economic dynamics driving the Italian media landscape towards unprecedented forms of marketisation this is a valuable resource for academics and students in the fields of film and media studies, marketing, advertising, and Italian studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies/Advertising

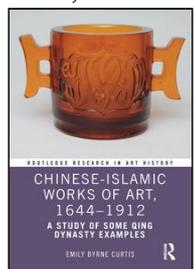
: 136pp; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34852-8; Dec 2019; \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16684-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815348528](http://www.routledge.com/9780815348528)

## Chinese-Islamic Works of Art, 1644–1912

A Study of Some Qing Dynasty Examples



**Emily Byrne Curtis**

*Series: Routledge Research in Art History*

This book will focus on works of art from the late seventeenth century to the present day and bring to the reader's attention several new areas for consideration. The glass wares which were probably made for a local Chinese-Muslim clientele illustrate a fascinating mixture of traditional Chinese and Muslim craft traditions; while the inscriptions on them can be related to the mosque lamps of the Arab world, their form and style of decoration is characteristically that of Han Chinese. Several contemporary Chinese Muslim artists have succeeded in developing a unique fusion of calligraphic styles.

Routledge

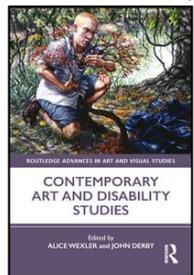
**Market:** Art History

: 168pp; 23 illus; 23 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-42710-6; Dec 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00044-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472427106](http://www.routledge.com/9781472427106)

## Contemporary Art and Disability Studies



Edited by **Alice Wexler**, SUNY New Paltz, USA and **John Derby**, deceased

*Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

This book explores critical disability studies scholarship on representation and embodiment in the arts and visual culture; an area theoretically rich, but lacking in attention to art. It is organized in five thematic parts: methodologies of access, agency, and ethics in cultural institutions; the politics and ethics of collaboration; embodied representations of artists with disabilities in the visual and performing arts; negotiating the outsider art label; and first-person reflections on disability and artmaking. This volume will be of interest to scholars who study

disability studies, art history, art education, gender studies, museum studies, and visual culture.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History

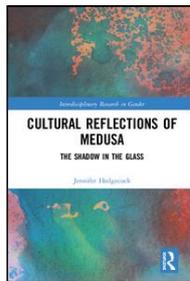
7 x 10: 312pp; 42 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-20327-6; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26090-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203276](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203276)

## Cultural Reflections of Medusa

The Shadow in the Glass



**Jennifer Hedgecock**

*Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender*

This project studies the patterns in which the Medusa myth shapes, constructs and transforms new meanings of women today, correlating portrayals in ancient Greek myth, nineteenth century Symbolist painting and new, controversial, visions of women in contemporary art.

*Cultural Reflections of Medusa* is a timely and necessary work will be key reading for students and researchers specializing in mythology or gender studies across a variety of fields, touching on interdisciplinary research in feminist theory, art history and theory, cultural studies and psychology.

Routledge

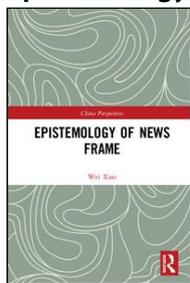
**Market:** Gender Studies, Visual Arts, Classics

: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18347-9; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06096-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183479](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183479)

## Epistemology of News Frame



**Wei Xiao and Diana Gao**

*Series: China Perspectives*

This book combines subjective philosophy with empirical researches to fully explore frame analysis and how a media organization's news frame is constructed. Topics discussed include connotation and composition, facts and sources, functions and effects, construction and updates, competition and negotiation, presenting a clear and systematic epistemological framework of frame analysis. Relevant discussions should provide inspiration for news frame researchers, media practitioners and the public.

Routledge

**Market:** Journalism

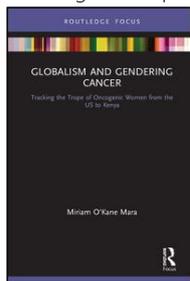
: 276pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43534-9; Dec 2019; \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00392-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367435349](http://www.routledge.com/9780367435349)

## Globalism and Gendering Cancer

Tracking the Trope of Oncogenic Women from the US to Kenya



**Miriam O'Kane Mara**

*Series: Routledge Focus on Communication Studies*

The author connects a rhetorical examination of medical and public health policy documents with a humanistic investigation of cultural texts to uncover the link between gendered representations of health and cancer.

This book is suited to scholars and students working in the fields of Rhetorics of Health and Medicine, Medical Humanities and Gender Studies. It is also of interest to medical professionals and readers interested in globalism and global health.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication Studies

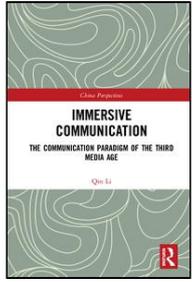
: 128pp; 7 illus; 3 halftones; 4 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19810-7; Dec 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24338-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367198107](http://www.routledge.com/9780367198107)

## Immersive Communication

The Communication Paradigm of the Third Media Age



Qin Li and Qiusha Lv

Series: *China Perspectives*

Communication, like the atmosphere itself, is ubiquitous and essential for humans and with the development of new technologies, such as wireless internet, 3D printing and virtual reality, it has become almost impossible to live without it.

This book proposes a new research paradigm that incorporates new features and factors of communication and a new theoretical framework named "immersive communication". The author discusses the definition, characteristics, information structure, and models of immersive communication using various examples including Fitbit, Apple, 4G and other

technologies, while envisioning future applications of the immersive communication model.

Routledge

Market: media studies/communication studies

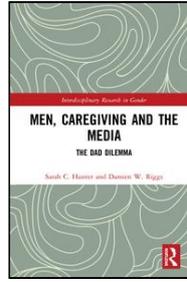
: 12 halftones; 14 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37671-0; Dec 2019; \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35553-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367376710](http://www.routledge.com/9780367376710)

## Men, Caregiving and the Media

The Dad Dilemma



Sarah C. Hunter and Damien W. Riggs

Series: *Interdisciplinary Research in Gender*

Analysing diverse media representations of men who provide primary care to their children, this book demonstrates how the practice of fatherhood – and of masculinity – is changing, and the ways media representations sensationalise and reinforce gender inequities in regards to carework. This book will an important resource for students, researchers, educators and practitioners as it brings together a range of in-depth literatures, and empirical analyses to provide a clear overview of contemporary fathering. It will be essential reading in the fields of gender studies and masculinity studies, together with sociology of families, cultural studies, social psychology and

social policy.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

: 168pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31675-1; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45547-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138316751](http://www.routledge.com/9781138316751)

## Making Art History in Europe After 1945

Edited by Noemi de Haro-García, Patricia Mayayo and Jesús Carrillo, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid

Series: *Studies in Art Historiography*

This book analyzes the relationship between art historical discourses, power, and the concept of Europe since 1945 from a critical, de-centered perspective. The contributors devote special attention to European "peripheries" and to under-researched transnational cultural political initiatives related to the arts implemented after the end of the Second World War. By specifically stressing the point of view of the "margins" of Europe (Southern and Eastern Europe), the book rethinks the ideological grounds on which the European Union has been constructed as well as the role played by art and culture in the very concept of "Europe."

Routledge

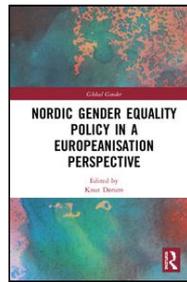
Market: Art History

7 x 10: 312pp; 44 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-39379-5; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18759-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815393795](http://www.routledge.com/9780815393795)

## Nordic Gender Equality Policy in a Europeanisation Perspective



Edited by Knut Dørum

Series: *Global Gender*

This book provides a comprehensive treatment of the role Nordic countries have played as exporters and importers of gender equality policies, and of how Europeanisation has framed the development and harmonisation of legislation and politics between the countries, with global consequences.

*Nordic Gender Equality Policy in a Europeanisation Perspective* will be a key text for students seeking to understand the interrelations of Nordic and European Union gender policies, and will be essential reading for courses on Gender Studies, Nordic Studies, Sociology and Political Science.

Routledge

Market: gender studies, nordic studies

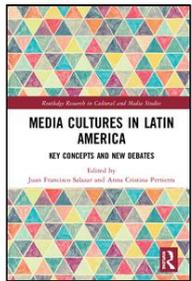
: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36745-9; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35113-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367367459](http://www.routledge.com/9780367367459)

## Media Cultures in Latin America

Key Concepts and New Debates



Edited by Anna Cristina Pertierra, University of Western Sydney, Australia and Juan Francisco Salazar, Western Sydney University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies*

Media Cultures in Latin America updates and expands contemporary global understandings of the region's media and cultural research. Drawing on forty years of contributions made by Latin American cultural studies to the global media research, the book connects this history to newly developing work that has yet to be given deep consideration in anglophone scholarship. The book is an essential read for upper level undergraduate and postgraduate students of media studies, anthropology, cultural studies, communication studies, and Latin

American studies. It will also be of interest to students and scholars learning about human rights, environmental, indigenous and political activism.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Latin American Studies

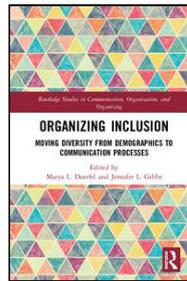
: 198pp; 12 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-35395-4; Sep 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42512-7; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353954](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353954)

## Organizing Inclusion

Moving Diversity from Demographics to Communication Processes



Edited by Marya L. Doerfel, Rutgers University, USA and Jennifer L. Gibbs, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Communication, Organization, and Organizing*

Organizing Inclusion brings communication experts together to examine issues of inclusion and exclusion, which have emerged as a major challenge as both society and the workforce become more diverse. The book will be of great relevance to organizational stakeholders, human resource personnel and policy makers, as well as to scholars and students working in the fields of communication, management, and organization studies.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Communication/Communication Theory

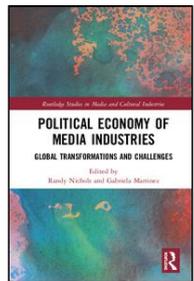
6 x 9: 272pp; 6 illus; 5 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32527-2; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45049-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138325272](http://www.routledge.com/9781138325272)

## Political Economy of Media Industries

Global Transformations and Challenges



Edited by **Randy Nichols**, University of Washington Tacoma, USA and **Gabriela Martinez**, University of Oregon, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries*

Building on Janet Wasko's political economy of communication research, contributors examine prevalent themes in the study of media work and industries—labor, power, money—by discussing their relevance to new media platforms, to the crisis economy, and to the rise of non-Western economies. The volume comprises a theoretical discussion of foundational issues in the political economy of communication (such as ideology and capitalism) and analysis of an array of "old" and new media, from newspaper and film to the Internet and video games.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Economics/Media Industries

6 x 9: 304pp: 1 halftones: 7 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60296-0: Nov 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46933-6: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602960](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602960)

## Portuguese Artists in London

Shaping Identities in Post-War Europe

**Leonor de Oliveira**, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Lisbon, Portugal

*Series: Routledge Research in Art History*

This book centres on four Portuguese artists' journeys between Portugal and Britain and aims at rethinking the cultural and artistic interactions in the post-war Europe, the shaping of new identities within a context of creative experimentalism and transnational dynamics and the artistic responses to political troubles. This book also examines the contributions of the work of Paula Rego, Barto dos Santos, João Cutileiro and Jorge Vieira, among other artists, to shape referential images of Portuguese identity that not only responded to the purpose of breaking with dominant iconographic and aesthetic representations but also incorporated a critical perspective on contemporaneity.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History

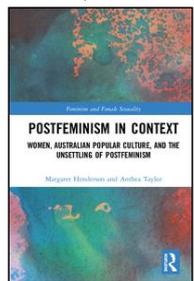
: 168pp: 23 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-24474-3: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28267-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367244743](http://www.routledge.com/9780367244743)

## Postfeminism in Context

Women, Australian Popular Culture, and the Unsettling of Postfeminism



Edited by **Margaret Henderson** and **Anthea Taylor**

*Series: Feminism and Female Sexuality*

*Postfeminism in Context*, focuses on Australia as a case study to examine postfeminist culture in a specific time and place. A context where the gains of feminism appear as a "girls can do anything" rhetoric, while the division of labour remains stubbornly persistent, the gender pay gap is growing, and women's workforce participation remains fairly low by OECD standards. This book maps how Australia's history of colonisation, migration, class structure and engagement with neoliberalism have affected both feminism and post-feminism, and examines sites where readers and consumer seek to intervene in dominant conversations about contemporary Australian womanhood.

Routledge

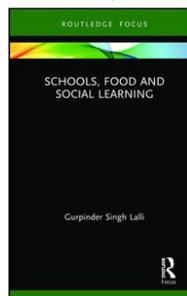
**Market:** Gender Studies

: 280pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89465-5: Nov 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17987-2: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138894655](http://www.routledge.com/9781138894655)

## Schools, Food and Social Learning



**Gurbinder Singh Lalli**, University of Wolverhampton, UK

This book explores the potential of school dining halls as spaces of social learning through interactions between students and teachers.

The book carries snippets of interviews with children, dining hall attendants, teachers, parents and the school leadership team, offering a new way of thinking about social learning for both scholars and students of Social Anthropology, Sociology, Social Policy, Food Policy, Education Studies and Childhood Studies.

Routledge

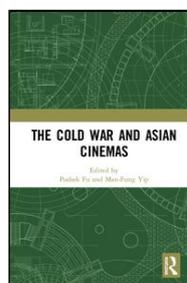
**Market:** Food Studies/Education

: 96pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36648-0: Oct 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43028-2: Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366480](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366480)

## The Cold War and Asian Cinemas



Edited by **Poshek Fu**, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA and **Man-Fung Yip**, University of Oklahoma, USA

This book offers an interdisciplinary, historically grounded study of Asian cinemas' complex responses to the Cold War conflict.

It situates the global ideological rivalry within regional and local political, social, and cultural processes, while offering a transnational and cross-regional focus.

With its interdisciplinary orientation and broad geographical focus, the book will appeal to scholars and students from a wide variety of fields, including film studies, history (especially the burgeoning field of cultural Cold War studies), Asian studies, and US-Asian cultural relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Film Studies/Asian Studies

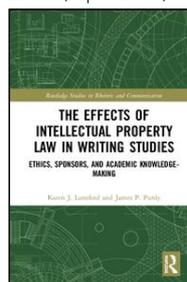
6 x 9: 352pp: 42 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-35381-7: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42520-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353817](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353817)

## The Effects of Intellectual Property Law in Writing Studies

Ethics, Sponsors, and Academic Knowledge-Making



Edited by **Karen J. Lunsford**, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and **James P. Purdy**, Duquesne University, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication*

This book documents the intellectual property experiences of writing studies scholars and challenges naturalized ways of responding to intellectual property concerns. The book is an essential read for academics working in areas of writing studies and the humanities as well as those interested in intellectual property. This text could also be used in graduate student training in writing studies and related disciplines.

Routledge

**Market:** Writing Studies/Intellectual Property

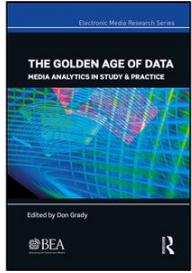
6 x 9: 232pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49907-2: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01519-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138499072](http://www.routledge.com/9781138499072)

## The Golden Age of Data

Media Analytics in Study & Practice



Edited by **Don Grady**

Series: *Electronic Media Research Series*

Audience and media analytics are more important now than ever, and this latest volume in the cutting-edge BEA Electronic Media Research Series collects some of the top scholars working with big data and analytics today. This book summarizes the insights of analytics practitioners regarding the current state of legacy media analysis and social media analytics. Topics covered include the evolution of media technologies, the teaching of media measurement and analytics, the transition taking place in media research, and the use of media analytics to answer meaningful questions, drive content creation, and engage with

audiences.

Routledge

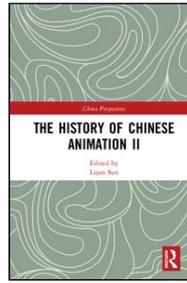
Market: Big Data

6 x 9: 276pp: 63 illus: 63 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22791-3: Dec 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27685-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367227913](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227913)

## The History of Chinese Animation II



Edited by **Lijun Sun** and **Xiaolu An**

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book describes the history, present and future of China's animation industry. The author divides the business's 95-year history into six periods and analyses each of these from an historical, aesthetic, and artistic perspective. In addition, the book focuses on representative works; themes; directions; artistic styles; techniques; industrial development; government support policies; business models; the nurturing of education and talent; broadcasting systems and animation. Scholars and students who are interested in the history of Chinese animation will benefit from this book and it will appeal additionally to readers interested in Chinese film studies.

Routledge

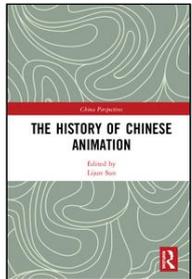
Market: cartooning/animation/art history

: 248pp: 176 illus: 176 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42775-7: Dec 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85503-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427757](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427757)

## The History of Chinese Animation



Edited by **Lijun Sun** and **Xiaolu An**

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book describes the history, present and future of China's animation industry. The author divides the business's 95-year history into six periods and analyses each of these from an historical, aesthetic, and artistic perspective. In addition, the book focuses on representative works; themes; directions; artistic styles; techniques; industrial development; government support policies; business models; the nurturing of education and talent; broadcasting systems and animation. Scholars and students who are interested in the history of Chinese animation will benefit from this book and it will appeal additionally to readers interested in Chinese film studies.

Routledge

Market: animation/art history/Chinese film studies

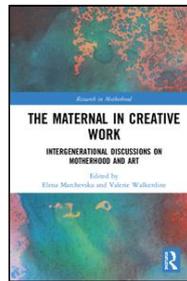
: 586pp: 523 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42781-8: Dec 2019: \$320.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85506-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427818](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427818)

## The Maternal in Creative Work

Intergenerational Discussions on Motherhood and Art



Edited by **Elena Marchevska** and **Valerie Walkerdine**

Series: *Interdisciplinary Research in Motherhood*

*Maternal Structures in Creative Work* examines the interrelation between art, creativity and motherhood. An interdisciplinary range of international contributors look at mothers as subjects and as artists who produce auto/biography, text, performances and objects about the maternal experience, and how the creative practice is used to accept, negotiate, resist, or challenge traditional conceptions of mothering. Chapters are collaborative, they include an intergenerational discussion of art practices in the 20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> centuries, representations of breastfeeding and infertility in creative projects, the notion of the 'unfit mother' and childlessness.

Routledge

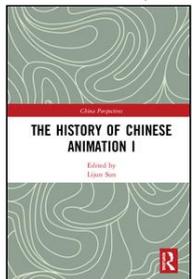
Market: Gender Studies

: 272pp: 54 illus: 54 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-38169-3: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20984-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815381693](http://www.routledge.com/9780815381693)

## The History of Chinese Animation I



Edited by **Lijun Sun** and **Xiaolu An**

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book describes the history, present and future of China's animation industry. The author divides the business's 95-year history into six periods and analyses each of these from an historical, aesthetic, and artistic perspective. In addition, the book focuses on representative works; themes; directions; artistic styles; techniques; industrial development; government support policies; business models; the nurturing of education and talent; broadcasting systems and animation. Scholars and students who are interested in the history of Chinese animation will benefit from this book and it will appeal additionally to readers interested in Chinese film studies.

Routledge

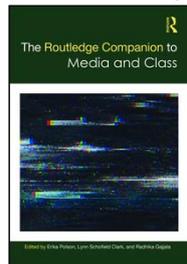
Market: animation/art history/Chinese studies

: 338pp: 347 illus: 347 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42751-1: Dec 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85486-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427511](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427511)

## The Routledge Companion to Media and Class



Edited by **Erika Polson**, **Lynn Schofield Clark** and **Radhika Gajjala**

Series: *Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions*

This companion brings together scholars working at the intersection of media and class, with a focus on how understandings of class are changing in contemporary global media contexts. Outward-looking, intersectional, and highly contemporary, *The Routledge Companion to Media and Class* is a must-read for students and researchers interested in the intersections between media, class, sociology, technology, and a changing world.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

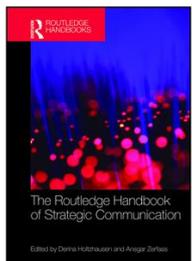
7 x 10: 368pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-49361-2: Dec 2019: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02734-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138493612](http://www.routledge.com/9781138493612)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Routledge Handbook of Strategic Communication



Edited by **Derina Holtzhausen**, Oklahoma State University, USA and **Ansgar Zerfass**, University of Leipzig, Germany

*The Routledge Handbook of Strategic Communication* provides a comprehensive overview of the field of strategic communication and offers educators and graduate-level students a compilation of approaches to and studies of various aspects of the field. The contributions from an international set of authors illustrate the broad arena of scholars doing work in this area.

The *Handbook* focuses on philosophical, theoretical, and applied aspects of strategic communication. Representing the current state of scholarship in strategic communication, it is essential reading for scholars of all levels working in this area.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication/Business

7 x 10: 24pp: 18 halftones: 19 line drawings: 21 tables

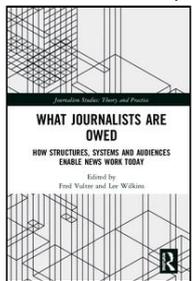
Hb: 978-0-415-53001-9; Nov 2014: \$240.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36773-2; Oct 2019: \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-203-09444-0; Nov 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367367732](http://www.routledge.com/9780367367732)

## What Journalists Are Owed

How Structures, Systems and Audiences Enable News Work Today



Edited by **Fred Vultee** and **Lee Wilkins**

*Series: Journalism Studies*

The study of news and news practice is rich in examinations of what journalists owe to society. However, this book looks at what journalists can expect from society: what roles ownership structures, colleagues, governments and audiences should play so journalists can do their jobs well – and safely.

This volume opens a discussion on the cultural, legal-system and professional agreements that societies should provide so journalists can do their jobs in increasingly hostile political environments. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Journalism Studies*.

Routledge

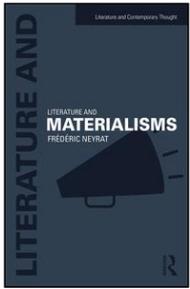
**Market:** Media

: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43790-9; Dec 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367437909](http://www.routledge.com/9780367437909)

## Literature and Materialisms



Edited by **Frederic Neyrat**, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA  
 Series: *Literature and Contemporary Thought*  
*Literature and Materialisms* sheds light on the current new wave of materialisms and assesses the impact on literary theory and criticism. It maps the similarities and differences between speculative realism, object-oriented philosophy, thing theory and vibrant vitalism. This book analyses the material aspects of literature, its structure and texture, its commodification and its capacity to resist market imperatives. It explores how literary style might be understood as a mediation between the 'immaterial' and the concrete features of a text. This volume provides students and academics with an accessible overview of the study of literature and materialism

Routledge

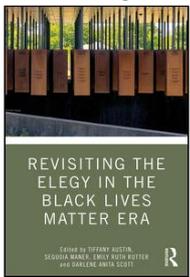
**Market:** Literature/Literary Theory  
 : 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67569-8; Jan 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67570-4; Jan 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-56050-2; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138675704](http://www.routledge.com/9781138675704)

## Revisiting the Elegy in the Black Lives Matter Era



Edited by **Tiffany Austin**, **Sequoia Maner**, **Emily Ruth Rutter** and **Darlene Anita Scott**

Series: *Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture*

*Revisiting the Elegy in the Black Lives Matter Era* is an edited collection of critical essays and poetry that investigates contemporary elegy within the black diaspora. Scores of contemporary writers have turned to elegiac poetry and prose in order to militate against the white supremacist logic that has led to recent deaths of unarmed black men, women, and children. This volume combines scholarly and creative understandings of the elegy in order to discern how mourning feeds our political awareness in this dystopian time, as writers

attempt to see, hear, and say something in relation to the bodies of the dead as well as to living readers.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

6 x 9: 256pp; 2 halftones; 3 line drawings

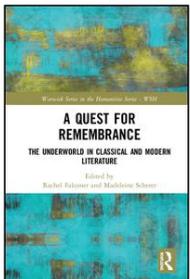
Hb: 978-0-367-27638-6; Dec 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-32158-1; Dec 2019: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-85354-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367321581](http://www.routledge.com/9780367321581)

## A Quest for Remembrance

The Underworld in Classical and Modern Literature



Edited by **Rachel Falconer** and **Madeleine Scherer**

Series: *Warwick Series in the Humanities*

*A Quest for Remembrance* brings together a range of arguments exploring connections between the descent into the underworld, also known as *katabasis*, and various forms of memory. Its chapters investigate the uses of the descent *topos* both in antiquity and in the reception of classical literature in the nineteenth to twenty-first centuries. In the process, the volume explores how the hero's quest into the underworld engages with the theme of recovering memories from the past. Through highlighting this duality this collection aims to introduce the descent narrative as its own literary genre, a 'memorial genre' related to but distinct from the quest

narrative.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

6 x 9: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35886-0; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34250-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367358860](http://www.routledge.com/9780367358860)

## Agatha Christie Goes to War



Edited by **Rebecca Mills** and **J.C. Bernthal**

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

*Agatha Christie Goes to War* has never been substantially considered as a war writer, though war is a constant presence in her writing. This interdisciplinary collection of essays considers the effects of these conflicts on the social and psychological textures of Christie's detective fiction and other writings, demonstrating not only Christie's textual navigation of her contemporary surroundings and politics, but also the value of her voice as a popular fiction writer reflecting popular concerns. *Agatha Christie Goes to War* introduces the 'Queen of Crime' as an essential voice in the discussion of war, warfare, and twentieth century literature.

Routledge

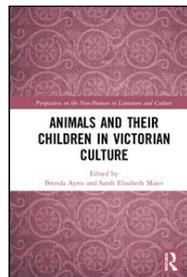
**Market:** Literature

6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20852-3; Nov 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85518-5; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367208523](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208523)

## Animals and Their Children in Victorian Culture



Edited by **Brenda Ayres** and **Sarah Elizabeth Maier**

Series: *Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture*

*Animals and Their Children in Victorian Culture* is a collection of original essays that explore the representation of animals in children's literature. It focuses on the influence of animals to "civilize" children (and not the animals) in moral ethics and proper Victorian behavior, especially regarding human treatment of animals.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Studies

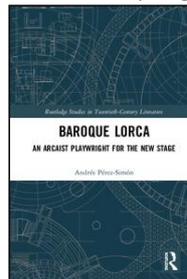
6 x 9: 320pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-41610-2; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00403-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367416102](http://www.routledge.com/9780367416102)

## Baroque Lorca

An Arcaist Playwright for the New Stage



Edited by **Andrés Pérez-Simón**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

*Baroque Lorca: An Arcaist Playwright for the New Stage* defines Federico García Lorca's trajectory in the theater as a lifelong search for an audience. It studies a wide range of dramatic writings that Lorca created for the theater, in direct response to the conditions of his contemporary industry, and situates the theory and praxis of his theatrical reform in dialogue with other modernist renovators of the stage. This book makes special emphasis on how Lorca engaged with the tradition of Spanish Baroque, in particular with Cervantes and Calderón, to break away from the conventions of the illusionist stage.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

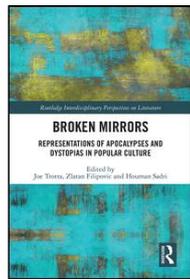
6 x 9: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-82009-1; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01140-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367820091](http://www.routledge.com/9780367820091)

## Broken Mirrors

Representations of Apocalypses and Dystopias in Popular Culture



Edited by **Joe Trotta, Houman Sadri and Filipovic Zlatan**

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

Dystopian stories and visions of the Apocalypse are nothing new, but in recent years there has been a noticeable surge in this theme in literature, art, comic books, video games, and TV shows. This volume investigates this pervasive theme through a critical analysis of works from a variety of disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Literature

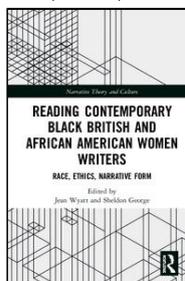
6 x 9: 272pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23591-8; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28063-4; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235918](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235918)

## Reading Contemporary Black British and African American Women Writers

Race, Ethics, Narrative Form



Edited by **Jean Wyatt and Sheldon George**

Series: *Narrative Theory and Culture*

Contemporary African American and Black British Women Writers: Narrative, Race, Ethics brings together British and American scholars to explore how, in texts by contemporary black women writers in the U. S. and Britain, formal narrative techniques express new understandings of race or stimulate ethical thinking about race in a reader. Taken together, the essays also demonstrate that black women writers from both sides of the Atlantic borrow formal structures and literary techniques from one another to describe the workings of structural racism in the daily lives of black subjects and to provoke readers to think anew about race.

Routledge

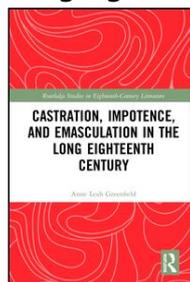
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18928-0; Jan 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19927-1; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189280](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189280)

## Castration, Impotence, and Emasculation in the Long Eighteenth Century



Anne Leah Greenfield

Series: *Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature*

This essay collection examines one of the most fearsome, fascinating, and hotly-discussed topics of the long eighteenth century: masculinity compromised.

Routledge

Market: Literature

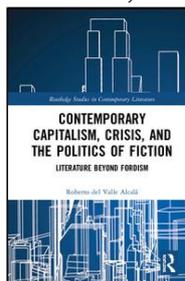
6 x 9: 280pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-43739-8; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00540-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367437398](http://www.routledge.com/9780367437398)

## Contemporary Capitalism, Crisis, and the Politics of Fiction

Literature Beyond Fordism



Roberto del Valle Alcalá

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

Contemporary Capitalism, Crisis, and the Politics of Fiction: Literature Beyond Fordism proposes a fresh approach to contemporary fictional engagements with the idea of crisis in capitalism and its various social and economic manifestations. The book investigates how late-twentieth and twenty-first-century Anglophone fiction has imagined, interpreted, and in most cases resisted, the collapse of the socio-economic structures built after the Second World War and their replacement with a presumably immaterial order of finance-led economic development.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

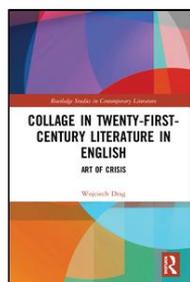
6 x 9: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42649-1; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85409-6; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367426491](http://www.routledge.com/9780367426491)

## Collage in Twenty-First-Century Literature in English

Art of Crisis



Wojciech Drag

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

Collage in Twenty-First-Century Literature in English: Art of Crisis considers the phenomenon of the continued relevance of collage, a form established over a hundred years ago, to contemporary literature. It argues that collage is a perfect artistic vehicle to represent the crisis-ridden reality of the twenty-first-century.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

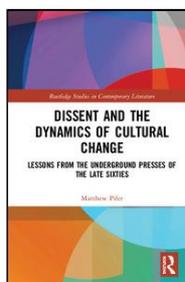
6 x 9: 248pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-43742-8; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00541-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367437428](http://www.routledge.com/9780367437428)

## Dissent and the Dynamics of Cultural Change

Lessons from the Underground Presses of the Late Sixties



Matthew T. Pifer

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

Dissent and the Dynamics of Cultural Change: Lessons from the Underground Presses of the Late Sixties, examines alternative presses' critique of culture at a time of infamous transformation and revolution in the United States. In this new study, author Matthew Pifer seeks to delineate the structure of dissent to better understand how cultural change is realized, and explores the relationships between the public and those cultural institutions that define the values and social norms that shaped daily life.

Routledge

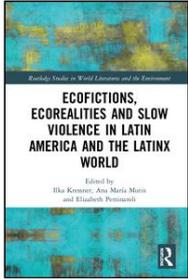
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 232pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-43361-1; Nov 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00265-9; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367433611](http://www.routledge.com/9780367433611)

## Ecofictions, Ecorealities and Slow Violence in Latin America and the Latinx World



Edited by Ilka Kressner, Ana María Mutis and Elizabeth Pettinaroli

*Ecofictions, Ecorealities and Slow Violence in Latin America and the Latinx World* brings together critical studies of Latin American and Latinx writing, film, visual, and performing arts to offer new perspectives on ecological violence. Building on Rob Nixon's concept of "slow violence," the contributions to the volume explore processes of environmental destruction that are not immediately visible yet expand in time and space and transcend the limits of our experience.

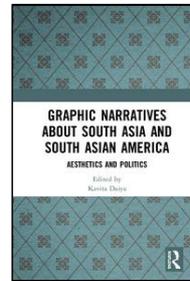
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42671-2; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00177-5; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367426712](http://www.routledge.com/9780367426712)

## Graphic Narratives about South Asia and South Asian America

Aesthetics and Politics



Edited by Kavita Daiya

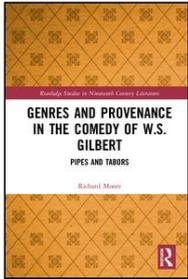
This book explores the field of Comics Studies in South Asia, illuminating an art form in which there has been a much-documented explosion of recent interest. The book features contributions which address gender violence; authoritarian politics; caste discrimination; environmentalism; racism; and urban street art, amongst others. This edited volume would be of interest to those studying the influence of graphic novels, graphic narratives, and comic books in South Asia, as well as researchers interested in what these forms might have to say about important issues in society. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *South Asian Review* journal.

Routledge  
Market: South Asian Literature / Graphic Novels  
: 266pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-36555-4; Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367365554](http://www.routledge.com/9780367365554)

## Genres and Provenance in the Comedy of W.S. Gilbert

Pipes and Tabors



Richard Moore

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

In *The Progress of Fun* W.S. Gilbert was considered, not as a 'classic Victorian', but as part of an on-going comedic continuum stretching from Aristophanes to Joe Orton and beyond. *Pipes and Tabors* continues the story, covering the comedic experience differently by reference to genres. Here – treated in relation to a line of significant others – we discover how Gilbert responded to areas such as the Pastoral, the Irish drama, nautical scenarios, melodrama, sensation-theatre, the nonsensemode, pantomime spectaculars, fairy plays, and classical farce.

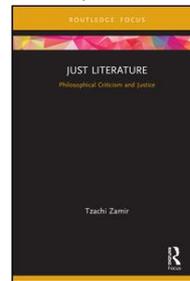
Routledge  
6 x 9: 288pp; 6 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-36621-6; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34734-4; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367366216](http://www.routledge.com/9780367366216)

## Just Literature

Philosophical Criticism and Justice



Tzachi Zamir

Series: *New Literary Theory*

Literature and justice are entwined in many ways. When literature gives voice to the marginalized, when it destabilizes power-structures, when it creates imaginary alternatives, when it denaturalizes norms or exposes oppression, the experiences that go into its writing, reading, and interpreting are framed by justice. Conversely, when literature cooperates with the limiting of others, when it belittles oppression, deepens stigmatization, offers entertaining escapism when more committed agency is called for, its shortcomings are failures in relation to justice.

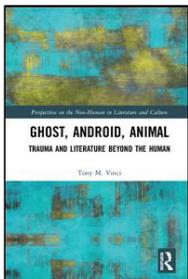
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09168-9; Nov 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-60850-3; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138091689](http://www.routledge.com/9781138091689)

## Ghost, Android, Animal

Trauma and Literature Beyond the Human



Tony M. Vinci

Series: *Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture*

*Ghost, Android, Animal* challenges the notion that trauma literature functions as a healing agent for victims of pain and loss by bringing trauma studies into the orbit of posthumanist thought. It reveals how depictions of non-human agents invite readers to cross subjective and cultural thresholds and interact with the "impossible" pain of others.

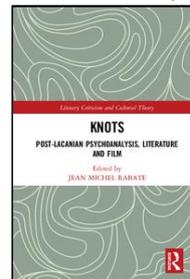
Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26132-0; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29162-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367261320](http://www.routledge.com/9780367261320)

## Knots

Post-Lacanian Psychoanalysis, Literature and Film



Edited by JEAN MICHEL RABATE

Series: *Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory*

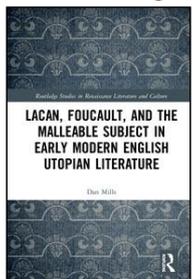
This collection of specially commissioned essays offers a wide array of new psychoanalytic approaches impacted by Lacanian theory, queer studies, post-colonial studies, feminism, and deconstruction in the domains of film and literature. We have witnessed a remarkable return to psychoanalysis in those fields, fields from which it had been excluded or discredited for a while. This has changed recently, and we need to understand why.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43370-3; Nov 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00272-7; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367433703](http://www.routledge.com/9780367433703)

## Lacan, Foucault, and the Malleable Subject in Early Modern English Utopian Literature



Dan Mills

Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

Although numerous studies have appeared that compare Lacan's and Foucault's thought, there have been relatively few applications of their thought together onto literature. By applying the thought of both theorists, who were not literary critics, to readings of early modern English utopian literature, this study will both describe the formation of utopian subjectivity that is both psychoanalytically (Oedipal and pre-Oedipal) and socially constructed, and demonstrate new ways in which the thought of Lacan and Foucault inform and complement each other when applied to literary texts.

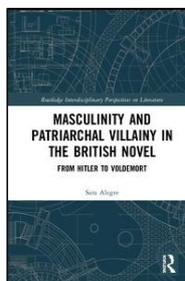
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42134-2; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82206-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421342](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421342)

## Masculinity and Patriarchal Villainy in the British Novel

From Hitler to Voldemort



Sara Martin Alegre

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

Masculinity and Patriarchal Villainy in the British Novel: From Hitler to Voldemort sits at the intersection of literary studies and masculinity studies, arguing that the villain, in many works of contemporary British fiction, is a patriarchal figure that embodies an excess of patriarchal power that needs to be controlled by the hero. The villains' stories are enactments of empowerment fantasies and cautionary tales against abusing patriarchal power.

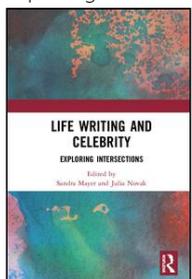
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44146-3; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00795-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367441463](http://www.routledge.com/9780367441463)

## Life Writing and Celebrity

Exploring Intersections



Edited by Sandra Mayer and Julia Novak

This book examines the relationship between life writing and celebrity in English-language and comparative literary and cultural contexts, focusing on historical as well as contemporary auto/biographical subjects. It is the first volume to bring together life writing and celebrity studies—two vibrant and innovative areas of research which are closely connected through their shared concerns with authenticity and intimacy, public and private selves, myth-making and revelation. As such it will be of interest to a wide range of scholars from across the humanities. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Life Writing*.

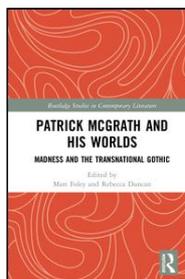
Routledge  
Market: Life Writing / Celebrity  
: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35564-7; Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367355647](http://www.routledge.com/9780367355647)

## Patrick McGrath and his Worlds

Madness and the Transnational Gothic



Edited by Matt Foley and Rebecca Duncan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

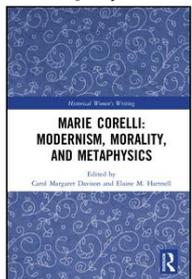
This collection opens up new theoretical perspectives on McGrath's corpus, moving conversations around his work decisively forward and seeking to situate McGrath as a key voice in Anglophone letters in our millennial global moment.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31119-0; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00794-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311190](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311190)

## Marie Corelli: Modernism, Morality, and Metaphysics



Edited by Carol Margaret Davison, University of Windsor, Canada and Elaine M. Hartnell, University of Tabuk, Saudi Arabia

Series: *Historical Women's Writing*

This collection reappraises and retheorizes Marie Corelli's diverse fictional writings and locates them in their contemporary literary and social context. In their reappraisal, the contributors to this volume largely circumvent the earlier critics and engage afresh with Corelli's writing strategies; genre choices; representations of social issues; and ideas about science, metaphysics, and morality. Moving beyond the now outdated project of "recovery", the volume also discusses Corelli's literary market place, analysing both her publishing successes and her decline in popularity.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Women's Writing*

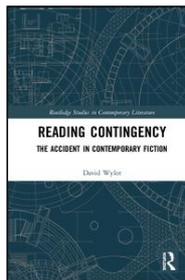
Routledge  
Market: Literature / Marie Corelli  
: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40526-7; Oct 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367405267](http://www.routledge.com/9780367405267)

## Reading Contingency

The Accident in Contemporary Fiction



David Wylot

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

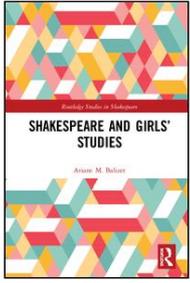
In *Reading Contingency: The Accident in Contemporary Fiction*, David Wylot constructs an innovative study of the relationship between plotted accidents in twenty-first century British and American fiction, the phenomenology of reading, and a contemporary experience of time that is increasingly understood to be contingent and accidental.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44141-8; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00796-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367441418](http://www.routledge.com/9780367441418)

## Shakespeare and Girls' Studies



Ariane M. Balizet, Texas Christian University

Series: *Routledge Studies in Shakespeare*

A modern-day *Taming of the Shrew* that concludes at a high school prom. An agoraphobic Olivia from *Twelfth Night* sending video dispatches from her bedroom. A time-traveling Juliet trapped in an eternal battle with her greatest enemy, Romeo. Students, scholars, performers, and fans of Shakespeare have likely noticed that Shakespeare in popular culture is increasingly becoming the domain of the adolescent girl. *Shakespeare and Girls' Studies* is a volume that engages the interdisciplinary field of Girls' Studies to analyze adaptation and cultural appropriation of Shakespeare's plays in the late 20<sup>th</sup> and early 21<sup>st</sup> centuries.

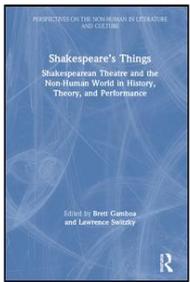
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55429-0; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14892-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138554290](http://www.routledge.com/9781138554290)

## Shakespeare's Things

Shakespearean Theatre and the Non-Human World in History, Theory, and Performance



Edited by Brett Gamboa and Lawrence Switzky

Series: *Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture*

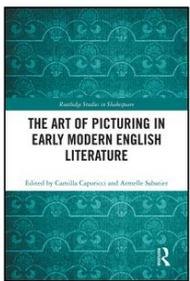
Severed heads, floating daggers, enchanted handkerchiefs, and moving statues have tantalized Shakespeare's readers and audiences for centuries. *Shakespeare's Things: Shakespearean Theatre and the Non-Human World in History, Theory, and Performance* invites new critical attention to non-human agents and influences, while aiming to revolutionize the interpretations of the uncanny, the supernatural, and the fantastic in Shakespeare's plays.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 288pp; 5 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-42907-2; Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85517-8; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367429072](http://www.routledge.com/9780367429072)

## The Art of Picturing in Early Modern English Literature



Edited by Camilla Caporicci and Armelle Sabatier

Series: *Routledge Studies in Shakespeare*

Written by an international group of highly regarded scholars and rooted in the field of intermedial approaches to literary studies, this volume explores the complex aesthetic process of "picturing" in early modern English literature. Using different methodological approaches and taking into account a great variety of texts, including Elizabethan sonnet sequences, metaphysical poetry, famous as well as anonymous plays, and court masques, the book opens new perspectives on the literary modes of "picturing" and on the relationship between this creative act and the tense artistic, religious and political background of early modern Europe.

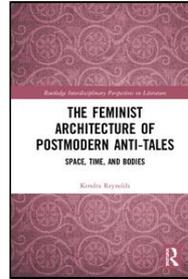
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42519-7; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85326-6; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367425197](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425197)

## The Feminist Architecture of Postmodern Anti-Tales

Space, Time, and Bodies



Kendra Reynolds

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

This monograph aims to counter the assumption that the anti-tale is a 'subversive twin' or dark side of the fairy tale coin, instead it argues that the anti-tale is a genre rich in complexity and radical potential that fundamentally challenges the damaging ideologies and socializing influence of fairy tales.

*The Feminist Architecture of Postmodern Anti-Tales: Space, Time and Bodies* highlights how anti-tales take up timely debates about revising old structures, opening our minds up to a broader spectrum of experience or ways of viewing the world and its inhabitants.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 296pp; 11 illus; 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19312-6; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20166-0; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193126](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193126)

## The Shape of Fantasy

Investigating the Structure of American Heroic Epic Fantasy



Charul Palmer-Patel

Series: *Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture*

*The Shape of Fantasy* is an in-depth look at Heroic Epic Fantasy. It depicts structural and narrative patterns with models stemming from science and philosophy. Although Fantasy Fiction is generally defined by its impossibility, Fantasy Fiction not an illogical form. It is, in fact, governed by a sense of rules and structure, one that reflects our current understanding of space-time and cosmology. These models are an integral part of the structure of Heroic Epic Fantasy itself. Thus, this book introduces new ways of perceiving current productions of the Fantasy genre. In doing so, it also explores how Fantasy Fiction exhibits a conscious awareness of its own form.

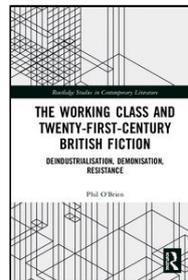
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 232pp; 13 illus; 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18914-3; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19926-4; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189143](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189143)

## The Working Class and Twenty-First-Century British Fiction

Deindustrialisation, Demonisation, Resistance



Phil O'Brien

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

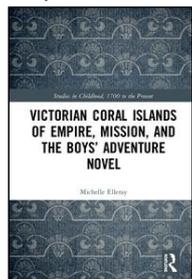
The Working Class and Twenty-First-Century British Fiction looks at how the twenty-first-century British novel has explored contemporary working-class life. Studying the works of David Peace, Gordon Burn, Anthony Cartwright, Ross Raisin, Jenni Fagan, and Sunjeev Sahota, the book shows how they have mapped the shift from deindustrialisation through to stigmatization of individuals and communities who have experienced profound levels of destabilization and unemployment.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44148-7; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00791-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367441487](http://www.routledge.com/9780367441487)

## Victorian Coral Islands of Empire, Mission, and the Boys' Adventure Novel



Michelle Elleray

*Series: Studies in Childhood, 1700 to the Present*

Michelle Elleray investigates how empire was conveyed to Victorian children in popular forms from 1840-1880, with a focus on the South Pacific as a key location of the adventure novel and British missionary efforts. In juxtaposing novels by Frederick Marryat, R. M. Ballantyne and W. H. G. Kingston with the periodical culture of the missionary enterprise, this volume newly historicizes British children's textual interactions with the South Pacific and its peoples.

Routledge

Market: Literature

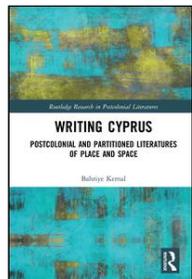
6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23550-5; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28035-1; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235505](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235505)

## Writing Cyprus

Postcolonial and Partitioned Literatures of Place and Space



Bahriye Kemal

*Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures*

This book breaks new ground by being the first study of the literatures of Cyprus from a postcolonial and partition perspective combined with spatial considerations. The book puts Cyprus on the postcolonial partition map, whilst rewriting, making and breaking the postcolonial partition map through the Mediterranean island of Cyprus.

Routledge

Market: Literature

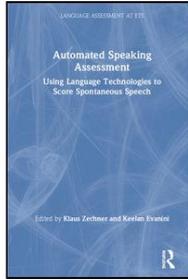
6 x 9: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42794-8; Jan 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85515-4; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427948](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427948)

## Automated Speaking Assessment

Using Language Technologies to Score Spontaneous Speech



Edited by **Klaus Zechner**, Educational Testing Service and **Keelan Evanini**, Director of Research at Educational Testing Service, USA.

*Series: Innovations in Language Learning and Assessment at ETS*

This book provides a thorough overview of state-of-the-art automated speech scoring technology as it is currently used at Educational Testing Service (ETS). Its main focus is related to the automated scoring of spontaneous speech elicited by TOEFL iBT Speaking section items, but other applications of speech scoring, such as for more predictable spoken responses or responses provided in a dialogic setting, are also

discussed. Written with minimal technical details for the benefit of non-experts, this book is an ideal resource for graduate students in courses on Language Testing and Assessment as well as teachers and researchers in applied linguistics.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Assessment

6 x 9: 248pp: 10 illus: 3 halftones: 7 line drawings: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05686-2; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05687-9; Dec 2019: **\$54.95**

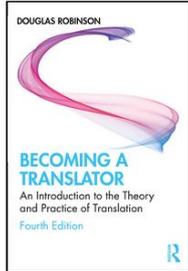
eBook: 978-1-315-16510-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138056879](http://www.routledge.com/9781138056879)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Becoming a Translator

An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Translation



**Douglas Robinson**, Hong Kong Baptist University

*Becoming a Translator* is the essential resource for novice and practicing translators and key reading for students of translation. The book explains how the market works, helps translators learn how to translate faster and more accurately, as well as providing invaluable advice and tips about how to deal with potential problems, such as stress. The fourth edition has been revised and updated throughout, offering: extensive up-to-date information about new translation technologies and social media, a new chapter on multimedia, new exercises and examples and updated further reading sections.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation Studies/Interpreting Studies

: 304pp: 19 illus: 1 halftones: 18 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22727-2; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22732-6; Dec 2019: **\$42.95**

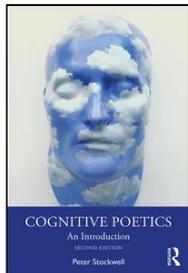
eBook: 978-0-429-27660-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367227326](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227326)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Cognitive Poetics

A New Introduction



**Peter Stockwell**, University of Nottingham, UK

A pioneering text in its first edition, this revised edition of *Cognitive Poetics* focuses in on Peter Stockwell's cognitive approach to literary reading and analysis. The second edition of this seminal text features updated theory, frameworks and examples throughout, including the text-world theory and conceptual metaphor. With a greater focus on recent empirical work in relation to areas such as the analysis of emotion, and a new chapter on texture and resonance, as well as blending and compression, this book is essential reading for students on literary theory and stylistics courses

Routledge

**Market:** English Language / Linguistics / Literature

: 272pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings

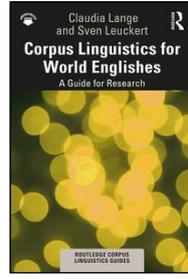
Hb: 978-1-138-78136-8; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-78138-2; Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-85454-6; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-25895-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138781382](http://www.routledge.com/9781138781382)

## Corpus Linguistics for World Englishes

A Guide for Research



**Claudia Lange** and **Sven Leuckert**, Technical University of Dresden, Germany

*Series: Routledge Corpus Linguistics Guides*

This much-needed book provides a step-by-step guide to formulating and answering research questions on variation in World Englishes using corpus linguistics methods and tools. The first book to unite these two fields of research, it provides an overview of both corpus linguistics and World Englishes in theory and practice, employing case studies for illustration of relevant concepts and methods. Each chapter includes a list of key terms and concepts, exercises and further reading suggestions. The book is essential reading for upper undergraduates and

postgraduate students on courses related to English as a World language, sociolinguistics, contact linguistics and applied linguistics.

Routledge

**Market:** English Language and Linguistics

: 238pp: 26 illus: 15 halftones: 11 line drawings: 34 tables

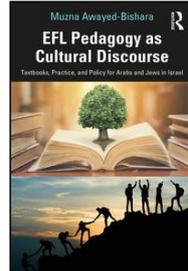
Hb: 978-1-138-59341-1; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59345-9; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48943-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138593459](http://www.routledge.com/9781138593459)

## EFL Pedagogy as Cultural Discourse

Textbooks, Practice, and Policy for Arabs and Jews in Israel



**Muzna Awayed-Bishara**, University of Haifa, Israel

This book offers insight into the role of English as a foreign language (EFL) discourse in shaping the ideological positions of those involved in teaching English in Israel to both the Jewish majority and the Palestinian minority. The author examines whether the cultural content of EFL materials in Israel is reproducing and perpetuating dominant hegemonic ideologies or changing common ideologies of social misrepresentation and inequality. Promoting an 'ecological discourse' to render EFL teaching as a possible arena for affecting social change, this book offers a unique context for students, scholars and educators interested in linguistics, discourse studies and EFL education.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics, English as a foreign language, cultural discourse, Multicultural education

: 200pp: 5 tables

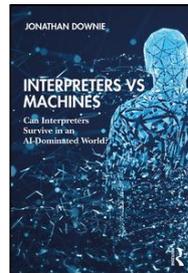
Hb: 978-1-138-30880-0; Jan 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30881-7; Jan 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14314-9; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138308817](http://www.routledge.com/9781138308817)

## Interpreters vs Machines

Can Interpreters Survive in an AI-Dominated World?



**Jonathan Downie**, French-English and English-French conference interpreter

*Interpreters vs Machines* offers a solid introduction to recent theory and research on human and machine interpreting, and then invites the reader to explore the future of interpreting. Written by consultant interpreter and researcher Jonathan Downie, this book offers a unique combination of research and practical insight into the field of interpreting. With five levels, split into fourteen chapters, *Interpreters vs Machines* is key reading for professional interpreters practising in any setting, as well as students and researchers in the fields of Translation Technology and Translation Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Interpreting Studies/Translation Studies

: 216pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

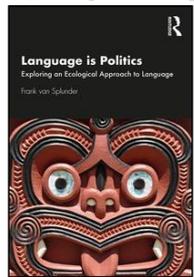
Hb: 978-1-138-58642-0; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58643-7; Dec 2019: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00180-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586437](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586437)

## Language is Politics

Exploring an Ecological Approach to Language



Frank van Splunder

*Language is Politics* discusses power relations between languages in the world, with a particular focus on English. Even though English is the most widely spoken and the most powerful language worldwide, it is not the lingua franca it is often supposed to be. The basic tenet of this book is that languages do not exist in the natural world; they are artefacts made by humans. With an ecological approach to language and a focus on narratives, personal language histories, this will be key reading for researchers and academics as well as students of English language and linguistics.

Routledge

**Market:** English Language and Linguistics

: 176pp; 11 illus; 9 halftones; 2 line drawings; 3 tables

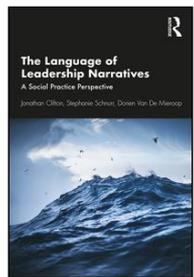
Hb: 978-0-367-36543-1; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36542-4; Dec 2019; \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34688-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367365424](http://www.routledge.com/9780367365424)

## The Language of Leadership Narratives

A Social Practice Perspective



Jonathan Clifton, Stephanie Schnurr, University of Warwick, UK and Dorien Van De Mierop

Fascination with leadership and its relation to world events seems to be ever growing and leadership narratives are a key element in which leader identities are constructed. This book brings linguistics and leadership research together, showcasing different analytical and methodological approaches and enabling a more critical approach. Each chapter focuses on a specific area of leadership research from dark leadership to gendered leadership. Key reading for all those working in business/workplace/intercultural communication within linguistics, communication studies and business studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics/Communication Studies/Business Studies

: 232pp; 6 illus; 2 halftones; 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48675-1; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48677-5; Dec 2019; \$44.95

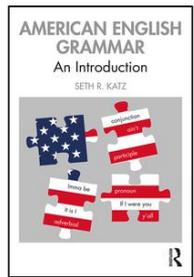
eBook: 978-1-351-04182-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486775](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486775)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### American English Grammar

An Introduction



Seth R. Katz

*American English Grammar* introduces students to American English in detail, from parts-of-speech, phrases, and clauses to punctuation and explaining (and debunking) numerous "rules of correctness," integrating its discussion of Standard American grammar with thorough coverage of the past sixty years' work on African American English and other ethnic and regional non-Standard varieties. *American English Grammar* will serve as a classroom text or reference grammar that teaches students how to think and talk not only about the mechanics of sentences, but about the deep and detailed soul and nuance of the most widely used language in human history.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics

6 x 9; 336pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones; 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21935-2; Dec 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21940-6; Dec 2019; \$44.95

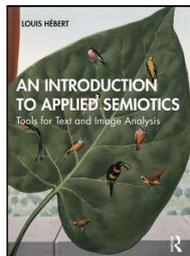
eBook: 978-0-429-26888-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219406](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219406)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### An Introduction to Applied Semiotics

Tools for Text and Image Analysis



Louis Hébert and Julie Tabler

This book presents 19 Semiotics tools for text and image analysis. Covering a variety of different schools and approaches, together with the author's own original approach, this is a full and synthetic introduction to Semiotics. It presents general tools that can be used with any semiotic product. Each chapter has the same structure: summary, theory, application, making it ideal for course use, and includes exercises and discussion questions. This is a key text for all courses in semiotics and textual analysis, within linguistics, communication studies, literary theory, design, marketing and related areas.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics/Literature/Communication Studies/Design

: 328pp; 59 illus; 17 halftones; 42 line drawings; 51 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35111-3; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35112-0; Dec 2019; \$42.95

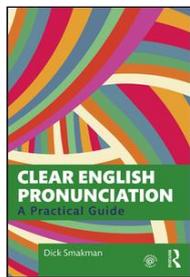
eBook: 978-0-429-32980-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367351120](http://www.routledge.com/9780367351120)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Clear English Pronunciation

A Practical Guide



Dick Smakman

This book provides students with the tools to effectively communicate in English without centering on native-speaker pronunciation models. The book focuses on individual pronunciation targets rather than a one-size-fits-all approach. With detailed articulatory explanations and sample sentences throughout, this book supports students in identifying and practicing their own pronunciation issues and provides contextualisation for pronunciation in the larger scope of understanding communicative practices. Supported by an interactive companion website, this is an essential textbook for international learners of English who want to improve their pronunciation skills in diverse social settings.

Routledge

**Market:** English Language and Linguistics

: 200pp; 7 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-36644-5; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36643-8; Dec 2019; \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34738-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367366438](http://www.routledge.com/9780367366438)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### English for Business Communication



Mable Chan

Series: *Routledge Applied English Language Introductions*

This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction for students and professionals who are studying English for business or workplace communication and covers both spoken and written English. Based on up-to-date research in business communication and incorporating an international range of real-world authentic texts, this book deals with the realities of communication in business today. This book goes beyond the traditional coverage of business English to provide a broad and practical textbook for those studying English in a workplace setting.

Routledge

**Market:** English Language/Business

: 208pp; 13 illus; 13 line drawings; 20 tables

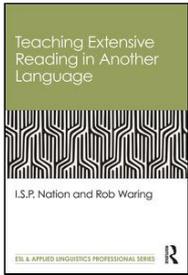
Hb: 978-1-138-48167-1; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48168-8; Dec 2019; \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-351-06003-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138481688](http://www.routledge.com/9781138481688)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Teaching Extensive Reading in Another Language



I.S.P. Nation and Rob Waring

Series: *ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series*

This comprehensive book by renowned scholars Paul Nation and Rob Waring accessibly covers all aspects of extensive reading in second and foreign language contexts. The book serves as a major update to the field on the topic, with current research findings on extensive reading as they relate to motivation, reading fluency, and vocabulary learning, among other topics. Suitable for programs in TESOL and Applied Linguistics with courses in L2 reading, reading instruction, TESOL methods, and foreign language reading or teaching, it will appeal to students and preservice teachers as well as English language teaching

professionals and EFL/ESL teachers.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 232pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40826-8; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40825-1; Dec 2019: \$47.95

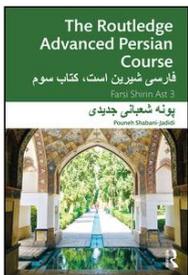
eBook: 978-0-367-80925-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367408251](http://www.routledge.com/9780367408251)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Routledge Advanced Persian Course

Farsi Shirin Ast 3



Pouneh Shabani-Jadidi, University of Oxford, UK

This book aims to help students of higher level proficiency continue elevating their proficiency level to achieve near-native level. Each lesson includes: a prominent poet and their most representative poem, so students of higher levels will be familiar with the Persian literary canon, and ends with a Persian proverb and the story behind it, so that students will master the language as well as the culture of the language and reach the near-native level of linguistic and cultural proficiency. Audio files are provided so those who are studying on their own can have access to correct pronunciations.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Persian

: 288pp

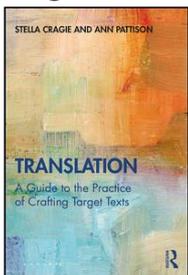
Hb: 978-0-367-36746-6; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36747-3; Dec 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-35114-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367367473](http://www.routledge.com/9780367367473)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Translation: A Guide to the Practice of Crafting Target Texts



Stella Cragie and Ann Pattison

This book explores aspects of time, context and culture in a range of translated literary texts, including novels, memoirs, poems and plays. Reflective analytical sections are complemented by a variety of practical tasks that reflect the book's craft-based approach. These tasks include translating and editing, comparison and analysis of source language texts and translations, critiquing or improving target language texts and writing-related challenges designed to help translators further develop their craft and acquire an enhanced stylistic awareness. This is the essential guide to improving target texts for all translators and students of translation.

Routledge

Market: Translation/Modern Languages/Comparative Literature

: 176pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35420-3; Dec 2019: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35435-7; Dec 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-367-85545-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354357](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354357)

## 5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Understanding Syntax



Maggie Tallerman, University of Newcastle, UK

Series: *Understanding Language*

Assuming no prior grammatical knowledge, this book explains and illustrates the major concepts, categories and terminology involved in the study of cross-linguistic syntax. Taking a theory-neutral and descriptive viewpoint throughout, this book introduces syntactic typology, syntactic description and the major typological categories found in the languages of the world. The 5th edition includes extended exercises in all chapters, updated further readings, and more extensive checklists for students, as well as hints for instructors online. This book is indispensable for students studying the description of

language, cross-linguistic syntax, language typology, and linguistic fieldwork.

Routledge

Market: Language &amp; Linguistics

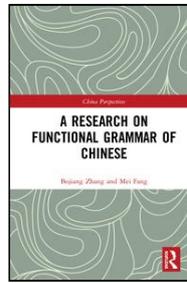
: 370pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19841-1; Dec 2019: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19840-4; Dec 2019: \$51.95

eBook: 978-0-429-24359-2; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-74698-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367198404](http://www.routledge.com/9780367198404)

## A Research on Functional Grammar of Chinese



Bojiang Zhang, Mei Fang and Xiaolu An

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book has become influential in its exposition of how to use functional grammar to study the Chinese language. Using local Beijing vernacular as a basis, the information structure and focus structure of the Chinese language are systematically examined while its reference and grammatical categories are subjected to critical analysis. This creative combination of modern linguistic theory and traditional Chinese linguistic theory makes the book essential for students and scholars of Chinese linguistics and linguistics in general.

Routledge

Market: Grammar/Linguistics

: 488pp: 7 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42268-4; Dec 2019: \$320.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85351-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367422684](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422684)

## Academic Irregularities

Language and Neoliberalism in Higher Education

Liz Morrish, Liverpool University, UK and Helen Sauntson, York St John University, UK

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Discourse*

This volume serves as a critical examination of the discourses at play in the higher education system and the ways in which they underpin the transmission of neoliberal values in 21st century universities. Situated within a Critical Discourse Analysis-based framework, the book also draws upon other linguistic approaches, including corpus linguistics and appraisal analysis, to unpack the construction and development of the management style known as managerialism. Each chapter introduces a particular aspect of neoliberal discourse in higher education and uses these multiple linguistic approaches to analyze linguistic data in two case studies and demonstrate these principles at work.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Discourse Analysis

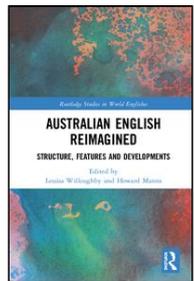
6 x 9: 242pp: 15 illus: 10 halftones: 5 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67395-3; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56159-2; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138673953](http://www.routledge.com/9781138673953)

## Australian English Reimagined

Structure, Features and Developments



Edited by **Louisa Willoughby**, Monash University, Australia and **Howard Manns**, Monash University, Australia  
*Series: Routledge Studies in World Englishes*

Australian English is perhaps best known for its colourful slang. This collection provides a much richer account of Australian English by bringing together leading scholars of this English variety. These scholars provide a comprehensive overview of Australian English's distinctive features and outline cutting edge research into variation and change of English in Australia. Organised thematically for ease of reference, this volume explores the ways in which Australian English differs from other varieties of English, as well as examines regional, social and stylistic variation within the variety.

Routledge

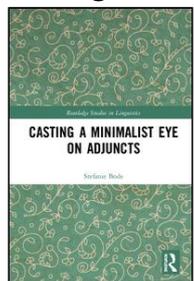
**Market:** Linguistics

: 312pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02939-5; Nov 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01969-2; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029395](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029395)

## Casting a Minimalist Eye on Adjuncts



**Stefanie Bode**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics*

This book offers a comprehensive account of adjuncts in generative grammar, seeking to reconcile the differing ways in which they have been treated in the past by proposing a method of analysis grounded in simplification based on Simplest Merge. The volume provides an up-to-date review of the existing literature on adjuncts and outlines their characteristic properties and the subsequent difficulties in adequately defining and treating them. Offering a comprehensive overview of research on adjuncts and foundational minimalist principles, this book will be of particular interest to graduate students and practicing researchers interested in syntax.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics

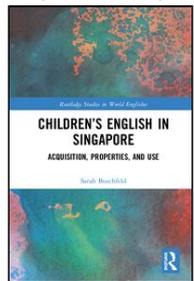
6 x 9; 208pp; 28 illus; 28 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42193-9; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82261-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421939](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421939)

## Children's English in Singapore

Acquisition, Properties, and Use



**Sarah Buschfeld**, University of Regensburg, Germany

*Series: Routledge Studies in World Englishes*

Combining the World Englishes framework with First Language Acquisition methodology, this monograph investigates children's acquisition of L1 English in the context of multilingual Singapore, one of the Kachruvian Outer Circle or ESL countries. The book investigates language choice, use, and dominance in Singaporean families, identifies common linguistic characteristics of L1 Singapore English, as well as the acquisitional route that Singaporean children take. This book also sheds light on how the acquisitional steps taken by Singaporean children differ from or are similar to traditional native speaking children and children from immigrant families in the UK.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics

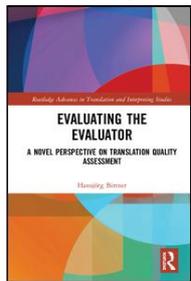
: 336pp; 94 illus; 94 line drawings; 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70887-7; Dec 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20103-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138708877](http://www.routledge.com/9781138708877)

## Evaluating the Evaluator

A Novel Perspective on Translation Quality Assessment



**Hansjörg Bittner**

*Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This book offers a theoretical framework for assessing translation quality grounded in supportive argumentation. The volume outlines a systematic framework for translators and translation critics to substantiate their decisions and judgments on a translation's quality and in the case of negative criticism, put forward a more effective translation solution. The book traces the decision-making process underpinning translation practice, considering the different factors surrounding a particular translation to inform the most appropriate translation strategy.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation Studies

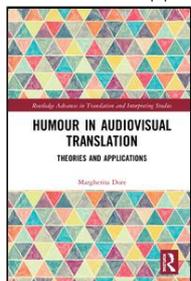
6 x 9; 304pp; 16 illus; 16 line drawings; 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41713-0; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81588-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367417130](http://www.routledge.com/9780367417130)

## Humour in Audiovisual Translation

Theories and Applications



**Margherita Dore**

*Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This book offers a comprehensive account of the audiovisual translation (AVT) of humour, bringing together insights from translation studies and humour studies to outline the key theories underpinning this growing area of study and their applications to case studies from television and film. The volume outlines the ways in which the myriad linguistic manifestations and functions of humour make it difficult for scholars to provide a unified definition for it, an issue made more complex in the transfer of humour to audiovisual works and their translations as well as their ongoing changes in technology.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation Studies

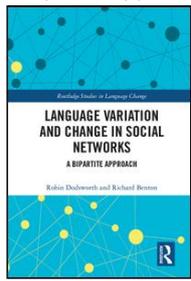
6 x 9; 296pp; 13 illus; 11 halftones; 2 line drawings; 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43231-7; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00192-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367432317](http://www.routledge.com/9780367432317)

## Language variation and change in social networks

A bipartite approach



**Robin Dodsworth**, North Carolina State University, USA and **Richard A. Benton**, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Language Change*

This monograph takes up recent advances in social network methods in sociology, together with data on economic segregation, in order to build a quantitative analysis of the class and network effects implicated in vowel change in a Southern American city. The book aims to pursue new network-based questions about sociolinguistic variation that can be applied to other corpora, making this key reading for students and researchers in sociolinguistics and historical linguistics as well

as those interested in further understanding how existing quantitative network methods from sociological research might be applied to sociolinguistic data.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics

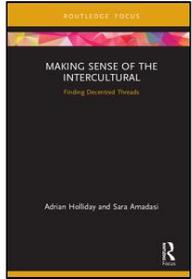
6 x 9; 194pp; 46 illus; 46 line drawings; 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18889-1; Sep 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64200-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138188891](http://www.routledge.com/9781138188891)

## Making Sense of the Intercultural

Finding Decentred Threads



Adrian Holliday and Sara Amadasi, University of Modena and Reggio Emilia, Italy

Series: *Routledge Focus on Linguistics*

In this book we wish to find a new way of talking about, connecting and operationalising the third space, narratives, positioning, and interculturality. Our purpose is to shake established views in what we consider to be an urgent quest for dealing with prejudice.

This book is therefore a journey of discovery with each chapter building on the previous ones. While throughout there are particular empirical events (interviews, reconstructed ethnographic accounts and research diary entries) with their

own detailed analyses and insights, they connect back to discussion in previous chapters.

Routledge

Market: Language and Culture

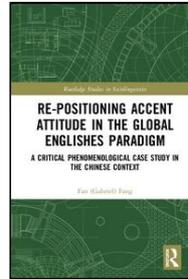
: 152pp; 2 illus; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48203-6; Dec 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05919-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138482036](http://www.routledge.com/9781138482036)

## Re-positioning Accent Attitude in the Global Englishes Paradigm

A Critical Phenomenological Case Study in the Chinese Context



Fan (Gabriel) Fang, Shantou University, China

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics*

This book revisits the issue of China English as a developing variety of English and scrutinises students' and teachers' attitudes towards their own and other English accents from the critical phenomenological perspective of Global Englishes (GE) in the Chinese context. The research contributes to the field of GE by proposing a model of pronunciation teaching called ToPIC (Teaching of Pronunciation for Intercultural Communication) informed by *interculturally responsive language pedagogy*. Combining theory and empirical data, the book presents ground-breaking research on accent attitudes in the Chinese context within the GE paradigm.

Routledge

Market: Varieties of English; Linguistics; Sociolinguistics;

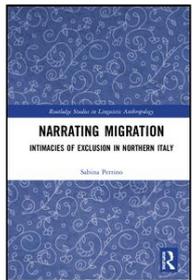
: 160pp; 4 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48097-1; Dec 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06130-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480971](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480971)

## Narrating Migration

Intimacies of Exclusion in Northern Italy



Sabina Perrino

Series: *Routledge Studies in Linguistic Anthropology*

This book reflects on the myriad ways in which forms of exclusion and inclusion play out in narratives of migration, focusing on the case of Northern Italian narratives in today's superdiverse Italy. Drawing on over a decade of the author's fieldwork in the region, the volume examines the emergence of racialized language in conversations about migrants or migration issues in light of increasing recent migratory flows in the European Union, couched in the broader context of changing socio-political forces such as anti-immigration policies and nativist discourse in political communication in Italy.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics / Linguistic Anthropology

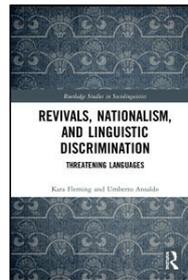
6 x 9; 208pp; 8 illus; 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-58467-9; Jan 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50583-6; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584679](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584679)

## Revivals, Nationalism, and Linguistic Discrimination

Threatening Languages



Kara Fleming, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Umberto Ansaldi, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics*

Is linguistic revival beneficiary to the plight of newly emerging, peripheral or 'threatened' cultures, or does it conceal the vestiges of nationalist ideologies? This book looks at three prominent revival exercises, and asserts that a critical look at revival movements is necessary. It argues that respect for linguistic diversity, multilingualism, and multiculturalism is not compatible with revival that mirrors nation-building and sovereign identity construction. By addressing questions relevant to sociolinguistics, language policy and planning, cultural theory and social anthropology, it offers gainful insights to both students and

practitioners in these disciplines.

Routledge

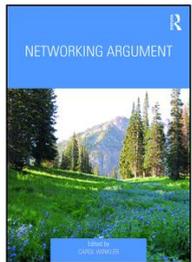
Market: Linguistics

: 152pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19331-4; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63945-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138193314](http://www.routledge.com/9781138193314)

## Networking Argument



Edited by Carol Winkler

Networking Argument presents selected works from the 20<sup>th</sup> Biennial Alta Argumentation Conference sponsored by the National Communication Association and the American Forensics Association in 2017.

Routledge

Market: Argumentation

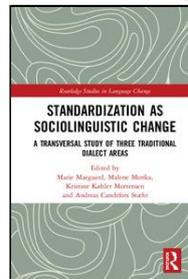
: 550pp; 5 halftones; 13 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34702-4; Nov 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32726-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367347024](http://www.routledge.com/9780367347024)

## Standardization as Sociolinguistic Change

A Transversal Study of Three Traditional Dialect Areas



Edited by Marie Maegaard, Malene Monka, Kristine Køhler Mortensen and Andreas Candefors Stæhr

Series: *Routledge Studies in Language Change*

This volume seeks to extend and expand our current understanding of the processes of language standardization, drawing on both quantitative and qualitative approaches to examine how linguistic variation plays out in various ways in everyday life in Denmark. The book compares linguistic variation across three different rural speech communities, underpinned by a transversal framework, which draws upon different methodological and analytical approaches, as well as data from different contexts across different generations, and results in a nuanced and dynamic portrait of language change in one region

over time.

Routledge

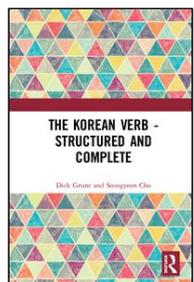
Market: Sociolinguistics

6 x 9; 256pp; 24 illus; 20 halftones; 4 line drawings; 67 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60685-2; Dec 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46748-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138606852](http://www.routledge.com/9781138606852)

## The Korean Verb - Structured and Complete



Dick Grune and Seongyeon Cho

*The Korean Verb - Structured and Complete* provides an in-depth, systematic and structured presentation of the Korean verb and its verb forms, a notoriously complex area for learners of the language.

The book is of prime interest to anybody who is involved in studying or teaching Korean, and more in particular to the intermediate and advanced student who likes to have a systematic way to tackle all Korean verb forms.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Korean

: 214pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26635-6; Nov 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29428-0; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367266356](http://www.routledge.com/9780367266356)

## The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in Applied Linguistics



Edited by Jim McKinley, University of Bath, UK and Heath Rose, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics*

The *Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in Applied Linguistics* surveys the multi-faceted methodological concepts, designs, instruments and analysis that are used within this field. Divided into four sections that include: key concepts, approaches and constructs; research methods; data collection methods; data analysis methods; and current research considerations in applied linguistics research. *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in Applied Linguistics* features original contributions from an international range of renowned scholars as well as academics

at the forefront of innovative research.

Routledge

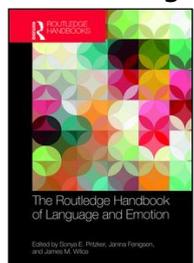
Market: Applied Linguistics/Research Methods

: 570pp: 54 illus: 15 halftones: 39 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50114-0; Dec 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82447-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138501140](http://www.routledge.com/9781138501140)

## The Routledge Handbook of Language and Emotion



Edited by Sonya Pritzker, University of Alabama, USA, Janina Fenigsen, Northern Arizona University, USA and James Wilce

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics*

This handbook offers a variety of critical theoretical and methodological perspectives that interrogate the ways in which ideas about and experiences of emotion are shaped by linguistic encounters, and vice versa. Taking an interdisciplinary approach which incorporates disciplines such as linguistic anthropology, psychology, communication studies, and religious studies, this book explores the relationship between language and emotion in the five key areas of language socialisation; culture, translation and transformation; poetry, pragmatics and power; the affective

body-self; and emotion communities. This is an indispensable resource for students and researchers working in these areas.

Routledge

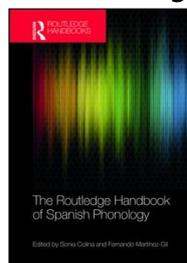
Market: Linguistics and Language/Anthropology

: 520pp: 45 illus: 34 halftones: 11 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71868-5; Dec 2019; \$230.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85509-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138718685](http://www.routledge.com/9781138718685)

## The Routledge Handbook of Spanish Phonology



Edited by Sonia Colina, The University of Arizona, USA and Fernando Martínez-Gil, Ohio State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Spanish Language Handbooks*

*The Routledge Handbook of Spanish Phonology* brings together leading experts in Spanish phonology to provide a state-of-the-art survey of the field.

This volume provides comprehensive and detailed coverage of Spanish phonology. It addresses major burning questions and pressing issues that have arisen in the study of Spanish phonology, and is an essential reading resource for graduate students and researchers in Spanish phonology.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/Spanish

: 616pp: 109 illus: 109 line drawings: 342 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78569-3; Dec 2019; \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22811-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415785693](http://www.routledge.com/9780415785693)

## The Routledge Handbook of Language Education Curriculum Design

Edited by Peter Mikan, University of Adelaide, Australia and Ilona Wallace

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics*

The Handbook of Language Education Curriculum Design is the first comprehensive overview of the field of language curriculum design. In 30 chapters each written by an expert in the area, this book offers perspectives on both the theoretical and practical sides of the field. This *handbook* covers a broad range of topics, divided into five major sections: perspectives, policies, and practices; curriculum designs in language education; curriculum designs for special purposes; resources, evaluation, and assessment; and research, teacher education, and future prospects. This is the ideal resource for graduate students and researchers working in the area of language education curriculum design.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics

7 x 10: 376pp: 24 illus: 11 halftones: 13 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95857-9; Dec 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66103-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138958579](http://www.routledge.com/9781138958579)

## The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Education



Edited by Sara Laviosa and María González-Davies

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This handbook will present the state of the art of the place and role of translation in educational contexts worldwide, and lay a sound foundation for the future interdisciplinary cooperation between Translation Studies and Educational Linguistics. By adopting a transdisciplinary perspective, the handbook will bring together the various fields of scholarly enquiry and practice that make a valuable contribution to enlarging the notion of translation and diversifying its uses in education. Based on a multilingual and applied-oriented approach, the handbook is

principally aimed at educationalists and educators in the 21<sup>st</sup> century post-global era.

Routledge

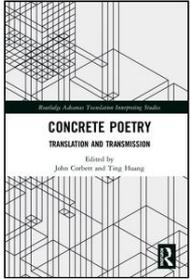
Market: Translation Studies/Applied Linguistics/Education

: 488pp: 14 illus: 2 halftones: 12 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36843-4; Dec 2019; \$230.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85485-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368434](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368434)

## The Translation and Transmission of Concrete Poetry



Edited by **John Corbett** and **Ting Huang**

*Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This volume addresses the global reception of "untranslatable" concrete poetry. This challenging body of experimental work offers creative challenges and opportunities to literary translators and unique pleasures to the sympathetic reader. Highlighting the ways in which literary influence is mapped across languages and borders, this volume will be of interest to students and scholars of experimental poetry, translation studies and comparative literature.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation Studies

6 x 9: 240pp: 58 illus: 14 halftones: 44 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50382-3: Nov 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14556-3: Nov 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138503823](http://www.routledge.com/9781138503823)

## Transmediations

Communication Across Media Borders

Edited by **Niklas Salmose** and **Lars Elleström**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality*

This book offers a multi-faceted exploration of transmediations, the processes of transfer and transformation that occur when communicative acts in one medium are mediated again through another. While previous research has explored these processes from a broader perspective, Salmose and Elleström argue that better understanding is needed of the extent to which the outcomes of communicative acts are modified when transferred across multimodal media toward fostering a better understanding of our knowledge of communication more generally.

Routledge

**Market:** Multimodality

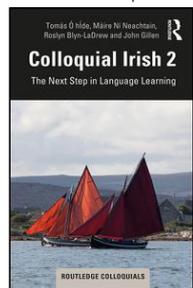
6 x 9: 296pp: 27 illus: 17 halftones: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-24486-6: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28277-5: Dec 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367244866](http://www.routledge.com/9780367244866)

## Colloquial Irish 2

The Next Step in Language Learning



Tomás Ó hÍde, Máire Ní Neachtain, Roslyn Blyn-Ladrew and John Gillen, Hostos Community College, CUNY, USA  
Series: *Colloquial Series*

*Colloquial Irish 2* is the ideal way to refresh your knowledge of the language and to extend your skills from the beginner level to advanced beginner.

With dialogues, vocabulary, grammatical explanations, and cultural points based around communicative themes, as well as free sound files online, recorded by native speakers of the dialect, *Colloquial Irish 2* provides everything the advanced beginner needs to take their language skills to the next level.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Irish

: 360pp: 18 illus: 3 halftones: 15 line drawings: 63 tables

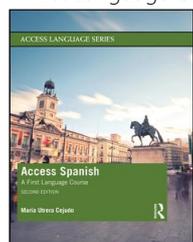
Pb: 978-0-367-20301-6: Dec 2019: \$52.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26074-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203016](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203016)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

### Access Spanish

A First Language Course



María Utrera Cejudo, Brasshouse Languages at the Library of Birmingham, UK

Series: *Access Language Series*

*Access Spanish: A First Language Course* provides a thorough grounding in all the skills required to understand, speak, read and write contemporary Spanish from scratch.

*Access Spanish* is ideal for adult learners and students at level A1 – A2 of the CEFR, and Novice – Low on the ACTFL proficiency scales.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Spanish

: 296pp: 233 illus: 114 halftones: 115 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47667-7: Jan 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47668-4: Jan 2020: \$42.95

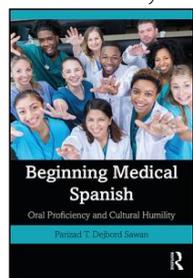
eBook: 978-1-351-10582-8: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138476684](http://www.routledge.com/9781138476684)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Beginning Medical Spanish

Oral Proficiency and Cultural Humility



Parizad T. Dejbord Sawan

*Beginning Medical Spanish. Oral Proficiency and Cultural Humility* is designed for medical professionals and supporting staff with no prior knowledge of Spanish who need to develop oral language skills and cross-cultural sensitivity to establish relationship-building communication with their Spanish-speaking patients.

Whether you are a student preparing to work in a medical environment, or a professional already working with Spanish-speaking patients, the innovative method of hands-on learning through role playing practice provided in this program will give you the specific skills you need to communicate confidently and respectfully in Spanish.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Spanish

: 216pp: 93 illus: 84 halftones: 9 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32240-3: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-32243-4: Dec 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-31747-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367322434](http://www.routledge.com/9780367322434)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Gramática fundamental del español



Francisco Moreno-Fernández, Universidad de Alcalá (Spain), Inmaculada Penadés-Martínez, Universidad de Alcalá (Spain) and Clara Ureña-Tormo, La Universidad de Alcalá, Spain

Series: *Routledge Introductions to Spanish Language and Linguistics*

*Gramática fundamental del español* abarca una amplia gama de temas relacionados con la morfología, la sintaxis y la escritura del español.

Esta obra tiene incluye información gramatical sobre las variedades más generales del español. También proporciona un glosario de términos gramaticales, soluciones a los ejercicios y un índice analítico. Esta gramática es una lectura clave para los estudiantes de Español y de Estudios Hispánicos entre los niveles intermedio-bajo a avanzado - alto de ACTFL y los niveles B1 - C2 del CEFR.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Spanish

: 192pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35960-4: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35961-1: Dec 2019: \$42.95

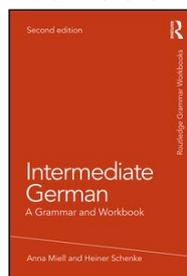
eBook: 978-0-429-43362-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359611](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359611)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

### Intermediate German

A Grammar and Workbook



Anna Miell, University of Westminster, London, UK and Heiner Schenke, University of Westminster, London, UK

Series: *Grammar Workbooks*

*Intermediate German: A Grammar and Workbook* is designed for learners who have achieved basic proficiency and now wish to progress to more complex language. Each of the units combines concise grammar explanations with examples and exercises to help build confidence and fluency.

Suitable for students learning with or without a teacher, *Intermediate German* forms a structured course of the essentials of German grammar and is suitable for students at intermediate level, corresponding to levels A2-B1+ on the CEFR or

Intermediate High/Advanced Low with the ACTFL.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/German

: 280pp: 165 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30407-9: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30408-6: Dec 2019: \$42.95

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-28407-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138304086](http://www.routledge.com/9781138304086)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Variedades de la lengua española



Francisco Moreno-Fernández, Universidad de Alcalá (Spain)

Series: *Routledge Introductions to Spanish Language and Linguistics*

*Variedades de la lengua española* ofrece un panorama general de la variación dialectal y sociolingüística en el espacio hispanohablante, presentado por uno de los más prestigiosos expertos en la materia.

Estas páginas son de interés tanto para los hispanohablantes nativos como para los no nativos interesados por la diversidad dialectal. Asimismo, esta obra puede servir como texto primario, de apoyo o complementario para los estudiantes, el profesorado

y los hispanistas interesados por el conocimiento de las variedades geográficas y sociales de la lengua española.

Routledge

Market: Spanish linguistics

: 200pp: 23 illus: 16 halftones: 7 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38594-8: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38595-5: Dec 2019: \$39.95

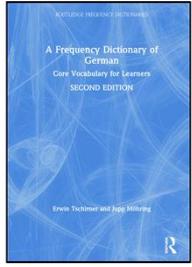
eBook: 978-0-429-42698-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138385955](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385955)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## A Frequency Dictionary of German

Core Vocabulary for Learners



Erwin Tschirner and Jupp Möhring

Series: *Routledge Frequency Dictionaries*

This completely updated edition of the Frequency Dictionary of German will contain the 5,000 most commonly used words of German today, occurring in a 20 million word corpus (compared to a 4.2 million corpus in the first edition). The basis of the frequency list will be a significantly extended version of the Herder/BYU Corpus of Contemporary German. It will contain spoken and written German, and represent different genres, text types, registers, styles, and also regional varieties. The corpus is designed to represent the current German language as it is used in real world. Useful as a reference for students and course

designers alike, this will be an important new resource.

Routledge

Market: Language learning / German

: 4pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables

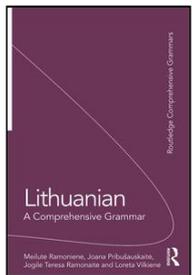
Hb: 978-1-138-65975-9; Oct 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65978-0; Oct 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62000-8; Oct 2019 • CD-ROM: 978-0-367-22604-6; Nov 2019: \$140.00

Prev. Ed CD-ROM: 978-0-415-60109-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367226046](http://www.routledge.com/9780367226046)

## Lithuanian: A Comprehensive Grammar



Meilutė Ramonienė, Joana Pribušauskaitė, Jovilė Teresa Ramonaitė and Loretta Vilkienė

Series: *Routledge Comprehensive Grammars*

*Lithuanian: A Comprehensive Grammar* is a complete reference guide to modern Lithuanian grammar. It includes detailed treatment of all grammatical structures and parts of speech, and their semantic and grammatical categories: gender, number, case of nouns, adjectives, numerals and pronouns, degree of comparison of adjectives and adverbs; tense, mood, person, transitivity, aspect and voice of verbs.

*Lithuanian: A Comprehensive Grammar* is an essential reference for learners and users of Lithuanian. It is suitable for independent

study and use in schools, colleges, universities, and adult classes of all types.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Lithuanian

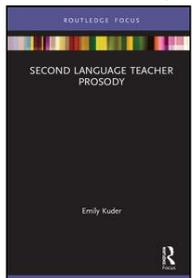
: 392pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 109 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06360-0; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06361-7; Dec 2019: \$78.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16090-0; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138063617](http://www.routledge.com/9781138063617)

## Second Language Teacher Prosody



Emily Kuder

*Second Language Teacher Prosody* focuses on the prosodic characteristics of input in L2 Spanish classrooms.

Readers are lead through descriptions and interpretations of prosodic behaviors based upon teachers' training and experience, their native or near-native speaker status, and their own comments about their teaching. The book will be of interest to scholars in Applied Linguistics and Instructed Second Language Acquisition.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/SLA/Spanish

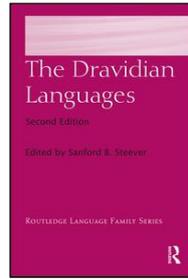
: 118pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27787-1; Nov 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29786-1; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367277871](http://www.routledge.com/9780367277871)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Dravidian Languages



Sanford B. Steever

Series: *Routledge Language Family Series*

The Dravidian language family is the world's fourth largest with over 175 million speakers across South Asia. This authoritative reference source provides a unique description of the languages, covering their historical development, plus their linguistic structures and features. Each chapter combines modern linguistic theory with traditional historical linguistics. New to this edition is a chapter on Malayalam, and updated bibliographies and demographic data throughout. This book will be invaluable to students and researchers within linguistics, as well as readers in the fields of comparative literature, and South Asian studies.

Routledge

Market: Language Reference / Dravidian

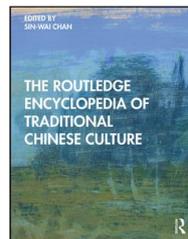
: 496pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 145 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-85376-8; Dec 2019: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72258-0; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-10023-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138853768](http://www.routledge.com/9781138853768)

## The Routledge Encyclopedia of Traditional Chinese Culture



Edited by Sin-wai Chan, Chinese University of Hong Kong

This encyclopedia offers an in-depth discussion of cultural aspects of China from the ancient period to the pre-modern era, lasting over five thousand years, comprised of 7000 word pieces by 50 world-leading academics and experts. Addressing areas such as China studies, cultural studies, cultural management, and more specific areas, such as religion, opera, Chinese painting, Chinese calligraphy, material culture, performing arts and visual arts – all major aspects of traditional Chinese culture, the volume is intended to be a detailed reference for graduate students on a variety of courses, and also for undergraduate students on

survey courses to Chinese culture.

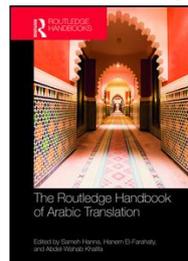
Routledge

: 496pp: 76 illus: 72 halftones: 4 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21115-5; Dec 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45349-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138211155](http://www.routledge.com/9781138211155)

## The Routledge Handbook of Arabic Translation



Edited by Sameh Hanna, Hanem El-Farahaty, University of Leeds, UK and Abdel-Wahab Khalifa

Translation-related activities from and into Arabic have significantly increased in the last few years, in both scope and scale. The launch of a number of national translation projects, policies and awards in a number of Arab countries, together with the increasing translation from Arabic in a wide range of subject areas outside the Arab World have complicated and diversified the dynamics of the translation industry involving Arabic. This handbook seeks to explicate Arabic translation practice, pedagogy and scholarship, aiming to produce a state of the art reference book that maps out these areas and meets

the pedagogical and research needs of both advanced students and active researchers.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies / Arabic

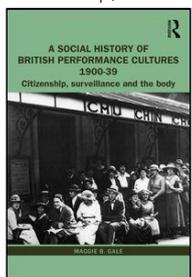
: 504pp: 78 illus: 40 halftones: 38 line drawings: 47 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95804-3; Dec 2019: \$230.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66134-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138958043](http://www.routledge.com/9781138958043)

## A Social History of British Performance Cultures 1900-39

Citizenship, surveillance and the body



Maggie B. Gale, University of Manchester, UK

Exploring an era book-ended by wars and troubled by social unrest and political uncertainty, *A Social History of British Performance Cultures 1900-39* uses popular material cultures produced by and for the industries – autobiographies, fan magazines, trade journals, archival holdings, popular sketches, plays, and performances. Suited to scholars, students, and general readers, this book offers an original intervention into the construction of British theatre and performance histories, offering new readings of the relationship between the material cultures of performance, the social, professional and civic contexts from which they arise, and on which they reflect.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 288pp: 42 illus: 42 halftones

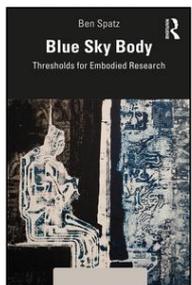
Hb: 978-1-138-30437-6: Dec 2019: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30438-3: Dec 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-203-73020-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138304383](http://www.routledge.com/9781138304383)

## Blue Sky Body

Thresholds for Embodied Research



Ben Spatz, Huddersfield University

*Blue Sky Body: Thresholds for Embodied Research* is the follow-up to Ben Spatz's 2015 book *What a Body Can Do*, charting a course through more than twenty years of embodied, artistic, and scholarly research. Emerging from the confluence of theory and practice, this book combines full-length critical essays with a kaleidoscopic selection of fragments from journal entries, performance texts, and other unpublished materials. Invaluable to scholars and practitioners working through and beyond performance, *Blue Sky Body* is both an unconventional introduction to embodied research and a methodological intervention at the edges of contemporary theory.

Routledge

Market: Theatre and Performance Studies

: 320pp

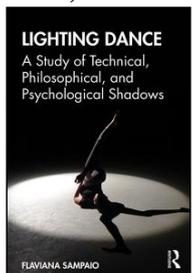
Hb: 978-1-138-60854-2: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60855-9: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46648-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138608559](http://www.routledge.com/9781138608559)

## Lighting Dance

A Study of Technical, Philosophical, and Psychological Shadows



Flaviana Xavier Antunes Sampaio

*Lighting Dance* pioneers the discussion of the ability of lighting design to foreground shadow in dance performances.

Through a series of experiments integrating light, shadow and improvised dance movement, it analyses what it advances as an innovative expression of shadow in dance as an alternative to more conventional approaches to lighting design. From lighting to psychology, from reviews to academic books, shadows are examined as a symbolic and manipulative entity.

This book is a valuable resource for lighting designers, dance practitioners, and theatre goers interested in the visuality of dance performances.

Routledge

Market: Lighting

: 248pp: 31 halftones: 29 line drawings

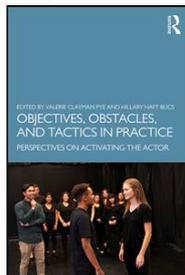
Hb: 978-0-367-21916-1: Apr 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21917-8: Apr 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26874-8: Apr 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219178](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219178)

## Objectives, Obstacles, and Tactics in Practice

Perspectives on Activating the Actor



Valerie Pye and Hillary Bucy

This is the first book that compiles practical approaches of the best practices from a range of practitioners on the subject of working with Stanislavski's "objectives", "obstacles" and "tactics".

It offers instructors and directors a variety of tools from leading acting teachers, who bring their own individual perspectives to the challenge of working with Stanislavski's principles for today's actors, in one volume. This is an excellent resource for Acting and Directing instructors at the university level, Directing and Theatre Pedagogy students, high school/secondary theatre teachers, and community theatre leaders.

Routledge

Market: Theatre/Acting

6 x 9: 224pp: 7 illus: 3 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

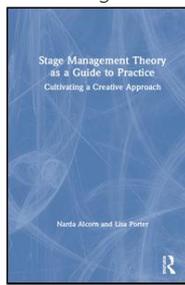
Hb: 978-1-138-33593-6: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33597-4: Dec 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44341-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138335974](http://www.routledge.com/9781138335974)

## Stage Management Theory as a Guide to Practice

Cultivating a Creative Approach



Narda Alcorn and Lisa Porter

*Stage Management Theory as a Guide to Practice* offers theory and methodology for developing a unique stage management style, preparing stage managers to develop an adaptive approach for the vast and varied scope of the production processes, forge their own path, and respond to the present moment with care and creativity.

It provides tactile adaptive strategies, enabling stage managers to navigate diverse populations, venues, and projects. Exploring topics such as group dynamics, ethics, culture, conflict resolution, and strategic communication, this is an essential tool for advanced stage management students, educators, and professionals.

Routledge

Market: Theatre/Stage Management

: 144pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings

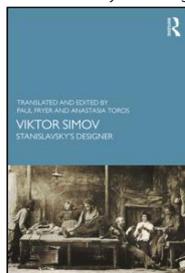
Hb: 978-0-815-35227-3: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35228-0: Dec 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-351-13083-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352280](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352280)

## Viktor Simov

Stanislavsky's Designer



Edited by PAUL FRYER and Anastasia Toros

*Viktor Simov* is the first English-language biography of Konstantin Stanislavsky's principal scenic designer at the Moscow Art Theatre from the company's formation in 1898. His ground-breaking work included the designs for the premieres of Anton Chekhov's major stage plays, and his approach to theatre design still influences contemporary scenography.

Written for theatre scholars and students of Scenic Design and Drama courses, *Viktor Simov: Stanislavsky's designer* re-establishes Simov as one of the most influential theatre designers of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

Routledge

Market: Drama/Theatre Studies

6 x 9: 272pp: 60 illus: 60 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-35917-8: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36651-0: Dec 2019: \$44.95

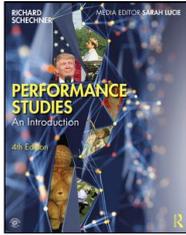
eBook: 978-0-429-43025-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366510](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366510)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Performance Studies

An Introduction



**Richard Schechner**, Tisch School of the Arts, NYU, USA and  
**Sarah Lucie**, Bronx Community College, CUNY, New York, USA

This fourth edition of Richard Schechner's pioneering textbook has been revised with two new chapters, up-to-date coverage of global and intercultural performances, and an in-depth exploration of the growing international importance of Performance Studies. Among the book's topics are the performing arts and popular entertainments, rituals, play and games, social media, the performances of the paleolithic period, and the performances of everyday life. *Performance Studies: An Introduction* is the definitive overview for undergraduates at all levels and beginning graduate students in performance studies, the performing arts, and cultural studies.

*Introduction* is the definitive overview for undergraduates at all levels and beginning graduate students in performance studies, the performing arts, and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Performance Studies

: 568pp; 285 illus; 277 halftones; 8 line drawings; 1 tables

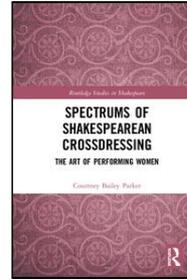
Hb: 978-1-138-28455-5; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28456-2; Dec 2019; \$74.95

eBook: 978-1-315-26939-9; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-50231-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138284562](http://www.routledge.com/9781138284562)

## Spectrums of Shakespearean Crossdressing

The Art of Performing Women



**Courtney Bailey Parker**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Shakespeare*

*Spectrums of Representation in Shakespearean Crossdressing* examines the varied types of female characters in English Renaissance drama, drawing from a range of play texts themselves in order to investigate if evidence exists for varying performance practices for male-to-female crossdressing. This book argues for a reading of the representation of female characters on the English Renaissance stage that not only suggests categorizing crossdressing along a spectrum of theatrical artifice, but also explores how this range of artifice enriches our understanding of the plays.

Routledge

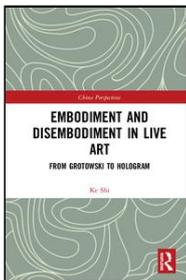
6 x 9; 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33341-6; Nov 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85356-3; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367333416](http://www.routledge.com/9780367333416)

## Embodiment and Disembodiment in Live Art

From Grotowski to Hologram



**Ke Shi and Xiujuan Liu**

Series: *China Perspectives*

The book explores contemporary live-art practices from both practical and theoretical perspectives. By applying phenomenological theory to performance, it investigates the possible realisation of aesthetic dynamics in live art via a re-engagement with the notions of embodiment. The author presents a new interpretation model for the human-material in live genres, successfully providing an ecological paradigm for performance art, experimental theatre and live art.

Routledge

Market: Performing Arts

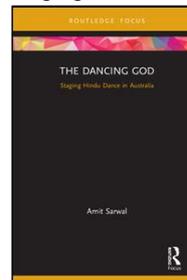
: 280pp; 34 illus; 19 halftones; 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-43016-0; Dec 2019; \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00084-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367430160](http://www.routledge.com/9780367430160)

## The Dancing God

Staging Hindu Dance in Australia



**Amit Sarwal**

*The Dancing God* charts the sensational and historic journey of de-provincialising and popularising Hindu dance in Australia. The intricately symbolic Hindu dance was virtually unseen and unknown in Australia until Louise Lightfoot brought it onto the stage. Her experimental changes, which modernized Kathakali dance through her pioneering collaboration with Indian dancer Ananda Shivaram, moved the Hindu dance from the sphere of ritualistic practice to formalized stage art. Sarwal argues that this movement enabled both the authentic Hindu dance and dancer to gain recognition worldwide and created in his persona a cultural guru and ambassador on the global stage.

Routledge

Market: Indian Dance

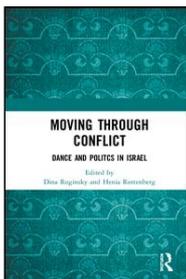
: 150pp; 41 illus; 41 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-26600-4; Nov 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29411-2; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367266004](http://www.routledge.com/9780367266004)

## Moving through Conflict

Dance and Politics in Israel



Edited by **Dina Roginsky and Henia Rottenberg**

This book proposes a framework for research and discussion of the changing nature of relations between Jews and Arabs as reflected in dance from the late 19th century Palestine until present-day Israel. Drawing on multiple disciplines it examines a variety of social and theatrical venues (communities, dance groups, evening classes, and staged performances), dance genres (folk-dancing, social dancing, and theatrical dancing) and different cultural identities (Israeli, Palestinian and American). It will be of great interest to students and scholars of sociology, anthropology, dance studies, art history, education and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Dance

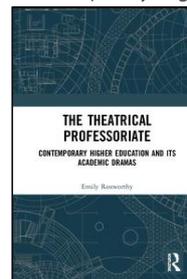
: 224pp; 10 illus; 10 halftones; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40687-5; Dec 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80851-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367406875](http://www.routledge.com/9780367406875)

## The Theatrical Professoriate

Contemporary Higher Education and Its Academic Dramas



**Emily Roxworthy**

This book argues that today's professoriate has become increasingly theatrical, largely as a result of neoliberal policies in higher education, but also in response to an anti-intellectual scrutiny that has become pervasive throughout the Western world. Roxworthy examines how the Western professoriate increasingly finds itself enacting command performances that utilize scripting, characterization, surrogation, and spectacle—the hallmarks of theatricality—to deftly intervene in Performance Studies' still-unsettled debates over the differential impact of live versus mediated performances.

Routledge

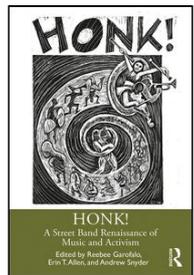
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40679-0; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80845-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367406790](http://www.routledge.com/9780367406790)

## HONK!

A Street Band Renaissance of Music and Activism



Edited by **Reebee Garofalo, Erin T. Allen** and **Andrew Snyder**, University of California, Berkeley

*HONK! A Street Band Renaissance of Music and Activism* describes the exciting revival of street bands—particularly brass and percussion ensembles—and examines how this fast-growing and transnational phenomenon mobilizes communities to reimagine public spaces, protest injustice, and assert their activism. Through the joy of participatory musicmaking, HONK! bands foster active musical engagement in street protests while encouraging grassroots organization, representing a manifestation of cultural activity that exists at the intersections of community, activism, and music.

Routledge

**Market:** POPULAR MUSIC / SOCIAL ACTIVISM

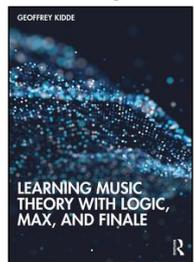
6 x 9: 296pp: 28 halftones: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-03070-4: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-03071-1: Dec 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02020-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030711](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030711)

## Learning Music Theory with Logic, Max, and Finale



**Geoffrey Kidde**, Manhattanville College, USA

A ground-breaking resource that bridges the gap between music theory teaching and the world of music software programs. Focusing on three key programs – the digital audio workstation Logic, the audio programming language Max, and the music printing program Finale – this book shows how they can be used together to learn music theory. It provides an introduction to core music theory concepts and shows how to develop programming skills alongside music theory skills. Offering an innovative approach to the learning and teaching of music theory, this volume provides game-changing ideas for educators, practicing musicians, and students of music.

Routledge

**Market:** Music Theory/Music Technology

7 x 10: 272pp: 390 illus: 234 halftones: 156 line drawings

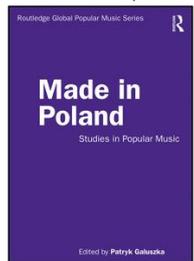
Hb: 978-1-138-54428-4: Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54429-1: Feb 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-00438-1: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138544291](http://www.routledge.com/9781138544291)

## Made in Poland

Studies in Popular Music



Edited by **Patryk Galuszka**, University of Lodz, Poland

*Series: Routledge Global Popular Music Series*

*Made in Poland: Studies in Popular Music* serves as a comprehensive introduction to the history, sociology, and musicology of contemporary Polish popular music. Each essay, written by a leading scholar of Polish music, covers the major figures, styles, and social contexts of pop music in Poland and provides adequate context so readers understand why the figure or genre under discussion is of lasting significance. The book first presents a general description of the history and background of popular music in Poland, followed by essays organized into thematic sections.

Routledge

**Market:** World Music/Popular Music

: 296pp: 11 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36012-4: Dec 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36013-1: Dec 2019: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-11922-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815360131](http://www.routledge.com/9780815360131)

## Made in Taiwan

Studies in Popular Music



Edited by **Eva Tsai, Tung-Hung Ho** and **Miaoju Jian**

*Series: Routledge Global Popular Music Series*

*Made in Taiwan: Studies in Popular Music* serves as a comprehensive introduction to the history, sociology, and musicology of contemporary Taiwanese popular music. Each essay, written by a leading scholar of Taiwanese music, covers the major figures, styles, and social contexts of pop music in Taiwan and provides adequate context so readers understand why the figure or genre under discussion is of lasting significance. The book first presents a general description of the history and background of popular music in Taiwan, followed by essays organized into thematic sections: Trajectories,

Identities, Issues, and Interactions.

Routledge

**Market:** World Music/Popular Music

: 272pp: 69 illus: 61 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36015-5: Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36017-9: Dec 2019: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-11914-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815360179](http://www.routledge.com/9780815360179)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Opera Coaching

Professional Techniques for the Répétiteur



**Alan Montgomery**

*Opera Coaching: Professional Techniques for the Répétiteur, Second Edition*, is an update to the first practical guide designed to help opera singers meet the physical and vocal demands of a score in order to shape a performance. While an opera coach (or répétiteur) is principally tasked with ensuring singers sing the right notes and words, the coach's purview extends well beyond pitches and pronunciation. The opera coach must have a full understanding of human physiognomy and the human voice, as well as a knowledge of the many languages used in Western vocal music and over four centuries of opera repertoire—all to recognize what must happen for success when a singer steps

on stage.

Routledge

**Market:** OPERA / VOCAL MUSIC

7 x 10: 192pp: 30 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-40884-8: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40885-5: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-80967-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367408855](http://www.routledge.com/9780367408855)

## Remixing European Jazz Culture



**Kristin McGee**, University of Groningen, Netherlands

*Series: Transnational Studies in Jazz*

*Remixing European Jazz Culture* examines a jazz culture that emerged in the 1990s in cosmopolitan cities like Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Berlin, London, and Oslo—energized by the introduction of studio technologies into the live performance space, which has since developed into internationally-recognized, eclectic, hybrid jazz styles. This book explores these oft-overlooked musicians and their forms that have nonetheless expanded the plane of jazz's continued prosperity, popularity, and revitalization in the 21st century—one where remix is no longer the sole domain of studio producers.

Routledge

**Market:** POPULAR MUSIC / JAZZ STUDIES

6 x 9: 280pp: 29 halftones

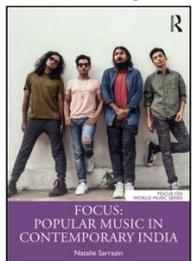
Hb: 978-1-138-58548-5: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58549-2: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50523-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585492](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585492)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Focus: Popular Music in Contemporary India



Natalie Sarrazin, The College at Brockport, SUNY, USA

Series: *Focus on World Music Series*

*Focus: Popular Music in Contemporary India* examines India's musical soundscape beyond the classical and folk traditions of old to consider the culturally, socially, and politically rich contemporary music that is defining and energizing an Indian youth culture on the precipice of a major identity shift. From Bollywood film songs and Indo-jazz to bhangra hip-hop and Indian death metal, the book situates Indian popular music within critical and historical frameworks, highlighting the unprecedented changes the region's music has undergone in recent decades.

Routledge

Market: ETHNOMUSICOLOGY / INDIAN STUDIES

6-3/4 x 9-1/2: 248pp: 28 halftones: 23 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58545-4: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58546-1: Dec 2019: \$54.95

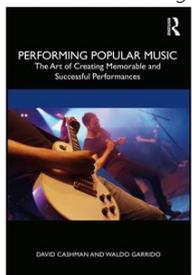
eBook: 978-0-429-50524-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585461](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585461)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Performing Popular Music

The Art of Creating Memorable and Successful Performances



David Cashman, Central Queensland University, Cairns, Australia and Waldo Garrido, Macquarie University, Australia

This book draws on the insights of performance practice research to discuss the unwritten rules of performances in popular music, what it takes to create a memorable performance, and live popular music as a creative industry. The authors offer a practical overview of topics ranging from rehearsals to stagecraft to what to do when things go wrong. Chapters on promotion, recordings, and the music industry place performance in the context of building a career. *Performing Popular Music* introduces aspiring musicians to the elements of crafting compelling performances and succeeding in the world of today's popular music.

Routledge

Market: Popular Music/Music Business

6 x 9: 216pp: 13 illus: 6 halftones: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

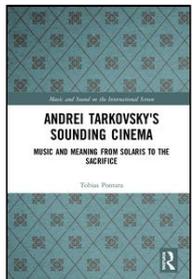
Hb: 978-1-138-58505-8: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58506-5: Dec 2019: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50556-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585065](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585065)

## Andrei Tarkovsky's Sounding Cinema

Music and Meaning from Solaris to The Sacrifice



Tobias Pontara, Gothenburg University, Sweden

Series: *Music and Sound on the International Screen*

The first comprehensive study in English concentrating on the soundtrack in the films of Russian director Andrei Tarkovsky, this book provides close readings of *Solaris* (1972), *Mirror* (1975), *Stalker* (1979), *Nostalghia* (1983) and *The Sacrifice* (1986) and deeply enriches critical understanding of Tarkovsky's films and their relation to the traditions of European art cinema. An excellent resource for researchers and students interested in European art cinema and the role of music in film and for film aficionados interested in Tarkovsky's work.

Routledge

Market: Music/Film Studies

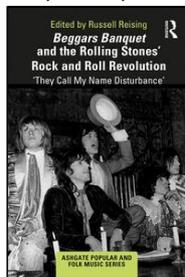
6 x 9: 216pp: 18 illus: 15 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-27729-1: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29761-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367277291](http://www.routledge.com/9780367277291)

## Beggars Banquet and the Rolling Stones' Rock and Roll Revolution

'They Call My Name Disturbance'



Edited by Russell Reising

Series: *Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series*

The Rolling Stones' *Beggars Banquet* is one of the seminal albums in rock history. From its title to the dark themes that pervade some of its songs, *Beggars Banquet* reflected and helped define a moment marked by violence, decay, and upheaval. It marked a move away from the artistic sonic flourishes of psychedelic rock towards an embrace of foundational streams of American music – blues, country – that had always underpinned the music of the Stones but assumed new primacy in their music after 1968.

Routledge

Market: Music

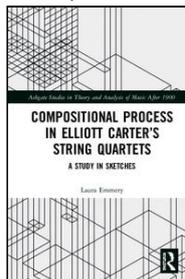
: 256pp: 10 illus: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30475-8: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-72983-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138304758](http://www.routledge.com/9781138304758)

## Compositional Process in Elliott Carter's String Quartets

A Study in Sketches



Laura Emmerly, Emory University, USA

Series: *Ashgate Studies in Theory and Analysis of Music After 1900*

*Compositional Process in Elliott Carter's String Quartets* is an interdisciplinary study examining the evolution and compositional process in Elliott Carter's five string quartets. Offering a systematic and logical way of unpacking concepts and processes in these quartets that would otherwise remain opaque, the book's narrative reveals new aspects of understanding these works and draws novel conclusions on their collective meaning and Carter's place as the leading American modernist.

Analyses are supplemented with sketch study, correspondence, text manuscripts, and other archival sources from the Paul Sacher Stiftung, the Library of Congress, and New York Public Library.

Routledge

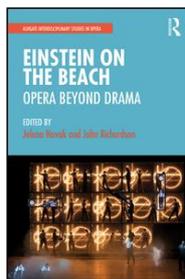
Market: Music / Music Theory / Musicology

: 296pp: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15132-4: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05525-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151324](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151324)

## Einstein on the Beach: Opera beyond Drama



Edited by Jelena Novak and John Richardson

Series: *Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera*

Philip Glass and Robert Wilson's most celebrated collaboration, the landmark opera *Einstein on the Beach*, provoked opposed reactions from both audiences and critics. Today, *Einstein* is well on the way itself to becoming a canonized avant-garde work, and it is widely acknowledged as a profoundly significant moment in the history of opera or musical theater. Reaching beyond opera, its influence was felt in audiovisual culture in general: in contemporary avant-garde music, performance art, avant-garde cinema, popular film, popular music, advertising, dance, theatre and many other expressive, commercial and cultural spheres.

Routledge

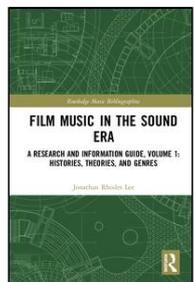
: 352pp: 37 illus: 35 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47370-7: Dec 2019: \$195.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-57898-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472473707](http://www.routledge.com/9781472473707)

## Film Music in the Sound Era

A Research and Information Guide, Volume 1: Histories, Theories, and Genres



Jonathan Rhodes Lee

Series: *Routledge Music Bibliographies*

*Film Music in the Sound Era: A Research and Information Guide* offers a comprehensive bibliography of scholarship on music in sound film (1927–2017). Thematically organized sections cover historical studies, studies of musicians and filmmakers, genre studies, theory and aesthetics, and other key aspects of film music studies. *Volume 1: Histories, Theories, and Genres* covers overviews, historical surveys, theory and criticism, studies of film genres, and case studies of individual films. *Volume 2: People, Cultures, and Contexts* covers individual people, social and cultural studies, studies of musical genre, pedagogy, and the industry.

Routledge

Market: Music/Film Studies

7 x 10: 640pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39238-5; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-19079-4; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392385](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392385)

## Film Music in the Sound Era

A Research and Information Guide, 2 Volume Set

Jonathan Rhodes Lee

Series: *Routledge Music Bibliographies*

*Film Music in the Sound Era: A Research and Information Guide* offers a comprehensive bibliography of scholarship on music in sound film (1927–2017). Thematically organized sections cover historical studies, studies of musicians and filmmakers, genre studies, theory and aesthetics, and other key aspects of film music studies. *Volume 1: Histories, Theories, and Genres* covers overviews, historical surveys, theory and criticism, studies of film genres, and case studies of individual films. *Volume 2: People, Cultures, and Contexts* covers individual people, social and cultural studies, studies of musical genre, pedagogy, and the industry.

Routledge

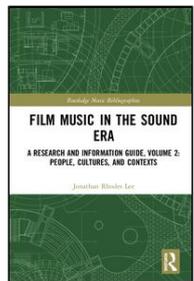
7 x 10: 1096pp

Hb: 978-0-367-82119-7; Feb 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01358-7; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367821197](http://www.routledge.com/9780367821197)

## Film Music in the Sound Era

A Research and Information Guide, Volume 2: People, Cultures, and Contexts



Jonathan Rhodes Lee

Series: *Routledge Music Bibliographies*

*Film Music in the Sound Era: A Research and Information Guide* offers a comprehensive bibliography of scholarship on music in sound film (1927–2017). Thematically organized sections cover historical studies, studies of musicians and filmmakers, genre studies, theory and aesthetics, and other key aspects of film music studies. *Volume 1: Histories, Theories, and Genres* covers overviews, historical surveys, theory and criticism, studies of film genres, and case studies of individual films. *Volume 2: People, Cultures, and Contexts* covers individual people, social and cultural studies, studies of musical genre, pedagogy, and the industry.

Routledge

Market: Music/Film Studies

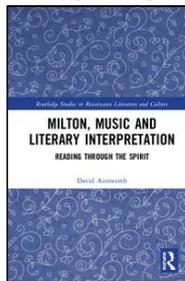
7 x 10: 456pp

Hb: 978-0-367-82105-0; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01357-0; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367821050](http://www.routledge.com/9780367821050)

## Milton, Music and Literary Interpretation

Reading through the Spirit



David Ainsworth

Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

*Milton, Music and Literary Interpretation: Reading through the Spirit* constructs a musical methodology for interpreting literary text drawn out of John Milton's poetry and prose. Analyzing the linkage between music and the Holy Spirit in Milton's work, it focuses on harmony and its relationship to Milton's theology and interpretative practices.

Routledge

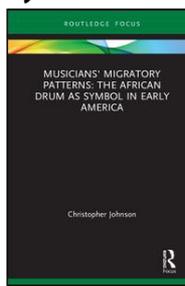
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17832-1; Jan 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05793-9; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178321](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178321)

## Musicians' Migratory Patterns: The African Drum as Symbol in Early America



Christopher Johnson

Series: *CMS Cultural Expressions in Music*

*Musicians' Migratory Patterns: The African Drum as Symbol in Early America* questions the ban that was placed on the African drum in early America. It shows the functional use of the drum for celebrations, weddings, funerals, religious ceremonies, and nonviolent communication. The assumption that "drums and horns" were used to communicate in slave revolts is undone in this study. Rather, this volume seeks to consider the "social place" of the drum for both blacks and whites of the time, using the writings of Europeans and colonial-era Americans, the accounts of African American free persons and slaves, the period instruments, and numerous illustrations of paintings and

sculpture.

Routledge

Market: AFRICAN-AMERICAN MUSIC

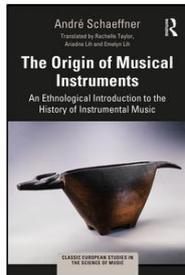
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 152pp: 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13626-0; Nov 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02751-2; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136260](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136260)

## The Origin of Musical Instruments

An Ethnological Introduction to the History of Instrumental Music



André Schaeffner, Rachelle Taylor, Ariadne Lih and Emelyn Lih

Series: *Classic European Studies in the Science of Music*

The work of French musicologist, ethnologist and critic André Schaeffner (1895 - 1980) grew out of his first organological studies of the history of Western classical instruments in the late 1920s and encapsulated in his wide-ranging *Origine des Instruments de Musique*, which captures his studies in Paris between 1931 and 1936.

This first English edition is accompanied by editorial footnotes and introductory texts, and the influence of Schaeffner's thought on several generations of musicologists makes his work an

essential piece of reading for ethnomusicologists, music psychologists, organologists and musicologists interested in the history of their field.

Routledge

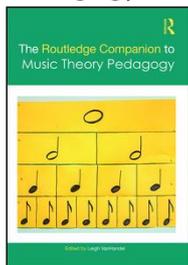
Market: Music

: 512pp: 103 illus: 97 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-46399-9; Feb 2020: \$225.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55492-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472463999](http://www.routledge.com/9781472463999)

## The Routledge Companion to Music Theory Pedagogy



Edited by **Leigh VanHandel**, Michigan State University, USA  
 Series: *Routledge Music Companions*

Today's music theory instructors face a changing environment, one where the traditional lecture format is in decline. *The Routledge Companion to Music Theory Pedagogy* addresses this change head-on, featuring battle-tested lesson plans alongside theoretical discussions of music theory curriculum and course design. With the modern student in mind, scholars are developing creative new approaches to teaching music theory, encouraging active student participation within contemporary contexts such as flipped classrooms, music industry programs, and popular music studies.

Routledge

**Market:** MUSIC THEORY / MUSIC EDUCATION

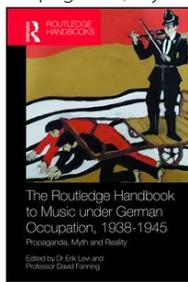
7 x 10: 536pp: 4 halftones: 140 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58501-0: Dec 2019: **\$230.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50558-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585010](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585010)

## The Routledge Handbook to Music under German Occupation, 1938-1945

Propaganda, Myth and Reality



Edited by **Erik Dr Levi** and **David Professor Fanning**

Following their entry into Austria and the Sudetenland, the Germans attempted to impose a policy of cultural imperialism on countries they occupied during the World War II. Almost all music institutions came under their control. The objective being to change the musical fabric of these nations and subject them to the strictures of Nazi ideology.

Music under German Occupation is written for music-lovers, students, professionals and academics, including all who have in interest in 20th-century music and/or the vicissitudes of European cultural life during World War II.

Routledge

**Market:** Music

: 552pp: 95 illus: 80 halftones: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71388-8: Dec 2019: **\$230.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-23061-0: Dec 2019

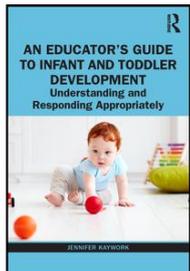
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138713888](http://www.routledge.com/9781138713888)

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com)

### TEXTBOOK · READER

## An Educator's Guide to Infant and Toddler Development

Understanding and Responding Appropriately



Jennifer Kaywork, Dominican College, USA

This text is a comprehensive and approachable guide to the growth, learning, and development of children from birth to age three. Beginning with the foundations of infant and toddler education, environments and family relationships, this essential text explores each category of development in depth. Chapters clearly explain key learning and developmental milestones, provide real life examples, and walk readers through materials and strategies for effective practice. Designed to build effective and appropriate caregiving practices, this resource is packed with reflection questions and fieldwork observations to help students continually grow their knowledge and skills.

Routledge

Market: Education

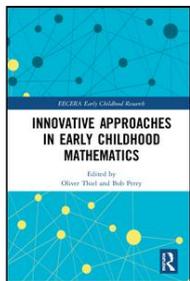
6 x 9: 280pp; 76 illus: 75 halftones; 1 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36636-0; Dec 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40723-0; Dec 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-367-80871-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367407230](http://www.routledge.com/9780367407230)

## Innovative Approaches in Early Childhood Mathematics



Edited by **Oliver Thiel**, Queen Maud University College, Norway and **Bob Perry**, Charles Sturt University, Australia

Series: *EECERA Collection of Research in Early Childhood Education*

The chapters in this book investigate and reflect on many of the issues and challenges raised by the current trends and tensions in early childhood mathematics education. They emanate from seven countries – Australia, Northern Ireland, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and Switzerland. This book provides a strong collection of current research for the consideration of all in the early childhood education field. It was originally published as a special issue of the *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*

Routledge

Market: Education / Early Childhood / Mathematics

: 168pp

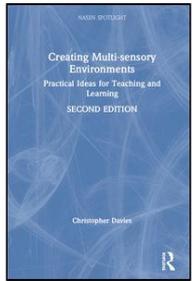
Hb: 978-0-367-35410-7; Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367354107](http://www.routledge.com/9780367354107)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Creating Multi-sensory Environments

Practical Ideas for Teaching and Learning



Christopher Davies

*Series: nasen spotlight*

The revised edition of this highly practical guide to creating and using multi-sensory environments is packed full of ideas for low-cost, easy to assemble multi-sensory environments suitable for children of varying ages and abilities. Each creative learning environment is designed to be constructed in a classroom or school hall, encouraging creative thinking and learning, and development of social and emotional skills. Although of particular value for children with special educational needs or sensory impairments, they are more broadly designed to provide stimulating learning environments. This is an invaluable resource for teachers and other professionals in education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Learning Environments

: 168pp; 29 illus: 18 halftones: 11 line drawings

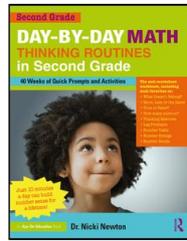
Hb: 978-1-138-60288-5; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60289-2; Dec 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46941-1; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-57330-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602892](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602892)

## Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Second Grade

40 Weeks of Quick Prompts and Activities



Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

*Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Second Grade* helps you provide students with a review of the foundational ideas in math, every day of the week! Based on the bestselling *Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action*, the book follows the simple premise that frequent, rigorous, engaging practice leads to mastery and retention of concepts, ideas, and skills. These worksheet-free, academically rigorous routines and prompts follow grade level priority standards and include whole group, individual, and partner work. The book can be used with any math program, or for small groups, workstations, or homework.

Eye on Education

**Market:** Education

8-1/2 x 11: 140pp; 79 illus: 1 halftone: 78 line drawings: 123 tables

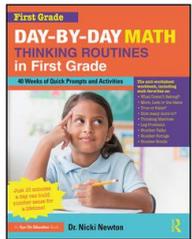
Hb: 978-0-367-42125-0; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42124-3; Dec 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-82196-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421243](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421243)

## Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in First Grade

40 Weeks of Quick Prompts and Activities



Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

*Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in First Grade* helps you provide students with a review of the foundational ideas in math, every day of the week! Based on the bestselling *Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action*, the book follows the simple premise that frequent, rigorous, engaging practice leads to mastery and retention of concepts, ideas, and skills. These worksheet-free, academically rigorous routines and prompts follow the grade level priority standards and include whole group, individual, and partner work. The book can be used with any math program, or for small groups, workstations, or homework.

Eye on Education

**Market:** Education

8-1/2 x 11: 140pp; 85 illus: 85 line drawings: 123 tables

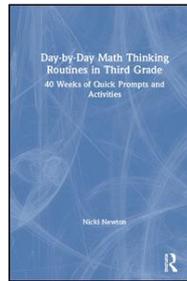
Hb: 978-0-367-42123-6; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42122-9; Dec 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-82194-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421229](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421229)

## Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Third Grade

40 Weeks of Quick Prompts and Activities



Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

*Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Third Grade* helps you provide students with a review of the foundational ideas in math, every day of the week! Based on the bestselling *Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action*, the book follows the simple premise that frequent, rigorous, engaging practice leads to mastery and retention of concepts, ideas, and skills. These worksheet-free, academically rigorous routines and prompts follow grade level priority standards and include whole group, individual, and partner work. The book can be used with any math program, or for small groups, workstations, or homework.

Eye on Education

**Market:** Education

8-1/2 x 11: 140pp; 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 95 tables

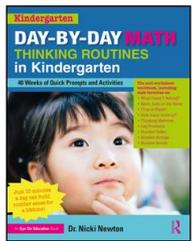
Hb: 978-0-367-43917-0; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43916-3; Dec 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00644-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367439163](http://www.routledge.com/9780367439163)

## Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Kindergarten

40 Weeks of Quick Prompts and Activities



Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA

*Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Kindergarten* helps you provide students with a review of the foundational ideas in math, every day of the week! Based on the bestselling *Daily Math Thinking Routines in Action*, the book follows the simple premise that frequent, rigorous, engaging practice leads to mastery and retention of concepts, ideas, and skills. These worksheet-free, academically rigorous routines and prompts follow the kindergarten priority standards and include whole group, individual, and partner work. The book can be used with any math program, or for small groups, workstations, or homework.

Eye on Education

**Market:** Education

8-1/2 x 11: 104pp; 124 illus: 1 halftone: 123 line drawings: 83 tables

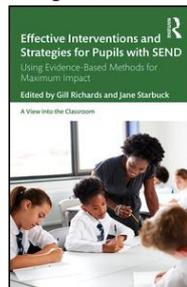
Hb: 978-0-367-42121-2; Dec 2019: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42120-5; Dec 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-82193-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421205](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421205)

## Effective Interventions and Strategies for Pupils with SEND

Using Evidence-Based Methods for Maximum Impact



Edited by Gill Richards, Nottingham Trent University, UK and Jane Starbuck

*Series: A View into the Classroom*

Written by teachers, for teachers, this book describes the work of ten practising SENCOs who explored different interventions and strategies for pupils with SEND, using research methods to measure their impact. These include creating 'SEN Champions', audits of whole school provision, SENCO mediation and strategies to help manage transition, teacher feedback, and pupil anxiety. Each chapter gives clear descriptions of how evidence was collected to measure impact, providing scenarios that can be used in any school. A key resource for teachers wanting to provide a 'Quality First' learning experience for all of their pupils, it provides strategies with clear evidence of impact.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 120pp; 4 illus: 1 line drawings: 17 tables

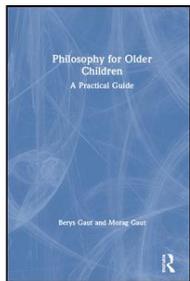
Hb: 978-0-367-19796-4; Nov 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19797-1; Nov 2019: **\$23.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-24331-8; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197971](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197971)

## Philosophy for Older Children

A Practical Guide



Berys Gaut, University of St Andrews, UK and Morag Gaut

This book is a practical guide which explains how to conduct philosophical enquiries with children from the age of nine upwards. It contains detailed plans for conducting 24 philosophical enquiries, which have all been successfully tried, tested and enjoyed with children between the ages of nine and sixteen. Each enquiry provides a stimulus, questions, and possible answers and reasons, designed to enhance children's critical and creative thinking skills. It presupposes no prior knowledge of philosophy or how to teach it, making it an outstanding resource for any primary or secondary teacher, or parent, looking to explore philosophy with children in an enjoyable and engaging way.

David Fulton Publishers

Market: Education/ Philosophy

: 136pp; 24 line drawings

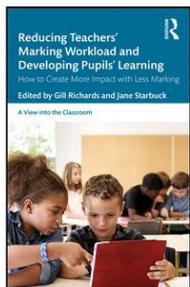
Hb: 978-1-138-55060-5; Feb 2020: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55062-9; Feb 2020: \$26.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14729-1; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138550629](http://www.routledge.com/9781138550629)

## Reducing Teachers' Marking Workload and Developing Pupils' Learning

How to Create More Impact with Less Marking



Edited by Gill Richards, Nottingham Trent University, UK and Rhian Richardson

Series: *A View into the Classroom*

This book showcases how primary school teachers can provide meaningful and motivating feedback to pupils on their work and progress, whilst lessening the marking workload. Based on a ground-breaking DfE funded project, it shares strategies used by successful schools who all saw immediate improvements from the changes made. Accessible chapters present the marking strategy trialled, research methods used to measure impact and discussions of findings with recommendations for use in any classroom. This concise yet informative book will help all teachers develop their professional practice, demystify education research

and make the impact of their feedback more effective.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 144pp; 6 illus; 4 halftones; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

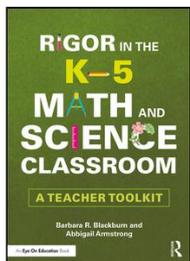
Hb: 978-0-367-19791-9; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19793-3; Dec 2019: \$23.95

eBook: 978-0-429-24328-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197933](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197933)

## Rigor in the K–5 Math and Science Classroom

A Teacher Toolkit



Barbara R. Blackburn, Blackburn Consulting Group, USA and Abigail Armstrong

Learn how to incorporate rigorous activities in your math or science classroom and help students reach higher levels of learning. Expert educators and consultants Barbara R. Blackburn and Abigail Armstrong offer a practical framework for understanding rigor and provide specialized examples for elementary math and science teachers. The book comes with classroom-ready tools, offered in the book and as free eResources on our website at [www.routledge.com/9780367343194](http://www.routledge.com/9780367343194).

Eye on Education

Market: Education

7 x 10; 170pp; 48 line drawings; 70 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34317-0; Dec 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34319-4; Dec 2019: \$34.95

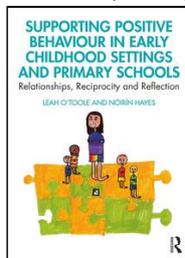
eBook: 978-0-429-32499-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367343194](http://www.routledge.com/9780367343194)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Supporting Positive Behaviour in Early Childhood Settings and Primary Schools

Relationships, Reciprocity and Reflection



Leah O'Toole, Marino Institute of Education and Nóirín Hayes, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

Sharing insights of theoretical perspectives to help understand the root causes of children's behaviour, this book highlights key responses that can encourage positive mental health, resilience and behaviour. Drawing on behaviourist and psychodynamic frameworks, the author includes case studies, tasks and questions for reflection to identify innovative practical strategies for supporting positive behaviour in educational settings. Early childhood students and teachers will have a clear understanding of *what* to do to facilitate positive behaviour and *why* to do it, encouraging true professionalism in education, and ensuring

children develop to their highest potential

Routledge

Market: Education

: 200pp; 7 illus; 7 halftones

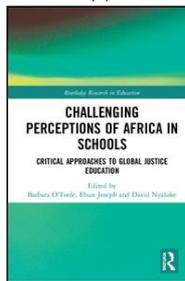
Hb: 978-1-138-29806-4; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29808-8; Dec 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-1-315-09884-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298088](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298088)

## Challenging Perceptions of Africa in Schools

Critical Approaches to Global Justice Education



Edited by Barbara O'Toole, Eburn Joseph and David Nyaluke  
Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

This book challenges educational discourse in relation to teaching about Africa at all levels of the education system in the Global North, with a specific case study focus in the Republic of Ireland. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of education and teacher education. It will be of interest to those involved in youth work, as well as intercultural and global citizenship youth trainers.

Routledge

Market: Education

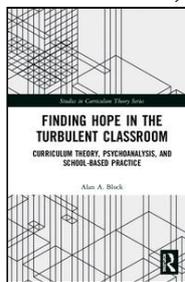
: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60757-6; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46712-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138607576](http://www.routledge.com/9781138607576)

## Finding Hope in the Turbulent Classroom

Curriculum Theory, Psychoanalysis, and School-Based Practice



Alan A. Block

Series: *Studies in Curriculum Theory Series*

This book explores the practical and psychological factors that regulate teaching and learning in the classroom, and illustrates how hope and creativity may arise out of unforeseen, non-standard, or turbulent conditions. This book will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academics, and policy makers in the fields of curriculum studies, teacher education, educational psychology and classroom management.

Routledge

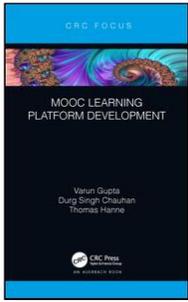
Market: Education

6 x 9; 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22669-5; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27632-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367226695](http://www.routledge.com/9780367226695)

## MOOC Learning Platform Development



Varun Gupta, Durg Singh Chauhan and Thomas Hanne

The work presented in this book is based on empirical study undertaken as a case study to understand the challenges faced in massively open online course (MOOC) based learning and experimentation to understand the challenges for presenting theoretical and practical courses. The book proposes a flexible online platform. This solution provides flexibility in distance learning processes including course enrollment, learning, evaluation, and outcome of degrees. The proposed system not only gives students freedom to choose their courses in accordance with their needs but also use earned credit towards online degrees of any university of their choice.

Auerbach Publications

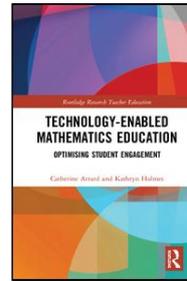
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 46pp: 5 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42996-6: Nov 2019: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00382-3: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367429966](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367429966)

## Technology-enabled Mathematics Education

Optimising Student Engagement



Catherine Attard, University of Western Sydney, Australia and Kathryn Holmes, University of Western Sydney, Australia  
Series: *Routledge Research in Teacher Education*

*Technology-enabled Mathematics Education* explores how teachers of mathematics are using digital technologies to enhance student engagement in classrooms, from the early years through to the senior years of school. The chapters offer 10 rich case studies of mathematics teachers who have become exemplary users of technology. Each case study includes the voices of leaders, teachers and their students, providing insights into their practices, beliefs and perceptions of mathematics and technology-enabled teaching. This book is a unique resource for educational researchers and students studying primary and secondary mathematics teaching, as well as practicing mathematics teachers.

Routledge

Market: Education

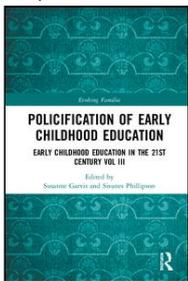
: 184pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39299-6: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18939-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392996](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392996)

## Policification of Early Childhood Education and Care

Early Childhood Education in the 21st Century Vol III



Edited by Susanne Garvis, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Sivan Phillipson, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia

Series: *Evolving Families*

This volume provides a platform for authors to discuss and debate the implications of research findings on current practices that reflect policies of each country. The research presented spans from challenges in teacher training to case studies of family practices around early child development to problematise the key components of teacher education and family practices that impact young children's education and care. By problematising the key issues, chapter authors discuss the shifting paradigm of early childhood education and the

importance of future research in informing these changes.

Routledge

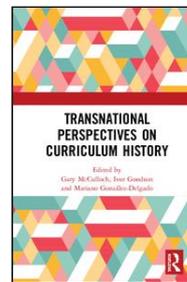
Market: Education, early childhood, preschool and kindergarten, education policy

: 19 illus: 5 halftones: 14 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30395-9: Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73053-9: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303959](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303959)

## Transnational Perspectives on Curriculum History



Edited by Gary McCulloch, University of London, United Kingdom, Ivor Goodson, University of Brighton, UK and Mariano González-Delgado, Universidad de La Laguna, Spain.

This book offers a remarkable range of research that emphasizes the need to analyse the shaping of curricula under historical, social and political variables. The book presents new lines of work, offering multidisciplinary perspectives and provides an overview of how to move forwards. This book will be of great interest for academics and researchers in the fields of education and curriculum studies. It will also appeal to educational professionals such as teachers and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Education

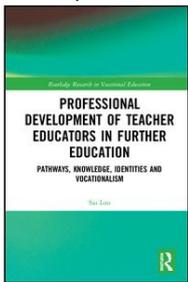
: 248pp: 11 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60478-0: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46838-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604780](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604780)

## Professional Development of Teacher Educators in Further Education

Pathways, Knowledge, Identities and Vocationalism



Sai Loo, University College, London

Series: *Routledge Research in Vocational Education*

Professional Development of Teacher Educators in Further Education critically analyses the specific challenges relating to teacher educators in the English further education, such as the diverse nature of learners and the variety of educational contexts. It focuses on the journeys to becoming teacher educators, their relevant teaching know-how and professional needs.

Contributing to the field of further and vocational education, this book will be of great interest for researchers, academics and post-graduate students in the field of education, specifically further education and teacher educators.

Routledge

Market: Education

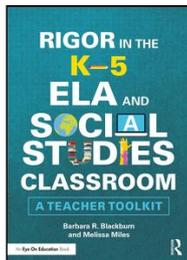
: 168pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17432-3: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05674-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174323](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174323)

## Rigor in the K–5 ELA and Social Studies Classroom

A Teacher Toolkit



Barbara R. Blackburn, Blackburn Consulting Group, USA and Melissa Miles

Learn how to incorporate rigorous activities in your English language arts or social studies classroom and help students reach higher levels of learning. Expert educators and consultants Barbara R. Blackburn and Melissa Miles offer a practical framework for understanding rigor and provide specialized examples for elementary ELA and social studies teachers.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

7 x 10: 174pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 64 tables

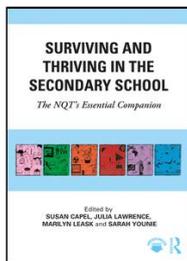
Hb: 978-1-138-59893-5: Dec 2019: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59895-9: Dec 2019: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48600-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138598959](http://www.routledge.com/9781138598959)

## Surviving and Thriving in the Secondary School

The NQT's Essential Companion



Edited by Susan Capel, Brunel University, UK, Julia Lawrence, University of Hull, UK, Marilyn Leask, University of Bedfordshire, UK and Sarah Younie

Series: *Learning to Teach Subjects in the Secondary School Series*

With an emphasis on developing a reflective, resilient approach that will ensure both effective teaching and teacher wellbeing, this book covers all the key issues that may be encountered in day-to-day practice of teaching in the secondary school. This volume allows new teachers to avoid the most common pitfalls of teaching. It includes a wide range of tasks that will help guide and demonstrate successful practice, as well as a supporting companion website with additional resources. Written by

world-renown experts in the field, this volume provides comprehensive support for all newly qualified teachers and is an essential resource for the first year of teaching and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Secondary Education

: 334pp: 6 halftones: 11 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48969-1: Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48970-7: Oct 2019: **\$33.95**

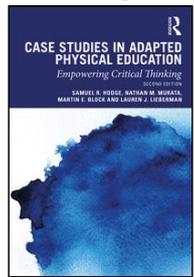
eBook: 978-1-351-03714-3: Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138489707](http://www.routledge.com/9781138489707)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Case Studies in Adapted Physical Education

Empowering Critical Thinking



Samuel Hodge, Ohio State University, US, Nathan Murata, University of Hawaii, US, Martin Block, University of Virginia, US and Lauren Lieberman, SUNY Brockport, US

This book presents a series of case studies of teaching individuals of varied ability and disability in physical activity settings. Outlining realistic scenarios, it encourages an interactive, problem-solving teaching and learning style, and the development of critical thinking skills. It is valuable reading for all physical education students, teacher candidates, and novice and experienced teachers looking to deepen their understanding of adapted physical education and to improve their professional practice. It is an essential companion to any adapted physical education or physical activity course.

Routledge

Market: Physical Education  
6 x 9: 190pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42637-8: Dec 2019: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42638-5: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-367-82448-8: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-890-87142-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367426385](http://www.routledge.com/9780367426385)

## Colourful Semantics

A Resource for Developing Children's Spoken and Written Language Skills

NHS Forth Valley

This comprehensive resource pack, developed in conjunction with education staff, draws on the principles of Alison Bryan's original *Colourful Semantics* approach to provide professionals with an engaging, dynamic way to support children's language development. This practical resource consists of three parts: a printed book containing ready-made session plan ideas, black and white vocabulary cards and worksheets; an online version using the current *Colourful Semantics* colour coding system, and an online version using the colour coding system used by Speech and Language Therapists from NHS Forth Valley.

Routledge

Market: Education

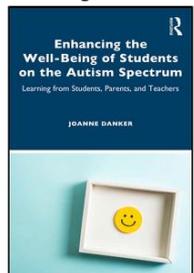
: 840pp: 970 line drawings: 3 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-21050-2: Feb 2020: \$72.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26511-2: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210502](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210502)

## Enhancing the Well-Being of Students on the Autism Spectrum

Learning from Students, Parents, and Teachers



Joanne Danker

This book offers an in-depth understanding of the well-being of students with autism spectrum disorder, a concept that remains largely unexplored. Using the innovative research methodology, Photovoice, throughout the text author Joanne Danker incorporates photographs taken by students with autism spectrum disorder, as well as interviews with the students, their teachers, and parents, to bring the authentic experiences of these students to the fore. As the number of students with autism spectrum disorder being enrolled in mainstream schools increases, this book will help readers to understand the importance of the wellbeing of these students and ways to enhance it.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 208pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43364-2: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43365-9: Dec 2019: \$44.95

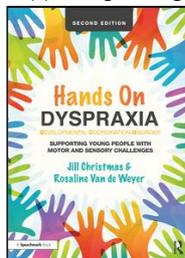
eBook: 978-1-003-00268-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367433659](http://www.routledge.com/9780367433659)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Hands on Dyspraxia: Developmental Coordination Disorder

Supporting Young People with Motor and Sensory Challenges



Jill Christmas and Rosaline Van de Weyer

This updated new edition is a practical guidebook for parents, teachers and other professionals supporting children with development co-ordination disorder (DCD) and other sensory and motor learning difficulties. Each chapter offers practical 'hands-on' strategies, activities and ideas for managing the effects of the condition as well as providing a sound medical and physiological understanding to facilitate access to education and everyday living. This book is structured in an accessible way, suitable for: parents, carers, teachers or health professionals seeking guidance for the young people they support.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 110pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-138-60097-3: Dec 2019: \$46.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43899-8: Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-863-88653-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138600973](http://www.routledge.com/9781138600973)

## School Start Storybooks

Supporting Auditory Memory and Sequencing Skills in Key Stage 1



Catherine de la Bedoyere, Speech and Language Therapist, UK and Liam de la Bedoyere

Series: *School Start*

Each of the three storybooks in this pack provide a spoken sequenced narrative to accompany the auditory memory game in the *School Start Year 1 Sound Awareness Programme* (the books can also be used independently). With accompanying guidance and prompt questions for teachers, each book has been written for children aged 5-7 with delayed or disordered language. The Q&A format promotes listening, comprehension and memory skills and offers opportunities to practice formulating spoken answers. Each book has the text on one page and the illustration on the opposite, so that the adult can read the text aloud whilst showing the illustration to the children.

Routledge

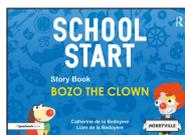
Market: Education

: 136pp: 76 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-138-34283-5: Dec 2019: \$37.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43955-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138342835](http://www.routledge.com/9781138342835)

## School Start Storybooks: Bozo the Clown



Catherine de la Bedoyere, Speech and Language Therapist, UK and Liam de la Bedoyere

Series: *School Start*

This is a colourful storybook designed to support language development in reception and Key Stage 1 aged children both in school and at home. Through the beautifully illustrated story, children are invited to explore language, ask questions and recall events in order to aid language development, listening and memory skills. Available either as a set or as individual books, the *School Start Story Books* are a vital resource for professionals or parents looking to support language development either with individual children, or groups of children.

Routledge

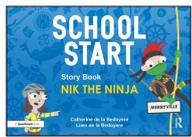
Market: Education

: 44pp: 26 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-81017-7: Dec 2019: \$16.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-81018-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367810177](http://www.routledge.com/9780367810177)

## School Start Storybooks: Nik the Ninja



Catherine de la Bedoyere, Speech and Language Therapist, UK and Liam de la Bedoyere

Series: *School Start*

This is a colourful storybook designed to support language development in reception and Key Stage 1 aged children both in school and at home. Through the beautifully illustrated story, children are invited to explore language, ask questions and recall events in order to aid language development, listening and memory skills. Available either as a set or as individual books, the *School Start Story Books* are a vital resource for professionals or parents looking to support language development either with individual children, or groups of children.

Routledge

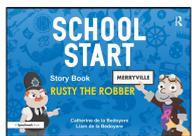
Market: Education

: 48pp: 24 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-40971-5; Dec 2019: \$16.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-81022-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367409715](http://www.routledge.com/9780367409715)

## School Start Storybooks: Rusty the Robber



Catherine de la Bedoyere, Speech and Language Therapist, UK and Liam de la Bedoyere

Series: *School Start*

This is a colourful storybook designed to support language development in reception and Key Stage 1 aged children both in school and at home. Through the beautifully illustrated story, children are invited to explore language, ask questions and recall events in order to aid language development, listening and memory skills. Available either as a set or as individual books, the *School Start Story Books* are a vital resource for professionals or parents looking to support language development either with individual children, or groups of children.

Routledge

Market: Education

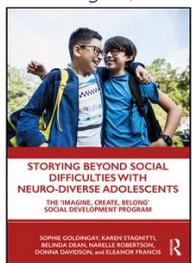
: 44pp: 26 illus

Pb: 978-0-367-40972-2; Dec 2019: \$16.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-81024-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367409722](http://www.routledge.com/9780367409722)

## Storying Beyond Social Difficulties with Neuro-Diverse Adolescents

The 'Imagine, Create, Belong' Social Development Program



Edited by Sophie Goldingay, Karen Stagnitti, Belinda Dean, Narelle Robertson, Eleanor Francis and Donna Davidson

This manual provides an evidence-based intervention program for adolescents experiencing social difficulties. The program of eight one-hour sessions involves a variety of activities, focussed on making a movie, designed to develop theory of mind, flexible thinking, empathy and narrative ability via a range of age-appropriate play-based activities within a group setting. It includes non-verbal and verbal approaches to social development and is an implicit approach to social skills. The program is suitable for use with children aged 8 years to 15 years with social difficulties, including adolescents with an intellectual

disability and with challenging behaviours.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 112pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23700-4; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23704-2; Dec 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28123-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367237042](http://www.routledge.com/9780367237042)

## Study Skills for Students with SLCN

A Group Program Supporting Young Students Through Revision and Exams

Bhaveshi Kumar

This highly practical resource has been designed to support professionals working with students who have SLCN following a mainstream educational curriculum. Structured as a flexible ten session programme, it takes a holistic approach to learning, encouraging students to take an active role in their studies by identifying individual learning strengths and building a 'toolbox' of successful strategies for revision. Created to support a range of students, including those with a known diagnosis of autism, developmental language disorder, dyslexia, dyspraxia and adhd, this is an invaluable resource for all professionals looking to support young adults in the build up to exams.

Routledge

Market: Education

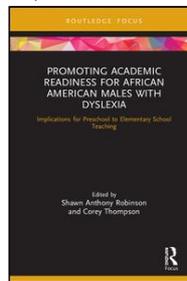
: 107 illus: 107 line drawings: 10 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-38731-7; Feb 2020: \$31.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42634-6; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387317](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387317)

## Promoting Academic Readiness for African American Males with Dyslexia

Implications for Preschool to Elementary School Teaching



Edited by Shawn Anthony Robinson and Corey Thompson

Series: *Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity*

This timely book tackles underlying issues which see disproportionate numbers of African American males with dyslexia undiagnosed, untreated, and falling behind their peers in terms of literacy achievement. This edited volume was originally published as a special issue of *Reading & Writing Quarterly: Overcoming Learning Difficulties*. It will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, and academics in the field of African-American Education, Educational Equity, Race studies, Multiple learning difficulties and Literacy development.

Routledge

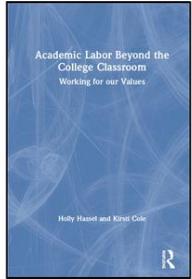
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 144pp: 5 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41537-2; Dec 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81511-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367415372](http://www.routledge.com/9780367415372)

## Academic Labor Beyond the College Classroom

Working for our Values



Holly Hassel and Kirsti Cole

*Academic Labor beyond the College Classroom* initiates a scholarly and professional conversation, calling upon faculty to participate in, reimagine, and transform their institutional and professional work to look beyond just teaching and research. Chapters in this contributed volume offer case studies, strategies, and exemplars of how faculty can re-engage in institutional service, mentoring, governance, and administrative duties to advance equity efforts at all levels of the university, calling for what Dr. Nancy Chick names in the Foreword as a "scholarship of influence".

Routledge

6 x 9: 228pp: 8 illus: 3 halftones: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

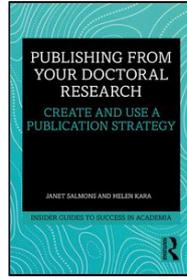
Hb: 978-0-367-27822-9: Dec 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-31322-7: Dec 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31626-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367313227](http://www.routledge.com/9780367313227)

## Publishing from your Doctoral Research

Create and Use a Publication Strategy



Janet Salmons and Helen Kara

Series: *Insider Guides to Success in Academia*

Today's researchers have many opportunities for disseminating their work, including traditional and digital publications, written articles, podcasts, and other media. But how do they decide which is right, and where to start? *Publishing from your Doctoral Research* provides the reader with the tools necessary to adapt their academic writing for publication in order to support their chosen career path. It discusses what publications can achieve in career terms and covers journal articles, case studies, books, self-publishing, online and social media options, and alternative methods of publishing. This is the ideal guide for anyone looking to publish from their doctoral research.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 128pp: 14 illus: 2 halftones: 12 line drawings: 21 tables

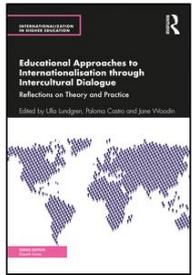
Hb: 978-1-138-33913-2: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33914-9: Dec 2019: **\$23.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44125-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138339149](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339149)

## Educational Approaches to Internationalization through Intercultural Dialogue

Reflections on Theory and Practice



Edited by Ulla Lundgren, Paloma Castro and Jane Woodin

Series: *Internationalization in Higher Education Series*

Giving voice to researchers, policy-makers and practitioners, this book addresses an important under-discussed area of internationalization—the role of intercultural dialogue. Providing the latest research within the context of internationalization, this book presents internationally applicable, practical case studies that focus on support for integration programmes for international and home students, mobility programmes and initiatives which use an intercultural dialogue approach. This text is a must-read for anyone interested in, or currently involved in designing and implementing internationalization strategies

within a higher education institution.

Routledge

Market: Education/ Higher Education

: 256pp: 13 illus: 2 halftones: 11 line drawings: 2 tables

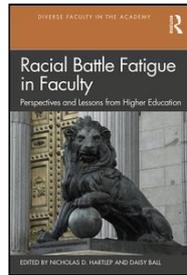
Hb: 978-0-367-00143-8: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-00146-9: Dec 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44428-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001469](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001469)

## Racial Battle Fatigue in Faculty

Perspectives and Lessons from Higher Education



Edited by Nicholas D. Hartlep and Daisy Ball

Series: *Diverse Faculty in the Academy*

*Racial Battle Fatigue in Faculty* examines the challenges faced by diverse faculty members in colleges and universities. Highlighting the experiences of faculty of color—including African American, Asian American, Hispanic American, and Indigenous populations—in higher education across a range of institutional types, chapter authors employ an autoethnographic approach to the telling of their stories. Chapters illustrate the struggles and triumphs of faculty of color as they navigate the historically White setting of higher education, and provide actionable strategies to help faculty and administrators combat these issues.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 260pp: 1 illus

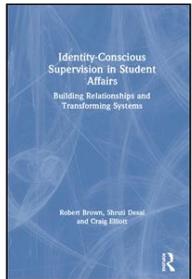
Hb: 978-0-367-14937-6: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14938-3: Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05401-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367149383](http://www.routledge.com/9780367149383)

## Identity-Conscious Supervision in Student Affairs

Building Relationships and Transforming Systems



Robert Brown, Northwestern University, USA, Shruti Desai, McKendree University, USA and Craig Elliott, Samuel Merritt University, USA

Presenting an original and transformative model to address day-to-day challenges, this book gives practitioners a strategy to engage in self-work, identity exploration, relationship building, consciousness raising, trust development, and organizational change, ultimately helping them become more adept at supervising people from a range of backgrounds and experiences. Chapters include theoretical underpinnings, practical tips, case studies, and discussion questions to explore strategies in real-life contexts. *Identity-Conscious Supervision in Student Affairs* is a key tool for student affairs practitioners to

effectively change systems of dominance and inequity on their campuses.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 224pp: 3 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36556-8: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36559-9: Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43066-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138365599](http://www.routledge.com/9781138365599)

## Understanding Power and Leadership in Higher Education

Tools for Institutional Change



Mark Kretovics, Kent University, USA

Within higher education, power is often perceived negatively. Rather than avoiding the idea of power, this book explores the importance of embracing and effectively engaging power to affect positive change on campus. *Understanding Power and Leadership in Higher Education* gives college and university administrators the tools to understand the relationship between leadership, power, and influence within higher education. Highlighting real stories of effective college and university administrators, this book helps readers understand and analyze the use of power, preparing leaders for the realities of today's administrative environment.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 228pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34176-0: Dec 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34179-1: Dec 2019: **\$41.95**

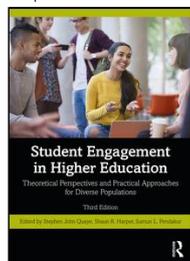
eBook: 978-0-429-43997-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138341791](http://www.routledge.com/9781138341791)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Student Engagement in Higher Education

Theoretical Perspectives and Practical Approaches for Diverse Populations



Edited by **Stephen John Quaye**, Miami University, USA, **Shaun R. Harper**, University of Southern California, USA and **Sumun L. Pendakur**, University of Southern California, USA

The forward-thinking, practical, anti-deficit-oriented strategies offered throughout the book are based on research and the collected professional wisdom of experienced educators and scholars at a range of postsecondary institutions. Current and future faculty members, higher education administrators, and student affairs educators will undoubtedly find this book complete with fresh ideas to reverse troubling engagement trends among various college student populations.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 388pp; 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables

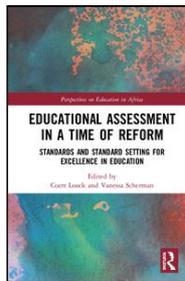
Hb: 978-0-367-00222-0; Dec 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-00224-4; Dec 2019: \$62.95

eBook: 978-0-429-40069-8; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89510-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367002244](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002244)

## Educational Assessment in a Time of Reform

Standards and Standard Setting for Excellence in Education



Edited by **Coert Look** and **Vanessa Scherman**

Series: *Perspectives on Education in Africa*

Educational Assessment in a Time of Reform provides background information on large scale examination systems more generally and the South African examination system specifically. It traces the reforms in the education system of South Africa since 1994 and provides a description of the advances in modern test theory that could be considered for future standard setting endeavours. This book is ideal reading for principals, teachers, academics and researchers in the fields of educational assessment, measurement, and evaluation.

Routledge

Market: Education

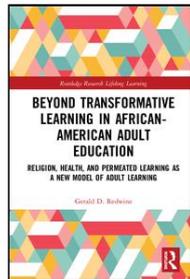
: 158pp; 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39422-3; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40132-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394223](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394223)

## Beyond Transformative Learning in African-American Adult Education

Religion, Health, and Permeated Learning as a New Model of Adult Learning



Gerald D. Redwine

Series: *Routledge Research in Lifelong Learning and Adult Education*

By exploring how the religious beliefs, scientific knowledge, and social surroundings of African-American sufferers of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (T2DM) impacts their understanding of the condition, this book develops a new model of effective adult learning. This scholarly text will be of great interest to graduate and post graduate students, researchers, academics and policy makers in the field of adult education, African-American education, Transformative Learning, Lifelong learning, and Multicultural Education.

Routledge

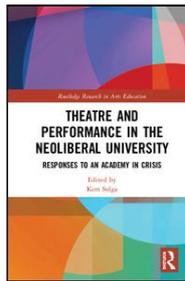
6 x 9: 192pp; 21 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34538-9; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32647-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367345389](http://www.routledge.com/9780367345389)

## Theatre and Performance in the Neoliberal University

Responses to an Academy in Crisis



Edited by **Kim Solga**

Series: *Routledge Research in Arts Education*

Exploring how educators and institutions might embrace the STEAM turn to ensure that theatre and performance can be instrumental to the neoliberal university, without being instrumentalized by it, this volume showcases alternative models for teaching and learning in theatre and performance in a neoliberal age. This book will be of particular interest to students, researchers, and librarians in the fields of Theatre Studies, Performance Studies, Applied Theatre, Drama in Education, and Holistic Education.

Routledge

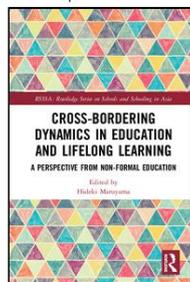
6 x 9: 248pp; 20 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-44048-0; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00728-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367440480](http://www.routledge.com/9780367440480)

## Cross-bordering Dynamics in Education and Lifelong Learning

A Perspective from Non-formal Education



Edited by **Hideki Maruyama**, Sophia University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia*

Education as a concept has long been taken for granted. Most people immediately think of schools and colleges, of classes and exams. This volume aims to highlight non-formal education (NFE) in its various forms across different historical and cultural contexts. Contributors draw upon their experience as educators and researchers in comparative education and sociology to elucidate, compare and critique NFE in Asia, Europe, Latin America and the USA. By mapping out NFE's forms, functions and dynamics, this volume gives us the opportunity to reflect on the myriad iterations of education to challenge preconceived limitations in the field of education research.

Routledge

Market: Education

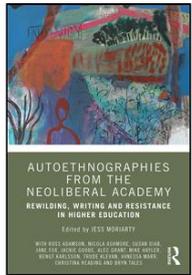
: 200pp; 18 illus: 3 halftones: 15 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22701-2; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27646-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367227012](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227012)

## Autoethnographies from the Neoliberal Academy

Rewilding, Writing and Resistance in Higher Education



Edited by **Jessica Moriarty**

This book explores the shift in higher education (HE) towards a neoliberal agenda. Based on personal interviews with a wide range of UK and European educators, the book uses dialogues and writings to capture problems with this shift and also offer insights into autobiographical experiences that celebrate other ways of being in academic work and in academic's lives. The autoethnographies resist and challenge neoliberal governance in HE by using evocative storytelling to identify strategies for change.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods

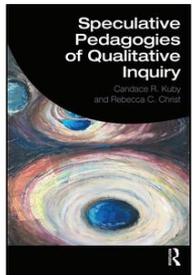
: 248pp; 33 illus: 31 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-37110-6; Nov 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37112-0; Nov 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-24757-3; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815371120](http://www.routledge.com/9780815371120)

## Speculative Pedagogies of Qualitative Inquiry



Candace R. Kuby and Rebecca C. Christ

This book looks at how theories of postqualitative research and onto-epistemological thought might benefit the teaching of qualitative inquiry. It examines the concept of 'inquiry' as a way of relational thinking in research subjects and research practices. The book includes illustrations and 'rabbit holes' (playful invitations to think through with the authors specific issues in teaching and research) to provide a methodological toolkit for thinking differently about the teaching of qualitative inquiry. The book will be suitable for postgraduate students and those researching and teaching in qualitative inquiry, particularly those pursuing postqualitative modes of study.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods

: 168pp; 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 6 tables

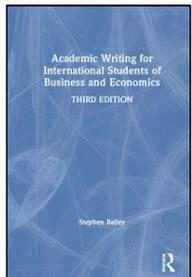
Hb: 978-0-367-25047-8; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25046-1; Dec 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28570-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250461](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250461)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Academic Writing for International Students of Business and Economics



**Stephen Bailey**, Freelance writer of materials for English for Academic Purposes

Now in its third edition, this key text helps international students succeed in writing essays and reports for their business and economics course. Thoroughly revised and updated, it is designed to be used by teachers in the classroom and students for self-study. New topics in this edition include writing in groups, written British and American English, and reflective writing. In addition, the new interactive website has a full set of teaching notes as well as more challenging exercises, revision material and links to other sources. Written to deal with the specific language issues faced by international students, this practical, user-friendly book is an invaluable guide.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Study Skills / Academic Writing

: 232pp; 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 102 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-28030-7; Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-28031-4; Feb 2020: **\$31.95**

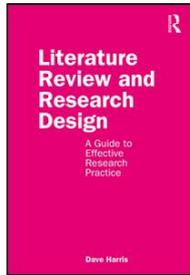
eBook: 978-0-429-29927-8; Feb 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78390-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367280314](http://www.routledge.com/9780367280314)

STUDENT REFERENCE

## Literature Review and Research Design

A Guide to Effective Research Practice



**Dave Harris**

Graduate students executing their first independent research project often struggle to use academic literature effectively in the process of designing, developing, executing, and presenting their work. This book gives an overview of how to develop an effective research practice supported by the academic literature. Particularly suitable for those pursuing professional doctorates in subjects such as education and psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods

: 160pp

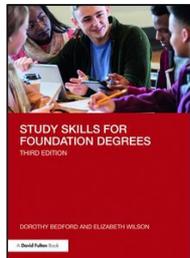
Hb: 978-0-367-25036-2; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25037-9; Dec 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28566-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250379](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250379)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Study Skills for Foundation Degrees



**Dorothy Bedford and Elizabeth Wilson**

*Study Skills for Foundation Degrees* offers a step-by-step guide to the skills needed to successfully complete a Foundation Degree. Filled with activities and useful tips, it will help students to move from nervous novice to confident expert and provide them with the necessary tools to accomplish this. This third edition has been fully updated and features new chapters on e-learning, dissertations as well as expanded sections on ethics, feedback and referencing. Each chapter includes practical guidance as well as student perspectives that will help students through their course of study.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 168pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables

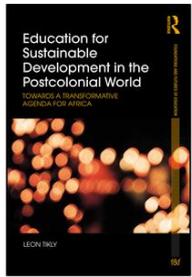
Hb: 978-0-367-33134-4; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33135-1; Dec 2019: **\$21.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31810-8; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-52590-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367331351](http://www.routledge.com/9780367331351)

## Education for Sustainable Development in the Postcolonial World

Towards a Transformative Agenda for Africa



Leon Tikly, University of Bristol, UK

Series: *Foundations and Futures of Education*

Education for sustainable development (ESD) is at the heart of global development agendas and aims to ensure inclusive, equitable quality education and to promote life-long learning opportunities for all in order to achieve economic and social sustainable development. The focus of the book is on the African continent and makes the case that ESD needs to be relevant to the African context, inclusive in addressing inequalities, democratic in encouraging debate and contributing to global citizenship and embedded in education systems that are sustainable and linked to sustainable development priorities. It draws on a wealth of research evidence and examples to illustrate key points.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education

: 288pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 3 tables

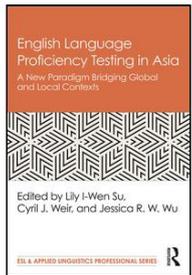
Hb: 978-0-415-79294-3; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-79296-7; Dec 2019; \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-21134-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415792967](http://www.routledge.com/9780415792967)

## English Language Proficiency Testing in Asia

A New Paradigm Bridging Global and Local Contexts



Edited by Lily I-wen Su, National Taiwan University, Taiwan, Cyril Weir, University of Bedfordshire, Luton, UK and Jessica R. W. Wu

Series: *ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series*

As the demand for English language education grows in Asia, there has been a parallel growth in the development and implementation of standardized tests at the local level. Offering much-needed context on locally-produced tests across Asia, contributors examine emerging models for English language assessment and the impact these large-scale tests have on the teaching and learning of English in the region. Chapters address the following well-known and developing high-stakes tests: the GEPT in Taiwan, the TEPS in South Korea, the VSTEP in Vietnam, the CET in China, the EIKEN and TEAP in Japan, and the ELPA in Malaysia.

GEPT in Taiwan, the TEPS in South Korea, the VSTEP in Vietnam, the CET in China, the EIKEN and TEAP in Japan, and the ELPA in Malaysia.

Routledge

Market: Education/Curriculum Studies

6 x 9; 256pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings; 21 tables

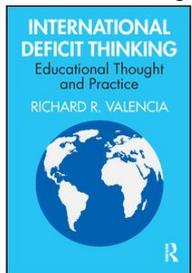
Hb: 978-0-815-36870-0; Dec 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36871-7; Dec 2019; \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-351-25402-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368717](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368717)

## International Deficit Thinking

Educational Thought and Practice



Richard R. Valencia

Drawing from, in part, critical race theory, systemic inequality analysis, and colonialism/postcolonialism, award-winning author and scholar Richard Valencia examines deficit thinking in education in 16 countries (e.g., Canada; Peru, Australia; England; India; South Africa). He seeks to document and debunk deficit thinking as an interpretation for school failure of marginalized students, offer scientifically defensible counternarratives for race-, class-, language-, and gender-based differences in academic achievement, and provide suggestions for workable and sustainable school reform for marginalized students.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 292pp; 4 tables

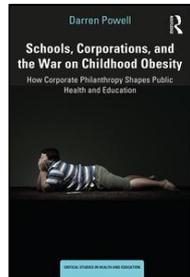
Hb: 978-0-367-42811-2; Dec 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40960-9; Dec 2019; \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-367-85558-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367409609](http://www.routledge.com/9780367409609)

## Schools, Corporations, and the War on Childhood Obesity

How Corporate Philanthropy Shapes Public Health and Education



Darren Powell

Series: *Critical Studies in Health and Education*

Challenging the idea that the corporate 'war' against childhood obesity is normal, necessary, or harmless, this book exposes healthy lifestyles education as a form of mis-education that shapes how students learn about health, corporations and consumption. Drawing on ethnographic research and studies from across the globe, this book includes perspectives from children, teachers, school leaders and external providers on how children's health and 'healthy consumption' is understood and experienced and is the perfect resource for postgraduate students and academics working in the public health or health education field, or those taking courses on related fields of

interest.

Routledge

Market: Education/Health

: 208pp

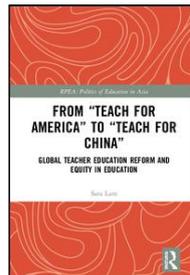
Hb: 978-0-815-35514-4; Dec 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35512-0; Dec 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-13059-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815355120](http://www.routledge.com/9780815355120)

## From "Teach for America" to "Teach for China"

Global Teacher Education Reform and Equity in Education



Sara Lam, University of Minnesota Morris, USA

Series: *Politics of Education in Asia*

This book examines the role of Teach For China in addressing educational equity and expanding public participation in education. The author uses the case of Teach For China to explore the broader theme of the mobility of education models between contexts characterized by neoliberalism and those characterized by strong state control. The book explores the argument that the same model is not only quantitatively different in terms of effectiveness, but that models can play qualitatively different roles in neoliberal and strong-state contexts, sometimes moving education reform in opposite directions.

Routledge

Market: Education

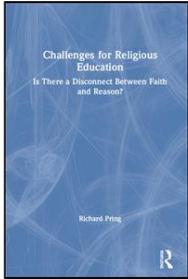
: 192pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32536-4; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45042-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138325364](http://www.routledge.com/9781138325364)

## Challenges for Religious Education

Is There a Disconnect Between Faith and Reason?



**Richard Pring**

*Challenges for Religious Education* addresses and critically examines where religious education and faith schools fit within a secular society and whether there is still a place for them at all. It analyses what religious education could look like if it were considered from a wider 'world views' perspective that doesn't focus on a particular set of religious beliefs. With a further consideration of the 'reasonableness' of holding a faith and therefore in teaching it, this book considers the ongoing tensions between faith and reason. A crucial read for anyone interested in the future of religious education teaching in a secular society.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Philosophy of Education

: 152pp

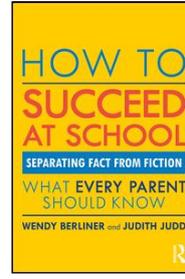
Hb: 978-0-367-27906-6; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27907-3; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29865-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367279073](http://www.routledge.com/9780367279073)

## How to Succeed at School

Separating Fact from Fiction



**Wendy Berliner**, Head of Editorial, Guardian Professional Networks and **Judith Judd**

This book shines a light on the best research into learning and the brain development that makes it all possible. Written by two distinguished education journalists, it provides an invaluable guide to the latest information for parents seeking to help their children to make the best use of their potential and steer a true course through an often confused, noisy and crowded learning landscape where ideas compete and nothing can seem clear. Summarising the most up to date and significant research in a jargon-free and understandable way, this book provides readers with simple and clear access to knowledge and information about what really helps children learn and flourish.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 200pp

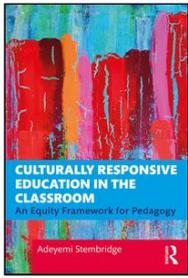
Hb: 978-0-367-18645-6; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18646-3; Dec 2019: **\$19.50**

eBook: 978-0-429-19736-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186463](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186463)

## Culturally Responsive Education in the Classroom

An Equity Framework for Pedagogy



**Adeyemi Stenbridge**, School Improvement Consultant

This exciting book helps educators translate the concept of equity into the context of pedagogy in the K-12 classroom. Providing a practice-oriented framework for understanding what equity entails for both teachers and learners, this book clarifies the theoretical context for equity and shares rich teaching strategies across a range of content areas and age groups. Unpacking six themes to understand Culturally Responsive Education (CRE), this powerful book helps teachers incorporate equity into behaviors, environments, and meaningful learning opportunities.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 224pp: 12 illus

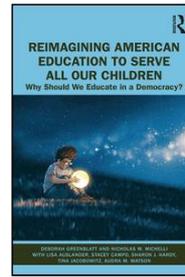
Hb: 978-1-138-33938-5; Dec 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33945-3; Dec 2019: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44108-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138339453](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339453)

## Reimagining American Education to Serve All Our Children

Why Should We Educate in a Democracy?



**Deborah Greenblatt**, City University of New York Graduate Center, USA and **Nicholas M. Michelli**, City University of New York Graduate Center, USA

This book examines and re-evaluates the history and purpose of public education in the US, providing students of current and future generations with a fulfilling learning experience. The authors approach knowledge from a critical perspective, with the intention of broadening the definition of critical thinking, positioning education as a gateway to endless possibilities. This volume includes activities and strategies for developing assessment techniques throughout the text which further help to illustrate concepts, bridging together new ideas, additionally providing those who are interested in enhancing education, a

discussion on the relationship between education and policy.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

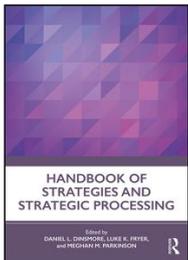
6 x 9: 256pp: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36329-8; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36330-4; Dec 2019: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43168-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138363304](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363304)

## Handbook of Strategies and Strategic Processing



Edited by **Daniel L. Dinsmore**, **Luke K. Fryer** and **Meghan M. Parkinson**

*Series: Educational Psychology Handbook*

*Handbook of Strategies and Strategic Processing* provides a state-of-the-art synthesis of conceptual, measurement, and analytical issues regarding strategies and strategic processing. Contributions by educational psychology experts amount to a clearer definition of this essential and quickly evolving component of learning, metacognition, and achievement across academic domains. This book addresses the most current research and theory on the nature of strategies and performance, mechanisms for unearthing individuals' strategic behaviors, and

both long-established and emerging techniques for data analysis and interpretation.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

7 x 10: 512pp: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38993-9; Feb 2020: **\$295.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38994-6; Feb 2020: **\$119.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42363-5; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389946](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389946)

## Understanding and Managing Learning Behaviour: Using a Behaviour Journal for Developing Confident Teaching



**Sonia Burnard**

This book is a journey written to develop confident teachers. It shows how keeping a Behaviour Journal can help teachers to reflect on their techniques and behaviours as well as the behaviours of their students, and can enhance critical thinking, trainee centred learning and research. The book highlights how keeping a Journal can increase communication and language affecting behaviour and learning. Expertly written by an experienced trainer, this book is a fantastic resource for teachers, trainers of teachers, mentors and anyone looking for new ideas and ways of developing teachers in schools and colleges.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 158pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-36522-6; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36523-3; Dec 2019: **\$30.95**

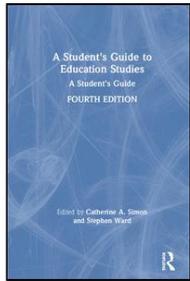
eBook: 978-0-429-34664-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367365233](http://www.routledge.com/9780367365233)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## A Student's Guide to Education Studies

A Student's Guide



Edited by **Catherine A. Simon**, Bath Spa University, UK and **Stephen Ward**

The book introduces students to the exciting content of Education Studies by offering discussion of a wide range alternative visions of education. It provides the theoretical background needed for them to be able to carry out a critical analysis of education policy and practice and to challenge the perceived notions about learning and knowledge. This fifth edition has been extensively updated with new chapters on the sociology of education, the philosophy of education and inclusion, and a whole new section on childhood and youth. With a distinctive international and global focus, this is an essential resource for all students of Education Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 240pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 1 table

Hb: 978-0-367-27668-3; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27669-0; Dec 2019: **\$31.95**

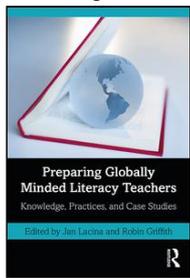
eBook: 978-0-429-29721-2; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80968-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367276690](http://www.routledge.com/9780367276690)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Preparing Globally Minded Literacy Teachers

Knowledge, Practices, and Case Studies



Edited by **Jan Lacina** and **Robin Griffith**

This textbook brings together internationally renowned scholars to provide an overview of print and digital literacy instruction for pre-service teachers and teacher educators. It examines historical and cultural contexts of literacy practices around the globe, and addresses issues that teachers need to consider as they teach children from diverse world cultures, languages, and backgrounds. Grounded in current research and theory, this book is designed for foundational courses in literacy education and literacy methods, as well as courses in comparative and multicultural education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9; 264pp; 24 illus; 23 halftones; 1 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02784-1; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02786-5; Dec 2019: **\$47.95**

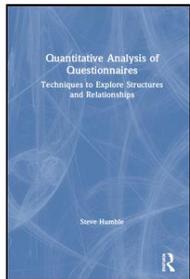
eBook: 978-0-429-39779-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027865](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027865)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Quantitative Analysis of Questionnaires

Techniques to Explore Structures and Relationships



**Steve Humble**

Bringing together the techniques required to analyse questionnaires, this book is the ideal companion for non-mathematical students with no prior knowledge of quantitative methods. Using rich examples from a range of settings, this book analyses basic principles, provides hands on data analysis with data sets and both SPSS and STATA packages and explores how to articulate the calculations and theory around the statistical techniques. This is the ideal introductory textbook for any student looking to begin and expand their knowledge on how to analyse questionnaires and help improve statistical knowledge and learning as well as interpretation.

Routledge

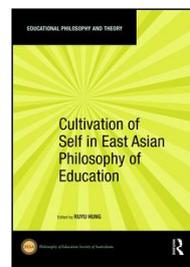
: 240pp; 72 illus; 25 halftones; 37 line drawings; 124 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02279-2; Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02283-9; Feb 2020: **\$31.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-40046-9; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367022839](http://www.routledge.com/9780367022839)

## Cultivation of Self in East Asian Philosophy of Education



Edited by **Ruyu Hung**, National Chiayi University, Taiwan  
*Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory*

This book provides exciting and significant inquiries into the cultivation of self in East Asian philosophy of education. For those who are interested in comparative philosophies, intercultural education, and cultural study, this book is both thought-provoking and inspirational. The chapters in this book were originally published in the *Educational Philosophy and Theory* journal.

Routledge

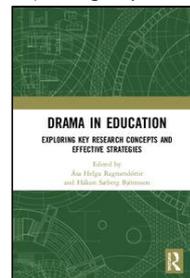
**Market:** Philosophy of the Self / Asian Education

: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35934-8; Nov 2019: **\$155.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367359348](http://www.routledge.com/9780367359348)

## Drama in Education

Exploring Key Research Concepts and Effective Strategies



Edited by **Ása Helga Ragnarsdóttir** and **Hákon Sæberg Björnsson**

As schools have become more aware of their role in addressing personal and social issues, the importance of "values and attitudes" have begun shaping education and curricula worldwide. This is evident in Iceland where the curriculum guidelines are based on six fundamental pillars: literacy, sustainability, health and welfare, democracy and human rights, equality and creativity. This book demonstrates the capability of drama as a teaching strategy for effectively working towards these fundamental pillars and reflects on how drama in education can be used to empower children to become healthy, creative individuals and active members in a democratic society.

Routledge

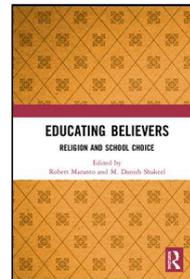
**Market:** Education

: 176pp; 11 illus; 5 halftones; 6 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61282-2; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46492-8; Dec 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138612822](http://www.routledge.com/9781138612822)

## Educating Believers

Religion and School Choice



Edited by **Robert Maranto**, University of Arkansas, USA and **M. Danish Shakeel**

*Educating Believers: Religion and School Choice* offers theoretical essays and empirical studies from leading researchers on religion and schooling.

The book addresses key matters regarding religious pluralism in education, including the history of state-faith relationships in schooling, how religious faith can motivate teachers, whether religious education teaches tolerance, and whether practices in Europe and Asia hold lessons for American schools. The works in this volume can guide future scholarship on religious pluralism in education.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the *Journal of School Choice*.

Routledge

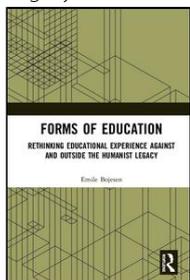
**Market:** Education

: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43665-0; Dec 2019: **\$155.00**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367436650](http://www.routledge.com/9780367436650)

## Forms of Education

Rethinking Educational Experience Against and Outside the Humanist Legacy



**Emile Bojesen**

*Forms of Education* analyses the basic tenets of the humanist legacy in terms of its educational ethos, examining its contradictions and its limits, as well as the extent of its capture of educational thought. It develops a broader conception of educational experience, which challenges and exceeds those limits.

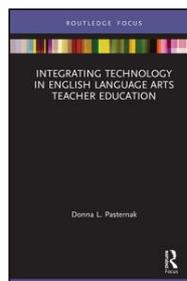
This book will be of interest to scholars and postgraduate students in the fields of philosophy of education, educational theory, history of education and sociology of education.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48125-1; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06067-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138481251](http://www.routledge.com/9781138481251)

## Integrating Technology in English Language Arts Teacher Education



**Donna L. Pasternak**

Series: *Routledge Research in Teacher Education*

This work aimed at international post-graduate scholars and researchers investigates the technology practices which teacher candidates in the US are being introduced to, how they are using these in classrooms, and how technology can be more effectively integrated into English teacher education programs. This timely volume addresses critical themes relating to the integration of technology in education. By analyzing the experiences of teacher educators, and offering an analysis of the content, practices, and skills being taught to pre-service English teachers, Pasternak examines the entities that drive or inhibit the adoption of technology into the secondary ELA curriculum.

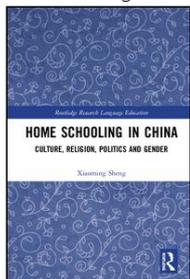
Routledge  
Market: Education  
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 128pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35951-2; Dec 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43368-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359512](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359512)

## Home Schooling in China

Culture, Religion, Politics, and Gender



**Xiaoming Sheng**, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Language Education*

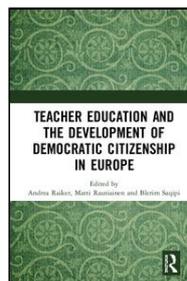
*Home Schooling in China* seeks to provide a better understanding of the social movement of home schooling in China. In this book, the author addresses several major themes of home education, including marketization, social stratification, culture, religion, Confucianism, gender, policy, gender and home schooling. This book is ideal reading for academics, researchers, and postgraduate students in the fields of Confucianism, social class, gender and education in China.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20276-7; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26064-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367202767](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202767)

## Teacher Education and the Development of Democratic Citizenship in Europe



Edited by **Andrea Raiker**, University of Bedfordshire, UK,  
**Matti Rautiainen** and **Blerim Saqipi**

This book uses international collaboration between nine European countries to explore how teacher education systems across Europe perceive and act upon devolving democracy and democratic citizenship. The book offers debate on the prospects for teacher education and the development of democratic citizenship in Europe based on historical, political, economic and cultural contexts and the council of Europe's competences for democratic citizenship. This book will be of key interest to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of teacher education, educational policy and politics, and citizenship education.

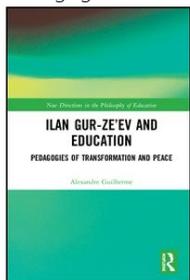
Routledge  
Market: Education  
: 192pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14149-3; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03055-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141493](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141493)

## Ilan Gur-Ze'ev and Education

Pedagogies of Transformation and Peace



**Alexandre Guilherme**, Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

Series: *New Directions in the Philosophy of Education*

*Ilan Gur-Ze'ev and Education: Pedagogies of Transformation and Peace* critically analyses and introduces the main ideas of *Ilan Gur-Ze'ev*, reflecting on their continuing theoretical and practical relevance for the field of education. This unique and up-to-date monograph will be of great interest for researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of philosophy of education, theory of education, peace education, Jewish education, neoliberalism, and sociology of education.

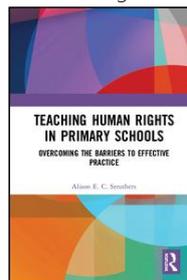
Routledge  
Market: Education  
: 208pp: 3 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-96286-6; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65914-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138962866](http://www.routledge.com/9781138962866)

## Teaching Human Rights in Primary Schools

Overcoming the Barriers to Effective Practice



**Alison E. C. Struthers**, University of Warwick, UK

*Teaching Human Rights in Primary Schools* delves into the important issue of Human Rights Education implementation, exploring the nature and extent of HRE in education policy and practice in English primary schooling, and seeking to understand the reasons for deficiencies in practice in this area. HRE enables people not only to identify rights violations in their own lives, but also equips them with knowledge, values and skills required to accept, defend and promote human rights more broadly. An awareness of human rights is, therefore, crucial no matter what a person's age and as such, it is vital that information about human rights is included within formal education.

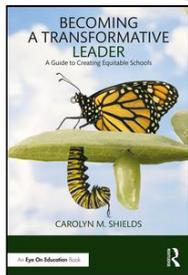
Routledge  
Market: Education/Law  
: 236pp: 3 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70660-6; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20171-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138706606](http://www.routledge.com/9781138706606)

## Becoming a Transformative Leader

A Guide to Creating Equitable Schools



Carolyn M. Shields

Grounded in research and real examples, Dr. Carolyn Shields presents an approach to leadership that is engaged, authentic, courageous, and effective in addressing the needs of today's diverse student bodies. Featuring examples from schools and leaders, questions for reflection, downloadable eResources, and links to useful websites, *Becoming a Transformative Leader* is an invaluable and practical guide for school administrators, teacher leaders, and district leaders concerned about the uneven educational playing field for students in our schools.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 192pp: 15 illus: 6 halftones: 9 line drawings: 3 tables

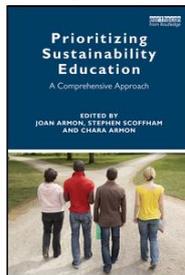
Hb: 978-0-367-20360-3; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20361-0; Dec 2019: \$35.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26109-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203610](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203610)

## Prioritizing Sustainability Education

A Comprehensive Approach



Edited by Joan Armon, Stephen Scoffham, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK and Chara Armon

*Prioritizing Sustainability Education* presents theory-to-practice essays and case studies by educators from six countries who elucidate dynamic approaches to sustainability education. This book supports educators and graduate and upper-level undergraduate students in the humanities, social sciences, environmental studies, environmental sciences, and professional programs in considering how to re-orient their fields toward relational sustainability perspectives and practices.

Routledge

Market: Education / Sustainability

: 272pp: 19 illus: 10 halftones: 9 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39129-1; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07643-6; Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02180-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076436](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076436)

## Bringing Innovative Practices to Your School

Lessons from International Schools



Edited by Jayson W. Richardson

This book provides strategies, tips, and guidance for enacting innovative changes in your schools, exploring issues of student agency, inclusion, evaluation, management, teacher leadership, and use of technology. Drawing from unique and creative approaches at international schools, real practitioners share their stories and best-practices, as well as how these ideas can be applied to any school, regardless of context. Chapters contain engaging snapshots of how innovations are put into practice, as well as summaries of lessons learned and takeaways. This book is for every leader keen to think outside the box, reassess their schools' strengths, and improve the means by which they educate students.

Routledge

Market: Education

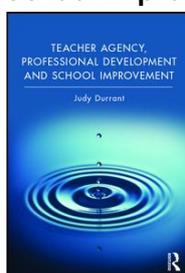
6 x 9: 220pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18589-3; Oct 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18590-9; Oct 2019: \$35.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19706-2; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185909](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185909)

## Teacher Agency, Professional Development and School Improvement



Judy Durrant, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

At the heart of the book is a fresh perspective on schooling, in which teacher agency is considered fundamental to professional development and school improvement. Compelling evidence into the role of teachers in school change provides the basis for frameworks and practical models, while examples of projects and programmes illustrate how to make this explicit in professional development and school improvement. Readers are invited to reconceptualise professional development, re-imagine school improvement and focus on enabling teacher agency as the foundation for change.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 176pp: 10 illus: 1 halftones: 9 line drawings: 6 tables

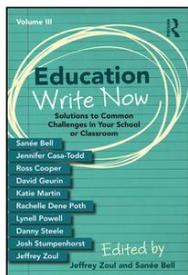
Hb: 978-1-138-09371-3; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09374-4; Dec 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10643-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093744](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093744)

## Education Write Now, Volume III

Solutions to Common Challenges in Your School or Classroom



Edited by Jeffrey Zoul and Sanée Bell

This third volume of the innovative series, *Education Write Now*, edited by Jeff Zoul and Sanée Bell, focuses on overcoming common problems in your classroom or school. There are many challenges we face as educators, no matter what kind of district or building we work in. The authors provide practical, insightful solutions and inspiring stories to motivate you on your journey, so you can get past the roadblocks and focus on what matters most—bringing all students to success.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

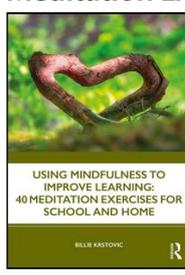
6 x 9: 168pp: 2 illus: 10 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22576-6; Dec 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22575-9; Dec 2019: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27571-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225759](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225759)

## Using Mindfulness to Improve Learning: 40 Meditation Exercises for School and Home



Billie Krstovic

Written by an experienced school and meditation teacher, this book is packed with tried and tested mindfulness exercises and relevant follow-up wellbeing, pastoral and academic activities for anyone working with young people. It includes discussions about education and wellbeing, anecdotes from real life experience, numerous testimonies from students and teachers, as well as easy-to follow instructions and plenty of useful in-depth explanations. All activities in this book link to variety of school subjects, including science, maths, philosophy, music, art and sport.

Routledge

Market: Education

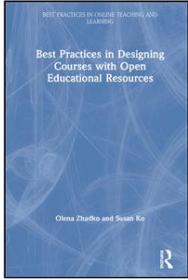
: 176pp: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36053-2; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36055-6; Dec 2019: \$26.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43307-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138360556](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360556)

## Best Practices in Designing Courses with Open Educational Resources



Olena Zhadko and Susan Ko

Series: *Best Practices in Online Teaching and Learning*

This practical guide that assists faculty and institutions looking to adopt and implement OER and to foster meaningful, effective learning experiences through the course design process. Chapters loaded with tips, case examples, and guidance from practitioners advise readers through each step necessary for sustainable OER initiatives, from preliminary planning and course redesign through teaching, learning, and faculty development. This is a comprehensive resource for faculty, instructional designers, course developers, librarians, information technologists, and administrators hoping to rethink and refresh their curricula by moving beyond traditional textbooks.

Routledge

Market: Education

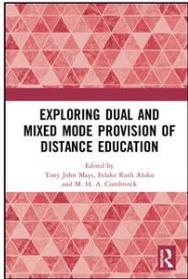
6 x 9: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14069-4: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14070-0: Dec 2019: \$40.95

eBook: 978-0-429-03001-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140700](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140700)

## Exploring Dual and Mixed Mode Provision of Distance Education



Edited by **Tony John Mays**, University of Pretoria, South Africa, **Folake Ruth Aluko**, University of Pretoria, South Africa and **M. H. A. Combrinck**, Cape Peninsula University of Technology, South Africa

This book explores issues related to people, policy, and places of teaching and learning resulting from the trend towards dual and multi-mode provision of distance education. It explores reasons for the trend as well as some of the opportunities and challenges which may arise. The chapters in this book were originally published in *Distance Education*

Routledge

Market: Education / Distance Education

: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25380-6: Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367253806](http://www.routledge.com/9780367253806)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## How to Teach Poetry Writing: Workshops for Ages 5-9



**Michaela Morgan**, Poet, Children's Author and Writer, UK  
Series: *Writers' Workshop*

This revised and extended third edition of *How to Teach Poetry Writing: Workshops for Ages 5-9* is a practical, activity based resource of poetry writing workshops for teachers of primary age children. Each workshop provides enjoyable activities for pupils aimed at building a thorough understanding of what poetry is and how to write it, improving speaking and listening skills. Hugely fun, creative and easy to use, this book will build confidence and enjoyment for pupils and teachers alike. This edition includes new content on teaching phonics through word play and cross-curricular linking to promote creativity, a

sense of achievement, mastery and enjoyment.

Routledge

**Market:** Primary Education/Literacy

: 88pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-01935-5: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-01939-3: Dec 2019: **\$40.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10371-6: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59013-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138019393](http://www.routledge.com/9781138019393)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## How to Teach Poetry Writing: Workshops for Ages 8-13

Developing Creative Literacy



**Michaela Morgan**, Poet, Children's Author and Writer, UK  
Series: *Writers' Workshop*

This extended third edition of *How to Teach Poetry Writing: Workshops for Ages 8-13* is a practical, activity based resource of poetry writing workshops for teachers of primary age children. Each workshop provides enjoyable activities for pupils aimed at building a thorough understanding of what poetry is and how to write it, improving speaking and listening skills. Hugely fun, creative and easy to use, this book will build confidence for pupils and teachers alike. This edition includes new content on learning poetry by heart, the importance of performing, and more stress on discussion and debate to promote creativity, a

sense of achievement, mastery and enjoyment.

Routledge

**Market:** Primary Education/Literacy

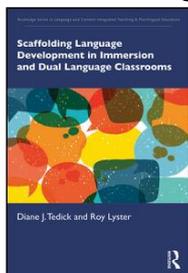
: 95pp: 21 illus: 1 halftones: 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-02492-2: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-02369-7: Dec 2019: **\$40.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10369-3: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59014-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138023697](http://www.routledge.com/9781138023697)

## Scaffolding Language Development in Immersion and Dual Language Classrooms



**Diane J. Tedick**, University of Minnesota, USA and **Roy Lyster**, McGill University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Series in Language and Content Integrated Teaching & Plurilingual Education*

This book introduces research-based pedagogical practices for supporting and enhancing language development and use in school-based immersion and dual language programs in which a second, foreign, heritage, or indigenous language is used as the medium of subject-matter instruction. Using counterbalanced instruction as the volume's pedagogical framework, the authors map out the specific pedagogical skill set and knowledge base that teachers in immersion and dual

language classrooms need so their students can engage with content taught through an additional language while continuing to improve their proficiency in that language.

Routledge

**Market:** Education, Applied Linguistics

: 376pp: 29 illus: 5 halftones: 24 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36998-6: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36999-3: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42831-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369993](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369993)

## Supporting Literacies for Children of Color

A Strength-Based Approach to Preschool Literacy



**Daniel R Meier**

A comprehensive theory-to-practice guidebook, *Supporting Literacies in Children of Color* argues for a new strength-based view of teaching to support the literacy talents and abilities of preschool-aged children of color. Featuring examples of children's literacy processes and products both at home and in preschools to illustrate effective instructional strategies, as well as boxes noting important ideas and strategies in each major section, this text will guide students and educators toward creating a supportive learning environment for children of color.

Routledge

**Market:** Early childhood education

6 x 9: 176pp: 30 illus: 17 halftones: 13 line drawings

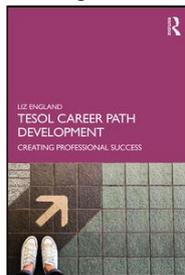
Hb: 978-0-367-11185-4: Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-11186-1: Dec 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02519-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111861](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111861)

## TESOL Career Path Development

Creating Professional Success



**Liz England**, Shenandoah University, USA

This book addresses a wide range of issues and obstacles that teachers in native and non-native English-speaking countries face in teaching English language learners of all ages, levels of proficiency, and in a variety of program settings. It introduces a model of milestones for career path development specific to the specialized needs and skills of the TESOL community that caters to the many unique challenges faced by this community at a range of experience levels. It is ideal for scholars, graduate students and researchers in TESOL, TEFL, and language teaching, as well as scholars and researchers in international teacher development and language teachers.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 144pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

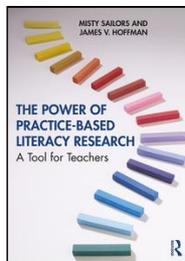
Hb: 978-1-138-31205-0: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31206-7: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45848-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138312067](http://www.routledge.com/9781138312067)

## The Power of Practice-Based Literacy Research

A Tool for Teachers



**Misty Sailors**, The University of Texas at San Antonio, USA, and **James V. Hoffman**

Accessible and inviting, this book showcases how teachers and literacy coaches can use research as a tool to teach literacy effectively and with intention. Sailors and Hoffman invite literacy specialists and practicing and preservice teachers into a conversation about how they can use research as means for professional development, mentorship, and empowerment. Perfect for literacy specialists, coaches and consultants in literacy, ELA/literacy teachers, as well as preservice teachers and students, this book is a comprehensive and engaging guide to using research as a means to transform classrooms.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

7 x 10: 192pp: 10 illus: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings: 15 tables

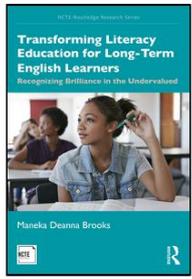
Hb: 978-0-367-17757-7: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17760-7: Dec 2019: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05757-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367177607](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177607)

## Transforming Literacy Education for Long-Term English Learners

Recognizing Brilliance in the Undervalued



Maneka Deanna Brooks

Series: *NCTE-Routledge Research Series*

Grounded in research on English language learner students, this volume provides a much-needed insight into the day-to-day needs of long-term English language learners (LTELs). Brooks counters incorrect characterizations of LTELs and sheds new light on their strengths to argue that many should be viewed as English-speaking bilinguals who remain classified as English learners. This book includes practical takeaways and implications for classroom practice and professional development and is the perfect resource for all scholars, faculty, and graduate students in TESOL, or those interested in bilingualism, language and

literacy education, teacher education and English education.

Routledge

Market: Literacy Education

6 x 9: 122pp: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings

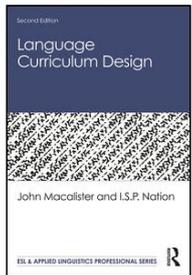
Hb: 978-1-138-55810-6: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55811-3: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15123-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138558113](http://www.routledge.com/9781138558113)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Language Curriculum Design



John Macalister, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand and I.S.P. Nation, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

Series: *ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series*

Now in its second edition, *Language Curriculum Design* describes the steps involved in the curriculum design process, elaborates and justifies these steps, and provides opportunities for practicing and applying them. Updated throughout with cutting-edge research and theory, the second edition contains new examples on curriculum design and development and expanded attention on environment analysis, needs analysis, and program evaluation. Combining sound research/theory

with state-of-the-art practice, *Language Curriculum Design* is widely applicable for ESL/EFL language education courses around the world.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 240pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 47 tables

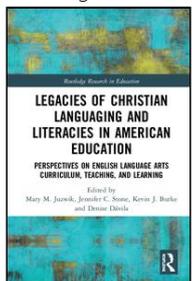
Hb: 978-0-367-19646-2: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19650-9: Dec 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20376-3: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80606-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196509](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196509)

## Legacies of Christian Language and Literacies in American Education

Perspectives on English Language Arts Curriculum, Teaching, and Learning



Edited by Mary M. Juzwik, Jennifer C. Stone, Kevin J. Burke and Denise Dávila

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

Because spiritual life and religious participation are widespread human and cultural phenomena, these experiences unsurprisingly find their way into English language arts curriculum, learning, teaching, and teacher education work. Yet many public school literacy teachers and secondary teacher educators feel unsure how to engage religious and spiritual topics and responses in their classrooms. This courageous collection contributes to an emerging scholarly literature at the intersection of language and literacy teaching and learning, religious literacy, curriculum studies, teacher education, and

youth studies.

Routledge

Market: Education

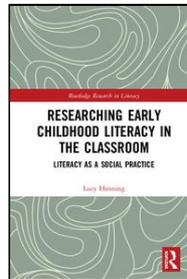
6 x 9: 256pp: 3 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13634-5: Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02760-4: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136345](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136345)

## Researching Early Childhood Literacy in the Classroom

Literacy as a Social Practice



Lucy Henning

Series: *Routledge Research in Literacy*

This volume demonstrates how the ethnographic approach to research demanded by a 'Literacy as Social Practice' perspective can generate fresh insights into what happens when young children engage with schooled literacy tasks. This book will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academics, and libraries in the fields of Literacy Studies, Teacher Education, Education Policy and Applied Linguistics.

Routledge

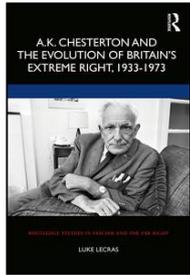
Market: Education

6 x 9: 180pp: 18 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59722-8: Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48702-6: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138597228](http://www.routledge.com/9781138597228)

## A.K. Chesterton and the Evolution of Britain's Extreme Right, 1933-1973



Luke LeCras

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

A biography of A.K. Chesterton who was a leading figure in British fascist groups from the British Union of Fascists in the 1930s to the League of Empire Loyalists in the 1950s and the National Front in the 1960s.

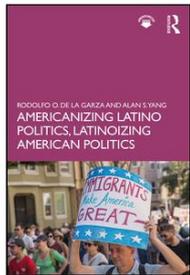
This book will appeal to students and researchers with an interest in fascism studies, British political history, extremism and anti-Semitism.

Routledge  
Market: History  
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62411-5; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62412-2; Dec 2019: **\$44.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-43689-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624122](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624122)

## Americanizing Latino Politics, Latinoizing American Politics



Rodolfo O. de la Garza, Columbia University, USA and Alan S. Yang

Using the most extensive and currently available survey opinion data, this book empirically supports the argument that Latinos have emerged as a convergent panethnic political group, beyond the individual national origin identities dating to the time of the 1990 Latino National Political Survey when Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans, and Cuban Americans were treated conceptually as politically distinct groups. Replete with data and supplemented by an extensive online resource, this book offers scholars, students, and sophisticated general readers evidence and inspiration for understanding the dynamics of Latino politics in the US today.

Routledge  
Market: Politics/Latino Studies

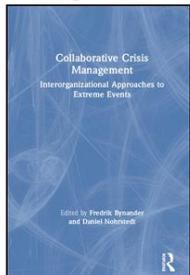
6 x 9: 272pp: 26 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48353-8; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48354-5; Dec 2019: **\$44.95**  
eBook: 978-1-351-05466-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483545](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483545)

## Collaborative Crisis Management

Interorganizational Approaches to Extreme Events



Edited by Fredrik Bynander, Swedish Defence University, Sweden and Daniel Nohrstedt, Uppsala University, Sweden

*Collaborative Crisis Management* introduces readers to how collaboration shapes societies' capacity to plan for, respond to, and recover from extreme and unscheduled events. Written in a concise, accessible style by experienced teachers and scholars, this book teaches students how this panacea works out on the ground and in the boardrooms, and how insights on collaborative practices can shed light on the outcomes of complex inter-organizational challenges across cases derived from different problem areas, administrative cultures and national systems.

Routledge  
Market: Emergency Management/Crisis Management

7 x 10: 162pp: 6 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14852-2; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14856-0; Dec 2019: **\$49.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-24430-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367148560](http://www.routledge.com/9780367148560)

## Cumulative Extremism

A Comparative Historical Analysis



Alexander J Carter

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

This book frames several historical incidents of violent movement-counter-movement conflicts within the concept of 'cumulative extremism'—the mutually reinforcing dynamic of radicalisation that can develop between two or more antagonistic groups.

This is a groundbreaking volume which will be of particular relevance to scholars with an interest in the extreme right, social movements, political violence and criminology. It will also be of interest to policy makers and to practitioners dealing with extremism and radicalisation, including youth workers, Prevent

coordinators, community support officers and police officers.

Routledge

Market: Politics

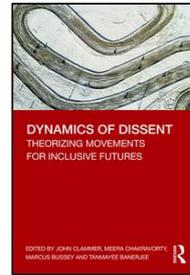
: 264pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-38606-8; Dec 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38612-9; Dec 2019: **\$38.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-06012-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138386129](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386129)

## Dynamics of Dissent

Theorizing Movements for Inclusive Futures



Edited by John Clammer, O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonapat, India, Meera Chakravorty, Jain University, Bangalore, India, Marcus Bussey, cultural theorist and futurist at the University of Sunshine Coast and Tanmayee Banerjee, Independent researcher

This book analyses dissent and its manifestations in movements of social and political transformation across communities and cultures. The essays in the book explore these sites of transgression and the imprint they leave on culture, politics, beliefs and the collective society. It also explores how these dynamic movements generate alternate spaces within which the self, identity and collective purpose take new forms and find

new meanings as they travel.

Routledge India

Market: Cultural Studies / Political Philosophy / Literary Criticism / South Asian Studies / Postcolonial Studies

: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60396-7; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27322-4; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-29047-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367273224](http://www.routledge.com/9780367273224)

## Israel Under Netanyahu

Domestic and Foreign Affairs



Edited by Robert O Freedman

Examining Benjamin Netanyahu's more than a decade-long period as Israel's Prime Minister, this important book evaluates the domestic politics and foreign policy of Israel from 2009-2019. This comprehensive study assesses Israel's main political parties, highlights the special position in Israel of Israel's Arab, Russian and religious communities, appraises Netanyahu's stewardship of Israel's economy, and analyzes Israel's foreign relations.

This volume will be of interest to readers who wish to understand the dynamics of Israel during Benjamin Netanyahu's time as Prime Minister and are interested in the history and politics of Israel and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

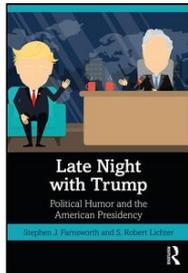
: 352pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35872-3; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35876-1; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-34234-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367358761](http://www.routledge.com/9780367358761)

## Late Night with Trump

Political Humor and the American Presidency



Stephen J. Farnsworth, University of Mary Washington, USA and S. Robert Lichter, George Mason University, USA

Using unique content analysis techniques and qualitative discussions of political humor, Farnsworth and Lichter show how late-night political humor have responded to the Trump presidency. Employing a dataset of more than 100,000 late night jokes going back decades, these noted media scholars discuss how the treatment of Trump differs from previous presidents, and how the Trump era is likely to shape the future of political humor. The authors also employ public opinion survey data to consider the growing role these late-night programs play in framing public opinion and priorities.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9: 208pp: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37064-7: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37065-4: Dec 2019: \$29.95

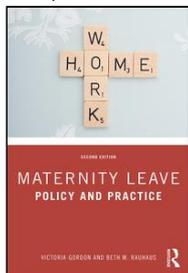
eBook: 978-0-429-42791-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370654](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370654)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Maternity Leave

Policy and Practice



Victoria Gordon, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, USA and Beth Rauhaus

*Maternity Leave: Policy and Practice, Second Edition* approaches parental leave from a variety of perspectives: legal, political, social, institutional, organizational, and most importantly, from the personal perspectives of the women and men interviewed expressly for the book.

This second edition offers two new chapters: the first puts the issue of maternity leave within the context of work/life balance issues, and the second explores case studies from states, cities, and private organizations.

Routledge

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 13 halftones: 1 line drawings: 15 tables

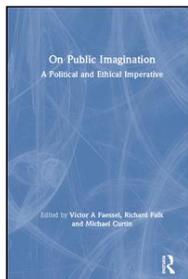
Hb: 978-0-367-18040-9: Dec 2019: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18041-6: Dec 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29832-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180416](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180416)

## On Public Imagination

A Political and Ethical Imperative



Edited by Victor A. Faessel, Richard Falk, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and Michael Curtin

In this wide-ranging and multidisciplinary volume, leading scholars, activists, journalists, and public figures deliberate about the creative and critical potential of public imagination in an era paradoxically marked by intensifying globalization and resurgent nationalism. Divided into five sections, these essays explore the social, political, and cultural role of imagination and civic engagement, offering reflections that contrast the grim rhetoric of our era. Short and succinct, the essays engage with an interconnected ensemble of themes and issues while also providing insights into the specific geographical and social dynamics of each author's national or regional context.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Current Affairs

7 x 10: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36063-4: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36061-0: Dec 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34359-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367360610](http://www.routledge.com/9780367360610)

## Politicians Behaving Badly

Men, Women, and the Politics of Sexual Harassment



Paulina S. Cossette and Stephen C. Craig

This book examines citizens' attitudes about sexual harassment in the #MeToo era, seeking to determine how much these attitudes may have changed over the past few years. Using an innovative experimental research design, the authors look at how people react to allegations of harassment made against a fictional member of Congress. They consider whether those reactions vary with the offender's party affiliation, gender, and response to the allegations. Appropriate for students, scholars, and general readers alike, this book offers a timely analysis of an important political issue.

Routledge

6 x 9: 160pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 5 tables

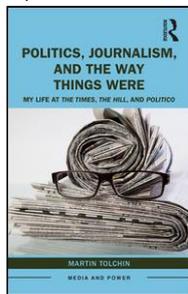
Hb: 978-0-367-43504-2: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42799-3: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00371-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427993](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427993)

## Politics, Journalism, and The Way Things Were

My Life at The Times, The Hill, and Politico



Martin Tolchin

Series: *Media and Power*

In this book, Martin Tolchin describes his journey from *New York Times* copy boy to White House correspondent, and as founder of *The Hill* and co-founder of *Politico*. He tells of the talented and eccentric colleagues he encountered en route, and the conflicts and tensions that beset him during his 40-year news career. Along the way, he tracks the evolution of political journalism from mostly all-male, smoke-filled newsrooms to the high-tech world of the 24/7 news cycle. His story will inform and inspire students, scholars, and general readers in an era in which fake news has sometimes overtaken legitimate reporting.

Routledge

8 x 5: 128pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

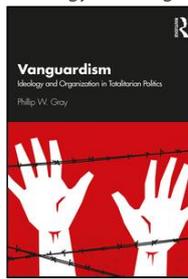
Hb: 978-0-367-42352-0: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36612-4: Dec 2019: \$24.95

eBook: 978-0-367-82373-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367366124](http://www.routledge.com/9780367366124)

## Vanguardism

Ideology and Organization in Totalitarian Politics



Phillip W. Gray, Texas A&M University at Qatar, Qatar

Providing an innovative conceptualization to extremist political movements founded upon "world-historic" populations and vanguard party organizations, *Vanguardism* sets out a new path in investigating the intellectual and historical influences that created extremist politics, the totalitarian movements and regimes of the twentieth century, and a framework for interpreting extremism in the present. Concluding with an eye to the future, *Vanguardism* illustrates how organizational shifts can give us clues to the forms of totalitarian politics of tomorrow.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Political Ideologies

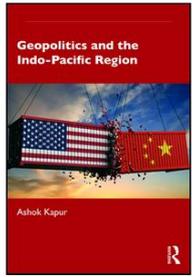
6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33165-8: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33166-5: Dec 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-31825-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367331658](http://www.routledge.com/9780367331658)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Geopolitics and the Indo-Pacific Region**

**Ashok Kapur**, Distinguished Professor Emeritus, University of Waterloo, Canada

Exploring the geopolitics of the Indo-Pacific region, a major hub of global economic/commercial, military, diplomatic and cultural activities in the 21st century, this textbook provides students with an introduction to the existing debates, frameworks and issues surrounding the Indo-Pacific. Complete with a list of further readings, *Geopolitics and the Indo-Pacific Region* fills a gap in the market and will be of great interest to upper level undergraduates, postgraduate students and researchers studying International Relations, IPE, Geopolitics, Asian Politics and Asian Security Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** International Relations, Asian Politics  
: 240pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38831-4: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38833-8: Dec 2019: **\$42.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-42561-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388338](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388338)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**International Law**

Our Common Future



**Mark Gibney**

*International Law: Our Common Future* offers a dynamic approach to the study of international law that actively engages students in ways that more traditional textbooks do not.

What students will quickly come to realize is that international law is not a distant and abstract entity, but rather, is intimately connected to various aspects of their daily lives. The book shows some of the remarkable changes in international law, most notably the declining importance of the role of the state. As a final point, the book is written in an engaging, almost conversational, style that is accessible to students in a wide array of academic disciplines.

Routledge

**Market:** Law \* Politics

6 x 9: 528pp: 21 halftones: 1 line drawings

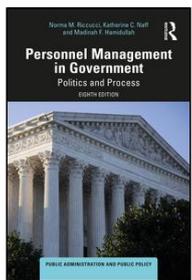
Hb: 978-1-138-10445-7: Dec 2019: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10446-4: Dec 2019: **\$69.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-10223-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138104464](http://www.routledge.com/9781138104464)

## 8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Personnel Management in Government**

Politics and Process



**Norma M. Riccucci**, Rutgers University, Newark, New Jersey, USA, **Katherine C. Naff**, San Francisco State University, California, USA and **Madinah F. Hamidullah**, Rutgers School of Public Affairs and Administration, USA

*Series: Public Administration and Public Policy*

*Personnel Management in Government: Politics and Process, 8th Edition* examines the progress and innovations that public personnel professionals are making to address changes in the political, legal and managerial environment of government. It provides students with a comprehensive understanding of human resource management within its historical and political context in the public sector.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 496pp: 42 illus: 11 halftones: 30 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33804-3: Dec 2019: **\$115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42426-7: Dec 2019

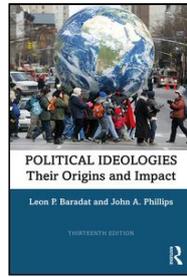
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-51363-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138338043](http://www.routledge.com/9781138338043)

## 13rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Political Ideologies**

Their Origins and Impact



**Leon P. Baradat**, MiraCosta College and **John A. Phillips**

Comprehensive and accessible, *Political Ideologies* follows the evolution of political thought over 300 years. Organized chronologically, this text examines each major ideology within a political, historical, economic, and social context. John Phillips takes on the mantle of updating Leon Baradat's skillful prose to ensure that students obtain a clear understanding of how ideas influence the political realities of our time. The thirteenth edition of this beloved text emphasizes new developments in ideologically charged arenas including the rise of the alt-right in the U.S. and Europe, Middle East and Islam, the Trump administration, Brexit, and more.

Routledge

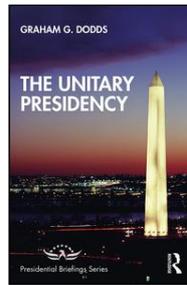
**Market:** Politics / Political Ideologies

6 x 9: 448pp: 31 halftones: 18 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36761-9: Dec 2019: **\$300.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36762-6: Dec 2019: **\$100.00**  
eBook: 978-0-429-35504-2: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65005-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367367626](http://www.routledge.com/9780367367626)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Unitary Presidency**

**Graham G. Dodds**

*Series: Presidential Briefings Series*

The unitary executive theory holds that the US president alone embodies all executive power and therefore has unlimited authority over the many people and institutions within the executive branch. Proponents say this role is faithful to the Constitution, facilitates the sort of energetic executive that Alexander Hamilton favored, and enhances administrative efficacy and political accountability. Critics say this arrangement is dangerously close to the monarchical power that provoked the American Revolution—and especially threatening in the era of Donald Trump. This book examines how controversies about unitary executive power have played out from the founding era

to the present day.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48417-7: Aug 2019: **\$99.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-48418-4: Aug 2019: **\$24.95**

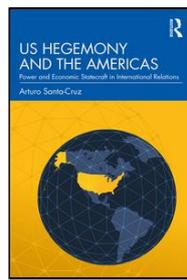
eBook: 978-1-351-05278-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484184](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484184)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**US Hegemony and the Americas**

Power and Economic Statecraft in International Relations



**Arturo Santa-Cruz**, University of Guadalajara, Mexico

In this book, Arturo Santa-Cruz advances an understanding of power as a social relation and applies it consistently to the economic realm in the United States relationship with eight countries in four regions of the Americas. Each region is analyzed through a paired-comparison (Canada and Mexico, Guatemala and Nicaragua, Colombia and Venezuela, Argentina and Chile), concentrating on certain features and variables, such as trade dependence, foreign investment regime and economic policy of each historical case, and asking the same general question. How did Washington's economic statecraft affected the outcomes on these matters in each of the countries in question?

Routledge

**Market:** Current Affairs

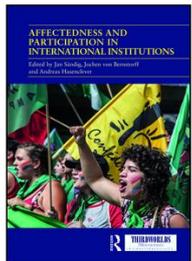
6 x 9: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38109-9: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38110-5: Dec 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-21122-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815381105](http://www.routledge.com/9780815381105)

## Affectedness And Participation In International Institutions



Edited by **Jan Sändig**, Universität Tübingen, Germany, **Jochen von Bernstorff**, Universität Tübingen, Germany and **Andreas Hasenclever**, Universität Tübingen, Germany

Series: *ThirdWorlds*

This book looks at the growing participation of affected persons in global politics, such as young climate activists, indigenous movements, and persons affected by HIV/AIDS. Since the early 2000s, international organisations have increasingly recognised and involved affected persons' organisations. This has promised to address long-standing legitimacy and democracy deficits of international policy making and norm setting. Yet, some major states, classic NGOs, and intergovernmental organisations seek

to curtail the influence of the newcomers. The authors within this collection study these contestations from an interdisciplinary political science and international law perspective.

Routledge

Market: Global Politics / International Institutions / International Law

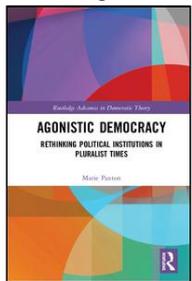
: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37366-5; Dec 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367373665](http://www.routledge.com/9780367373665)

## Agonistic Democracy

Rethinking Political Institutions in Pluralist Times



Marie Paxton, University of Kansas, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Democratic Theory*

Marie Paxton explores whether, and how, theoretical concepts from agonistic democracy could be operationalized to mediate conflict in multicultural, pluralist societies. Examples of value conflict surrounding issues, such as abortion; same-sex marriage; transgender bathroom rights; and the wearing of religious clothing and symbols in public spaces reveal the need to rethink conflict mediation and how agonistic principles can be institutionalized. Exposing the problems with both camps, Paxton promotes agonistic democracy as the means to bridging the gap between unity and inclusion.

Routledge

Market: Political Theory/Democratic Theory

6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35404-3; Nov 2019: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42506-6; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354043](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354043)

## Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis

Edited by **Iris Geva-May**, **Joselyn Muhleisen**, Baruch College, the City University of New York and **B. Guy Peters**, University of Pittsburgh, USA

Series: *Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis*

*The Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis* is a four-volume set, compiled of articles, spanning twenty years, from the highly respected *Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis*. The first volume addresses questions about theory and methodology in the comparative study of public policy. The second explores different modes of governance and comparative studies of institutions. The third volume contains chapters that are regional in focus and conduct comparisons in specific policy sectors.

Routledge

Market: Policy Analysis / Comparative Politics

: 1987pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43949-1; Dec 2019: \$465.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367439491](http://www.routledge.com/9780367439491)

## Collective Securitisation and Security Governance in the European Union



Edited by **Sonia Lucarelli**, University of Bologna, Italy, **James Sperling**, University of Akron, USA and **Mark Webber**, University of Birmingham, UK

Series: *West European Politics*

This book presents an integrated theory of *collective securitization* for explaining how collective securitization sustains and makes effective an identifiable system of regional security governance. It also demonstrates the empirical utility of collective securitization in the EU security space through case studies focusing on terrorism, cyberspace, migration, energy, health and climate change. Three questions are addressed: under what conditions does collective securitization occur? How does collective securitization affect the scope and domains of EU security governance? How does collective securitization explain the emergence of the EU system of security governance?

Routledge

Market: European Union / Security Studies

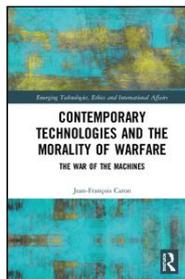
: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42526-5; Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367425265](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425265)

## Contemporary Technologies and the Morality of Warfare

The War of the Machines



**Jean-François Caron**, Nazarbayev University, Kazakhstan

Series: *Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs*

Supported by genuine historical cases, this book argues that certain new technologies in warfare can not only be justified within the current framework of the just war theory, but that their use is mandatory from a moral perspective. This book will be of interest to students, members of the armed forces, and scholars studying Politics, International Relations, Security Studies, Ethics and Just War Theory.

Routledge

Market: Politics

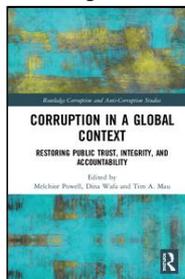
: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38756-0; Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42620-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387560](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387560)

## Corruption in a Global Context

Restoring Public Trust, Integrity, and Accountability



Edited by **Melchior Powell**, **Dina Wafa** and **Tim A. Mau**

Series: *Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies*

This book provides an important survey of the causes and current state of corruption across a range of nations and regions. Delving into the diverse ways in which corruption is being combatted, the book explores and describes efforts to inculcate principles of ethical conduct in citizens, private sector actors and public sector personnel and institutions. It will be perfect for researchers and upper level students of public administration, comparative government, international development, criminal justice, and corruption.

Routledge

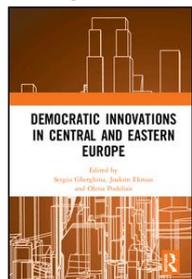
Market: Corruption / Politics / Governance

: 344pp; 10 illus: 10 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42140-3; Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82212-5; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421403](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421403)

## Democratic Innovations in Central and Eastern Europe



Edited by **Sergiu Gherghina**, University of Glasgow, UK, **Joakim Ekman** and **Olena Podolian**

This book expands research on democratic innovations by looking specifically at different forms of democratic innovations in the Central and Eastern Europe. It covers direct democracy (referendums in particular), deliberative democracy practices and e-participation. Expert contributors show how the recent actions of ordinary citizens in several Central and Eastern European countries have challenged the contemporary political order, and grassroots movements and diverse forms of mobilization have challenged the notion of weak civil societies in the East.

Routledge

Market: Democracy / Eastern Europe / Central Europe

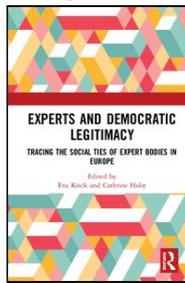
: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42167-0; Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421670](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421670)

## Experts and Democratic Legitimacy

Tracing the Social Ties of Expert Bodies in Europe



Edited by **Eva Krick**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Cathrine Holst**, University of Oslo, Norway

This book challenges the technocratic reading of expert bodies, such as central banks, advisory committees and regulatory agencies. Expert contributors ask in what way expert bodies are subject to some of the key pressures in contemporary governance, such as democratisation, politicisation and expertisation. Based on empirical studies, the book traces the multiple social ties of expert bodies and refines the common perception of expert bodies as 'de-politicised' institutions that are detached from political interference and societal input.

Routledge

Market: European Politics / Institutions

: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42753-5; Dec 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427535](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427535)

## Differentiated Integration and Disintegration in a Post-Brexit Era



Edited by **Stefan Gänzle**, Universitetet i Agder, Norway, **Benjamin Leruth**, University of Canberra, Australia and **Jarle Trondal**, University of Agder, Norway

Series: *Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies*

Assessing the consequences of Brexit on EU policies, institutions and members, this book discusses the significance of differentiation for the future of European integration. This book theoretically examines differentiated integration and disintegration, focuses on how this process affects key policy areas, norms and institutions of the EU, and analyses how the process of Brexit is perceived by and impacts on third countries as well as other organizations of regional integration in a comparative perspective.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

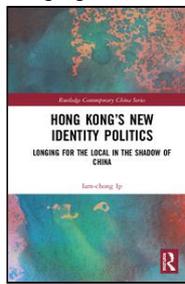
: 304pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13530-0; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02695-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135300](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135300)

## Hong Kong's New Identity Politics

Longing for the Local in the Shadow of China



Edited by **Iam-chong Ip**, Lingnan University, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

Ip uses Hong Kong as a case study in how the production of the desire for "the local" lies at the heart of global cultural economy. Perhaps more so than most places, the construction of a local identity in Hong Kong has come about through a complex interplay of neoliberalism, postcoloniality and reaction to the consequent anxieties and uncertainties. As its importance as an economic centre has diminished and its relationship with Mainland China has become more strained, its people have become more concerned to define a "Hong Kong" identity that can be defended from external threat. Ip analyses the working and reworking of power relations and modes of agency in this

global city.

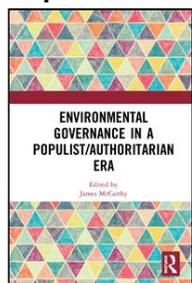
Routledge

: 184pp; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-41054-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81446-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367410544](http://www.routledge.com/9780367410544)

## Environmental Governance in a Populist/Authoritarian Era



Edited by **James McCarthy**, Clark University, USA

This volume explores the many and deep connections between the widespread rise of authoritarian leaders and populist politics in recent years, and the domain of environmental politics and governance – how environments are known, valued, and managed; for whose benefit; and with what outcomes. Using rich case studies, contributors analyse what differences it makes when environmental governance takes place in authoritarian and populist political contexts. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Annals of the American Association of Geographers*

Routledge

Market: Politics / Environmental Governance

: 406pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34653-9; Oct 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367346539](http://www.routledge.com/9780367346539)

## Institutions and Governance in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies

Volume Two

Edited by **Iris Geva-May**, Simon Fraser University, Canada, **B. Guy Peters**, University of Pittsburgh, USA and **Joselyn Muhleisen**, Baruch College, the City University of New York

Series: *Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis*

*Institutions and Governance in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies* contains chapters that address questions about different modes of governance and comparative studies of institutions. The chapters were originally articles that appeared in the *Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis* and is part of a four volume series, the Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis.

Routledge

Market: Policy Analysis / Comparative Politics

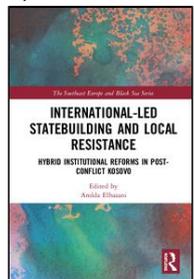
: 500pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33274-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44162-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138332744](http://www.routledge.com/9781138332744)

## International-Led Statebuilding and Local Resistance

Hybrid Institutional Reforms in Post-Conflict Kosovo



Edited by **Arolda Elbasani**, Center for European and Mediterranean Studies, NYU

Series: *The Southeast Europe and Black Sea Series*

This book contributes theoretical and empirical insights to the existing knowledge on the scope, challenges and results of post-conflict international state- and institution-building project focusing on post-war Kosovo. Theoretically, the book explores how international and local factors interact, bringing in the mediating role of local resistance and highlighting the hybridity of institutional change. Empirically, it offers in-depth analysis of key areas of institutional reform – municipal governance, public administration, normalization of relations with Serbia, high education, creation of armed forces, the security sector and the

hold of Salafi ideologies.

Routledge

Market: State-Building / Kosovo / Post-Conflict Societies

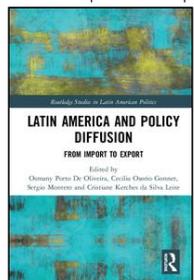
: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43015-3; Dec 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367430153](http://www.routledge.com/9780367430153)

## Latin America and Policy Diffusion

From Import to Export



Edited by **Osmany Porto de Oliveira**, Federal University of São Paulo, Brazil, **Cecilia Osorio Gonnet**, Universidad Alberto Hurtado, Chile, **Sergio Montero**, Universidad de los Andes, Colombia and **Cristiane Kerches da Silva Leite**, Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil

Series: *Routledge Studies in Latin American Politics*

Despite Latin America's new role as a policy "exporter", little is known about its dynamics, causes, and effects. Why do Latin American policies have been diffused inside and outside the region? Which actors are involved? What driving forces affect these processes? This innovative collection offers a new perspective on the policy diffusion phenomena. Drawing on

different examples from Latin American experiences in urban local policies and national social policies, experts present a new framework to study this phenomenon centered on the mobilization of ideas, interests and discourses for policy diffusion.

Routledge

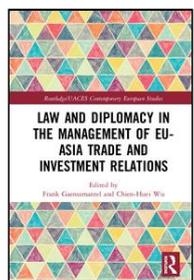
Market: Latin American Studies

6 x 9: 240pp: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33316-1; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44613-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138333161](http://www.routledge.com/9781138333161)

## Law and Diplomacy in the Management of EU-Asia Trade and Investment Relations



Edited by **Frank Gaenssmantel**, University of Groningen, The Netherlands and **Chien-Huei Wu**, Institute of European and American Studies, Academia Sinica, Taiwan

Series: *Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies*

This volume fills a gap in the literature regarding questions around the interactive dynamics between law and diplomacy on international trade and investment. It brings together lawyers and political scientists from Europe and Asia in an interdisciplinary effort at tracing the respective roles of law and diplomacy in the relations of the European Union (EU) with its trade and investment partners in Asia.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

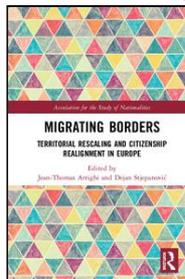
: 304pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61746-9; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46172-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138617469](http://www.routledge.com/9781138617469)

## Migrating Borders

Territorial Rescaling and Citizenship Realignment in Europe



Edited by **Jean-Thomas Arrighi** and **Dejan Stjepanovic**

Series: *Association for the Study of Nationalities*

*Migrating Borders* explores the relationship between territory and citizenship at a time when the very boundaries of the political community come into question. The book provides new answers to the age-old 'question of nationalities' as it unfolds in a particular context – the European multilevel federation – where polities are linked to each other through a complex web of vertical and horizontal relations. Individual chapters cover and compare well-known cases such as Catalonia, Kosovo and Scotland, but also others that often fall under the radar of mainstream analysis, such as the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus or the Roma.

Routledge

Market: Citizenship / Migration / European Politics

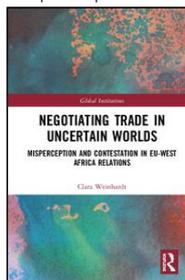
: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37330-6; Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367373306](http://www.routledge.com/9780367373306)

## Negotiating Trade in Uncertain Worlds

Misperception and Contestation in EU-West Africa Relations



Edited by **Clara Weinhart**, BIGSSS, Universität Bremen, Germany

Series: *Global Institutions*

This book highlights how constructivist account of bargaining sheds new light on the emergence of impasse situations and delays in international trade negotiations. In contrast to mainstream rationalist accounts, it conceives of bargaining processes as spaces defined by unstable and potentially contested rules. It argues that doing so helps us to uncover the more subtle ways in which misperceptions—and the problems of overcoming them—complicate bargaining. These misperceptions are not confined to situations of strategic uncertainty, as rationalist accounts purport, but include different definitions of the payoffs, the range of choices or the style of

interaction in trade negotiations.

Routledge

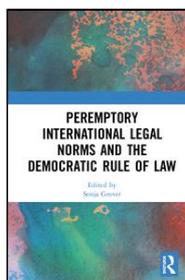
Market: Trade/EU/Africa

: 240pp: 5 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30102-3; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73290-8; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301023](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301023)

## Peremptory International Legal Norms and the Democratic Rule of Law



Edited by **Sonja Grover**

*Peremptory International Legal Norms and the Democratic Rule of Law* explores the risks to the democratic State inherent in the attempt to divorce the notion of *democratic* rule of law from respect for and adherence to peremptory international legal norms which allow for no derogation therefrom such as the prohibition of torture and inhumane treatment or punishment by the State.

Routledge

Market: Human Rights / Democracy

: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41989-9; Dec 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367419899](http://www.routledge.com/9780367419899)

## Policy Sectors in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies

Volume Four

Edited by **Iris Geva-May**, Simon Fraser University, Canada, **B. Guy Peters**, University of Pittsburgh, USA and **Joselyn Muhleisen**, Baruch College, the City University of New York

Series: *Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis*

*Policy Sectors in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies* contains chapters that focus on healthcare, environment, education, social welfare, immigration and science and technology policy. The chapters were originally published as articles in the *Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis* and the volume is part of a four-volume series, the *Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis*.

Routledge

Market: Policy Analysis / Comparative Politics

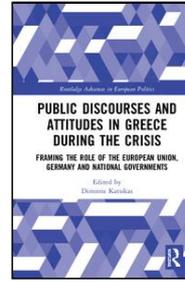
: 525pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33272-0; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44165-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138332720](http://www.routledge.com/9781138332720)

## Public Discourses and Attitudes in Greece during the Crisis

Framing the Role of the European Union, Germany and National Governments



Edited by **Dimitris Katsikas**, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Greece

Series: *Routledge Advances in European Politics*

This book presents the findings of new empirical research regarding shifts in public discourses and attitudes in Greek society as a result of the crisis. These findings have shown different shades of Euroscepticism and anti-German sentiments, but they have also revealed a normative conflict within Greek society itself. The book shows how economic crises and strict policy conditionality, causing or deepening economic recession in the countries receiving it, has the potential to set in motion a fragmentation process, which transcends standard material stratification and relates to broader political and even cultural

rifts among the population.

Routledge

Market: Politics

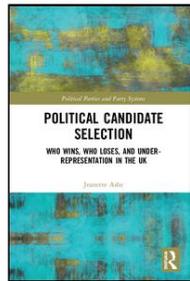
: 192pp; 19 illus; 19 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73206-3; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18867-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138732063](http://www.routledge.com/9781138732063)

## Political Candidate Selection

Who Wins, Who Loses, and Under-Representation in the UK



Edited by **Jeanette Ashe**, Douglas College, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party Systems*

This book solves the puzzle of why some aspirant candidates are successful while others fail, by proposing and applying a universally applicable multistage approach to discover the relationship between selection rules, selectors' biases, aspirants' attributes, and selection outcomes. With a primary focus on the British Labour Party, rare party and survey data on winning and losing candidates and insider views on what it takes to win a selection contest at multiple selection stages are compared and used to reveal the inner workings of the secret garden.

Routledge

Market: Politics

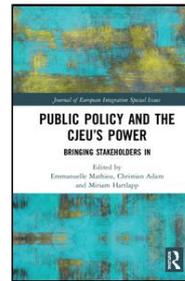
: 256pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03951-3; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17580-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138039513](http://www.routledge.com/9781138039513)

## Public Policy and the CJEU's Power

Bringing Stakeholders In



Edited by **Emmanuelle Mathieu**, University of Lausanne, Switzerland, **Christian Adam**, Ludwig-Maximilians Universität München, Germany and **Miriam Hartlapp**, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany

Series: *Journal of European Integration Special Issues*

*Public Policy and the CJEU's Power* offers an overarching analytical framework for thinking about the impact of policy contexts on the CJEU's influence on European public policy and the course of European integration. Thereby, it lays out a research agenda that is best described as public policy approach to studying judicial power in the European Union. The chapters were originally published as a special issue in the *Journal of European*

*Integration*.

Routledge

Market: European Politics / European Union

: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42502-9; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85311-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367425029](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425029)

## Political Meritocracy and Populism

Cure or Curse?

Edited by **Mark Chou**, **Benjamin Moffitt** and **Octavia Bryant**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Anti-Politics and Democratic Crisis*

Offering the first in-depth analysis of the relationship between populism and political meritocracy, this book considers why states with meritocracy systems such as Singapore and China have not faced the populist challenge to such an extent. Is political meritocracy actually immune to populism? Or does it fan its flames? Pitched primarily to scholars and postgraduate students in political theory, comparative politics, Asian studies, and political sociology, this book fills an important scholarly gap.

Routledge

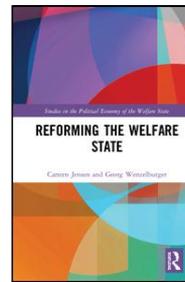
Market: Politics

: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27102-2; Nov 2019: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29484-6; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367271022](http://www.routledge.com/9780367271022)

## Reforming the Welfare State



Edited by **Carsten Jensen**, Aarhus University, Denmark and **Georg Wenzelburger**, TU Kaiserslautern, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Political Economy of the Welfare State*

This book introduces a unique, new dataset on welfare state reforms in the UK, Denmark, Finland, France and Germany from 1974 to 2014. Using a variety of welfare state types in Europe, the authors have systematically investigated core questions that have preoccupied the welfare state literature at least since the 1990s, including the extent of path dependency in mature welfare states, the usage of so-called "invisible" policy instruments for hiding cutbacks, and the role of partisanship - on whether the ideological color of the incumbent affects policy - which have been analysed in depth by examining the new dataset presented in this book.

Routledge

Market: European Politics/Welfare

: 160pp; 13 illus; 13 line drawings; 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48222-7; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05859-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138482227](http://www.routledge.com/9781138482227)

## Regional Comparisons and Policy Analysis

Volume Three

Edited by **Iris Geva-May**, Simon Fraser University, Canada, **B. Guy Peters**, University of Pittsburgh, USA and **Joselyn Muhleisen**, Baruch College, the City University of New York

*Series: Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis*

*Regional Comparisons and Policy Analysis* contains chapters that are regional in focus and conduct comparisons in specific policy sectors. The chapters were originally published as articles in the *Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis* and the volume is part of a four-volume series, the Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis, including Theories and Methods, Institutions and Governance, Regional Comparisons, and Policy Sectors.

Routledge

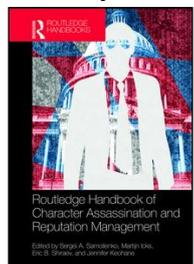
**Market:** Policy Analysis / Comparative Politics

: 512pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33268-3; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44166-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138332683](http://www.routledge.com/9781138332683)

## Routledge Handbook of Character Assassination and Reputation Management



Edited by **Sergei A. Samoilenko**, George Mason University, USA, **Martijn Icks**, **Jennifer Keohane**, George Mason University, USA and **Eric B. Shiraev**, George Mason University, USA

The *Routledge Handbook of Character Assassination and Reputation Management* offers the first comprehensive examination of character assassination. Moving beyond studying corporate reputation management and how public figures enact and maintain their reputation, this lively volume offers a framework and cases to help understand, critically analyze, and effectively defend against such attacks. Written by an international and interdisciplinary team of experts, the book begins with a

theoretical introduction and extensive description of the "five pillars" of character assassination: (1) the attacker, (2) the target, (3) the media, (4) the public, and (5) the context.

Routledge

**Market:** Current Affairs

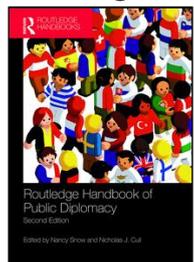
: 480pp; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55658-4; Dec 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15017-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138556584](http://www.routledge.com/9781138556584)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Routledge Handbook of Public Diplomacy



Edited by **Nancy Snow**, Kyoto University of Foreign Studies, Japan and **Nicholas J. Cull**, University of Southern California, USA

The second edition of the *Routledge Handbook of Public Diplomacy* co-edited by two leading scholars in the international relations subfield of public diplomacy, includes 16 more chapters from the first. Ten years later, a new global landscape of public diplomacy has taken shape, with major programs in graduate-level public diplomacy studies worldwide. What separates this handbook from others is its legacy and continuity from the first edition. This edition includes U.S. content but all case studies are outside the U.S., not only to appeal to a global

audience of scholars and practitioners, but also as a way of offering something fresher than the US/UK-centric competition.

Routledge

**Market:** International Relations / Public Diplomacy

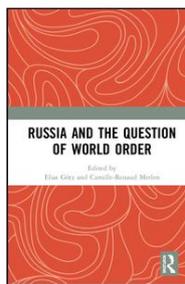
7 x 10; 544pp; 2 halftones; 6 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61086-6; Feb 2020: **\$230.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61087-3; Feb 2020: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46554-3; Feb 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-95302-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610873](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610873)

## Russia and the Question of World Order



Edited by **Elias Götz**, Uppsala University, Sweden and **Camille-Renaud Merlen**, University of Kent, UK

This book engages with three sets of questions that cut to the heart of the ongoing debate about Russia's role in the present world order. First, what are Russia's aims and objectives? Is Russia a highly revisionist power bent on overturning established rules and institutions, or is it best understood as a country with limited ambitions? Second, what factors shape Russia's views on the global order and its foreign policy choices? Third, what are the consequences of Russia's actions for the existing international order? To answer these questions the book brings together scholars who analyse Russia's world order policies through the lenses of different theoretical approaches.

Routledge

**Market:** Russia / International Relations / Security

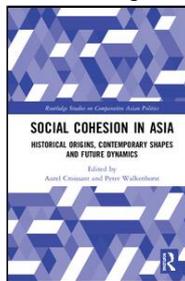
: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42555-5; Nov 2019: **\$155.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367425555](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425555)

## Social Cohesion in Asia

Historical Origins, Contemporary Shapes and Future Dynamics



Edited by **Aurel Croissant** and **Peter Walkenhorst**

*Series: Routledge Studies on Comparative Asian Politics*

This book explores the historical origins, contemporary dynamics and future challenges of social cohesion in South, Southeast and East Asia—one of the most dynamic and at the same time heterogeneous regions in the world, in terms of economic, political and human development. The comparative case studies in this volume develop a better understanding of social cohesion in Asia by exploring how social cohesion is understood, analyzed and sometimes politically instrumentalized.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies, Political Sociology

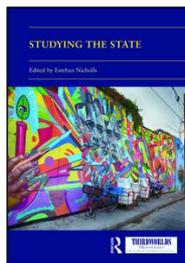
: 288pp; 34 illus; 34 line drawings; 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-28078-9; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32633-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367280789](http://www.routledge.com/9780367280789)

## Studying the State

A Global South Perspective



Edited by **Esteban Nicholls**, Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar, Ecaudor

*Series: Third Worlds*

*Studying the State* explores the results of governments in the Global South, particularly in Latin America, turning to the state as a vehicle for mobilizing people, resources and political change. It evaluates the results of this return to the state by looking at recent historical events to analyse the outcomes, processes, successes and failures of these projects. It also explores the role of China in affecting the margins of manoeuvrability of states, especially Latin American states. Finally, the book considers various perspectives on the theory of the state,

contributing to theoretical approaches in the social sciences.

Routledge

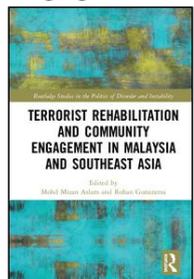
**Market:** Latin America / Global South / Politics

: 117pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37357-3; Nov 2019: **\$155.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367373573](http://www.routledge.com/9780367373573)

## Terrorist Rehabilitation and Community Engagement in Malaysia and Southeast Asia



Edited by **Mohd Mizan Aslam**, University Malaysia Perlis (UniMAP), Malaysia and **Rohan Gunaratna**, International Centre for Political Violence and Terrorism Research, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Politics of Disorder and Instability*

This book analyses the different approaches and modes of terrorist rehabilitation that have been attempted by Malaysia, and other countries in Southeast Asia. With an emphasis on the particular contexts within which they operate, this book examines the factors that determine the relative successes and failure of a wide range of community initiatives in integrating terrorists back into society. These initiatives include using methods based on social psychology, religion, and entrepreneurship to develop a comprehensive approach to rehabilitating and deradicalizing terrorists in Malaysia as well as Singapore, Indonesia and the Philippines.

Routledge

Market: Terrorism Studies

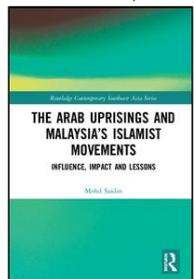
: 192pp; 15 illus; 1 halftones; 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-42031-4; Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81746-6; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367420314](http://www.routledge.com/9780367420314)

## The Arab Uprisings and Malaysia's Islamist Movements

Influence, Impact and Lessons



Mohd Irwan Syazli Saidin

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

The book analyses the perceptions of Islamist movement activists, politicians and members in Malaysia towards the 2011 Arab Uprisings, popularly known as the 'Arab Spring'. A questionnaire based-survey as well as in-depth interviews with activists and leaders ranging from individuals in opposing political parties (PAS and AMANAH) to non-government Islamist organisations (ABIM and ISMA) informs the findings of the book.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Middle East Politics

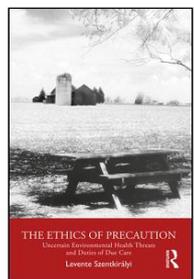
: 182pp; 36 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42355-1; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85403-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367423551](http://www.routledge.com/9780367423551)

## The Ethics of Precaution

Uncertain Environmental Health Threats and Duties of Due Care



Levente Szentkirályi, University of Colorado Boulder, USA

Some insist that uncertainty about the severity of potential harm justifies implementing precautionary regulations; others claim that uncertainty justifies the absence of regulations until sufficient evidence confirms a strong probability of severe harm. In this book, Levente Szentkirályi overcomes this impasse in his defense of precautionary environmental risk regulation by shifting the focus from how to manage uncertainty to what it is we owe each other morally. He argues that actions that create uncertain threats wrongfully gamble with the welfare of those who are exposed, and neglect the reciprocity that our equal moral standing demands.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Policy/Ethics

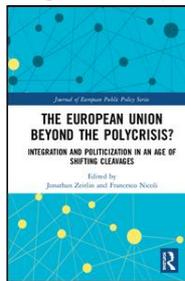
6 x 9: 240pp; 17 illus; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19374-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24431-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193744](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193744)

## The European Union Beyond the Polycrisis?

Integration and politicization in an age of shifting cleavages



Edited by **Jonathan Zeitlin**, University of Amsterdam and **Francesco Nicoli**, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: *Journal of European Public Policy Series*

This book explores the political dynamics of multiple crises faced by the EU, both at European level and within the member states. It provides a state-of-the-art overview of current research on the relationship between politicization and European integration. It suggests that comprehensive, 'grand' bargains are for the moment out of reach, although national and supranational actors can find ways of 'relaxing' the politics trap and in so doing perhaps lay the foundations for more ambitious future solutions. The book offers an empirical and theoretical assessment of the existing political constraints on European integration.

Routledge

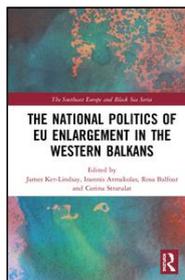
Market: European Union / Politics

: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43264-5; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00221-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367432645](http://www.routledge.com/9780367432645)

## The National Politics of EU Enlargement in the Western Balkans



Edited by **James Ker-Lindsay**, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK, **Ioannis Armatoulas**, University of Macedonia & ELIAMEP, Greece, **Rosa Balfour**, European Policy Centre, Belgium and **Corina Stratulat**, European Policy Centre, Belgium

Series: *The Southeast Europe and Black Sea Series*

This book examines the way in which a number of European Union members states, including Germany and France, formulate their policies towards enlargement in the Western Balkans. Focusing on key states, such as Germany, France and Italy, the neighbouring countries of Central and South East Europe, and Britain, once a leading advocate of enlargement

that is now in the process of leaving the European Union, this volume casts important new empirical and conceptual light on the diverse motivations that underpin member state attitudes towards EU enlargement.

Routledge

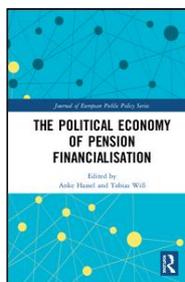
Market: European Union / Western Balkans

: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43269-0; Dec 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367432690](http://www.routledge.com/9780367432690)

## The Political Economy of Pension Financialisation



Edited by **Anke Hassel**, Hertie School of Governance, Germany and **Tobias Wiß**, Johannes Kepler University, Austria

Series: *Journal of European Public Policy Series*

*The Political Economy of Pension Financialisation* addresses – for numerous countries – how and why pension reforms have come to rely more on financial markets, how public policy reacted to financial crises, and regulatory variation. The book demonstrates how the process of pension financialisation reveals that pension policy is not only a social policy that affects retirement income, but also a financial policy that impacts savings rates, corporate finance and the economy. The chapters shed light on pre-funded private pensions as one key component of financialisation, as

they turn savings into investments via financial services providers.

Routledge

Market: Political Economy / Finance

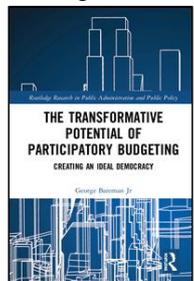
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36835-7; Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367368357](http://www.routledge.com/9780367368357)

## The Transformative Potential of Participatory Budgeting

Creating an Ideal Democracy



George Robert Bateman Jr, University of Missouri - Kansas City, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Public Administration and Public Policy*

In this book, George R. Bateman, Jr presents a philosophical examination of the potential benefits of participatory budgeting (PB), with recommendations of how they might be realized. The work of social philosophers like Jefferson, Dewey, Putnam are studied to better understand the potential benefits and their effect on individuals and communities. Using social provisioning and John Fagg Foster's theories of instrumental value and institutional adjustment, Bateman Jr demonstrates how

participatory budgeting in New York City (PBNYC) can realize its full potential and transform individual participants into their better selves and also transform their communities.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Public Administration and Public Policy

6 x 9: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33403-1; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31969-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367334031](http://www.routledge.com/9780367334031)

## Theory and Methods in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies

Volume One

Edited by Iris Geva-May, Simon Fraser University, Canada, B. Guy Peters, University of Pittsburgh, USA and Joselyn Muhleisen, Baruch College, the City University of New York

Series: *Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis*

*Theory and Methods in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies* contains chapters that address questions about theory and methodology in the comparative study of public policy. The chapters were originally articles that appeared in the *Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis* and is part of a four volume series, the Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis.

Routledge

Market: Policy Analysis / Comparative Politics

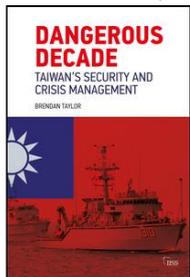
: 450pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33273-7; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44163-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138332737](http://www.routledge.com/9781138332737)

## Dangerous Decade

Taiwan's Security and Crisis Management



**Brendan Taylor**

Tensions over Taiwan threaten to grow into a strategic crisis, amid the background of a deteriorating relationship between China and the United States – Brendan Taylor's new *Adelphi* book explores the potential triggers for a conflict over Taiwan and calls for the development of robust crisis-management mechanisms to avoid escalation.

Routledge

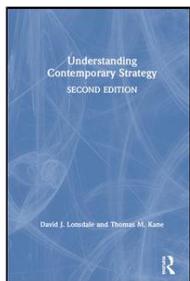
**Market:** International Relations/ World Politics/ History of China and Taiwan/ Strategic Studies  
: 264pp

Pb: 978-0-367-43748-0; Sep 2019: **\$21.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00545-2; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367437480](http://www.routledge.com/9780367437480)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Understanding Contemporary Strategy



**David J. Lonsdale**, University of Hull, UK and **Thomas M. Kane**

This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction to modern strategy, covering the context, theory and practice of military strategy in all its different forms. This book will be essential reading for upper-level students of strategic studies, war studies, military history and international security.

Routledge

**Market:** Strategic Studies / War and Conflict Studies / Military History  
: 352pp

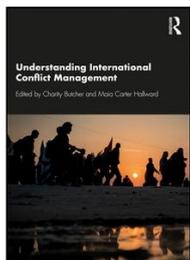
Hb: 978-1-138-05946-7; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05947-4; Dec 2019: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16353-6; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-46167-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138059474](http://www.routledge.com/9781138059474)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Understanding International Conflict Management



Edited by **Charity Butcher**, Kennesaw State University, Georgia, USA and **Maia Carter Hallward**, Kennesaw State University, Georgia, USA

This new textbook introduces key mechanisms and issues in international conflict management, and engages students with a comprehensive interdisciplinary approach to mitigating, managing, and transforming international conflicts. This volume will be of great interest to students of international conflict management, conflict resolution, peace studies and international relations in general.

Routledge

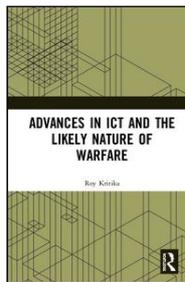
**Market:** Peace and Conflict Studies / International Relations / Security Studies  
: 272pp; 6 illus: 2 halftones; 4 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32953-9; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32956-0; Dec 2019: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44816-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138329560](http://www.routledge.com/9781138329560)

## Advances in ICT and the Likely Nature of Warfare



**Roy Krikita**

The book focuses on how advances in ICT have brought about a sea change in the way people work, live and share while also making them vulnerable. These advances exhibit a fundamentally reformed global context for development that has not just been restricted to the civilian domain but has simultaneously impacted the military domain. The exponential pace of advances in the field of Artificial Intelligence (AI), robotics, big data, quantum computing or IoT (Internet of Things) pioneers a significantly different vision of work and society. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

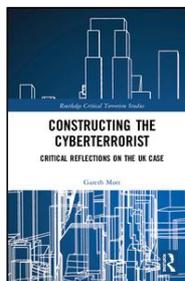
**Market:** Anthropology  
6 x 9: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43599-8; Oct 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00470-7; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367435998](http://www.routledge.com/9780367435998)

## Constructing the Cyberterrorist

Critical Reflections on the UK Case



**Gareth Mott**

*Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies*

This book maps and analyses the official British construction of the threat of cyberterrorism. This book will be of interest to students of critical security studies, terrorism studies, UK politics and IR.

Routledge

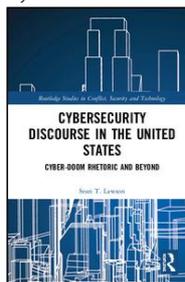
**Market:** Critical Security Studies / Terrorism Studies / IR  
: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22355-7; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27448-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367223557](http://www.routledge.com/9780367223557)

## Cybersecurity Discourse in the United States

Cyber-Doom Rhetoric and Beyond



**Sean T. Lawson**, University of Utah, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Conflict, Security and Technology*

This book examines the role of cyber-doom rhetoric in the U.S. cybersecurity debate. This book will be of much interest to students of cyber-security, foreign policy, public administration, national security and IR in general.

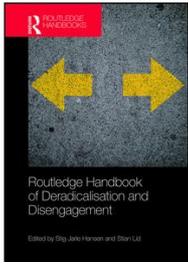
Routledge

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20182-8; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-50561-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138201828](http://www.routledge.com/9781138201828)

## Routledge Handbook of Deradicalisation and Disengagement



Edited by **Stig Jarle Hansen**, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, Norway and **Stian Lid**, Norwegian Institute for Urban and Regional Research, Norway

The *Routledge Handbook of Deradicalisation and Disengagement* offers an overview of the historical settings, theoretical debates, national approaches and practical strategies to deradicalisation and disengagement. This handbook will be of much interest to students of deradicalisation, counter-terrorism, political violence, political extremism, security studies and IR in general.

Routledge

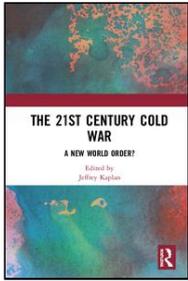
**Market:** Terrorism Studies / War and Conflict Studies / Security Studies  
: 368pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22996-9; Jan 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-38742-0; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138229969](http://www.routledge.com/9781138229969)

## The 21st Century Cold War

A New World Order?



Edited by **Jeffrey Kaplan**, Habib University in Karachi, Pakistan

This book is a multidisciplinary approach to understanding the pattern of Russian interference in the internal affairs of other nations, suggesting that what in the Cold war was a simple conflict of East vs. West has expanded into a conflict between Russia and two increasingly separate Wests. The book begins with an examination of the structure of the Cold war and post-Cold war world, and subsequently explores Russian interference by overt, grey and covert means including, but not limited to, cyberespionage, 'fake news', and the use of what in the Cold War would have been called front groups and agents of influence.

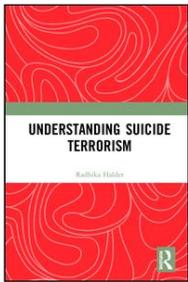
Routledge

**Market:** Russia / Strategic Studies / International Relations  
: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42786-3; Nov 2019: **\$155.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427863](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427863)

## Understanding Suicide Terrorism



**Radhika Halder**

The book explores the different aspects involved in suicide terrorism. It traces the evolution of the use of suicide as a weapon in conflict and the emergence of modern-day suicide terrorism.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology  
6 x 9; 230pp; 6 halftones; 1 tables

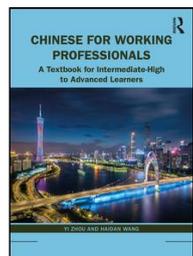
Hb: 978-0-367-43838-8; Oct 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00611-4; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367438388](http://www.routledge.com/9780367438388)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Chinese for Working Professionals**

A Textbook for Intermediate-High to Advanced Learners



Yi Zhou and Haidan Wang

This book is for learners who need to use Chinese in a multinational global workplace. It has eight thematic units focusing on developing learners' authentic language skills in addition to the cross-cultural competences demanded in the real-world workplace. These topical themes cover the ongoing changes in China for working professionals such as economic development, business etiquette, work/life styles and the working environment. The textbook will be used as a key resource at an ACTFL upper-intermediate proficiency level and above, or CEFR B1.2 to B2.1 level.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning / Chinese

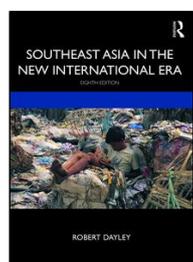
: 216pp; 26 illus; 18 halftones; 8 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37085-2; Jan 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37088-3; Jan 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42780-0; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370883](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370883)

## 8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Southeast Asia in the New International Era**

Robert Dayley, College of Idaho, USA

Sensitive to historical legacies and paying special attention to developments since the end of the Cold War, this book highlights the events, players, and institutions that shape the region. Employing a country-by-country format, the analysis engages in context-specific treatment of the region's eleven countries: Thailand, Myanmar (Burma), Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, the Philippines, Indonesia, Timor-Leste, Malaysia, Singapore, and Brunei.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Politics

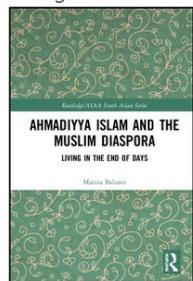
: 336pp; 12 illus; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36870-5; Dec 2019: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36872-9; Dec 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42907-1; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-35011-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368729](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368729)**Ahmadiyya Islam and the Muslim Diaspora**

Living in the End of Days



Marzia Balzani, New York University, Abu Dhabi

Series: *Routledge/Asian Studies Association of Australia (ASAA) South Asian Series*

Structured as a series of case studies, the book focuses on the ways in which the Ahmadi balance the demands of faith, community, and modern life in the diaspora. Following an overview of the history and beliefs of the Ahmadi, the chapters examine in turn: the use of ceremonial occasions to consolidate a diverse international community; the paradoxical survival of the enchantments of dreams and charisma within the structures of an institutional bureaucracy; asylum claims and the ways in which the plight of asylum seekers has been strategically deployed to position the Ahmadi on the UK political stage.

Routledge

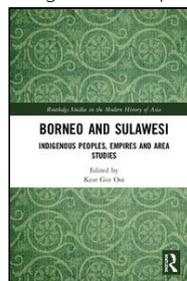
**Market:** Asian Diaspora, Islam

: 288pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71585-1; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19728-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138715851](http://www.routledge.com/9781138715851)**Borneo and Sulawesi**

Indigenous Peoples, Empires and Area Studies



Edited by Keat Gin Ooi

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

This book presents a great deal of new research findings on the history of Borneo, the history of Sulawesi and the interrelationship between the two islands. Some specific chapters focus on empires and colonisers, including the activities of James Brooke in Sulawesi, of Chinese mining communities in Borneo and of the Japanese occupiers in the early 1940s.

Routledge

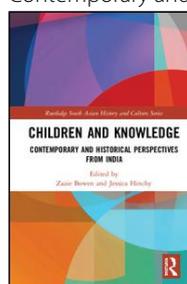
**Market:** Asian Studies /

: 256pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36566-7; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43060-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138365667](http://www.routledge.com/9781138365667)**Children and Knowledge**

Contemporary and Historical Perspectives from India



Edited by Zazie Bowen and Jessica Hinchy

Series: *Routledge South Asian History and Culture Series*

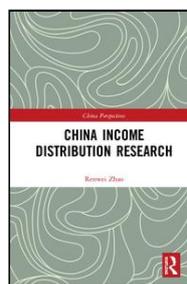
*Children and Knowledge* sheds light on what it is to be a child in India in the contemporary moment and in history. While acknowledging the ways Indian children are situated within structures of power, this volume foregrounds innovative methodologies for conducting research into childhood and children's lives that meaningfully engage with young people's understandings, stories and agency. The chapters probe conceptualisations of Indian childhoods, and interrogate both singularising models of childhood and the idea of 'multiple childhoods.'

Routledge

**Market:** South Asian Studies / Childhood / Education

: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37433-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367374334](http://www.routledge.com/9780367374334)**China Income Distribution Research**

Renwei Zhao and Yanwen Sun

Series: *China Perspectives*

China has experienced radical societal change since the initiation of the reform and openness programme in 1978, bringing about significant income discrepancy between regions, social classes and generations. This book is a collection of eleven papers on the income distribution problem in Chinese society from 1978 to the early 21st century and draws conclusions for policy makers. The book is an essential reference for students and scholars interested in social and economic reform in Chinese society.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics/Business

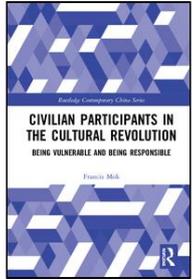
: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-41584-6; Jan 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81535-6; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367415846](http://www.routledge.com/9780367415846)

## Civilian Participants in the Cultural Revolution

Being Vulnerable and Being Responsible



**Francis K.T. Mok**, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

*Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series*

In the ten years of the Cultural Revolution, political persecutions, violation of rights, deprivation of freedom, violence and brutality were daily occurrences. Especially striking is the huge number of ordinary civilians who were involved in inflicting pain and suffering on their comrades, colleagues, friends, neighbours, and even family members. Mok asks how we should assess the moral responsibility of these wrongdoers, if any, for the harm they did both voluntarily and involuntarily.

Routledge  
Market: Asian studies/Ethics  
: 232pp

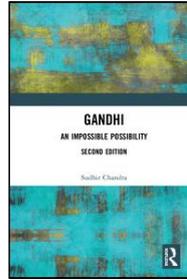
Hb: 978-1-138-58844-8; Nov 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49228-0; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588448](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588448)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Gandhi

An Impossible Possibility



**Sudhir Chandra**, Nantes Institute of Advanced Studies, France and **Chitra Padmanabhan**, Chitra Padmanabhan, Independent journalist and writer.

Gandhi was perhaps the most influential yet misunderstood figure of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. Drawing close attention to Gandhi's last years, this book explores the marked change in his understanding of the acceptance of non-violence by Indians. In the second edition of this much-acclaimed volume, Chandra revisits Gandhi's philosophy to explain how and why the phenomenon of the Mahatma has been understood and misunderstood through the years. Calling for a rethink of the very nature and foundation of modern India, this book throws new light on Gandhian philosophy and its far-reaching

implications for the world today.

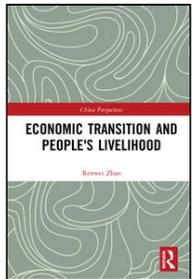
Routledge India  
Market: Indian Political Philosophy, Politics, Political Thought  
: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14683-2; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85494-2; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-23000-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146832](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146832)

## Economic Transition and People's Livelihood



**Renwei Zhao and Yanwen Sun**

*Series: China Perspectives*

China has experienced radical economical and societal change since the reform process was initiated in 1978, bringing about significant income discrepancy between regions, social classes and generations and impacting greatly on various aspects of people's livelihood.

This book is a collection of twenty-five papers on economic transition in China from 1978 to the early 21st century. The author examines the imbalance in income distribution from a socio-economic perspective and the relationship between planning and the market.

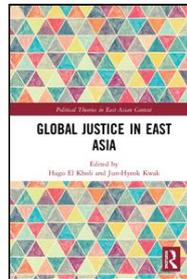
The set will appeal to students and scholars who are interested in social and economic reform in China.

Routledge  
Market: Economics/Business  
: 491pp; 31 line drawings; 49 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43347-5; Jan 2020: **\$320.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00259-8; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367433475](http://www.routledge.com/9780367433475)

## Global Justice in East Asia



Edited by **Hugo El Kholi and Jun-Hyeok Kwak**

*Series: Political Theories in East Asian Context*

As a fascinating study of global justice in Asia, this book presents a series of contributions reflecting upon the conditions of a greater involvement of East Asian traditions of thought in the debate on global justice. Including chapters on diverse issues such as global social inequalities, human rights practice and the functioning of international institutions, this book examines the political cultures of East Asia in order to help political theorists better appraise the distinctiveness of non-Western ideas of justice.

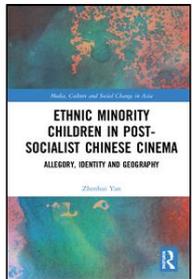
Routledge  
Market: Asian Politics, Political Philosophy, Law  
: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-28098-7; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-31704-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367280987](http://www.routledge.com/9780367280987)

## Ethnic Minority Children in Post-Socialist Chinese Cinema

Allegory, Identity and Geography



**Zhenhui Yan**

*Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia*

This book examines the surprisingly large number of films about ethnic minority children in China, arguing that ethnic minority children's appeal lies in their special relationship with childhood, ethnicity, nationalism and rurality; and that for dominant Han urban adults and elite ethnic minorities they serve as "the other" for these people's construction of themselves as self-conscious subjects in modern China. This book explores the diversity of ways in which both Han and ethnic minority filmmakers take up the special features of ethnic minority children to facilitate their expression of certain ideas or ideals, as well as the roles of these films in their directing careers.

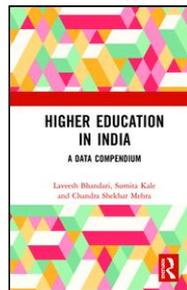
Routledge  
Market: Chinese Studies / Film Studies  
: 200pp; 11 illus; 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34787-1; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32798-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367347871](http://www.routledge.com/9780367347871)

## Higher Education in India

A Data Compendium



**Laveesh Bhandari, Sumita Kale, Chandra Shekhar Mehra, Priyanka Dutta and Shreekanth Mahendiran**

This volume puts together the latest available information on higher education in India at a single location. The authors present here the most appropriate data that is credible, from government or associated data sources. This compendium of data simplifies for the reader, the gamut of issues that must be kept in mind, before interpreting the data on higher education. This book will be of immense use and interest to educationists, policy-makers and student of varied disciplines including economics and demographics. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

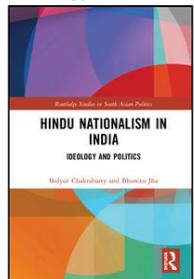
Routledge  
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 312pp; 48 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43632-2; Oct 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00475-2; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367436322](http://www.routledge.com/9780367436322)

## Hindu Nationalism in India

Ideology and Politics



**Bidyut Chakrabarty**, University of Delhi, India and **Bhuwan Kumar Jha**

Series: *Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics*

The authors provide a thorough overview of the chronological evolution of Hindu nationalist organizational outfits to reveal how Hindu nationalist ideology has adapted in ways that have not always corresponded with the orthodox Hindu nationalist position. An examination of the overriding preference for Hindu nationalism demonstrates how it has flourished and continues to remain relevant in contemporary India despite being marginalized at the dawn of India's independence.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, South Asian Politics

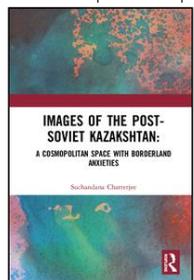
: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25332-5; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28722-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367253325](http://www.routledge.com/9780367253325)

## Images of the Post-Soviet Kazakhshtan:

A Cosmopolitan Space with Borderland Anxieties



**Suchandana Chatterjee**

The study revolves round the relationship between space and transitional identity in Kazakhstan in the post-Soviet period; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

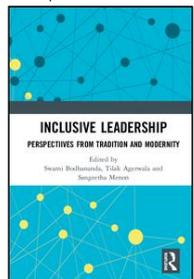
6 x 9: 170pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34355-2; Oct 2019; \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32522-9; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367343552](http://www.routledge.com/9780367343552)

## Inclusive Leadership

Perspectiives from Tradition and Modernity



Edited by **Swami Bodhananda**, Chairman of the Sambodh Foundation, India, **Tilak Agerwala**, IBM Emeritus, and an Adjunct Professor with the National Institute of Advanced Studies, Indian Institute of Science campus, Bangalore, India and **Sangeetha Menon**, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bangalore, India

This book reflects on the models of leadership espoused by ancient Indic traditions, in particular the Advaita Vedanta tradition. Focusing primarily on the Rajarshi—'the philosopher king'—the essays in the volume showcase how using these models in contemporary society could lead to the creation of self-aware and empathic leaders, and an inclusive society.

Routledge India

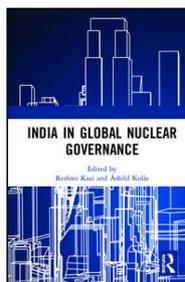
Market: Indian Philosophy / Leadership / South Asian Studies

: 210pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71655-1; Oct 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80827-3; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138716551](http://www.routledge.com/9781138716551)

## India in Global Nuclear Governance



Edited by **Reshmi Kazi** and **Ashild Kolås**

In the prevailing international security situation, the world community, including India believes nuclear security must be conferred high priority for global peace and security. As a responsible member of this community, India finds itself prioritising this aspect more than ever before. The volume is a revisit of the Indian nuclear discourse. It envisages a comprehensive and predictable nuclear governance architecture for the future, and discusses how India might play a proactive role in this effort.

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

Market: Nuclear Governance

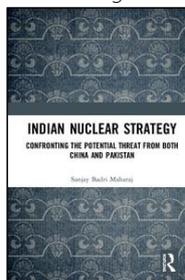
6 x 9: 152pp: 2 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-43773-2; Oct 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00568-1; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367437732](http://www.routledge.com/9780367437732)

## Indian Nuclear Strategy

Confronting the Potential Threat from both China and Pakistan



**Sanjay Badri-Maharaj**

This book examines India's nuclear strategy as it confronts the potential threat from both China and Pakistan. The potential threats - traditional as well as non-traditional CBRN threats - will be examined as will India's approach to dealing with them. India's nuclear arsenal, its dual purpose civil-military space program and its nascent BMD capability will be explored with a view to informing the reader as to the steps taken by India to confront its nuclear challenges.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Nuclear Strategy

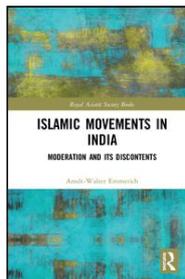
6 x 9: 306pp: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43684-1; Nov 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00505-6; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367436841](http://www.routledge.com/9780367436841)

## Islamic movements in India

Moderation and its Discontents



**Arndt-Walter Emmerich**

Series: *Royal Asiatic Society Books*

The book focuses on Muslim activists, and members and affiliates of the Popular Front of India (PFI), a growing Muslim minority and youth movement. Drawing on qualitative fieldwork undertaken since 2011, the author also analyses recent literature on Muslim citizenship politics and the growing involvement of Islamist organisations and movements in the democratic process and electoral politics to demonstrate that religious groups play a role in politics, development, and policy making, which is often ignored within political theory.

Routledge

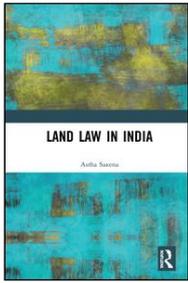
Market: South Asian Politics, Political Islam

: 224pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34314-9; Dec 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32498-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367343149](http://www.routledge.com/9780367343149)

## Land Law in India



Astha Saxena

This book is a critical study of the laws regulating land ownership patterns. This volume uncovers the socio-economic realities that surround land and inquires into the phenomenon of landlessness that widely prevails in India today. It undertakes an extensive survey of existing legislations, both at the union and state level through a range of analytical tables. It also discusses issues of land reform; abolition of intermediaries and tenancy reform; need for redistribution; etc. This volume will be an essential read for all students and researchers of law, political studies, sociology, political economy, exclusion studies, development studies, and Asian studies.

Routledge India

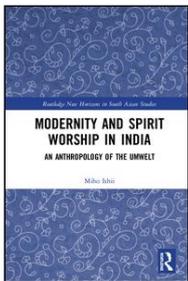
**Market:** Political Studies / Law / Legal Studies  
: 484pp: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14194-3; Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34194-6; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141943](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141943)

## Modernity and Spirit Worship in India

An Anthropology of the Umwelt



Miho Ishii

Series: *Routledge New Horizons in South Asian Studies*

Based on extensive fieldwork, this book links important anthropological theories on personhood, perspectives, transactions, and gift-exchanges together with the Gestaltkreis theory of Viktor von Weizsäcker. Firstly, it examines the relations between bûta worship and land tenure, matriline, and hierarchy in the society. It then explores the reflexive relationship between modern law and current practices based on conventional law, before examining new developments in bûta worship with the rise of environmental movements and mega-industries.

Routledge

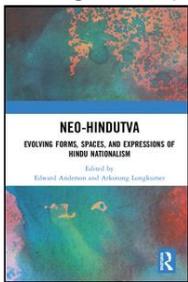
**Market:** South Asian Studies, Anthropology  
: 336pp: 1 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41028-5; Nov 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82266-8; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367410285](http://www.routledge.com/9780367410285)

## Neo-Hindutva

Evolving Forms, Spaces, and Expressions of Hindu Nationalism



Edited by **Edward Anderson**, Ludwig Maximilians University, Munich and **Arkontong Longkumer**, University of Edinburgh, Scotland, UK

*Neo-Hindutva* explores the proliferation and evolution of Hindu nationalism – the majoritarian, right wing, assertive ideology that is transforming contemporary India. It develops the idea of Hindu nationalist ideology – ‘neo-Hindutva’ – which is evolving and shifting in new and significant ways. The contributors identify and explain the ways in which Hindu nationalism increasingly permeates into new spaces. The scope of the chapters reflect the diversity of contemporary Hindutva – both in India and beyond. They cover a wide range of topics and places: courts of law, the Northeast, the diaspora, Adivasi (tribal)

communities, a powerful yoga guru, and the Internet.

Routledge

**Market:** Hinduism / Nationalism / Asian Studies

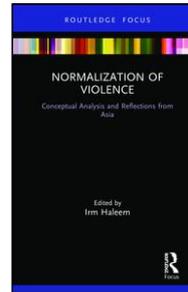
: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36975-0; Dec 2019: **\$155.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367369750](http://www.routledge.com/9780367369750)

## Normalization of Violence

Conceptual Analysis and Reflections from Asia



Edited by Irm Haleem

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Asia Series*

This book presents a framework for understanding the normalization of violence using both conceptual and an empirical analysis. Examining how narratives of violence are created and disseminated, the contributors demonstrate how Asian states have justified the use of violence in terms of necessity, legality and morality. They analyse both the process and outcome of violence, with an understanding not only of physical violence, but also of metaphysical violence, such as hate speech and psychological violence.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies

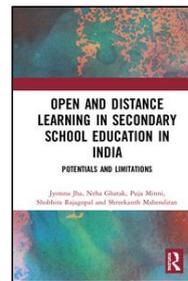
: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42329-2; Oct 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82359-7; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367423292](http://www.routledge.com/9780367423292)

## Open and Distance Learning in Secondary School Education in India

Potentials and Limitations



Jyotsna Jha, Neha Ghatak, Puja Minni, Shobhita Rajagopal and Shreekanth Mahendiran

This book is the first systematic attempt to document the Open and Distance Learning (ODL)-based school education in India. It is based on large-scale empirical data collected from across the states, to study the equity, efficiency and effectiveness of the National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS). The volume brings out some nuanced theoretical framework for understanding school education provisions and seeks to generate policy discourse around delivery mechanisms and effectiveness of ODL.

Routledge India

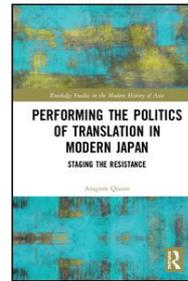
: 212pp: 34 illus: 6 halftones: 28 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20485-3; Nov 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82398-6; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204853](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204853)

## Performing the Politics of Translation in Modern Japan

Staging the Resistance



Aragorn Quinn, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

This book sheds new light on the adoption of concepts which motivated political theatres of resistance for nearly a century and even now underpin the collective understanding of the Japanese nation. Grounded in the aftermath of the Meiji Restoration in 1868 and analysing its legacy on stage, it tells the story of the crucial role that performance and specifically embodied memory played in the changing understanding of the imported Western concepts of “liberty” (jiryû) and “revolution” (kakumei). It will be useful to students and scholars of Japanese history, society and culture, as well as literature and Translation Studies alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Japan, History, Performance Studies

: 208pp: 20 illus: 18 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19240-2; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20126-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192402](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192402)

## Routledge Handbook of Korean Politics and Public Administration

Edited by **Chung-in Moon**, Yonsei University, South Korea and **M. Jae Moon**, Yonsei University, South Korea

The *Routledge Handbook of Korean Politics and Public Administration* gathers the expertise of leading international scholars to survey the full spectrum of contemporary South Korean Politics, Public Management, and Public Policies. Offering a complete overview of the field, the handbook is an invaluable resource for academics, researchers, policy analysts, graduate and undergraduate students studying South Korean Politics and International Relations as well as East Asian Politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics, Asia

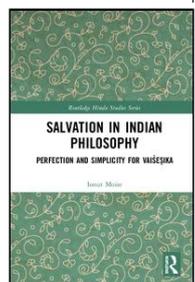
: 512pp: 48 illus: 48 line drawings: 64 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95986-6; Feb 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-66051-6; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138959866](http://www.routledge.com/9781138959866)

## Salvation in Indian Philosophy

Perfection and Simplicity for Vaiṣeṣika



**Ionut Moise**

Series: *Routledge Hindu Studies Series*

The book examines liberation, the fourth goal of life and arguably one of the most important topics in Indian philosophy, from a comparative philosophical perspective. Contextualising classical Greek Philosophy which contains the three goals of life (Aristotle's Ethics), and explains salvation as first understood in the theology of the Hellenistic and Patristic periods, the author analyses six classical philosophical schools of Indian philosophy in which there is a marked emphasis on the ultimate ontological elements of the world and 'self'.

Routledge

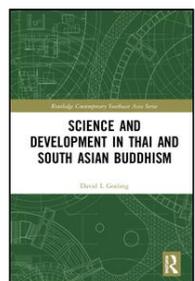
**Market:** Asian Religion, Hinduism

: 272pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42023-9; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81723-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367420239](http://www.routledge.com/9780367420239)

## Science and Development in Thai and South Asian Buddhism



**David L. Gosling**

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

This book, by a leading authority on the subject, considers the role of Thai Buddhist religious people in development within Thailand. It discusses how Thai Buddhism has evolved theologically and in its organisation to allow this, examines various examples of Buddhist people's engagement in development projects, and assesses how the situation is likely to unfold going forward. In addition, the book considers the relationship between science and religion in Thai Buddhism and also some aspects of the parallel situation in Sri Lanka.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies /

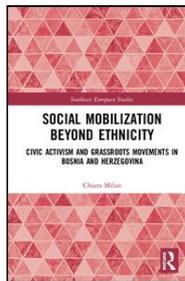
: 336pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14585-9; Dec 2019: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03241-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367145859](http://www.routledge.com/9780367145859)

## Social Mobilization Beyond Ethnicity

Civic Activism and Grassroots Movements in Bosnia and Herzegovina



**Chiara Milan**, Scuola Normale Superior, Italy

Series: *Southeast European Studies*

This book offers an in-depth investigation of the emergence and spread of social mobilizations that transcend ethnicity in societies violently divided along ethno-national lines. Using Bosnia Herzegovina as a case study, the book explores episodes of mobilization which have superseded ethno-nationalist cleavages. This volume will be of interest to scholars and researchers of South-eastern Europe as well as those examining political dissent, social movements and mobilization in divided societies as well as practitioners in civil society, grassroots groups and political activists.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

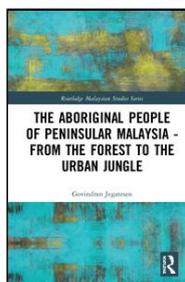
: 200pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38702-2; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-17424-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815387022](http://www.routledge.com/9780815387022)

## The Aboriginal People of Peninsular Malaysia

From the Forest to the Urban Jungle



**Govindran Jegatesen**

Series: *Routledge Malaysian Studies Series*

To date, most studies of Malaysia's aboriginal people, the Orang Asli, have studied the community in either the rural, or forest, settings. This book, however, outlines the dynamics of Orang Asli migration to Kuala Lumpur – Malaysia's most urbanised region – and explores the lived experiences of these individuals in the urban space.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies /

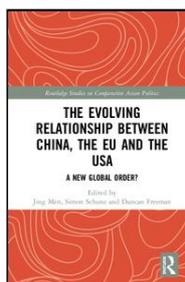
: 160pp: 12 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60693-7; Dec 2019: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46740-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138606937](http://www.routledge.com/9781138606937)

## The Evolving Relationship between China, the EU and the USA

A New Global Order?



Edited by **Jing Men**, Simon Schunz, College of Europe, Belgium and **Duncan Freeman**, College of Europe, Belgium

Series: *Routledge Studies on Comparative Asian Politics*

This book closely scrutinizes the individual and collective roles played by China, the EU, and the USA in contemporary world politics. Examining the three actors' respective strategic and policy positions on and behaviour towards the flux of the contemporary global order, the analysis focuses on three major issues and challenges: foreign and security policy; economics and trade; and energy and climate change. Written by a stellar line-up of experts from the fields of politics and international relations, it will be of huge interest to students and scholars from within these fields, as well as policy-makers and practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics, Comparative Politics, International Relations

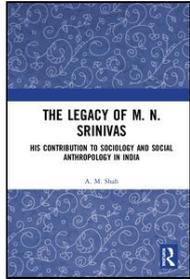
: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13388-7; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02620-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133887](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133887)

## The Legacy of M. N. Srinivas

His Contribution to Sociology and Social Anthropology in India



A. M. Shah

M. N. Srinivas was an eminent sociologist and social anthropologist, who pioneered the study of modern social science in India. This book examines his multifarious contributions through the different phases in his life; theoretical ideas, especially functionalism, compared with Max Weber's ideas; the concept of Sanskritization and its contemporary relevance; and reflections on his role in the history of sociology and social anthropology in India.

Routledge India

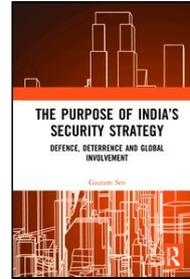
Market: sociology / social theory / social anthropology / political sociology  
: 92pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40481-9; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35633-9; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367404819](http://www.routledge.com/9780367404819)

## The Purpose of India's Security Strategy

Defence, Deterrence and Global Involvement



Gautam Sen

This book comprises the journey of the Indian nation state and its trust with destiny, where successive political leaderships, while governing India, contributed to a better understanding of the idea of India, its political and strategic culture, and the role that its military has had to play to develop that culture. It is hoped that this book will serve as a referral document to understand the polemics of the development of a strategic culture in India for an era.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

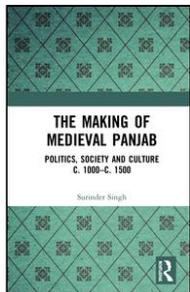
Market: Anthropology  
6 x 9: 226pp: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43592-9; Oct 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00454-7; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367435929](http://www.routledge.com/9780367435929)

## The Making of Medieval Panjab

Politics, Society and Culture c. 1000–c. 1500



Surinder Singh

This book seeks to reconstruct the past of undivided Panjab during five medieval centuries.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

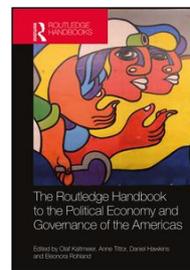
Routledge

Market: History  
: 636pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43745-9; Nov 2019: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00542-1; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367437459](http://www.routledge.com/9780367437459)

## The Routledge Handbook to the Political Economy and Governance of the Americas



Edited by Olaf Kaltmeier, Bielefeld University, Germany, Anne Tittor, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, Germany, Daniel Hawkins and Eleonora Rohland, Bielefeld University

This handbook explores the political economy and governance of the Americas, placing particular emphasis on collective and intertwined experiences. Forty-six chapters cover a range of inter-American key concepts and dynamics. This multidisciplinary approach will be of interest to a broad array of academic scholars and students in history, sociology, geography, economics and political science, as well as cultural, postcolonial, environmental and globalization studies.

Routledge

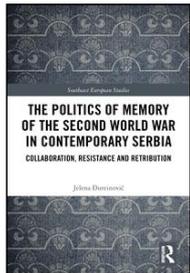
Market: Politics / European Politics  
: 520pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35268-6; Dec 2019: \$225.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13844-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352686](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352686)

## The Politics of Memory of the Second World War in Contemporary Serbia

Collaboration, Resistance and Retribution



Jelena Đureinović

Series: *Southeast European Studies*

Exploring the concepts of collaboration, resistance, and post-war retribution and focusing on the Chetnik movement, this book analyses the politics of memory. It will appeal to students and academics working on contemporary history of the region, memory studies, sociology, public history, transitional justice, human rights and Southeast and East European Studies.

Routledge

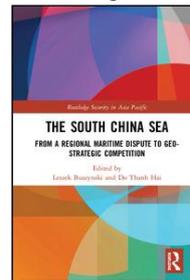
Market: Politics  
: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27804-5; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29793-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367278045](http://www.routledge.com/9780367278045)

## The South China Sea

From a Regional Maritime Dispute to Geo-Strategic Competition



Edited by Leszek Buszynski, National Security College, Australian National University and Do Thanh Hai

Series: *Routledge Security in Asia Pacific Series*

This book explores the very latest developments in the South China Sea maritime dispute. It examines the South China Sea as an arena for geo-strategic competition between China and the United States and why the dispute is so important for regional and global geopolitics. It outlines the most recent developments in the sea itself, and assesses the role of ASEAN and the current views of the contesting claimants. The book concludes by highlighting the points of greatest risk and by discussing how the situation is likely to develop going forward.

Routledge

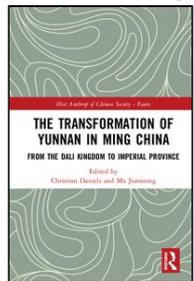
Market: Asian Studies / International Relations  
: 280pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27947-9; Jan 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33148-0; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367279479](http://www.routledge.com/9780367279479)

## The Transformation of Yunnan in Ming China

From the Dali Kingdom to Imperial Province



Edited by **Christian Daniels** and **Ma Jianxiong**

Series: *The Historical Anthropology of Chinese Society Series*

This book examines how the Ming state transformed the multi-ethnic society of Yunnan into a province. Yunnan had remained outside the ambit of central government when ruled by the Dali kingdom, 937-1253, and its foundation as a province by the Yuan regime in 1276 did not disrupt Dali kingdom style political, social and religious institutions. It was the Ming state in the fourteenth to seventeenth centuries which brought about profound changes and truly transformed local society into a province. In contrast to other studies, this book, by focusing on changes in local society, casts off the idea of Yunnan as a border area far from civilisation.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies / History

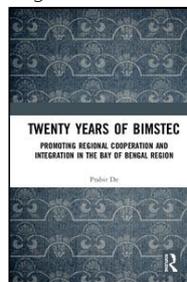
: 240pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35336-0: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33078-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367353360](http://www.routledge.com/9780367353360)

## Twenty Years of BIMSTEC

Promoting Regional Cooperation and Integration in the Bay of Bengal Region



Prabir De

This book reviews the past and provides new strategies to help BIMSTEC achieving a new paradigm of integration. It primarily deals with the regional cooperation and integration issues, and assesses policy priorities, effectiveness, implementation imperatives and challenges. Each chapter in this book tries to capture essential features of the crosscutting issues and attempts to draw some policy implications.

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

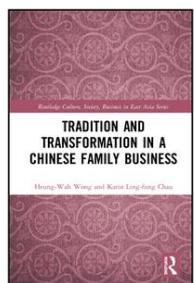
Market: International Relation

6 x 9: 312pp: 55 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43652-0: Nov 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00500-1: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367436520](http://www.routledge.com/9780367436520)

## Tradition and Transformation in a Chinese Family Business



Heung-Wah Wong, The University of Hong Kong and Karin Ling-fung Chau

Series: *Routledge Culture, Society, Business in East Asia Series*

Family businesses have been an important part of the economy in Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore and the Chinese diaspora, and, since the reforms, in mainland China itself. Some people have argued that the success of Chinese family businesses occurs because of the special characteristics and approach of such businesses. This book examines the nature of Chinese family business, focusing in detail over time on an important case study. It considers the motivations of Chinese people setting up their own business, discusses company management and relations between family members, charts the evolution of Chinese family businesses and assesses how Chinese family businesses are likely to evolve.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Business

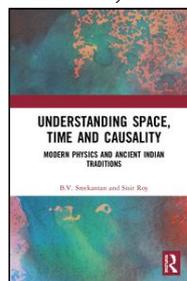
: 304pp: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-91484-1: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69061-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138914841](http://www.routledge.com/9781138914841)

## Understanding Space, Time and Causality

Modern Physics and Ancient Indian Traditions



B.V. Sreekantan, Professor, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bengaluru and Sisir Roy, Professor, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bengaluru

This book examines issues related with the concepts of space, time and causality in the context of modern physics and ancient Indian traditions. It looks at similarity & convergence of these concepts of modern physics with those discussed in ancient Indian wisdom. The volume brings the methodology of empiricism and introspection together and seeks synergy among these two strands. First of its kind, this book will be an essential read for scholars and researchers of philosophy, Indian philosophy, philosophy of science, theoretical physics and social science.

Routledge India

Market: Philosophy / Western Philosophy / Indian Philosophy / Philosophy of Science

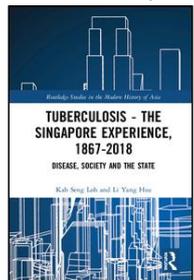
: 116pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19870-1: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24453-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367198701](http://www.routledge.com/9780367198701)

## Tuberculosis - The Singapore Experience, 1867-2018

Disease, Society and the State



Kah Seng Loh, Southeast Asian Studies on Sustainable Humanosphere, Centre for Southeast Asian Studies, Kyoto University, Japan and Li Yang Hsu

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

Through a rich account of tuberculosis in Singapore from the mid-nineteenth century to the present day, this book charts the relationship between disease, society and the state, outlining the struggles of colonial and post-colonial governments to cope with widespread disease and to establish effective public health programmes and institutions.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies /

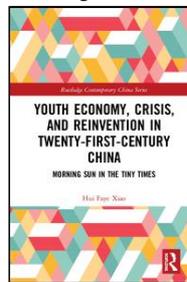
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35453-4: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33144-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367354534](http://www.routledge.com/9780367354534)

## Youth Economy, Crisis, and Reinvention in Twenty-First-Century China

Morning Sun in the Tiny Times



Hui Faye Xiao

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

This book surveys the explosive youth culture in twenty-first century China, an active and powerful force catalysing cultural innovations, social changes, and collective efforts, re-inventing a pluralistic and multivalent youth (*qingnian*) in an age of enormous change, division and uncertainty. A thoroughly interdisciplinary study, *Youth Economy, Crisis, and Reinvention in Twenty-First-Century China* will be useful to students and scholars of Chinese culture and society, as well as Literary Studies, Cultural Studies, Gender Studies and Media Studies.

Routledge

Market: China, Youth Culture, Cultural Studies

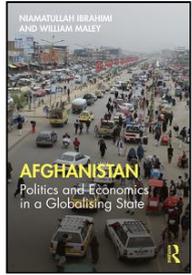
: 272pp: 23 illus: 20 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34551-8: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32690-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367345518](http://www.routledge.com/9780367345518)

## Afghanistan

Politics and Economics in a Globalising State



Niamatullah Ibrahim and William Maley

Series: *The Contemporary Middle East*

It opens with an account of some of the key features that make Afghanistan unique, and proceeds to discuss how the Afghan state acquired a distinctive character as a rentier state. In addition, the authors outline a complex range of domestic and external factors that led to the breakdown of the state, and how that breakdown gave rise to a set of challenges with which Afghan political and social actors have been struggling to deal since the 2001 international intervention that overthrew the anti-modernist Taliban regime.

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies

: 176pp; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

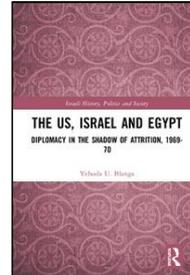
Hb: 978-1-138-32063-5; Dec 2019: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32091-8; Dec 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45300-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138320918](http://www.routledge.com/9781138320918)

## The US, Israel and Egypt

Diplomacy in the Shadow of Attrition, 1969-70



Yehuda U. Blanga, Lenn Schramm and Ben Bokser

Series: *Israeli History, Politics and Society*

This book deals with the diplomatic triangle of Israel, the United States, and Egypt during the War of Attrition along the Suez Canal in 1969–1970. Considering the Egyptian president's political positions and outlooks on the Arab-Israeli conflict and the pan-Arab sphere, relations with the United States, the study reviews the internal disagreements between the State Department and Henry Kissinger, the national security adviser in the White House.

This book is a key resource for students and scholars interested in the Arab-Israeli conflict, political science and diplomacy, Israeli

studies and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies

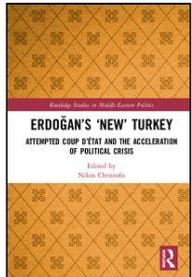
: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31997-4; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45365-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138319974](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319974)

## Erdoğan's 'New' Turkey

Attempted Coup d'état and the Acceleration of Political Crisis



Edited by Nikos Christofis

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics*

Demonstrating how Turkey's politics have developed, this book focuses on the causes and consequences of the failed coup d'état of 15 July 2016. The momentous event and its aftermath challenges us to ask if the coup was the cause of Turkey's present crisis, or simply an accelerant of trends already in motion, and thus a catalyst for the realization of Erdoğan's latent authoritarian impulses.

Readers interested in contemporary politics, Turkish and Middle Eastern studies will find the volume useful, as they ponder other cases in this era of democratic retrenchment and global turmoil.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

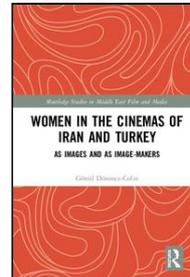
: 256pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35250-9; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33021-6; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367352509](http://www.routledge.com/9780367352509)

## Women in the Cinemas of Iran and Turkey

As Images and as Image-Makers



Gönül Dönmez-Colin, Independent scholar, France

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle East Film and Media*

This volume compares the cinemas of Iran and Turkey in terms of the presence and absence of women on both sides of the camera. From a critical point of view, it provides detailed readings of works by both male and female film-makers, emphasising issues facing women's film-making.

This comprehensive analysis of the cinemas of Iran and Turkey, based on extensive research, fieldwork, interviews and viewing of countless films is a key resource for students and scholars interested in film, gender and cultural studies and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies; Film Studies

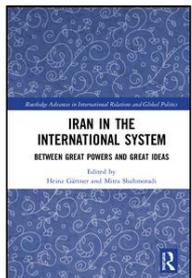
: 346pp; 70 illus; 70 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-48511-2; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05031-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485112](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485112)

## Iran in the International System

Between Great Powers and Great Ideas



Edited by Heinz Gärtner and Mitra Shahmoradi

Series: *Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics*

Drawing on Iran's history and its relations with great powers and regional neighbours, this book addresses the question of how much continuity and/or change there is in Iranian international relations since the Iranian revolution. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of Politics, International Relations, Iranian Politics, Iranian Foreign Policy. It may also provide insights for policymakers, journalists, and the military.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Middle East Politics

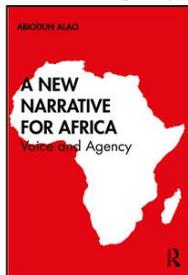
: 296pp; 41 illus; 5 halftones; 36 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19447-5; Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-20244-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194475](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194475)

## A New Narrative for Africa

Voice and Agency



Abiodun Alao, Kings College London, UK

This book addresses the perception of Africa in the global equation, tracing Africa's transition from a "problem" to be solved into an agency. Taking an interdisciplinary approach, this book will be of interest across African Studies, Global Affairs, politics, economics and development studies.

Routledge

Market: African Politics

: 240pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 10 tables

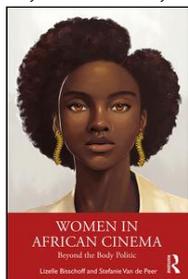
Hb: 978-0-367-22868-2; Dec 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22863-7; Dec 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27731-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228637](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228637)

## Women in African Cinema

Beyond the Body Politic



Lizelle Bisschoff, University of Glasgow, UK and Stefanie Van de Peer, University of Exeter, UK

*Women in African Cinema: Beyond the Body Politic* showcases the very prolific but often marginalised presence of women in African cinema, both on the screen and behind the camera. Demonstrating the depth and diversity of the feminine or female aesthetic in African cinema, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of African cinema, media studies and African studies.

Routledge

Market: Film and TV, Media

: 272pp; 1 tables

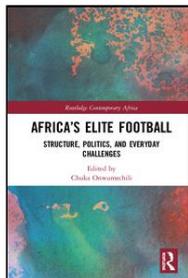
Hb: 978-0-415-42566-7; Dec 2019; \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-42568-1; Dec 2019; \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-315-22796-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415425681](http://www.routledge.com/9780415425681)

## Africa's Elite Football

Structure, Politics, and Everyday Challenges



Edited by Chuka Onwumechili, Howard University, USA

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book explores various aspects of intra-national elite football in Africa, drawing upon the expertise of notable scholars from across the world. With its unique approach to African football, this book will be of interest to scholars and students of sports history, African studies, politics in sports and African sports.

Routledge

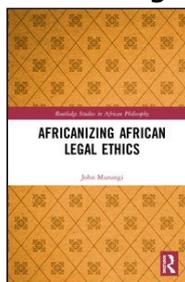
Market: Sport, Football, Africa

: 288pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13889-9; Nov 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02905-9; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138899](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138899)

## Africanizing African Legal Ethics



John Murungi, Towson University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Philosophy*

This book is a philosophical inquiry into indigenous African legal ethics, asking what is African about African legal ethics? This book will be of interest to scholars of African philosophy, philosophy of law and legal ethics.

Routledge

Market: African Law, Law, African Studies

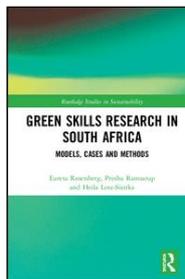
: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42708-5; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00708-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427085](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427085)

## Green Skills Research in South Africa

Models, Cases and Methods



Eureka Rosenberg, Presha Ramsarup and Heila Lotz-Sisitka

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

This book proposes transformative, realist methodology for skills research and planning through an analysis of case studies of the changing world of work, new learning pathways and educational system challenges. The context for this book is South Africa, but application is worldwide. The authors present a new, embedded transitioning systems model for studying skills for a sustainable, just future. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of sustainable development, ecological economics and skills planning.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Sustainability

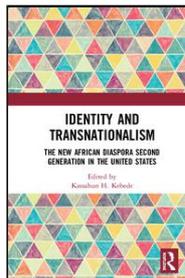
: 248pp; 29 illus; 29 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23340-2; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27936-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367233402](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233402)

## Identity and Transnationalism

The New African Diaspora Second Generation in the United States



Edited by Kassahun H. Kebede, Eastern Washington University, USA

This book discusses the identity and transnational experiences of the new second-generation African immigrants in the US, bringing together their lived experiences and exploring how they are shaping and reshaping being and becoming black. The chapters provide insight into the intersection of immigrant cultures and mainstream expectations and the authors discuss how the second-generation Africans contest being boxed into embracing a Black identity that is the product of African American histories, values, and experiences not shared by recent African immigrants. The book also examines the second generations' connections with their parents' ancestral countries.

Routledge

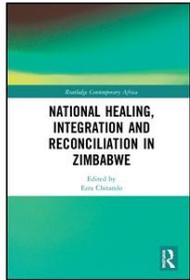
Market: AFRICAN & BLACK DIASPORA/ ANTHROPOLOGY / ETHNICITY

: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36854-8; Nov 2019; \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367368548](http://www.routledge.com/9780367368548)

## National Healing, Integration and Reconciliation in Zimbabwe



Edited by **Ezra Chitando**, University of Zimbabwe  
*Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book brings together scholars from diverse backgrounds to provide interdisciplinary perspectives on national healing, integration and reconciliation in Zimbabwe.

Taking into account the complex nature of healing across moral, political, economic, cultural, psychological and spiritual dimensions of communities and the nation, the chapters discuss approaches, disparities, tensions and solutions to healing and reconciliation within a multidisciplinary framework. Arguing that Zimbabwe's development agenda is severely compromised by the dominance of violence and militancy, the contributors

analyse the challenges, possibilities and opportunities for national healing.

Routledge

**Market:** African Studies

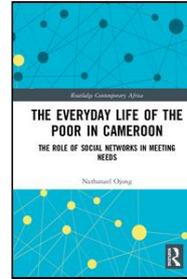
: 288pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34246-3; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32704-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367342463](http://www.routledge.com/9780367342463)

## The Everyday Life of the Poor in Cameroon

The Role of Social Networks in Meeting Needs



**Nathanael Ojong**, Tyndale University College, Canada  
*Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book provides a detailed account of the lives of the poor in Cameroon, particularly their use of social networks to meet everyday needs. This book will be of interest to researchers, teachers, students, and policy makers in African Studies economics, development studies, sociology, and anthropology.

Routledge

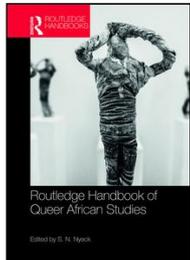
**Market:** Africa, Development Studies

: 160pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14052-6; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02988-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140526](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140526)

## Routledge Handbook of Queer African Studies



Edited by **S. N. Nyeck**, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

This handbook offers diverse perspectives on queer Africa, incorporating scholarly contributions on themes that reflect and inflect the trajectories of queer contributions to African studies within and outside academia. This handbook will be of interest to students and scholars of gender and sexuality in Africa, Queer studies, and African culture and society.

Routledge

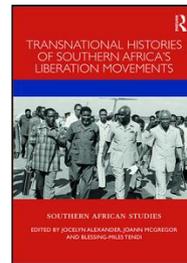
**Market:** Gender and Sexuality/African Studies

: 288pp: 1 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50347-2; Dec 2019: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-14196-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138503472](http://www.routledge.com/9781138503472)

## Transnational Histories of Southern Africa's Liberation Movements



Edited by **Jocelyn Alexander**, University of Oxford, UK,  
**JoAnn McGregor**, University of Sussex, UK and  
**Blessing-Miles Tendi**, University of Oxford, UK

*Series: Southern African Studies*

This book offers new transnational perspectives on southern Africa's wars of national liberation, drawing on extensive oral historical and archival research. Expert contributors trace the ways that ideas and practices were made, adopted, and circulated through time and space through a focus on African soldiers, politicians and diplomats. The book also asks what motivated the men and women who crossed borders to join liberation movements, how Cold War influences were acted

upon, interpreted and used, and why certain moments, venues and relations took on exaggerated importance.

Routledge

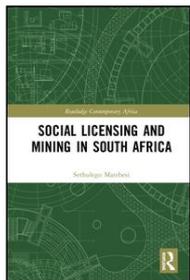
**Market:** African Studies / Transnational History

: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42764-1; Nov 2019: **\$155.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427641](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427641)

## Social Licensing and Mining in South Africa



**Sethulego Matebesi**, University of the Free State, South Africa

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book highlights the role of community trusts in social licencing through the lens of mining and mining disputes in South Africa. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of African studies, business in Africa, corporate responsibility, and development studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Business, CSR

: 176pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34893-6; Jan 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43107-4; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138348936](http://www.routledge.com/9781138348936)

## Codification of Maritime Law

Challenges, Possibilities and Experience

Edited by **Zuzanna Peplowska-Dąbrowska** and **Justyna Nawrot**

*Series: Maritime and Transport Law Library*

This book is the first of its kind to explore the problems inherent in the unification of maritime law. Featuring contributions from leading experts at European maritime law research centres, it considers international conventions, current maritime practice, standard forms and recently adopted or drafted national codifications of maritime law from the codification point of view.

*Codification of Maritime Law: Challenges, Possibilities and Experience* seeks to provide common ground for future unification of maritime law, which makes the book useful both for private and public maritime lawyers and states' maritime administrations worldwide.

Informa Law from Routledge

**Market:** Law/Maritime Law

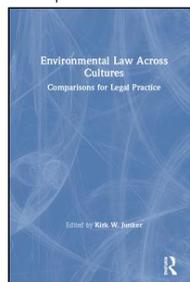
: 352pp; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34361-3; Dec 2019; **\$195.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35179-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367343613](http://www.routledge.com/9780367343613)

## Environmental Law Across Cultures

Comparisons for Legal Practice



Edited by **Kirk W. Junker**, University of Cologne, Germany

This book provides a practical, functional comparison among various institutions, tools, implementation practices and norms in environmental law across legal cultures. The book is aimed at advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of environmental law as well as researchers and practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Environmental Law / Environment & Sustainability

: 280pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 4 tables

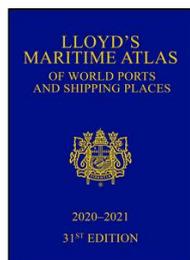
Hb: 978-0-367-02825-1; Dec 2019; **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02826-8; Dec 2019; **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-39761-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028268](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028268)

31st Edition • NEW EDITION

## Lloyd's Maritime Atlas of World Ports and Shipping Places 2020-2021



Edited by **Informa UK Ltd**

Published since 1951, Lloyd's Maritime Atlas is the oldest and most respected atlas in the shipping industry. It provides a comprehensive reference for locating the world's ports and shipping places, including major canal and river systems in addition to all of the main road, rail and airport connections.

Commercial ports are covered in a clear and concise manner, focusing on the world's busiest trading routes. In addition, the atlas features world and regional marine distance tables, a comprehensive user guide, and detailed statistics on commercial vessel movements, characteristics and casualties.

Informa Law from Routledge

**Market:** Law/Maritime Law

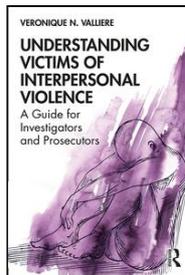
: 182pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42710-8; Nov 2019; **\$150.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-04923-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427108](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427108)

## Understanding Victims of Interpersonal Violence

A Guide for Investigators and Prosecutors



**Veronique N. Valliere**, Valliere & Counseling Assoc., Inc., Fogelsville, Pennsylvania, USA

This book provides direct, accessible information for criminal justice personnel 'in the trenches' with the victims. It outlines interpersonal violence victims' decisions and action by providing context and factors that commonly impact victim responses, including internal factors such as culture, religion, shame, and personality, as well as external factors like access to services, support systems, and resources. These factors inhibit or facilitate responses like disclosure, resistance, contact with the offenders, and participation (or lack thereof) with prosecution. The text explains the influence of the perpetrator over the victim, the truth, and the community.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Victimology

6 x 9; 176pp

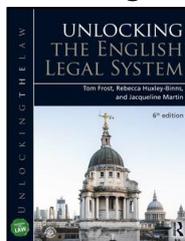
Hb: 978-0-367-42293-6; Dec 2019; **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-498-78048-3; Dec 2019; **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-82324-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781498780483](http://www.routledge.com/9781498780483)

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Unlocking the English Legal System



**Tom Frost**, University of Sussex, UK, **Rebecca Huxley-Binns**, Nottingham Trent University, UK and **Jacqueline Martin**

*Series: Unlocking the Law*

*Unlocking the English Legal System* will help you grasp the main concepts of the legal system in England and Wales with ease. This edition also contains four new chapters: on European Law and the English Legal System; Legal Reasoning; Alternative Dispute Resolution; and Legal Skills and Examination Preparation. In addition, this edition considers the legal consequences of 'Brexit'; the proposed Solicitors Qualifying Examination that will be introduced in 2021; the Lammy Review of BAME

representation in the Criminal Justice System; and the proposals for a new Online Court in the civil justice system.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/English Legal System

: 416pp; 68 illus

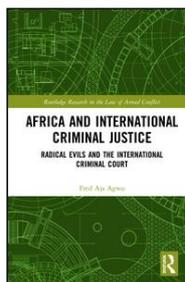
Hb: 978-0-367-27746-8; Dec 2019; **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27747-5; Dec 2019; **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29767-0; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-22841-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367277475](http://www.routledge.com/9780367277475)

## Africa and International Criminal Justice

Radical Evils and the International Criminal Court



**Fred Aja Agwu**, Nigerian Institute of International Affairs, Lagos, Nigeria

*Series: Routledge Research in the Law of Armed Conflict*

This book provides an overview of crimes under international law in a number of African states. This overview informs a critical analysis of the debates surrounding the African Union's call for withdrawal from the International Criminal Court and proposes a way forward with a more pertinent role for the Court.

The book will be a valuable resource for students, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of International Humanitarian Law, International Criminal Law, African Studies and Genocide Studies.

Routledge

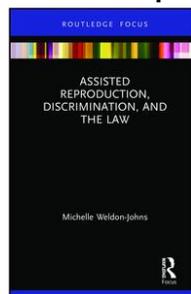
**Market:** International Criminal Justice/International Humanitarian Law

: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35937-9; Dec 2019; **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34273-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367359379](http://www.routledge.com/9780367359379)

## Assisted Reproduction, Discrimination, and the Law



Michelle Weldon-Johns

This book argues that new conceptions of equality are necessary. Drawing from the literature on multidimensional and intersectional discrimination, it is argued that an intersectionality approach offers a more useful analytical framework to extend protection to those engaged in ART treatments. The book critically examines two alternative interpretations of existing protected characteristics, namely: infertility as a disability, with reference to the social model of disability and the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities 2006; and redefining the boundaries of pregnancy and/or sex discrimination.

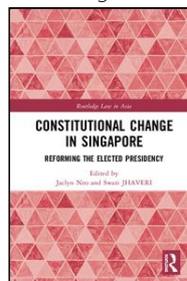
Routledge  
: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61004-0; Oct 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46589-5; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610040](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610040)

## Constitutional Change in Singapore

Reforming the Elected Presidency



Edited by Jaclyn L Neo, National University of Singapore and Swati JHAVERI

Series: *Routledge Law in Asia*

Once a ceremonial position modelled after the constitutional monarchy in the United Kingdom, the office of the President of Singapore was transformed from an appointed to an elected one in 1991. This book explores Singapore's presidency, assessing how well it has functioned, discussing the rationales for an elected presidency, and evaluating the constitutional commission's recommendations for reforms, including the need for minority representation in the office. In doing so, the book provides important reflections on how the constitutional reform process raises crucial questions about the rule of law and the

practice of constitutionalism in Singapore.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Law / Politics

: 304pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06204-7; Nov 2019: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16188-4; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138062047](http://www.routledge.com/9781138062047)

## Big Data, Political Campaigning and the Law

Democracy and Privacy in the Age of Micro-Targeting



Edited by Normann Witzleb, Moira Paterson and Janice Richardson

This collection brings together an interdisciplinary team of authors to analyse the impact of Big Data in the electoral process, and in particular its effect on voter privacy and democracy. Providing an interdisciplinary assessment of the fast-developing field of Big Data in the political process, this book will appeal to those with relevant interests in law, political science, political philosophy, and media studies.

Routledge

Market: Law/Politics/Media Studies

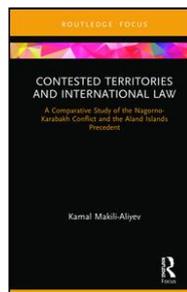
: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23054-8; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28865-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230548](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230548)

## Contested Territories and International Law

A Comparative Study of the Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict and the Aland Islands Precedent



Kamal Makili-Aliyev

This book considers the possibilities for resolution of the Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict in the context of comparative international law. The armed conflict between Armenia and Azerbaijan over the territory of the Nagorno-Karabakh has been on the peace and security agenda since the dissolution of the Soviet Union. This volume draws parallels with a similar situation between Sweden and Finland over sovereignty of the Aland Islands in the early 20th Century.

The book will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers in the areas of international law and security, conflict resolution and international relations.

Routledge

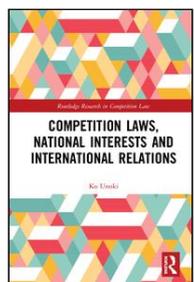
Market: International Law and Security

: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37382-5; Oct 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35343-7; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367373825](http://www.routledge.com/9780367373825)

## Competition Laws, National Interests and International Relations



Ko Unoki

Series: *Routledge Research in Competition Law*

This book takes a unique interdisciplinary approach by using international relations theories to illustrate the relationship between enforcement of competition laws and international relations through competition cases relating to cartels, extraterritoriality, and corporate mergers and acquisitions. The book examines how this relationship has hampered efforts by the global community in coming to an agreement with regards to global competition law.

Routledge

Market: Competition Law

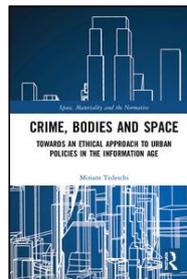
: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34611-9; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32685-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367346119](http://www.routledge.com/9780367346119)

## Crime, Bodies and Space

Towards an Ethical Approach to Urban Policies in the Information Age



Miriam Tedeschi

Series: *Space, Materiality and the Normative*

In recent years, public spaces have changed in Western countries: cities are increasingly following rigid rules for designing out crime, and producing spaces under surveillance. Based on ethnographic and autoethnographic explorations in London's 'criminal' spaces, this book illustrates how rules, policies and moral values, far from being abstract concepts, are in fact material; and, as such, produce political consequences. Outlining the basis of a new ontology of space, the book both exposes and challenges how moral values and predefined categories are applied to, and materially shape, the movement of bodies in urban space with regard to crime and security policies.

Routledge

Market: Law/Criminology/Urban Studies

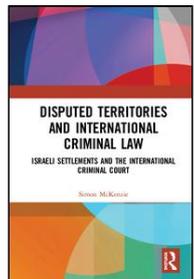
: 288pp; 24 halftones; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07599-6; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02149-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075996](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075996)

## Disputed Territories and International Criminal Law

Israeli Settlements and the International Criminal Court



Simon McKenzie

It has been just over 50 years since the beginning of the Israeli occupation of the Palestinian Territories. It is estimated that there are over 600,000 Israeli settlers living in the West Bank and East Jerusalem, and they are supported, protected and maintained by the Israeli state. This book discusses whether international criminal law could apply to those individuals responsible for allowing for and promoting this growth. It also examines what this application would reveal about the operation of international criminal law.

Routledge

Market: International Criminal Law

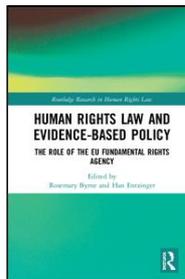
: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14782-2; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00400-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367147822](http://www.routledge.com/9780367147822)

## Human Rights Law and Evidence-Based Policy

The Role of the EU Fundamental Rights Agency



Edited by Rosemary Byrne, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland and Han Entzinger

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

The EU Fundamental Rights Agency (FRA) was established to provide evidence-based policy advice to EU institutions and Member States. By blending social science research with traditional normative work, it aims to influence human rights policy processes through new ways of framing empirical realities. This volume critically examines the experience of the Agency in its first decade. Five core themes emerge from the exploration of FRA's historical, political and legal foundations and its evolving record across major thematic areas of EU fundamental rights.

These five themes point to the pioneering position of the Agency

in new forms of institutionalized human rights research.

Routledge

Market: International Human Rights Law

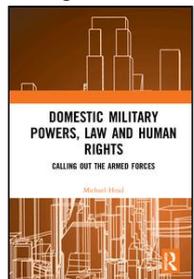
: 296pp; 1 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18699-9; Dec 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19772-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186999](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186999)

## Domestic Military Powers, Law and Human Rights

Calling Out the Armed Forces



Michael Head, Western Sydney University, Australia

This book examines the national and international law, human rights and civil liberties issues involved in governments calling out the armed forces to deal with civil unrest or terrorism. ; ;

Examining the changes underway in eight comparable countries—the US, Canada, Britain, France, Italy, Germany, Japan and Australia—this book provides a review and analysis of the trend of domestic military powers, including its implications for legal and political rights. ; ; The book will be of interest to the general public, as well as students, academics and policy-makers in the areas of human rights and civil liberties, constitutional law, criminal justice and security studies.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Criminal Justice/Human Rights Law/Security Studies

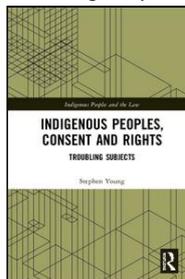
: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34390-3; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32548-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367343903](http://www.routledge.com/9780367343903)

## Indigenous Peoples, Consent and Rights

Troubling Subjects



Stephen Young

Series: *Indigenous Peoples and the Law*

Analysing how Indigenous Peoples come to be seen as bearers of human rights, this book considers how Indigenous individuals and communities claim the rights of free, prior and informed consent (FPIC). Original and sophisticated, the book will appeal to scholars, activists and lawyers involved with indigenous rights, as well as those with more general interests in the operation of international law.

Routledge

Market: Law/Indigenous Studies/Politics

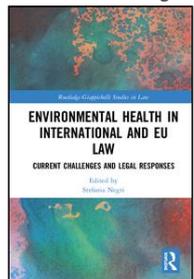
: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34462-7; Dec 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33077-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367344627](http://www.routledge.com/9780367344627)

## Environmental Health in International and EU Law

Current Challenges and Legal Responses



Edited by Stefania Negri

Series: *Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Law*

Consistent with the One Health approach and moving from the relevant international and EU legal frameworks, the book addresses some of the most important issues of environmental health including the traditional, such as pollution of air, water and soil and related food safety issues, as well as new and emerging challenges, like those linked to climate change, antimicrobial resistance and electromagnetic fields.

The book will be a valuable resource for students, academics and policy makers working in the areas of Environmental Health law, Global Health law, International law and EU law.

Routledge

Market: International Health Law/Environmental Health Law

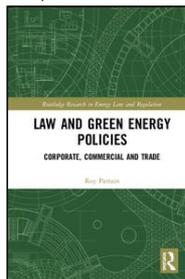
: 386pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37489-1; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35469-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367374891](http://www.routledge.com/9780367374891)

## Law and Green Energy Policies

Corporate, Commercial and Trade



Roy Partain

Series: *Routledge Research in Energy Law and Regulation*

This book demonstrates the need to coordinate private and corporate actors with national and global sustainable climate policies, with conventions in the spheres of green energy laws, as well as from the spheres of commercial, trade, and other private law. The book will be of interest to students and scholars in the fields of energy law, environmental law, and corporate law.

Routledge

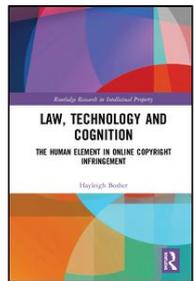
: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55529-7; Dec 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14941-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138555297](http://www.routledge.com/9781138555297)

## Law, Technology and Cognition

The Human Element in Online Copyright Infringement



Hayleigh Boshier

Series: *Routledge Research in Intellectual Property*

This book considers a new approach to online copyright infringement. Rather than looking at the subject within a purely technological context, it provides legal analysis from a human perspective. This book highlights that there are three key instances in which the capacity of a human mind intersects with the development of copyright regulation: (1) the development of copyright statutory law, (2) the interpretation of the copyright statutory law the judiciary, and (3) human interaction with new technology.

*Law, Technology and Cognition: The Human Element in Online*

Copyright Infringement will be of interest to students, academics, researchers, as well as practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Intellectual Property Law

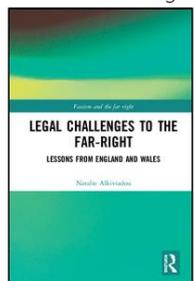
: 194pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33833-6; Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32221-1; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367338336](http://www.routledge.com/9780367338336)

## Legal Challenges to the Far-Right

Lessons from England and Wales



Natalie Alkiviadou

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

This work considers the international and European obligations of the UK in the realm of challenging the far-right and assesses the extent to which it adheres to them. It looks at the role of criminal law in tackling hate speech and hate crime and assesses how English law deals with political parties which may deviate from agreed norms and principles such as non-discrimination. ; The book presents a valuable guide for students, academics and policy-makers in the areas of International Human Rights Law, Criminal Law, Comparative Constitutional law, National Security Law, Comparative Politics and Terrorism Studies.

Routledge

Market: Human Rights Law/Criminal Law

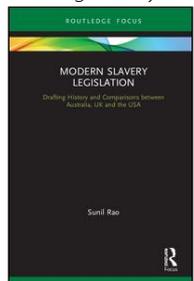
: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40706-3; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80861-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367407063](http://www.routledge.com/9780367407063)

## Modern Slavery Legislation

Drafting History and Comparisons between Australia, UK and the USA



Sunil Rao

Modern slavery is a new legal compliance issue, with new legislation enacted in California (Transparency in Supply Chains Act, 2010), the UK (Modern Slavery Act, 2015) and most recently, Australia (Modern Slavery Act, 2018). Such legislation mandates that business of a certain size annually disclose the steps that they are taking to ensure that modern slavery is not occurring in their own operations and supply chains. The legislation applies to businesses wherever incorporated or formed.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Human Rights Law

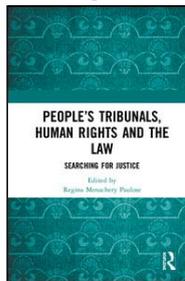
: 130pp: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34778-9; Nov 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34146-5; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367347789](http://www.routledge.com/9780367347789)

## People's Tribunals, Human Rights and the Law

Searching for Justice



Edited by Regina Menachery Paulose

People's Tribunals are independent, peaceful grassroots movements created by members of civil society to address impunity that is associated with ongoing or past atrocities. This book presents a mix of academic and practitioner perspectives on Peoples' Tribunals. It explores key questions relating to their formation and roles and discusses what they can offer to victims and survivors.

The book will be welcomed by those interested in International Criminal Law, Human Rights, Environmental Justice, Transitional Justice, and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: International Criminal Law

: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20006-0; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24467-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367200060](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200060)

## SEPs, SSOs and FRAND

Asian and Global Perspectives on Fostering Innovation in Interconnectivity



Edited by Kung-Chung Liu, Singapore Management University, Singapore and Reto M. Hilty, Max Planck Institute for Innovation and Competition, Germany

Series: *Routledge Research in Intellectual Property*

This book is a very useful reference guide on how de jure and de facto standards are being developed and how these standards compete against each other. The book also looks at how FRAND commitments are being determined on a global scale, how these disputes have played out, especially in Asia, and how they can be better dealt with. The book gives a broad overview of the business model of dominant SEP patentees and analyzes some standards for FRAND licensing of SEPs which are converging in major Asian jurisdictions. It highlights the need

for ex ante regulation in the FRAND licensing of SEPs and suggests how we can reconcile conflicts which may arise from different legal standards.

Routledge

Market: Law

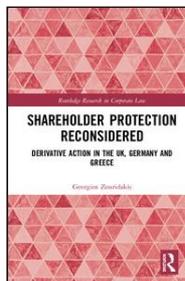
: 408pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42937-9; Dec 2019: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00025-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367429379](http://www.routledge.com/9780367429379)

## Shareholder Protection Reconsidered

Derivative Action in the UK, Germany and Greece



Georgios Zouridakis

Series: *Routledge Research in Corporate Law*

Derivative actions have been a focal point of legislators' agendas on shareholder protection, in the past few decades, throughout Europe and beyond. Nevertheless, there remain jurisdictions, such as Greece, which are still devoid of this remedy. Against this backdrop, this book examines whether and how the derivative action may improve shareholder protection, constituting thus a mechanism that justifies legislative attention.

Routledge

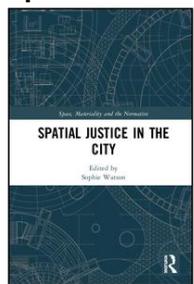
Market: Law

: 264pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23582-6; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29334-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235826](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235826)

## Spatial Justice in the City



Edited by **Sophie Watson**, Open University

Series: *Space, Materiality and the Normative*

Urban planning and policy interventions are always, to some extent at least, about spatial justice. And, as cities become ever more unequal, it is crucial that urbanists address questions of spatial justice in the city. To this end, this book considers these questions from a range of disciplinary perspectives. In the context of increasing division and segregation in cities across the world, along with pressing concerns around austerity, environmental degradation, homelessness, violence, and refugees, this book's overarching concern with how to think spatial justice in the city brings a fresh perspective to issues that have concerned urbanists for several decades.

Routledge

Market: Law/Urban Studies/Geography

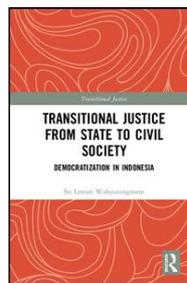
: 192pp: 12 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-39453-2: Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18579-0: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815394532](http://www.routledge.com/9780815394532)

## Transitional Justice from State to Civil Society

Democratization in Indonesia



**Sri Lestari Wahyuningroem**

Series: *Transitional Justice*

This book is the first to offer an in-depth analysis of transitional justice as an unfinished agenda in Indonesia's democracy. It will be of considerable interest to scholars and activists in the fields of Transitional Justice and Politics, as well as in Asian Studies.

Routledge

Market: Law/Politics/Asian Studies

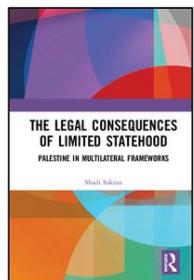
: 224pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23059-3: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28860-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230593](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230593)

## The Legal Consequences of Limited Statehood

Palestine in Multilateral Frameworks



**Shadi Sakran**

Using Palestine as a case study, this book argues that participation in a State-reserved regime is not determined by the traditional requisites of statehood. UNESCO membership unveils the acceptance of Palestine as a State for the limited purpose of the organization, without any immediate or implicit implications for the statehood of Palestine. Palestine's accessions to various multilateral treaties demonstrate this argument as do its instruments of accession being accepted by the depositaries of both the United Nations Secretary-General and national Governments without requiring any clarification of the statehood question.

Routledge

Market: International Law

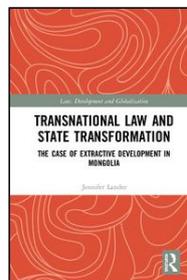
: 192pp: 2 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41027-8: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00823-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367410278](http://www.routledge.com/9780367410278)

## Transnational Law and State Transformation

The Case of Extractive Development in Mongolia



**Jennifer Lander**

Series: *Law, Development and Globalization*

Transnational economic legal power to influence and reorganise national systems of governance evidences the constitutional dimensions of global capitalism: the power to institute new rules and limits for national states. This form of new constitutionalism does not undermine the state but transforms it by eroding national capacities and implanting global alternatives. While leading scholars in the field have emphasised the much-needed value of case studies, there are no studies available which consider the cumulative impact of multiple axes of transnational legal ordering on the national state or its constitution.

Routledge

Market: Law/Development Studies/Politics

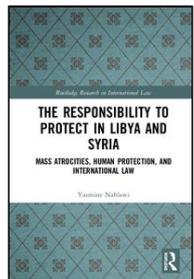
: 280pp: 5 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07664-1: Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02195-4: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076641](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076641)

## The Responsibility to Protect in Libya and Syria

Mass Atrocities, Human Protection, and International Law



**Yasmine Nahlawi**

Series: *Routledge Research in International Law*

The book dissects each of R2P's three component pillars to examine their international legal underpinnings, drawing upon diverse legal frameworks – including the laws of the UN, laws of international organisations, human rights law, humanitarian law, criminal law, environmental law, and laws of State responsibility – to extract conclusions regarding existing and emerging host and third-State obligations to prevent and react to mass atrocity crimes.

Routledge

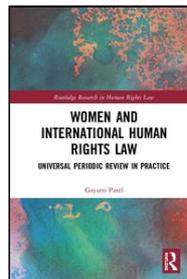
: 204pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61865-7: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46110-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138618657](http://www.routledge.com/9781138618657)

## Women and International Human Rights Law

Universal Periodic Review in Practice



**Gayatri H Patel**, Aston University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

This book addresses the topics with regard to international human rights law and will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students interested in the monitoring and implementation of international human rights law at the United Nations. In addition, it will form supplementary reading for those students studying international human rights law on undergraduate programs and will also appeal to academics and students with interests in political sciences and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Law / Human Rights

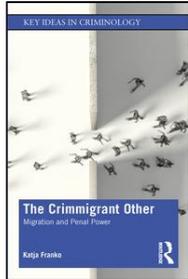
: 288pp: 3 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37694-1: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23510-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815376941](http://www.routledge.com/9780815376941)

## The Crimmigrant Other

Migration and Penal Power



Katja Franko, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: *Key Ideas in Criminology*

This book examines these processes and outlines how the figure of the "crimmigrant other" has emerged not only as a central object of media and political discourse, but also as a distinct penal subject connecting migration and the logic of criminalization and insecurity. Illegality defines not only a quality of certain acts, but becomes an existential condition, which shapes the daily lives of large groups within the society.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 200pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-54596-0: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54597-7: Dec 2019: \$44.95

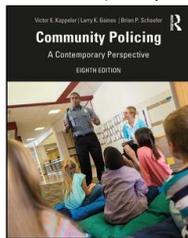
eBook: 978-1-351-00144-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138545977](http://www.routledge.com/9781138545977)

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Community Policing

A Contemporary Perspective



Victor E. Kappeler, Eastern Kentucky University, USA, Larry K. Gaines, California State University, San Bernardino, USA and Brian Schaefer

*Community Policing: A Contemporary Perspective, 8th Edition*, provides comprehensive coverage of the philosophy and organizational strategy that expands the traditional police mandate of fighting crime to include forming partnerships with citizenry that endorse mutual support and participation. The first textbook of its kind, *Community Policing* delineates this progressive approach, combining the accrued wisdom and experience of its established authors with the latest

research-based insights to help students apply what is on the page to the world beyond.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Community Policing

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 504pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02744-5: Feb 2020: \$250.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02745-2: Feb 2020: \$89.95

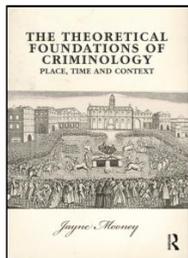
eBook: 978-0-429-39805-6: Feb 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-34049-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027452](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027452)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Theoretical Foundations of Criminology

Place, Time and Context



Jayne Mooney

This book brings criminological theory to life by presenting the core theories of criminology as historical and cultural products and theorists as producers of culture located in particular places, writing in specific historical periods and situated in precise intellectual networks and philosophical controversies. It provides an invaluable contribution to the growing conversation over criminology's 'origin story' and the level that this is grounded in the idiosyncrasies of the North Atlantic world and its historical development. This book will be invaluable reading to students and academics engaged in studies of criminology and criminal justice.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

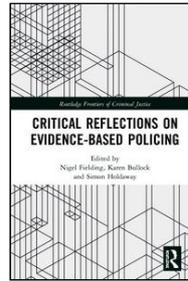
: 416pp: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-73395-3: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-131-96010-7: Dec 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32272-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780131960107](http://www.routledge.com/9780131960107)

## Critical Reflections on Evidence-Based Policing



Edited by Nigel Fielding, University of Surrey, UK, Karen Bullock, University of Surrey, UK and Simon Holdaway, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice*

This book contributes to current debates on evidence-based policing; it provides a critical examination of the recent history of EBP in academic, policy and practitioner communities and paves the way for a much needed change in how research 'evidence' is perceived, generated, transferred, implemented and evaluated.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

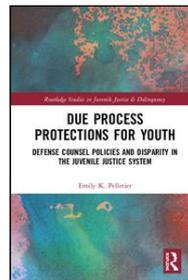
: 232pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59580-4: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48815-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138595804](http://www.routledge.com/9781138595804)

## Due Process Protections for Youth

Defense Counsel Policies and Disparity in the Juvenile Justice System



Emily K. Pelletier

Series: *Routledge Studies in Juvenile Justice and Delinquency*

Using a combination of legal and sociological research methods, this book examines the lack of specificity in the language of juvenile defense policies and connects the dots between this deficiency with the racially disparate impact of the system, contextualizing findings within a broader theoretical constructs of race and law. The author introduces common elements of juvenile defense policies, describes their impact, and makes suggestions for strengthening defense counsel policies. The book concludes with a call to action regarding expanded data-collection practices for juvenile delinquency courts.

Routledge

Market: Criminology and Criminal Justice / Youth Justice

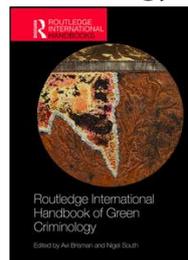
6 x 9: 118pp: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00201-5: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40077-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367002015](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002015)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Routledge International Handbook of Green Criminology



Edited by Avi Brisman, Eastern Kentucky University, USA and Nigel South

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The revised and expanded second edition of the Handbook reflects new methodological orientations, new locations of study such as Asia, Canada and South America, and new responses to environmental harms.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 728pp: 25 illus: 17 halftones: 8 line drawings: 14 tables

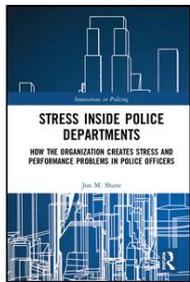
Hb: 978-1-138-63380-3: Jan 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20709-4: Jan 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-67882-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138633803](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633803)

## Stress Inside Police Departments

How the Organization Creates Stress and Performance Problems in Police Officers



Jon M. Shane

Series: *Routledge Innovations in Policing*

This book offers researchers, police practitioners, and policymakers a platform for organizational reform and an understanding of how the police organization creates stress, which contributes to reduced officer performance. Ideal for scholars, police personnel, and policymakers who are interested in how the police organization contributes to lower officer performance, this book has implications for policing agencies in the United States and worldwide.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Policing

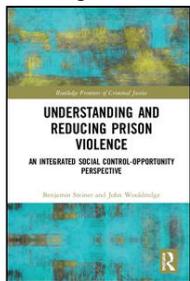
6 x 9: 182pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27671-3; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29722-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367276713](http://www.routledge.com/9780367276713)

## Understanding and Reducing Prison Violence

An Integrated Social Control-Opportunity Perspective



Benjamin Steiner, University of Nebraska, Omaha, USA and  
John Wooldredge, University of Cincinnati, USA

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice*

Building on large dataset comprising 5,500 inmates and 1,800 officers across 45 prisons located across two of the United States (Ohio and Kentucky), this book showcases one of the largest and most comprehensive studies of prisons carried out to date. It considers both the implications of the study for theories of prison violence; and the implications of the study for preventing violence in prisons. It will be of interest to academics, practitioners and policy makers alike.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 200pp: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55260-9; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14824-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138552609](http://www.routledge.com/9781138552609)

## A Magnificent Journey to Excellence

Sixteen Years of Six Sigma at Cummins, Inc.

George K. Strodbeck III and Mohan Tatikonda

This book presents a model of organization transformation success. The model framework comprises a series of S-Curves (maturity curves) of planning and execution activities phased over time. The model is illustrated through description and analysis of an actual, two-decade, highly successful, global enterprise transformation Six Sigma program at a Fortune 200 company – Cummins, Inc. Lessons learned from the model and company case study are completely transferrable to other organizational culture, improvement, and innovation transformation settings.

Productivity Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 50 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34573-0: Dec 2019: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32805-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367345730](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367345730)

## Advances in Management Research

Innovation and Technology

Edited by **Avinash K. Shrivastava**, Assistant Professor, Faculty Operations Management, Fortune Institute of International Business (FIIB), New Delhi, India, **Sudhir Rana**, Assistant Professor, Fortune Institute of International Business, New Delhi, India, **Amiya Kumar Mohapatra**, Associate Professor, Fortune Institute of International Business, New Delhi, India and **Mangey Ram**, Department of Mathematics, Graphic Era University, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India

*Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences*

This book covers advancements across business domains in knowledge and informational management. It provides research trends in the fields of management, innovation, and technology, and is comprised of research papers that show applications of IT, analytics, business operations in industry, and in educational institutions.

The book provides scholars with a platform to derive maximum utility in the area of management, research, and technology by subscribing to the idea of managing business through performance and management technology.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

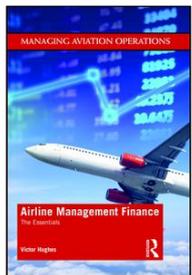
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 28 illus: 88 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22688-6: Dec 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28081-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367226886](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367226886)

## Airline Management Finance

The Essentials



**Victor Hughes**, Victor Hughes is a fellow of the Institute of Chartered Management Accountants, a Chartered Global Management Accountant (CGMA) and a fellow of the Hong Kong Institute of Directors (FHKIoD)

*Series: Managing Aviation Operations*

Airline Management Finance: The Essentials is of significant benefit to airline industry practitioners seeking a focused, neatly contained and accessible resource that provides explicit financial information pertinent to their current or future role. The book explains and de-mystifies an airline's financing and the financial reporting of its operations to airline staff and others. This book is recommended reading for new employees in airline finance

and related areas, as well as those starting to move up the supervisory ladder in an airline.

Routledge

Market: Aviation

: 160pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 21 tables

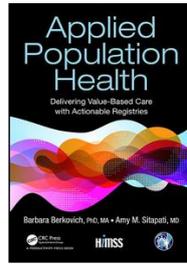
Hb: 978-1-138-61066-8: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61069-9: Dec 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46565-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610699](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610699)

## Applied Population Health

Delivering Value-Based Care with Actionable Registries



Barbara Berkovich, PhD, MA and Amy Sitapati, MD

*Series: HIMSS Book Series*

This book provides a clear framework for design, implementation, and monitoring of innovative population health tools to accelerate measurable improvements in care delivery. Key benefits for readers include conceptual framework, team approach, and technical insights that result in improved patient care, improved performance on quality measures and increased revenue from quality performance incentives and risk-based contracts. This is also a practice guide to the healthcare professionals many roles who are eager to build or improve population health programs with the goal of delivering high

quality value-based care.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 256pp: 20 illus: 22 tables

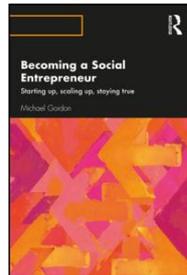
Hb: 978-0-367-40456-7: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19667-7: Dec 2019: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-367-19671-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367196677](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367196677)

## Becoming a Social Entrepreneur

Starting Out, Scaling Up and Staying True



Michael Gordon

What's it like to be a social entrepreneur — not a textbook social entrepreneur but on one the ground? This book explains how.

Michael Gordon, leading Social Entrepreneur expert from the University of Michigan, spoke with more than one hundred social entrepreneurs—from six continents, young and old, just starting out to several decades in, addressing seemingly every societal problem of the day. This book uses their words and experiences to provide a kaleidoscopic description of what it means to become a social entrepreneur.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

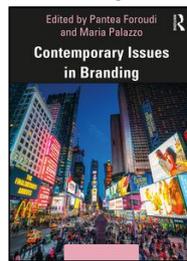
: 344pp: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19772-8: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19773-5: Dec 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-24318-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197735](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197735)

## Contemporary Issues in Branding



Edited by **Pantea Foroudi**, Middlesex University London, UK and **Maria Palazzo**, University of Salerno, Italy

This book provides students and academics with a comprehensive analysis of the theory and practice of branding. The challenge to explore new and effective ways of harnessing the power of communication to engage with company stakeholders in interactive, immediate and innovative ways is ever-present in the digital era. Proposing a mixture of theory and practice with international case studies, this book is an invaluable companion for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students, academics of marketing and strategic brand management, as well as managers and decision makers

globally.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

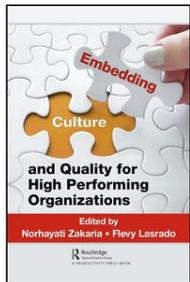
: 306pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36853-8: Dec 2019: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36854-5: Dec 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42915-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368545](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368545)

## Embedding Culture and Quality for High Performing Organizations



Edited by **Norhayati Zakaria** and **Flevy Lasrado**

This book provides opportunities for business practitioners and researchers to learn practices that are effective in building sustainable organizational excellence. It offers a practice guide to building a quality management program that emphasizes culturally-diverse work environments, cross-cultural management, and organizational excellence.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 218pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-48338-5: Dec 2019: **\$59.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-05506-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138483385](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138483385)

## Enterprise GIS

Concepts and Applications

**John Woodard**, Kent State University

This book defines and discusses how the field of Enterprise Architecture (EA) can be incorporated into the design of Enterprise Geographic Information Systems (EGIS). The objective of EA is to develop a strategic plan that organizes an organization's resources: data, information, people, and assets into one team that works together to achieve the company's objectives in an efficient, agile, and adaptable way. It demonstrates how EA concepts can be incorporated within EGIS by improving the system's efficiency and reliability. Through real-world examples and step-by-step explanations the reader will reach a comfortable understanding of the theories and methods discussed in the book.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

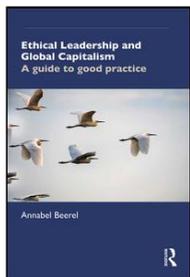
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp: 6 illus: 13 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47829-9: Jan 2020: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-06900-7: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138478299](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138478299)

## Ethical Leadership and Global Capitalism

A Guide to Good Practice



**Annabel Beerel**

This book is a practical guide to managers as to how to put their own and their employees' professional values to work. Through real life stories and case studies, the author brings to life and light the ethical challenges that present themselves in corporate and institutional settings. The reader gets to see that ethics lie not only in the big, dramatic defining moments, but in the everyday behaviors of people as they work together in the service of organizational goals. The text is punctuated with summaries, exercises, and opportunities for reflection where the reader has an opportunity to review their own ethical frameworks and to see how these show up in the daily choices they make.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

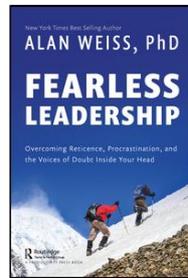
: 360pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19744-5: Dec 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-24317-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197445](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197445)

## Fearless Leadership

Overcoming Reticence, Procrastination, and the Voices of Doubt Inside Your Head



**Alan Weiss**

This book is for entrepreneurs, business owners, and those who seek a better position for themselves and their talents, but who procrastinate, delay, and hang back. It's about isolating and overcoming the internal fears that we generate every day like a geyser, triggered by time, events, or shifts in the environment. We are our own worst enemies and we ignore the practical remedies to escape fear because we use our energies instead on blaming everyone else.

Routledge

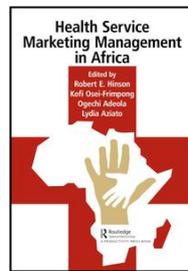
**Market:** Business and Management / Leadership

6 x 9: 120pp: 9 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-33736-0: Dec 2019: **\$27.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32200-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367337360](http://www.routledge.com/9780367337360)

## Health Service Marketing Management in Africa



Edited by **Robert Hinson**, **Kofi Osei-Frimpong**, **Ogechi Adeola** and **Lydia Aziato**

This book responds to calls for quality healthcare service management practices or processes from developing economy perspectives. Focusing primarily on African and other developing economy contexts, this book covers seven thematic areas: strategy in healthcare; marketing imperatives in healthcare management; product and pricing management in healthcare; distribution and marketing communications in healthcare; managing people in healthcare; physical evidence and service quality management in healthcare; and process management in healthcare.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management: Healthcare Management

7 x 10: 312pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-00193-3: Dec 2019: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-40085-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367001933](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367001933)

## 145 Volume Set

### Implementing Concurrent Engineering in Small Companies



**Susan Skalak**

Presenting a systematic approach to concurrent engineering (CE), this reference accommodates the small corporation's quest to incorporate better design management practices. The author provides an easy-to-follow methodology that eliminates the need for costly consultants, promotes environmentally friendly solutions, and introduces three main design models to aid in new, evolutionary, and incremental product design. She also examines how the adoption of CE practices improves overall performance. Topics include engineering specifications for product parameters, conceptual and embodiment design, vendor selection and approval, prototyping, and line and equipment installation.

CRC Press

6 x 9: 328pp

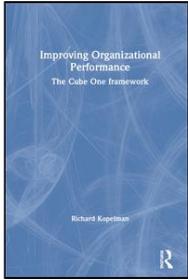
Hb: 978-0-824-70762-0: Jul 2002: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39601-5: Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-22270-2: Jul 2002

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780824707620](http://www.crcpress.com/9780824707620)

## Improving Organizational Performance

The Cube One framework



Richard Kopelman

This book presents the Cube One framework, which provides a basis for understanding, diagnosing, and improving organizational performance. It is based on the premise that successful organizations enact practices that satisfy three key constituents: the enterprise itself, customers, and employees. This book offers a uniquely empirical approach by examining enterprise-, customer- and employee-directed practices.

Routledge

**Market:** Organizational performance

6 x 9: 336pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95174-7; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-95175-4; Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-66804-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138951754](http://www.routledge.com/9781138951754)

## Innovation Renaissance

Defining, Debunking, and Demystifying Creativity



John E. Ettlie

Innovation is not easy. Understanding the liability of newness but the potential for greatness is the central theme of this work. *Innovation Renaissance* explores and debunks the myths that have arisen from the proliferation of misleading and often confusing popular press treatments of creativity and innovation. This informative and unique text is designed as a resource for postgraduate students, academics and professionals deeply committed to understanding and working through the innovation process. The book includes an introduction to the subject before moving on to an in-depth study of emerging evidence and topics in the field.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 192pp; 13 illus; 2 halftones; 11 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39215-1; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39217-5; Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-40232-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392175](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392175)

## Information Security Cost Management



Ioana V. Bazavan and Ian Lim

Written in an accessible, informal style, Information Security Cost Management demonstrates how to strategically maximize a limited security budget without compromising the quality of risk management initiatives. Organized into management components, each chapter highlights common pitfalls in security initiatives and recommends cost saving methods to achieve intended results. It presents processes that show how to identify the most critical components of a system's security, staff a security operation, prioritize spending, manage internal and external audits, assess costs for identity and access management, maximize the use of vendors, and evaluate the costs of outsourcing.

Auerbach Publications

: 255pp

Hb: 978-0-849-39275-7; Aug 2006: **\$130.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39042-6; Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-11583-7; Aug 2006

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849392757](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849392757)

## International Workplace Sexual Harassment Laws and Developments for the Multinational Employer

Ellen Pinkos Cobb

This book provides a comprehensive compilation of global sexual harassment laws, clearly necessary in this climate but not currently existing until now. It presents legislation addressing workplace sexual harassment in over 50 countries, as well as some cultural context and recent developments to indicate present and future trends in workplace sexual harassment regulation. Written in clear, plain English for anyone without a legal background to understand, this book is essential reading and a key resource for employment and business attorneys, global employers, managers, human resources professionals, and occupational health and safety professionals.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

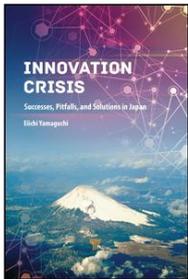
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19276-1; Dec 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-20153-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192761](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192761)

## Innovation Crisis

Successes, Pitfalls, and Solutions in Japan



Eiichi Yamaguchi

What has gone wrong in Japan that has led to this innovation crisis? This quest spanned 18 years and several academic disciplines, and initially it appeared it had no context. But only after putting all the different pieces together did Prof. Yamaguchi realize that it was actually one story. In this completely new, meaningful, and interesting book, he integrates his research on innovation policy, innovation theory, and trans-science. He begins the book with a detailed story of the innovation of blue LEDs for which three Japanese scientists received Nobel Prize in physics in 2014.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Business Management

6 x 9: 144pp; 26 illus

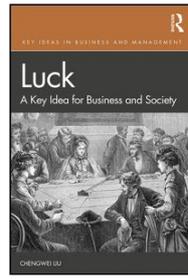
Hb: 978-9-814-77497-0; Mar 2019: **\$79.95** • Pb: 978-9-814-80074-7; Sep 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44862-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800747](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800747)

## Luck

A Key Idea for Business and Society



Chengwei Liu, University of Warwick, UK

Series: *Key Ideas in Business and Management*

This book highlights luck as a key idea in the business and management field. The author provides insights from across the humanities and social sciences to position luck as a key idea in management, analyzing various facets of fortune such as randomness, serendipity and opportunity. This readable overview of management helps students and scholars understand the subject in a new light.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Management

: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09424-6; Dec 2019: **\$104.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09426-0; Dec 2019: **\$31.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10614-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138094260](http://www.routledge.com/9781138094260)

## Managing Sustainable Innovation



Edited by **Vanessa Ratten**, La Trobe Business School, La Trobe University, **Marcela Ramirez-Pasillas** and **Hans Lundberg**

*Series: Innovation and Technology Horizons*

This book is an insightful text looking at sustainable innovation and the emerging fourth sector i.e. hybrid organizations through an interdisciplinary approach. The book illuminates what hybrid organizations are and how they generate new ways of creating blended value to secure the well-being of future generations and preservation of ecological services. The book also discusses how sustainable innovation may offer creative solutions to societal issues, the sharing economy and the circular economy. This book will appeal to those taking MBA, EMBA programmes

and those with an interest in creating sustainable business and innovation solutions.

Routledge

**Market:** Innovation Management/Sustainable Business

: 216pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 31 tables

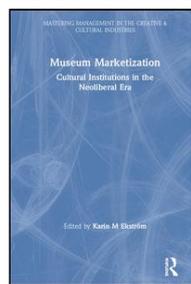
Hb: 978-0-367-21030-4; Dec 2019; **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21031-1; Dec 2019; **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26496-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210311](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210311)

## Museum Marketization

Cultural Institutions in the Neoliberal Era



Edited by **Karin M Ekström**, University of Borås, Sweden

*Series: Mastering Management in the Creative and Cultural Industries*

Culture and business have become increasingly intertwined and cultural institutions need to be aware of their place in the market. Commercial awareness which was previously disparaged is now seen as a legitimate and necessary response to increased competition, enhancing experience, increasing accessibility, broadening inclusivity and sustainable futures with diminishing funding. The contributions to this book highlight that marketing, public relations, sponsorship and fund raising have become integral to the survival of many museums and galleries, festivals and events.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 256pp; 15 illus; 14 halftones; 1 line drawings

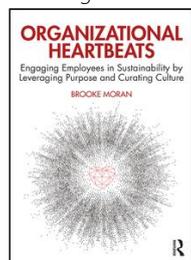
Hb: 978-1-138-39385-1; Dec 2019; **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39386-8; Dec 2019; **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-40151-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393868](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393868)

## Organizational Heartbeats

Engaging Employees in Sustainability by Leveraging Purpose and Curating Culture



**M. Brooke Moran**

*Organizational Heartbeats* helps executives to engage employees in sustainability in a meaningful way that motivates teams, attracts customers, and ultimately benefits both the reputation of the organization and wider society. It tells the stories of a very diverse set of organizations, including Ericsson, the Dubai Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Seventh Generation, and Arizona State University, and how their approaches have worked and transformed employee relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

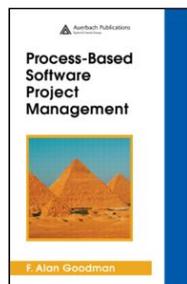
: 120pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-43193-8; Dec 2019; **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43195-2; Dec 2019; **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00178-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367431952](http://www.routledge.com/9780367431952)

## Process-Based Software Project Management



**F. Alan Goodman**

Failing to match the management of software projects with actual development processes can lead to cost overruns, bad tasking decisions, and unrealistic schedules that will hinder any software project. This volume describes clearly and simply how to make certain that the project management-process effectively connects to engineer tasking, quality control, metrics, and repeatability. Detailing realistic and sensible planning and tracking activities, it demonstrates the best use of a process framework. This book also equips managers with the ability to design a plan that can handle the inevitable scheduling and cost adjustments that must be made to accommodate changing customer requirements.

Auerbach Publications

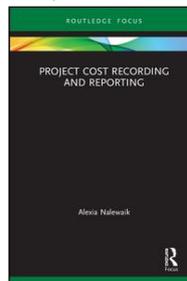
: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-849-37304-6; May 2006; **\$135.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40359-1; Sep 2019; **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-11773-2; May 2006

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849373046](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849373046)

## Project Cost Recording and Reporting



**Alexia Nalewaik**

Communication is a vital part of project management, and reports are one of the preferred vehicles for transmitting information to an intended internal or external audience. This book discusses the purpose of project reports, and provides examples of the format, content, timing, and audience for various types. Using principles of stakeholders and risk management, it presents a rationale for communication plans, enabling appropriate reporting at the project, program, and portfolio level. It is essential reading for practitioners and students of project management, cost control and accountancy.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

: 116pp; 55 illus; 55 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-409-45099-3; Nov 2019; **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00155-3; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781409450993](http://www.routledge.com/9781409450993)

## Project Management: It's All Bollocks!

The Complete Exposure of the World of, and the Value of, Project Management

**Susie Palmer-Trew**, The Open University, UK. and **Peter Taylor**, Head of Global PMO, Aptos Retail, UK

This book examines the sadly inadequate body of knowledge that is project management today, and generally challenge just about everything, eliminating that which you don't need to bother to learn about, or do, leaving you only with the parts that will give you the results you want. It is a shakedown of project management, the profession, the myths it creates and promotes, its great ideas and ambitions. The authors offer up a selection of seven cracking ideas, that when applied to a project environment will ultimately result in you being a good manager of projects in this modern world of business complexity.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

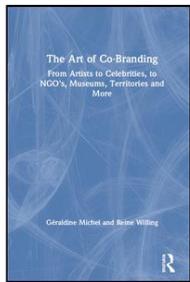
: 125pp; 6 illus; 1 halftones; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14090-8; Jan 2020; **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-03014-7; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140908](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140908)

## The Art of Successful Brand Collaborations

Partnerships with Artists, Designers, Museums, Territories, Sports, Celebrities, Science, Good Cause... and More



**Géraldine Michel and Reine Willing**

Co-branding is widely considered the art of the perfect match. This book is a guide to understanding the complex process of co-branding as well as it explaining the key factors of success to build this specific form of a partnership. This book gives tangible examples of partnerships between various kinds of internationally renowned artists, celebrities, brands and companies. Filled with interviews from practitioners and vital academic and professional insights from the authors, this book is an essential guide for brand managers, professors and students to better understand and implement the process of successful co-branding through recent and concrete partnership examples.

Routledge

**Market:** Marketing

: 288pp; 117 illus; 80 halftones; 22 line drawings; 15 tables

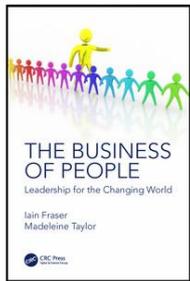
Hb: 978-1-138-49960-7; Jan 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49961-4; Jan 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-01447-2; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138499614](http://www.routledge.com/9781138499614)

## The Business of People

Leadership for the Changing World



**Iain Fraser and Madeleine Taylor**

This book takes project professionals on a deep dive into leadership, in various situations including the portfolio, program, and project management and offers guidance on transforming the leadership components of any organization together as well as on supporting mechanisms. It covers individual self-leadership; coaching and mentoring; team leadership; and organizational leadership. Case study examples, tools and insights, told in a story-telling approach offer pragmatic insights to leadership for readers to implement and understand how they integrate together. An emphasis on what leadership qualities and attributes are necessary for today's VUCA-induced world will be evident.

Taylor & Francis

**Market:** Business & Management

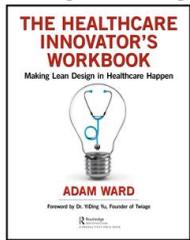
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 154pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25102-4; Jul 2019: **\$59.95** • eBook: 978-0-367-80818-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367251024](http://www.routledge.com/9780367251024)

## The Healthcare Innovator's Workbook

Making Lean Design in Healthcare Happen



**Adam Ward**

This book gives the reader an inside look at creating a new healthcare service using practical examples and scenarios one would face if doing it themselves. This workbook is a follow-up to the recently published, *Lean Design in Healthcare* and offers a tactical version of the principles provided in the book. It parses the dialogue out into detailed reasons for the *Lean Design in Healthcare's* position and principles. This workbook contains examples and many exercises for the reader to complete to begin their own innovation journey.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

8-1/2 x 11; 120pp; 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-20144-9; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20140-1; Dec 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-25974-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367201401](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367201401)

## The HR (R)Evolution

It's Time to Change the Workplace and Change the World

**Alan Watkins and Nick Dalton**

Books on HR tend to focus on HR practises and potential interventions, but they rarely look at the profession and how it has evolved and therefore how and why those HR and people practises were created in the first place. This book looks at HR through the lens of value systems and how they correlate with the dominant 'world view' available at that time in history, explains clearly each stage in history and the important new waves that we are entering now and in the future. This book is targeted toward anyone currently working in HR and senior business leaders grappling with the paradoxes of business today and who recognise that people issues are the central challenge of the future.

Routledge

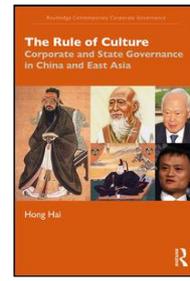
: 208pp; 9 illus; 2 halftones; 7 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34813-7; Dec 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32819-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367348137](http://www.routledge.com/9780367348137)

## The Rule of Culture

Corporate and State Governance in China and East Asia



**Hong Hai**, National Technological University, Singapore

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Corporate Governance*

To succeed in more than one market in Asia, there is no 'one size fits all' approach. This book puts forth a convincing argument that the key to succeed in Asia is understanding the cultural subtleties. It explains how cultural influences shape nation states and corporate governance in Asia. The book concludes with a critique of the modern literature on liberalism and authoritarianism in East Asia and discusses the longevity of 'East Asian values' in corporate and state management. It is a must-read for all interested in shaping corporate governance in Asia.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

: 144pp; 22 illus; 17 halftones; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13293-4; Nov 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13294-1; Nov 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02573-0; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367132941](http://www.routledge.com/9780367132941)

## The Strategic Planning and Deployment Excellence System (SPADES)

Ensuring Complete Success from Strategic Plan Development to Deployment

**Jack B. ReVelle, Susan L. Stuffle and Harry K. Jackson**

The Strategic Planning and Deployment Excellence System (SPADES) provides a path to long-term success in the environment of rapidly changing technology and business systems. It combines the best of Hoshin Kanri, Quality Function Deployment (QFD), and other proven management and leadership tools and techniques. This book presents a set of tools and techniques for developing and deploying a long-term plan for achieving sustained success. These concepts ensure graphically tracing the strategic planning process from the foundation of organizational principles to the enterprise vision and to the organization's long-term goals.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business and Management / Strategic Planning

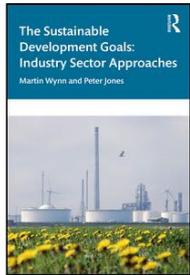
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 152pp; 70 illus; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33301-0; Dec 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-31988-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367333010](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367333010)

## The Sustainable Development Goals

### Industry Sector Approaches



Peter Jones, University of Gloucestershire, UK and Martin Wynn

This easy-to-digest book provides a critical evaluation of how a range of multinational companies from across different commercial sectors are currently addressing the Sustainable Development Goals and the challenges they are facing in contributing to them.

This book looks at the response of 80 companies and organisations from eight different industry sectors. It examines the different approaches taken, discusses how far the SDGs are actively supported, and reviews how progress is being assessed against related targets and objective. The book provides a

summary overview of all industry sectors studied, identifying the most and least supported SDGs overall.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 136pp: 34 illus: 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-23719-6: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41880-9: Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28134-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367418809](http://www.routledge.com/9780367418809)

### 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Comparative Employment Relations in the Global Economy



Edited by Carola Frege, London School of Economics, UK and John Kelly, Birkbeck, University of London, UK

*Comparative Employment Relations in the Global Economy* presents a cross-section of country studies, including the UK, Germany, the USA, Brazil, India, Russia, China and South Africa, alongside integrative thematic chapters covering essential topics such as theoretical approaches, collective representation and employment regulation.

This second edition benefits from:

Careful updates to theory and real-life developments A new chapter on employment relations in Italy Fuller treatment of

topics such as labour migration, gender and discrimination, global value chains and corporate governance A more logical ordering of chapters, with globalization issues appearing earlier

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 640pp: 32 line drawings: 45 tables

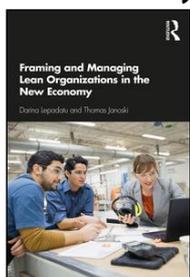
Hb: 978-1-138-68301-3: Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68302-0: Feb 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-54479-3: Feb 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68663-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138683020](http://www.routledge.com/9781138683020)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Framing and Managing Lean Organizations in the New Economy



Darina Lepadatu and Thomas Janoski

This book examines the dominance and significance of lean organizing in the international economy. Scholars from each discipline see lean production as positive or negative; the book blends theory with practice by sorting out these different academic views and revealing how lean is implemented in different ways. It clearly presents the positive and negative aspects of lean and insights into the culture of lean organizations. With its rich interdisciplinary approach, *Framing and Managing Lean Organizations in the New Economy* will benefit students across a range of classes from management, sociology, and public policy to engineering

Routledge

Market: Lean management

6 x 9: 296pp: 5 illus: 2 halftones: 3 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49903-4: Dec 2019: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49910-2: Dec 2019: **\$64.95**

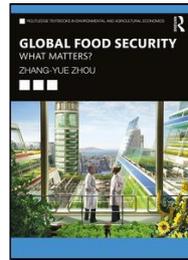
eBook: 978-1-351-01515-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138499102](http://www.routledge.com/9781138499102)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Global Food Security

### What Matters?



Zhang-Yue Zhou, James Cook University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Textbooks in Environmental and Agricultural Economics*

This book looks at food security from a socio-economic perspective. It offers a detailed and systematic examination of food security from its historical backgrounds, concepts and measurements, to the determinants and approaches to achieve food security. The book also introduces the key challenges and root causes of food insecurity. Through country-specific cases, the book highlights instances of both successful and disastrous national food security management and their outcomes. The invaluable learning experiences of these countries shed light on

food security practices, and the straightforward demand-supply framework effectively guides readers in understanding food security issues.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 304pp: 107 illus: 107 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22274-8: Dec 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22279-3: Dec 2019: **\$51.95**

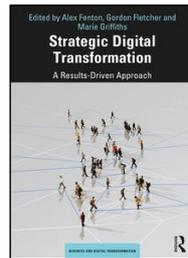
eBook: 978-1-315-40694-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138222793](http://www.routledge.com/9781138222793)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Strategic Digital Transformation

### A Results-Driven Approach



Edited by Alex Fenton, University of Salford, UK, Gordon Fletcher, University of Salford, UK and Marie Griffiths

Series: *Business and Digital Transformation*

Emerging technologies are having a profound impact upon business, as individuals and organisations increasingly embrace the benefits of the 'always on' attitude that digital technologies produce. Offering results-driven solutions that successfully transform organisations into data-driven, people-focused businesses capable of sustainably competing at a global level, this textbook is a vital resource for postgraduate and undergraduate students of digital business, innovation and transformation. It will also prepare business owners, business

directors and management to take strategic advantage of new and emerging technologies to stay ahead of their competition.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 240pp: 52 illus: 2 halftones: 50 line drawings: 20 tables

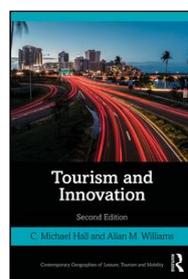
Hb: 978-0-367-03106-0: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-03107-7: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02046-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367031077](http://www.routledge.com/9780367031077)

### 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Tourism and Innovation



C. Michael Hall, University of Canterbury, New Zealand and Allan M. Williams, London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility*

This ground-breaking volume on the relationships between tourism and innovation provides an overview of relevant innovation theories, and related literatures on entrepreneurship, productivity, regional development and competitiveness, and their significance to contemporary tourism practices.

It is structured so as to introduce the reader to the overall significance of innovation, at various levels, and the role that innovation plays in firm and place competition. Supported with

case studies throughout, this book is essential reading for all Tourism students.

Routledge

Market: Business and Tourism

: 344pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06076-0: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06082-1: Dec 2019: **\$43.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16283-6: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-75959-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138060821](http://www.routledge.com/9781138060821)

## 'Those That Fix the Lights'

The Practice of Public Sector Management in Developing Asia



**Gambhir Bhatta**, Asian Development Bank, Philippines

This book looks at the state of governance in countries of Developing Asia and assesses the state of public sector management and their attempts at governance reforms. It further considers the space for these countries to initiate and sustain reforms in a few key areas of public policy. The book's main conclusion is that while countries in Developing Asia have had difficulties in instituting governance and public sector reforms, the scope for doing so has never been better.

Routledge

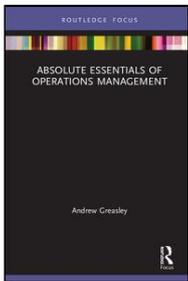
**Market:** Business

: 344pp; 17 illus; 17 line drawings; 56 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00164-3; Dec 2019; **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40064-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001643](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001643)

## Absolute Essentials of Operations Management



**Andrew Greasley**, Aston University, UK

*Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics*

This shortform textbook consolidates the key aspects of Operations Management into a concise and easily accessible reference tool. Comprising the management of the creation of goods and the delivery of services to customers, operations management plays an essential role in the success of any organization. This book discusses the main areas of operations management, such as the design of the operations system, including product, process and job design, lean operations and supply chain management. This book provides a core introduction for undergraduate students studying Operations Management as part of Business and Management degrees.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

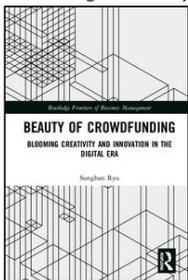
: 116pp; 28 illus; 28 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25934-1; Nov 2019; **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29060-2; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367259341](http://www.routledge.com/9780367259341)

## Beauty of Crowdfunding

Blooming Creativity and Innovation in the Digital Era



**Sunghan Ryu**, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China

*Series: Routledge Frontiers of Business Management*

This book provides insight into crowdfunding and how crowdfunding contributes to our communities and society. The book includes an overview of existing discussions across different disciplines i.e. entrepreneurship, information systems, marketing, and correlates the theories to the best crowdfunding practices. The book begins with origins and antecedents of crowdfunding. It provides five distinguished facets of crowdfunding i.e. creativity, diversity, balance, connection, and change, and explains how crowdfunding has been contributing to our society and influencing industries.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

: 152pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19853-4; Dec 2019; **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-24371-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367198534](http://www.routledge.com/9780367198534)

## Business Intelligence and Analytics in Small and Medium Enterprises

Edited by **Pedro Novo Melo** and **Carolina Machado**, School of Economics and Management, University of Minho

*Series: Manufacturing Design and Technology*

Technological developments in recent years have been tremendous. This evolution is visible in companies through technological equipment, computerized procedures, and management practices associated with technologies. One of the management practices that are visible is related to business intelligence and analytics (BI&A). Concepts such as data warehouse, key performance Indicator (KPIs), data mining, and dashboard are changing the business arena. This book aims to promote research related to these new trends that opens up a new field of research in the small and medium enterprises (SMEs) area.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing

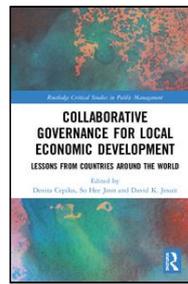
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 176pp; 28 illus; 28 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17388-3; Dec 2019; **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-05648-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367173883](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367173883)

## Collaborative Governance for Local Economic Development

Lessons from Countries around the World



Edited by **Denita Cepiku**, University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy, **So Hee Jeon** and **David K. Jesuit**, Central Michigan University, USA

*Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management*

Focusing on a wide range collaborative economic development in diverse cities and regions in USA, Canada, Germany, India, Italy, and South Korea, the chapters explore what forces motivate the emergence of collaborative economic development efforts.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

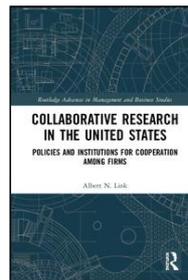
: 176pp; 5 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49096-3; Nov 2019; **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-03406-7; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138490963](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490963)

## Collaborative Research in the United States

Policies and Institutions for Cooperation among Firms



**Albert N. Link**, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, USA

*Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

In order to understand collaborative research activity in the United States, it is important to understand the contextual environment in which firms pursue a collaborative research strategy. This book offers a critical and retrospective description of collaborative research activity in the United States in an effort to provide a prospective framework for policymakers to evaluate future policy initiatives to encourage such strategic behavior. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of critical management studies, strategic

management, economics, and public policy.

Routledge

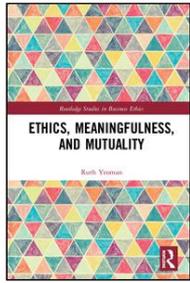
**Market:** Business & Management

6 x 9; 128pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14003-8; Dec 2019; **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02967-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140038](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140038)

## Ethics, Meaningfulness, and Mutuality



Ruth Yeoman

Series: *Routledge Studies in Business Ethics*

*Ethics, Meaningfulness, and Mutuality* poses critical questions related to organisational design by challenging limits to current thinking, such as the neglect by political philosophers of markets, firms and stakeholders, or by organisational theorists of business ethics.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

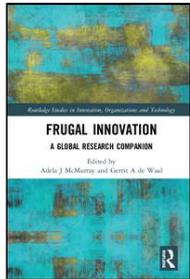
6 x 9: 240pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38040-5: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12512-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815380405](http://www.routledge.com/9780815380405)

## Frugal Innovation

A Global Research Companion



Edited by **Adela J McMurray**, RMIT University, Australia and **Gerrit A de Waal**, RMIT University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

This book addresses frugal innovations that have never been accessible to the public. Many opportunities to learn are provided by hands-on case studies across multiple industry sectors and countries, supported by theory. The book's main themes are global food security, consumer and industrial products, ethics and sustainability, affordable, essential services and organizational design. The book is a valuable resource for students in business courses, as well as, to industry wanting to improve their triple bottom line, and to, educators wanting to

influence and change the mind-sets of the younger generations to effectively deal with today's and tomorrow's challenges

Routledge

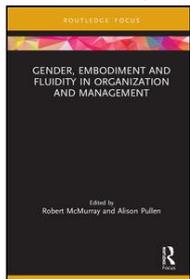
Market: Business

: 312pp: 36 illus: 5 halftones: 31 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13284-2: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02567-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367132842](http://www.routledge.com/9780367132842)

## Gender, Embodiment and Fluidity in Organization and Management



Edited by **Robert McMurray**, The York Management School, UK and **Alison Pullen**, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Focus on Women Writers in Organization Studies*

Where classical mainstream writing has often presumed, or pretended, that organizational actors are predominantly men, the authors covered in this book challenge this presumption, as well as its implications for the ways in which we think about and enact organizing, managing, leading and working. This book demonstrates how our understanding of organizing can be transformed when other voices, bodies and genders write about what it is to work, live, lead and relate to ourselves and others. It will be relevant to students and researchers across business and

management, organizational studies, critical management studies, gender studies and sociology.

Routledge

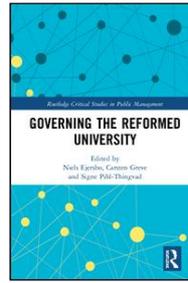
Market: Business & Management

: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23406-5: Nov 2019: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27970-6: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367234065](http://www.routledge.com/9780367234065)

## Governing the Reformed University



Edited by **Niels Ejersbo**, **Carsten Greve**, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark and **Signe Pihl-Thingvad**, University of Southern Denmark

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management*

This is a coherent volume based on a unique data set. The aim of the book is to quantitatively and qualitatively understand and explain how reforms and management instruments are implemented and how it influences different levels of the organization from the top management level to the employees within universities.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

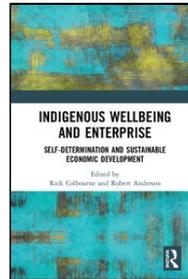
6 x 9: 160pp: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06842-1: Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15797-9: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138068421](http://www.routledge.com/9781138068421)

## Indigenous Wellbeing and Enterprise

Self-Determination and Sustainable Economic Development



Edited by **Rick Colbourne** and **Robert Anderson**

Indigenous wellbeing is premised on sustainable self-determination. This book, written by the leading scholars in the field, focuses specifically on examples and models for sustainable enterprise that address key issues related to economic, environmental, social and cultural value creation activities within Indigenous communities. It includes numerous examples of Indigenous communities which have successfully used entrepreneurship in the pursuit of sustainable development and wellbeing and each chapter features practical examples and case studies that illustrate the key findings.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 360pp: 17 illus: 3 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34963-9: Feb 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32902-9: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367349639](http://www.routledge.com/9780367349639)

## Innovating Healthcare

The Role of Political, Managerial and Clinical Leadership



Edited by **John Storey**, Open University, UK and **Richard Holti**, Open University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Health Management*

Why is there a need to 'innovate healthcare'? The basic reason stems from the sheer scale of the challenges now facing healthcare provision in the UK and across many other countries. The aim of this book is to interrogate past and current attempts to innovate in this arena and to draw-out the key lessons. This book will be of interest to students and researchers, clinicians and managers in the health and care sectors as well as policy-makers. While the focus is on healthcare, the book has wider relevance for students of management, leadership, innovation and organizational studies.

Routledge

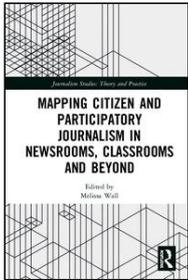
Market: Business / Health Management

6 x 9: 208pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60384-4: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45596-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138603844](http://www.routledge.com/9781138603844)

## Mapping Citizen and Participatory Journalism in Newsrooms, Classrooms and Beyond



Edited by **Melissa Wall**  
*Series: Journalism Studies*

This book assesses citizen journalism within the context of hyperlocals, non-profits and large global news organizations, critically examining various forms of participation by citizen contributors to the news.

The contributors examine the following: Does citizen journalism close the news participation gap between the Global North and South? How can citizen journalism enable the socially excluded to overcome marginalization? What are the obligations of professional news outlets to citizen reporters in war zones? Furthermore, some contributors critique the ways traditional journalism makes use of non-professional content, while others propose new analytical frameworks.

Routledge  
**Market:** Journalism  
 : 252pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-43744-2; Dec 2019; \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367437442](http://www.routledge.com/9780367437442)

## Market Assessment with OR Applications

**Adarsh Anand**, Assistant Professor, Department of Operational Research, University of Delhi, Delhi, India, **Deepti Aggrawal**, Assistant Professor, University School of Management and Entrepreneurship, Delhi Technological University, Vihar, Delhi and **Mohini Agarwal**, Assistant Professor, Galgotias University, Greater Noida, India

*Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences*

The book will help to improve decision making, prediction procedures, and the management of resources more efficiently. It offers relevant and actual international perspectives on operational research techniques for market assessment.

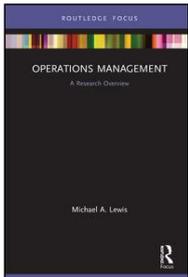
The book will provide a platform to academicians, practitioners, and researchers to help them understand marketing management concepts from an OR perspective.

CRC Press  
**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing  
 6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 152pp: 16 illus: 1 halftones: 15 line drawings: 2 tables  
 Hb: 978-0-367-22692-3; Dec 2019; \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28090-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367226923](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367226923)

## Operations Management

A Research Overview

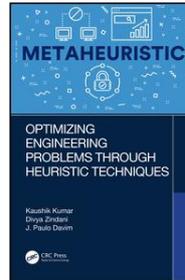


**Michael A. Lewis**, University of Bath, UK  
*Series: State of the Art in Business Research*

As production of products and services has transformed the field of operations management has evolved into a multi-faceted amalgam of different academic and practical disciplines. This research overview, written by a leading scholar, draws on the key environmental, technological and research challenges. A concise and coherent summary of diverse concepts, the book guides readers on the practical and conceptual challenges faced by the field.

Routledge  
**Market:** Business & Management  
 : 152pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-49062-8; Dec 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03498-2; Dec 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138490628](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490628)

## Optimizing Engineering Problems through Heuristic Techniques



**Kaushik Kumar**, Associate Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, India, **Divya Zindani** and **J. Paulo Davim**, University of Aveiro, Portugal

*Series: Science, Technology, and Management*

This book will cover heuristic optimization techniques and applications in engineering problems. The book will be divided into three sections that will provide coverage of the techniques, which can be employed by engineers, researchers, and manufacturing industries, to improve their productivity with the sole motive of socio-economic development. This will be the first book in the category of heuristic techniques with relevance to engineering problems and achieving optimal solutions.

CRC Press  
**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing  
 6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 160pp: 1 illus: 27 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-48536-5; Dec 2019; \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-04958-0; Dec 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138485365](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138485365)

## Place Branding

Connecting Tourist Experiences to Places



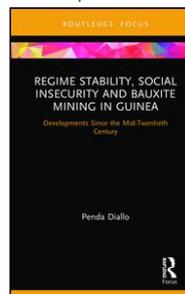
Edited by **Pantea Foroudi**, Middlesex University London, UK, **Chiara Mauri**, **Charles Dennis**, Middlesex Business School, UK and **T. C. Melewar**, Middlesex University London, Business School, UK

Place branding as a field of research is still in a state of infancy. This book seeks to address this, offering a theory of place branding based on the tourist experience, keeping in mind the roles of stakeholders, both public and private organisations and DMOs in managing the place brand. This book is recommended reading for students and scholars of business, marketing, tourism, urban studies and public diplomacy, as well as practitioners, business consultants and people working in public administration and politics.

Routledge  
**Market:** Business and Management  
 : 336pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings  
 Hb: 978-1-472-45592-5; Dec 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-60056-7; Feb 2020  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472455925](http://www.routledge.com/9781472455925)

## Regime Stability, Social Insecurity and Bauxite Mining in Guinea

Developments Since the Mid-Twentieth Century

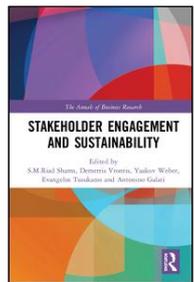


**Penda Diallo**, University of Exeter, UK  
*Series: Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development*

This book explores how bauxite mining has affected local and national political dynamics in Guinea over the past fifty-five years, providing an overview of mining's interactions with social, economic and political spheres. The book will be of interest to a wide range of scholars including those working in the areas of African Studies, Political Science, Political Economy, Sustainable Development, and Corporate Social Responsibility. The book will be relevant for academics, business actors, NGOs, policymakers, students interested in the African mining sector.

Routledge  
**Market:** Environment & Sustainability / Mining / African Studies  
 : 130pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 1 tables  
 Hb: 978-0-367-25211-3; Nov 2019; \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28654-4; Nov 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367252113](http://www.routledge.com/9780367252113)

## Stakeholder Engagement and Sustainability



Edited by **S.M.Riad Shams**, Ural Federal University, Russia, **Demetris Vrontis**, University of Nicosia, Cyprus, **Yaakov Weber**, College of Management Academic Studies, Israel, **Evangelos Tsoukatos**, University of Applied Sciences Crete, Greece and **Antonino Galati**

*Series: The Annals of Business Research*

This cross-disciplinary business book develops insight into the management of businesses operating in various economic sectors that take a proactive approach to the triple dimension of sustainability (economic, social and environmental), positioning itself as a key reference for both academics and practitioners in the wide area of business management. This

book is recommended reading for those interested in the fields of stakeholder engagement and theory, sustainability, business studies, and sustainable development.

Routledge

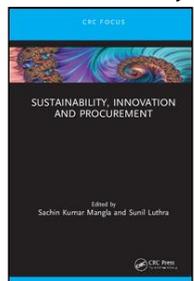
**Market:** Business & Management

6 x 9: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21123-3: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26551-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211233](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211233)

## Sustainability, Innovation and Procurement



Edited by **Sachin Kumar Mangla**, Lecturer in Knowledge Management & Business Decision Making, Plymouth Business School, University of Plymouth and **Sunil Luthra**, Department of Mechanical Engineering, State Institute of Engineering and Technology, Nilokheri-India

*Series: Advances in Mathematics and Engineering*

Sustainable procurement is the pursuit of sustainable development objectives through the purchasing and supply process, while balancing environmental, social, and economic objectives. This book will help readers develop new innovative tools and techniques to achieve sustainability in public as well as private procurement practices. The book will enable scholars

and practitioners working in the domain of sustainable procurement to improve the overall performance of the supply chain, by making various decisions at the planning and strategic phase of the business.

CRC Press

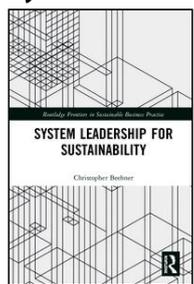
**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 112pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36548-3: Dec 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43069-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138365483](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138365483)

## System Leadership for Sustainability



**Christopher G. Beehner**

*Series: Routledge Frontiers in Sustainable Business Practice*

This book is the first to explore the application of system leadership to promote sustainable solutions for contemporary and future environmental and social problems. The combination of synthesized research summaries and case studies of individuals and organizations contribute considerably to the field by expanding system leadership concepts from theory to practical application. The book is particularly relevant to researchers and students internationally in the fields of social development and sustainability. It is also relevant to public, private, and non-profit/NGO management practitioners who are curious about the leadership styles and skills necessary to

develop a sustainable future.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

: 200pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34218-0: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32451-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367342180](http://www.routledge.com/9780367342180)

## The Development Of China's Information Resource Industry

Theory and Evaluation

**Huiling Feng, Guojun Zhao, Minghui Qian and Diana Gao**

*Series: China Perspectives*

Based on the development conditions of China's fast growing information resource industry (IRI), this book clearly defines the implications and strategic value of the industry, summarizes basic IRI theories, and clarifies the history of its development and special regional characteristics within the Chinese context. ; In analysing the statistics and measurement of various economic indicators of IRI, the authors propose four stages of development and discusses the theoretical modules used to optimize its management. While the book lays a solid theoretical foundation for the growth of China's IRI, it will also give international readers a clear picture of China's emerging industries.

Routledge

**Market:** Business/Management/Information Resource

: 215pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33195-2: Feb 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44698-6: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138331952](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331952)

## The Development Of China's Information Resource Industry

Policy and Instrument

**Huiling Feng, Guojun Zhao, Minghui Qian and Diana Gao**

*Series: China Perspectives*

Focusing on the special characteristics of IRI policies in China, this book provides an in-depth discussion of the major directions, methods, and paths of development for IRI policies via a comprehensive analysis of the structural, organizational, promotional policies and policy instruments of China's IRI. The book contributes to a comprehensive understanding of the application of various IRI policies in China, and also supports the decision making behind and building of industrial policies.

Routledge

**Market:** Business/Management/Information Resources

: 158pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42784-9: Feb 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85527-7: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427849](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427849)

## The Development of China's Information Resource Industry

**Huiling Feng, Guojun Zhao, Minghui Qian and Diana Gao**

*Series: China Perspectives*

Based on the development conditions of China's fast growing information resource industry (IRI), this book clearly defines the implications and strategic value of the industry, summarizes basic IRI theories, and clarifies the history of its development and special regional characteristics within the Chinese context. ; In analysing the statistics and measurement of various economic indicators of IRI, the authors propose four stages of development and discusses the theoretical modules used to optimize its management. While the book lays a solid theoretical foundation for the growth of China's IRI, it will also give international readers a clear picture of China's emerging industries.

Routledge

**Market:** Business/Management/Information Resources

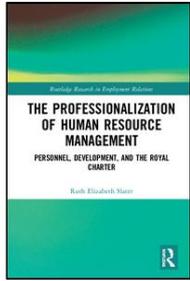
: 367pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42777-1: Feb 2020: **\$320.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85528-4: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427771](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427771)

## The Professionalization of Human Resource Management

Personnel, Development, and the Royal Charter



Ruth Elizabeth Slater

Series: *Routledge Research in Employment Relations*

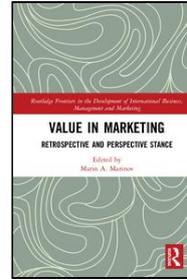
The text is an account of the Human Resource Management occupation's search for status, legitimacy, and "professionalism" and illustrates how key agents wove a purposeful plan in pursuit of goals through changing socio-economic and political contexts.

Routledge  
Market: Business & Management  
6 x 9: 168pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-49249-3; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03042-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492493](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492493)

## Value in Marketing

Retrospective and Perspective Stance



Edited by Marin A. Marinov

Series: *Routledge Frontiers in the Development of International Business, Management and Marketing*

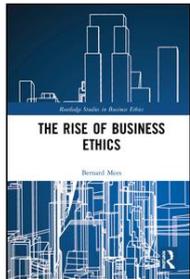
*Value in Marketing* presents reflections and analysis of value in marketing by consecutive generations of scholars who have made theoretical contribution to the contemporary understanding of the concept, its interpretations, dimensions and importance.

Routledge  
Market: Business / Marketing  
6 x 9: 216pp: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20948-3; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26433-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209483](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209483)

## The Rise of Business Ethics



Bernard Mees

Series: *Routledge Studies in Business Ethics*

This book provides an introduction and analysis of the key developments in contemporary business ethics by examining them in terms of their diachronic development – the key thinkers, the key issues, the key institutions and how they each contributed to contemporary understandings of business ethics, governance and practice.

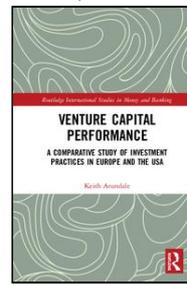
Routledge  
Market: Business / Ethics  
6 x 9: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61407-9; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46422-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138614079](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614079)

## Venture Capital Performance

A Comparative Study of Investment Practices in Europe and the USA



Keith Arundale

Series: *Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking*

This book provides the reader with an in-depth understanding of the various structural, operational and wider environmental factors that impact on the performance difference between UK / European and US VC funds. The study is unique in that it provides, for the first time, a holistic and extensive analysis of the entire investment process from sourcing deals to exiting deals specifically contrasting Europe and the US in terms of the variables pertaining to the investment process and the impact on the fund performance. The characteristics of the better performing funds in Europe and US are also investigated.

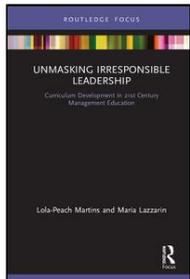
Routledge  
Market: Economics  
: 256pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33161-0; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31821-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367331610](http://www.routledge.com/9780367331610)

## Unmasking Irresponsible Leadership

Curriculum Development in 21st Century Management Education



Lola-Peach Martins and Maria De Lourdes Lazzarin

Series: *The Principles for Responsible Management Education Series*

Through this short and easy-to-digest format, the book looks specifically at [i]rresponsible Leadership (IL) curriculum development. It provides a response to the criticisms of business schools regarding the management curricula, and specifically the responsible management curriculum. An IL definitional framework is presented, followed by a full discussion of IL pedagogy-andragogy, and the teaching Irresponsible Leadership as a threshold concept of Responsible Leadership. The book is important reading for researchers and postgraduate students interested in the responsible management higher education

curriculum and its development.

Routledge  
: 144pp: 38 illus: 25 halftones: 13 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-367-36757-2; Dec 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35122-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367367572](http://www.routledge.com/9780367367572)

## The Economic Consequences of the Euro

### The Safest Escape Plan



**Stefan Kawalec**, Capital Strategy, Poland, **Ernest Pytlarczyk**, mBank S.A., Poland and **Kamil Kaminski**, PKO Bank Polski SA, Poland

*Series: Economics in the Real World*

This book presents a new narrative on the eurozone crisis. It argues that the common currency has the potential to kill the European Union, and the conventional wisdom that the eurozone can be fixed by a common budget and further political integration is incorrect. In order to save the European Union and the common market, the book proposes an orderly dismantling of the eurozone, and the creation of a new European currency coordination system. The authors make the case that the optimal

solution would be to start the process with the most competitive countries exiting the Eurozone first.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 208pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 13 tables

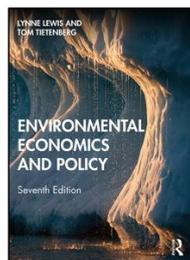
Hb: 978-0-367-14935-2; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14936-9; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05400-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367149369](http://www.routledge.com/9780367149369)

### 7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Environmental Economics and Policy



**Lynne Lewis**, Bates College, USA and **Thomas H. Tietenberg**, Colby College, USA

*Environmental Economics and Policy* is a best-selling text for environmental economics courses. Offering a policy-oriented approach, it introduces economic theory, empirical fieldwork, and case studies. It also includes extensive coverage of the major issues including climate change, air and water pollution, and environmental justice.

This book will be of use to undergraduate students of economics and is fully supported with resources such as end-of-chapter summaries, discussion questions, and self-test exercises.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 320pp: 36 illus: 36 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58758-8; Dec 2019: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58759-5; Dec 2019: **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50384-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138587595](http://www.routledge.com/9781138587595)

### 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Latin American Economic Development



**Javier A. Reyes**, Associate Professor of Economics in the Economics Department of the Sam M. Walton College of Business in the University of Arkansas, USA, and **W. Charles Sawyer**, Texas Christian University, USA.

*Series: Routledge Textbooks in Development Economics*

Latin America is one of the most intriguing parts of the world. The region's illustrious history, culture, and geography are famous internationally, but in terms of economics, Latin America has been generally associated with problems. For many, the combination of a resource-rich region and poor economic conditions has been a puzzle.

This extensively revised and updated second edition of *Latin American Economic Development* continues to provide the most up-to-date exploration of why the continent can be considered to have underperformed, how the various Latin American economies function, and the future prospects for the region.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics, Development Studies

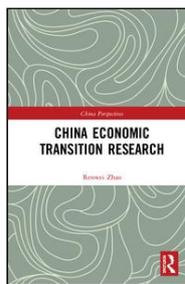
: 346pp: 45 illus: 45 line drawings: 57 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38840-6; Nov 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38841-3; Nov 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42556-1; Nov 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-84881-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388413](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388413)

## China Economic Transition Research



**Renwei Zhao** and **Yanwen Sun**

*Series: China Perspectives*

China has experienced radical economic and societal change since the initiation of the reform process in 1978, inspiring scholars to reconsider the relationship between planning and the market in China.

This book is a collection of fourteen papers on economic transition in China and uses examples and economic models to explore the relationship between planning and the market before drawing conclusions for policy. The book will appeal to students and scholars interested in China's social and economic reform.

Routledge

**Market:** social classes/economics/Chinese studies

: 21 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-41697-3; Jan 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81575-2; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367416973](http://www.routledge.com/9780367416973)

## Climate Change and Industry Structure in China

### CO2 Emission Features

**Chu Wei** and **Diana Gao**

*Series: China Perspectives*

From the perspective of industrial structure, the book mainly studies the features of carbon emissions in China. Based on historical data, this volume discusses the influence of inter-provincial industrial structure and income level on carbon emissions, and tries to estimate different industrial sectors' carbon emissions. ; The book hence provides international readers rich information about the characteristics, patterns and drivers of China's CO2 emissions, which will definitely help scholars and students better understand China's economy.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics/Sustainable Development/China's Economics

: 216pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33077-1; Feb 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44765-5; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138330771](http://www.routledge.com/9781138330771)

## Climate Change and Industry Structure in China

### Mitigation Strategy

**Chu Wei** and **Diana Gao**

*Series: China Perspectives*

From the perspective of industrial structure, the book examines the carbon dioxide emission reduction potentials and abatement costs in China. Through estimating the shadow price of inter-provincial CO2 emissions, the emission reduction potential of different regions, and the marginal emission reduction cost, the author proposes some practical and valuable strategies. ; The book hence provides solid evidence for policy-makers to help mitigate CO2 emissions through industrial restructuring strategy.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics/Sustainable Development/China's Economics

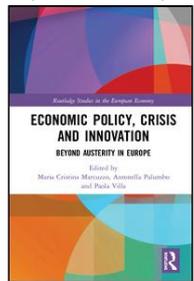
: 164pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43577-6; Feb 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00445-5; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367435776](http://www.routledge.com/9780367435776)

## Economic Policy, Crisis and Innovation

Beyond Austerity in Europe



Edited by **Maria Cristina Marcuzzo, Antonella Palumbo and Paola Villa**

Series: *Routledge Studies in the European Economy*

This book is a Festschrift to Annamaria Simonazzi and embraces the themes that she has contributed to over the years through her insightful and inspiring works. It brings together contributions from a number of distinguished European economists, who present a tribute to her and engage in a dialogue with her research, simultaneously reflecting on the process of growing economic disintegration in the European Union, its causes and possible remedies. The authors envision a progressive society, in which investments in research and intelligent industrial policies govern the process of technological

changes and drive the economy towards a more efficient and more equal model of development.

Routledge

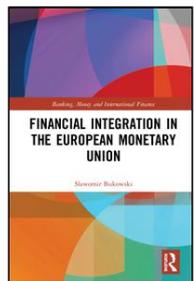
Market: Economics

: 312pp; 21 illus; 21 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26029-3; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29114-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367260293](http://www.routledge.com/9780367260293)

## Financial Integration in the European Monetary Union



**Sławomir Ireneusz Bukowski**, Kazimierz Pulaski University of Technology and Humanities, Poland

Series: *Banking, Money and International Finance*

This book introduces readers to the world of international financial markets and their integration on a global and regional scale. The author presents the theoretical and practical issues concerning the processes of financial market integration, with a particular focus on the monetary union. He outlines the role and functions of financial markets in the economy, in particular the relationship between financial intermediaries and financial markets and tackles the question of integration of new EU member countries' financial markets within the Eurozone.

Routledge

Market: Economics

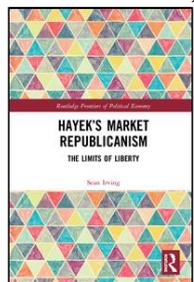
: 144pp; 40 illus; 40 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19112-2; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20049-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367191122](http://www.routledge.com/9780367191122)

## Hayek's Market Republicanism

The Limits of Liberty



**Sean Irving**, University of Manchester, UK

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

At the core of this book is a new interpretation of Hayek, painting him as an exponent of a neo-Roman conception of liberty and his work as a form of 'market republicanism'. It examines the contemporary context in which Hayek wrote, and places his work in a longer Western intellectual tradition.

Over the course of his long career Hayek maintained a sustained critique of the danger that state power poses to individual liberty. In rejecting much of the liberal tradition's concern for social justice and democratic participation, Hayek would help clear away many of the moral and intellectual obstacles to the emergence of neoliberalism in the last quarter of the 20th century.

Routledge

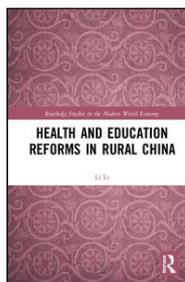
Market: Economics / Politics / History

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39097-3; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42302-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390973](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390973)

## Health and Education Reforms in Rural China



**Li Li**, East China Normal University, China

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

This book selects four major reforms on education and health in rural China and evaluates the impact of these reforms on human capital development. Through rigorous econometric analysis, the book looks at factors of the rural-urban gap in human capital and the causal relationship between the reforms and the human capital development. This book will be a useful reference for developing economies which are facing similar issues in the labor market and with urgent needs in carrying out reforms.

Routledge

Market: Human Capital, China's Labour Market

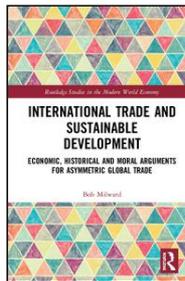
: 136pp; 14 illus; 2 halftones; 12 line drawings; 46 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34755-0; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32770-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367347550](http://www.routledge.com/9780367347550)

## International Trade and Sustainable Development

Economic, Historical and Moral Arguments for Asymmetric Global Trade



**Bob Milward**, University of Central Lancashire, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

The contemporary orthodox view of world trade has centred, generally unchallenged, on the ideas of free trade, based on the theoretical construct of comparative advantage. This book illustrates the unequal nature of the current orthodox trading regime by highlighting the manner in which the now developed economies achieved this status without the adoption of free-markets or free trade. It provides a framework for an alternative global trading regime and shows, using historical, moral and economic arguments, the mutually beneficial outcomes of an asymmetric trading regime. The presentation of the book is clear and concise, in order to appeal to

non-specialist economists.

Routledge

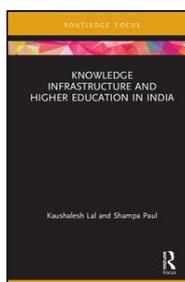
Market: Economics

: 224pp; 14 illus; 14 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14673-3; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05302-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146733](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146733)

## Knowledge Infrastructure and Higher Education in India



**Kaushalesh Lal**, United Nations University - MERIT, Netherlands and **Shampa Paul**, Society for Development Studies, India

Series: *Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance*

This short book examines the availability and adoption of new education technologies in higher education institutions in India. It provides a summary of the activities in which such technologies are being used and the catalytic factors for such adoptions. The book also evaluates the impact on skill development, and will be a useful reference for those who are interested to find out more about technology adoption and implementation in higher education, and what the challenges are through the learning experiences in these education

institutions.

Routledge

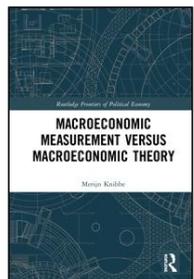
Market: Technology Innovation, Higher Education

: 150pp; 42 illus; 42 line drawings; 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42328-5; Nov 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82357-3; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367423285](http://www.routledge.com/9780367423285)

## Macroeconomic Measurement Versus Macroeconomic Theory



Merijn Knibbe, Van Hall Larenstein University, the Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

Macroeconomic theoreticians and statisticians have diverged in recent years and no longer speak the same language with the same words often having different meanings. This book maps the differences between macroeconomic theory and measurement and explores their intellectual, historical and, in some cases, ideological origins. In doing so, the book contributes to the effort to bridge the gap between them without compromising on the idea that a meaningful science of economics should, in the end, be based upon individual people and households and their social and cultural embedding instead

of a 'representative consumer', or Robinson Crusoe figure.

Routledge

Market: Economics

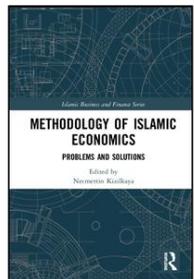
: 304pp; 39 illus; 39 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35334-8; Feb 2020; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13670-9; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353348](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353348)

## Methodology of Islamic Economics

Problems and Solutions



Edited by Necmettin Kizilkaya

Series: *Islamic Business and Finance Series*

In its pursuit to equip the reader with a basic knowledge of Islamic Economics, this book divulges the micro-foundations of the discipline, and highlights the predominant schools of thought that exist in the field. It explains, in simple terms, what Islamic Economics entails and how it can be studied as a science in relation to the Holy Quran, the Sunnah and the Islamic intellectual tradition based on these two sources. The book deals with the issues about the origins of Islamic economics, the basic methodological questions, the use of the opportunities offered by *fiqh* in the methodological discussions.

Routledge

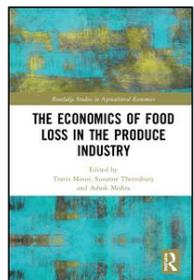
Market: Economics

: 356pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33613-4; Dec 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32080-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367336134](http://www.routledge.com/9780367336134)

## The Economics of Food Loss in the Produce Industry



Edited by Travis Minor, USDA Economic Research Service, USA, Suzanne Thornsbury, USDA Economic Research Service, USA and Ashok K Mishra, Arizona State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Agricultural Economics*

Food loss is a serious issue in the United States. It affects all aspects of the supply chain, from farmers to consumers. While much is already known about loss at the consumer level, our understanding of the amount of food that never makes it to this stage is more limited. *The Economics of Food Loss in the Produce Industry* focuses on the economics of food loss as they apply to on-farm produce production, and the losses that are experienced

early.

This book serves as an essential reference guide for academics, researchers, students, legislative liaisons, non-profit associations, and think tank groups in agriculture and agricultural economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

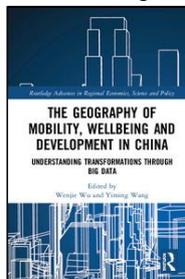
: 336pp; 45 illus; 2 halftones; 43 line drawings; 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20911-7; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26413-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209117](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209117)

## The Geography of Mobility, Wellbeing and Development in China

Understanding Transformations Through Big Data



Edited by Wenjie Wu, Heriot-Watt University, UK and Yiming Wang, University of Bristol, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy*

Big data is increasingly regarded as a new approach for understanding urban informatics and complex systems. Today, there is unprecedented data availability, with detailed remote-sensed data on the built environment, and rich mineable web-based sources in the form of social media, web mapping, information services and other sources of unstructured "big data".

This book brings together a group of international contributors to consider the geographical implications of mobility, wellbeing and development within and across Chinese cities through location-based big data perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Economics

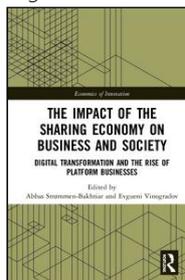
: 216pp; 63 illus; 3 halftones; 60 line drawings; 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08132-1; Dec 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11295-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138081321](http://www.routledge.com/9781138081321)

## The Impact of the Sharing Economy on Business and Society

Digital Transformation and the Rise of Platform Businesses



Edited by Abbas Strømmen-Bakhtiar, Nord University and Evgeni Vinogradov

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation*

This book investigates the widespread influence of the sharing economy on businesses and society, as well as examining its underpinning economic principles and development. This volume presents an exhaustive review of the existing knowledge on the sharing economy and addresses several major areas of concern for incumbent businesses. The book will also appeal to policy makers, regional and local government decision makers, and those interested in labour markets transformation.

Routledge

Market: Economics

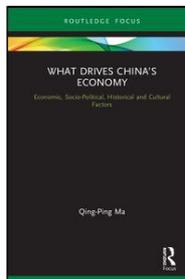
: 136pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26428-4; Feb 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29320-7; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367264284](http://www.routledge.com/9780367264284)

## What Drives China's Economy

Economic, Socio-Political, Historical and Cultural Factors



Qing-Ping Ma, University of Nottingham, Ningbo, China

Series: *Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance*

This book attempts to synthesise the reasons behind miracle that is China's phenomenal growth. The reasons originate from two broad schools of economic thought; the first postulates that market mechanism and deregulation are key to China's success, while other suggests that China's growth is a unique model unto itself as a result of the Chinese government's prominent role. By also looking at the Solow-Swan growth model, Harrod-Domar model and Transaction Cost Theory, the book provides insights into whether and how China can sustain its growth, and how developing countries may replicate China's success.

Routledge

: 152pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-17975-5; Dec 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05878-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367179755](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179755)

## Multi-sensor System Applications in the Everglades Ecosystem

Caiyun Zhang

*Series: Remote Sensing Applications Series*

This book introduces multiple remote sensing systems including hyperspectral and LiDAR, advanced data processing techniques (e.g. machine learning, object-based image analysis, data fusion, and ensemble analysis), and applications of multiple remote sensing systems in wetland environments, especially in Florida. The application of the different systems' datasets, especially using LiDAR data, directly applied to wetland ecosystems is unique and not used before in other case studies.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

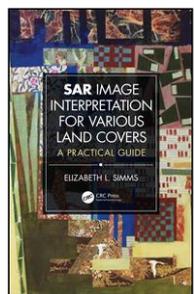
7 x 10: 336pp: 170 illus: 61 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-71177-7; Jan 2020: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-07587-2; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498711777](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498711777)

## SAR Image Interpretation for Various Land Covers

A Practical Guide



Elizabeth L. Simms

Written as an introduction to the visual interpretation of synthetic aperture radar (SAR) images for numerous types of land use and land cover (LULC), this book will help practitioners and students to familiarize themselves with, and to expand their knowledge of, geographic information data conveyed from radar images. Through elements of interpretation such as the construct of tone, texture, pattern, size, and shape the book explains the rich unique context of many terrains. It provides also several SAR X- and C-band image examples of regional and large scale LULC ensembles, includes important explanations for each illustration and highlights selected SAR image applications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp: 94 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20996-4; Dec 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26477-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367209964](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367209964)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Fundamentals of Satellite Remote Sensing

an Environmental Approach, Third Edition

Emilio Chuvieco, Universidad de Alcalá, Alcalá de Henares, Spain

This third edition covers the most recent advances since the publication of the previous book, relating to the acquisition and interpretation of remotely-sensed data. It includes updated EO missions, such as third generations of geostationary meteorological satellites, the new polar orbiting platforms (Suomi), the ESA Sentinels program, and high-resolution commercial systems. Low-altitude sensing systems and improved coverage of digital techniques used to extract environmental information from remote sensing will be included as well; particularly, new machine learning classification techniques. Extended coverage of radar and LIDAR processing methods will also be included.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

7 x 10: 432pp: 289 illus: 31 tables

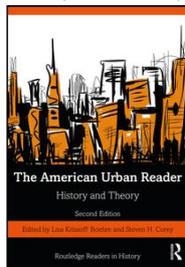
Hb: 978-1-138-58383-2; Feb 2020: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-50648-2; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138583832](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138583832)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The American Urban Reader

History and Theory



Edited by Lisa Krissoff Boehm and Steven H. Corey, Columbia College, Chicago, USA

*Series: Routledge Readers in History*

The American Urban Reader, Second Edition, brings together the most exciting and cutting-edge work on the history of urban forms and ways of life in the evolution of the United States, from pre-colonial Native American Indian cities, colonial European settlements, and western expansion to rapidly expanding metropolitan regions, the growth of suburbs, and post-industrial cities. Boehm and Corey have selected a range of work that is dynamically written and carefully edited to be accessible to students and appropriate for anyone seeking a deeper

understanding of how American cities have developed.

Routledge

**Market:** American History/ Urban Studies

7 x 10: 952pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-04105-9; Jan 2020: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04106-6; Jan 2020: **\$74.95**

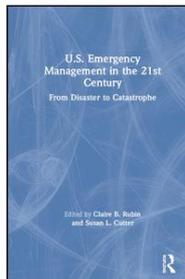
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80398-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138041066](http://www.routledge.com/9781138041066)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century

From Disaster to Catastrophe



Edited by Claire B. Rubin and Susan L. Cutter, University of South Carolina, USA

*U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century* explores a critical issue Emergency Management educators presently face: How do we teach our students about disasters? In this timely book, Claire B. Rubin and Susan L. Cutter examine important public policy issues and institutional changes in Emergency Management. Accessible and clearly written, and including contributions from authorities in a wide range of related areas, it offers a rich array of case studies of recent disasters and describes their significance in shifting emergency management policy and practice in the United States.

Routledge

**Market:** Emergency Management

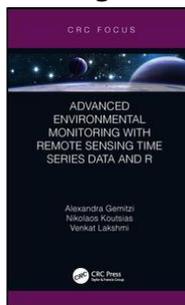
6 x 9: 272pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35465-4; Dec 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35466-1; Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42467-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354661](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354661)

## Advanced Environmental Monitoring with Remote Sensing Time Series Data and R



Alexandra Gemitzi, Nikolaos Koutsias and Venkat Lakshmi, University of South Carolina, Columbia, USA

Provides a step-by-step guide on how to use various publicly-available, remotely-sensed time series data sources for environmental monitoring and assessment. Readers will learn how extract valuable information on global changes from a 20-year collection of ready-to-use remotely-sensed data through the free, open GIS and statistical software R. The case studies are from the Mediterranean region—a designated hot spot regarding climate change effects. Each chapter is dedicated to specific remote sensing products chosen for their spatial resolution. The methods used are adapted from large-scale to smaller-scale problems for different land cover areas.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

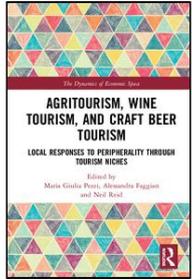
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 112pp: 11 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20527-0; Dec 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26205-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367205270](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367205270)

## Agritourism, Wine Tourism, and Craft Beer Tourism

Local Responses to Peripherality Through Tourism Niches



Edited by **Maria Giulia Pezzi**, Gran Sasso Science Institute, Italy, **Alessandra Faggian**, Gran Sasso Science Institute, Italy and **Neil Reid**, The University of Toledo, USA

Series: *The Dynamics of Economic Space*

This book explores the manner in which agritourism, enotourism and aleotourism contribute to the development of peripheral rural areas. It offers an array of case studies from North America and Europe, presenting this connection as a global phenomenon and one that is worthy of much more consideration by community and economic development planners and entrepreneurs. It celebrates the entrepreneurial spirit of residents re-inventing the experience economy, particularly adding vitality to peri-urban/peri-rural regions.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

: 312pp: 54 illus: 17 halftones: 2 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61441-3; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46410-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138614413](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614413)

## Atmospheric Research in Antarctica

Present Status and Thrust Areas in Climate Change

Edited by **Neloy Khare**, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Government of India, New Delhi, INDIA

The book represents panoramic view of the developments in the field of Antarctic Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology broadly covering Geomagnetism and Aeronomy, Middle Atmospheric Studies and Global and Climate Change Studies through various research studies.

CRC Press

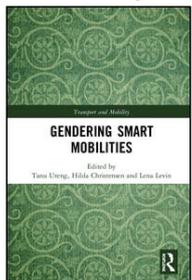
Market: Environmental Sciences

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp: 223 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40880-0; Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-80965-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367408800](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367408800)

## Gendering Smart Mobilities



Edited by **Tanu Priya Uteng**, Institute of Transport Economics, Norway, **Hilda Rømer Christensen**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and **Lena Levin**, Swedish National Road and Transport Research Institute, Sweden

Series: *Transport and Mobility*

This book considers gender perspectives on the implementation of digital technologies and smart solutions to effectively provide 'mobility for all' in urban spaces while attending to the agenda of creating green and inclusive cities. It deals with the conceptualization, design, planning and execution of these fast emerging 'smart' solutions.

The book fills a substantive gap in the current gender and mobility discourses and will thus appeal to students and researchers studying mobilities in the social, political and environmental sciences.

Routledge

Market: Mobility/Transport/Geography

: 336pp: 37 illus: 13 halftones: 24 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60827-6; Jan 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46660-1; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138608276](http://www.routledge.com/9781138608276)

## Geographies of the Internet

Edited by **Barney Warf**, University of Kansas, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This book offers a comprehensive overview of recent research on the internet, emphasizing its spatial dimensions, geospatial applications, and the numerous social and geographic implications such as the digital divide and the mobile internet.

Illustrated with numerous graphics, maps and charts, the book will best serve as supplementary reading for academics, researchers, and as a professional handbook for policy makers involved in communications, media, retailing, and economic development.

Routledge

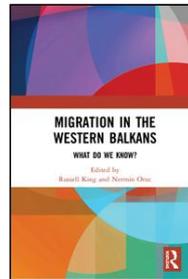
: 392pp: 67 illus: 54 halftones: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42042-0; Jan 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81753-4; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367420420](http://www.routledge.com/9780367420420)

## Migration in the Western Balkans

What do we know?



Edited by **Russell King**, University of Sussex, UK and **Nermin Oruc**, Centre for Development Evaluation and Social Science Research, Bosnia and Herzegovina

This book rectifies the under-investigated by migration scholars of the Western Balkans region, by bringing together recent research at a time when migration is a hot topic for the future of Europe. The book explores issues such as the complex geopolitics of the region, the relationship between migration and development, diasporas, and refugees and humanitarianism. Expert contributors present new research on economic migration, forced migration, diaspora formation and return migration.

Routledge

Market: Migration Studies / Balkan Studies / Near Eastern Studies

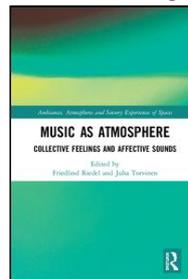
: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42512-8; Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367425128](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425128)

## Music as Atmosphere

Collective Feelings and Affective Sounds



Edited by **Friedlind Riedel**, Bauhaus-University, Germany and **Juha Torvinen**, Sibelius Academy, Finland

Series: *Ambiances, Atmospheres and Sensory Experiences of Spaces*

Music as Atmosphere – Collective Feelings and Affective Sounds is the first collection of essays on music, sound, and atmosphere. The volume assembles an impressively cross-disciplinary panoply of scholars from music studies, sound studies, philosophy, and media studies, all of whom investigate music and sound as shared environmental feelings, that is, as atmospheres.

This wide-ranging collection provides a strong theoretical framework and vibrant case-studies. It also proposes some intriguing new approaches. It constitutes a rich resource for scholars and students of music, sound, aesthetics, media, anthropology, and contemporary philosophy

Routledge

Market: Music/Cultural Studies/Cultural Geography

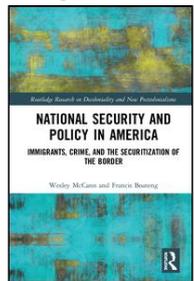
: 360pp: 16 illus: 13 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35868-8; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-815-35871-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358688](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358688)

## National Security and Policy in America

Immigrants, Crime, and the Securitization of the Border



Wesley S. McCann, Teaching Assistant, Washington State University, Pullman, USA and Francis D. Boateng, University of Mississippi, USA

Series: *Routledge Research on Decoloniality and New Postcolonialisms*

This book investigates the strategic use of America's historical crime-control, counterterrorism, national security and immigration policies as a mechanism in the modern-day Trump administration to restrict migration and refugee settlement with a view of promoting national security and preservation. This book uses an interdisciplinary framework in examining the United States' current response to immigration and security and will thus appeal to undergraduate and graduate students of law, social justice, criminology, critical theory, neo-colonialism, security studies, policing, migration, as well as political science interested in the practical questions of public administration.

Routledge

Market: geography/politics

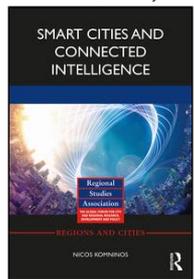
: 312pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48775-8: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-48776-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138487758](http://www.routledge.com/9781138487758)

## Smart Cities and Connected Intelligence

Platforms, Ecosystems and Network Effects



Nicos Komninos, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece

Series: *Regions and Cities*

Internet and world-wide-web platforms, big data analytics, software, social media and civic technologies allow for the creation of smart ecosystems in which connected intelligence emerges and disruptive social and eco-innovation flourishes.

This book focuses on three challenges that matter for any territory: (i) smart growth based on knowledge, innovation and digital technologies; (ii) safety and security in a world of intense social, natural and technological threats; and (iii) sustainability, addressing climate change and global warming in a period of rapid urbanisation that makes established sustainability models

and planning patterns quickly obsolete.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Economics

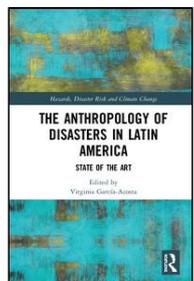
: 272pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42305-6: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82339-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367423056](http://www.routledge.com/9780367423056)

## The Anthropology of Disasters in Latin America

State of the Art



Edited by Virginia García-Acosta, Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change*

This book offers anthropological insights into disasters in Latin America. It fills a gap in the literature by bringing together national and regional perspectives in the study of disasters.

Globalizing the existing literature on disasters with a focus on Latin America, this book offers multidisciplinary insights that will be of interest to academics and students of geography, anthropology, sociology, and political science.

Routledge

Market: Disasters/Geography/Anthropology

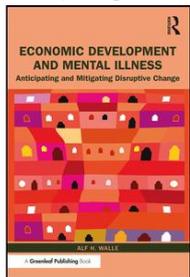
: 280pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58145-6: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50672-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138581456](http://www.routledge.com/9781138581456)

## Economic Development and Mental Illness

Anticipating and Mitigating Disruptive Change



Alif H. Walle

Social, economic, and technological change disrupts many indigenous, ethnic, and rural communities even when it offers progress. Counter-productive impacts are not often adequately anticipated, and they emerge as catalysts for social and psychological dysfunction. This book addresses ways to anticipate, prevent, and, when necessary, provide mitigation strategies to communities and individuals who suffer as a result. The book will also serve as a useful professional handbook for practitioners working with communities affected by these issues.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

: 144pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27844-1; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27845-8; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29824-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367278458](http://www.routledge.com/9780367278458)

## Sustainable Development, Leadership, and Innovations

Dalia Streimikiene, Asta Mikalauskiene and Remigijus Ciegis

The book deals with the main challenges of sustainable development and the role of sustainable business and corporate social responsibility in addressing these challenges through sustainable leadership. It includes the economic, social, and environmental dimensions of sustainability and emphasizes the importance of achieving a socio-environmental balance in society. The theoretical frameworks and insights from sustainable development implementations on macro and micro levels, as well as the practical examples and case studies provided, introduce the concept of sustainable leadership and its impact on sustainable business development are a scientific novelty in the field of sustainability.

CRC Press

**Market:** Sustainable Development

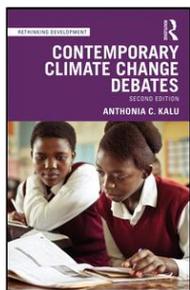
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 312pp; 24 illus; 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36943-9; Dec 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00339-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367369439](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367369439)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Women, Literature and Development in Africa



Anthonia C. Kalu

Series: *Rethinking Development*

This book is a powerful exploration of the role of women in the evolution of African thinking and narratives on development, from the precolonial period right through to the modern day. Anthonia Kalu's new edition of this important book, fully revised throughout, will also include fresh analysis of the role of digital media, education and religion in African narratives. At a time when the prominence and participation of African women in development and socio-political debates is growing, this book's exploration of their lived experiences and narrative contribution will be of interest to students of African literature, gender studies, development, history, and sociology.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender & Development / Literature / Africa

: 240pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13652-9; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13653-6; Dec 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02779-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136536](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136536)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Green Development

Environment and Sustainability in a Developing World



Bill Adams, University of Cambridge, UK

In print continuously since 1990, *Green Development* has won a place as a leading account of sustainable development used by generations of undergraduate and graduate students. This authoritative and readable text provides a clear and coherent analysis of sustainable development in theory and practice. The fourth edition of *Green Development* is fully revised, and up to date. It offers clear insights into the challenges of environmental sustainability, and social and economic development. The book has proved its value to generations of students as an authoritative, thought-provoking and readable guide to the field of sustainable development.

Routledge

**Market:** Development, Environment, Geography

: 520pp; 82 illus; 55 halftones; 27 line drawings; 19 tables

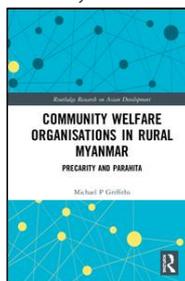
Hb: 978-0-415-82071-4; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-82072-1; Dec 2019: **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-38603-3; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39508-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415820721](http://www.routledge.com/9780415820721)

## Community Welfare Organisations in Rural Myanmar

Precarity and Parahita



Michael P Griffiths

Series: *Routledge Research on Asian Development*

This book provides an in-depth study of the moral economies emerging from within conditions of precarity in rural communities in contemporary Myanmar.

At a time when discourse on identity in Myanmar has been dominated by practices of othering and exclusion, this book provides an important analysis of what citizenship and reciprocity means in contemporary rural Myanmar. Researchers working on rural development, social sciences, and Southeast Asia will find this an important resource.

Routledge

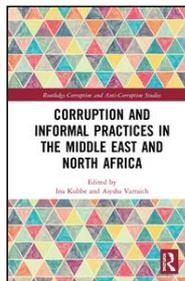
**Market:** Rural Development / Myanmar

: 240pp; 4 illus; 4 halftones; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42973-7; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00046-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367429737](http://www.routledge.com/9780367429737)

## Corruption and Informal Practices in the Middle East and North Africa



Edited by Ina Kubbe and Aiysha Varraich

Series: *Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies*

This book investigates the pervasive problem of corruption across the Middle East and North Africa. Drawing on the specifics of the local context, the book explores how corruption in the region is actuated through informal practices that coexist and work in parallel to formal institutions. With insights drawn from a range of disciplines, this book will be of interest to researchers and students across political science, philosophy, socio-legal studies, public administration, and Middle Eastern studies, as well as to policy makers and practitioners working in the region.

Routledge

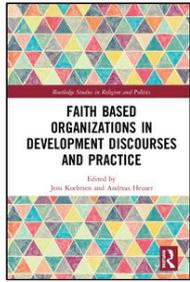
**Market:** Middle Eastern Studies / Politics / Development

: 264pp; 17 illus; 17 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42226-4; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82285-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367422264](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422264)

## Faith Based Organizations in Development Discourses and Practice



Edited by **Jens Koehrsen**, Assistant Professor, University of Basel, Switzerland and **Andreas Heuser**, Professor and Dean of Research, University of Basel, Switzerland

*Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics*

Exploring Faith-Based Organizations (FBOs) in current developmental discourses and practice, this book presents a selection of empirical in-depth case-studies of Christian FBOs and assesses the vital role credited to FBOs in current discourses on development. Examining the engagement of FBOs with contemporary politics of development, the contributions stress the agency of FBOs in diverse contexts of development policy, both local and global. This book should be of interest to those researching FBOs and their interaction with international

organizations, and to scholars working in the broader areas of Religion and Politics, and Politics and Development.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

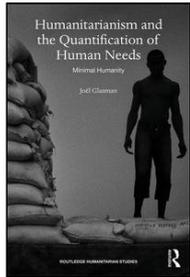
: 200pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36756-5; Dec 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-35121-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367367565](http://www.routledge.com/9780367367565)

## Humanitarianism and the Quantification of Human Needs

Minimal Humanity



**Joël Glasman**

*Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies*

This book provides the first historical inquiry into the quantification of needs in humanitarian assistance. Ultimately the book argues that we cannot understand the global humanitarian aid movement, if we do not understand how humanitarian agencies made human suffering commensurable across borders in the first place. This important historical enquiry into the universal nature of human suffering will be an important read for humanitarian researchers and practitioners, as well as readers with an interest in international history and development.

Routledge

**Market:** Humanitarian Studies

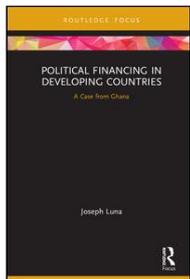
: 312pp; 41 illus: 31 halftones; 10 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22215-4; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00695-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367222154](http://www.routledge.com/9780367222154)

## Political Financing in Developing Countries

A Case from Ghana



**Joseph Luna**

*Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

This book argues that to fully grasp the decision-making of politicians and political actors in developing countries, we must first understand how politicians finance their campaigns for office—and to whom they are indebted and expected to repay. Overall, the book argues that scholars of development should advance research on political finance to identify and then alleviate the games that decision makers must play to survive in the political sphere. *Political Financing in Developing Countries* will be an important and timely resource for scholars across development studies, politics, economics, and African Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Development / Africa

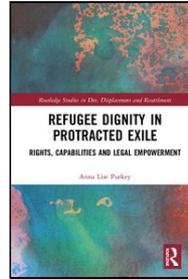
: 128pp; 7 illus: 3 halftones; 4 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42956-0; Nov 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00037-2; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367429560](http://www.routledge.com/9780367429560)

## Refugee Dignity in Protracted Exile

Rights, Capabilities and Legal Empowerment



**Anna Lise Purkey**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Displacement and Resettlement*

This book investigates how effective human rights and the inherent dignity of refugees can be secured in situations of protracted exile and encampment. The book deploys an innovative human rights-based capabilities approach to address fundamental questions relating to law, power, governance, responsibility and accountability in refugee camps. It will be of interest to researchers within the fields of refugee studies, international law, development studies, and political science, as well as to policy makers and practitioners working in the fields of refugee assistance and humanitarian intervention.

Routledge

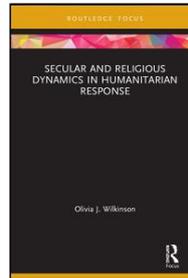
**Market:** Refugees / Human Rights

: 272pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34953-0; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32895-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367349530](http://www.routledge.com/9780367349530)

## Secular and Religious Dynamics in Humanitarian Response



**Olivia J. Wilkinson**

*Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development*

This book investigates the ways in which the humanitarian system is secular and responds to religious beliefs and practices when responding to disasters. This empirically driven examination of the role of secularity within humanitarianism will be of interest to the growing field of 'pracademic' researchers across NGOs, government, consultancy, and think tanks, as well as researchers working directly within academic institutions.

Routledge

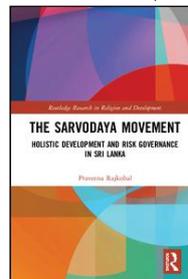
: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18833-7; Dec 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19861-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188337](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188337)

## The Sarvodaya Movement

Holistic Development and Risk Governance in Sri Lanka



**Praveena Rajkopal**

*Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development*

The book provides an important case study of how local cultures, religions and spiritualities can enhance development activities, and provide helpful frameworks for contemporary societies facing the pressures of neoliberalism. It specifically traces how the influential Sri Lankan Sarvodaya Movement has deployed concepts of spirituality-based holistic development to help local communities with post-tsunami reconstruction and redevelopment. This book will be of interest to scholars of Development and Humanitarian Studies, Religious Studies, and South Asian Studies.

Routledge

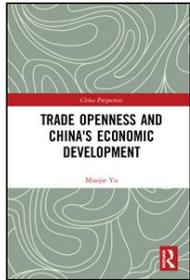
**Market:** Development / Religion / South Asia

: 216pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22458-5; Nov 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-22460-8; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367224585](http://www.routledge.com/9780367224585)

## Trade Openness and China's Economic Development



Miaojie Yu, Peking University, China and Xin Zhao

*Series: China Perspectives*

China has risen to a position as the second largest economy in the world since the initiation of its Open and Reform Policy in 1978. Deploying classic Western economic models as well as a large amount of micro-level empirical evidence, this book systematically examines how China's openness policies have affected the upgrading of manufacturing and economic development within the country. All scholars and students in economics and business will benefit from this book and it will appeal additionally to readers interested in policy making and Chinese studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics/development/business

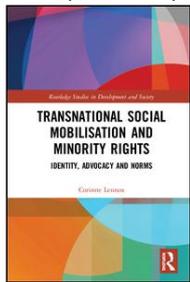
: 398pp: 6 halftones: 73 line drawings: 123 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44184-5: Dec 2019: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00812-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367441845](http://www.routledge.com/9780367441845)

## Transnational Social Mobilisation and Minority Rights

Identity, Advocacy and Norms



Corinne Lennox

*Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society*

This book explores the ways in which minority groups across the world are reshaping the international minority rights protection system. Among academic audiences, this book will appeal to those researching minority rights, social movements, global governance, discrimination and multiculturalism from legal, political, sociological and critical theory perspectives. It will also interest practitioners and activists working on minority rights and the challenges of norm compliance, socio-economic inclusion and governance.

Routledge

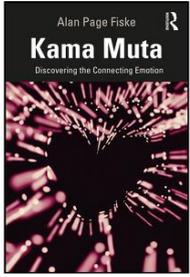
: 280pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02507-6: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-39918-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025076](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025076)

## Kama Muta

Discovering the Connecting Emotion



Alan Page Fiske

This book describes a ubiquitous and potent emotion that has only rarely and recently been studied in any systematic manner, which scientists now call 'kama muta' (Sanskrit, 'moved by love'). Alan Page Fiske shows that what evokes this emotion is the sudden creation, intensification, renewal, repair, or recall of a communal sharing relationship – when love ignites or people feel newly connected. Kama muta is described as it manifests at many points in history across cultures, in everyday experiences and the peak moments of life. The book will be of interest to students and scholars from a number of disciplines who are interested in emotion or social relationships.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

: 432pp: 9 illus: 3 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables

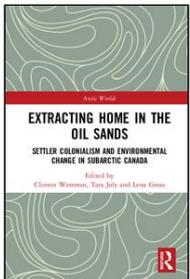
Hb: 978-0-367-22093-8: Dec 2019: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22094-5: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-367-22095-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220945](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220945)

## Extracting Home in the Oil Sands

Settler Colonialism and Environmental Change in Subarctic Canada



Edited by **Clinton N. Westman**, University of Saskatchewan, Canada, **Tara L. Joly**, University of Saskatchewan, Canada and **Lena Gross**, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: *Arctic Worlds*

The Canadian oil sands are one of the world's most important energy sources and the subject of global attention in relation to climate change and pollution. This volume engages ethnographically with key issues concerning the oil sands by working from anthropological literature and beyond to explore how people struggle to make and hold on to diverse senses of home in the region.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

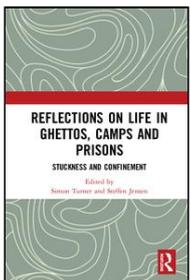
: 256pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35665-3: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12746-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356653](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356653)

## Reflections on Life in Ghettos, Camps and Prisons

Stuckness and Confinement



Edited by **Simon Turner**, University of Copenhagen and **Steffen Jensen**, Rehabilitation and Research Centre for Torture Victims, Denmark

This book explores the relationship between ghettos, camps, places of detention and prisons with a focus on those people who are confined, encamped, imprisoned, detained, stuck, or forcibly removed through the lens of 'stuckness'. From a point of departure in anthropology, with important contributions from criminology, geography and philosophy, the chapters explore how life is lived in and across these sites of confinement by focusing on the tactics of everyday life, while being mindful of how forms of abjection are constitutive elements of these sites. With case studies from Palestine, Sierra Leone, South Africa,

Northern Australia, Rwanda, Ivory Coast and Nicaragua.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology / Criminology / Geography

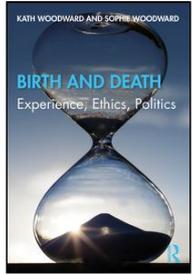
: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42148-9: Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421489](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421489)

## Birth and Death

Experience, Ethics, Politics



**Kath Woodward**, The Open University, UK and **Sophie Woodward**

Usually conceived in opposition to each other – birth as a hopeful beginning, death as an ending – this book brings them into dialogue with each other to argue that both are central to our experiences of being in the world and part of living.

Of interest to academics and students in the fields of feminism, phenomenology and the life course, the book will also be of relevance to policy makers in the areas of birth activism and end of life care. Drawing from personal stories and everyday life and publicly contested examples the book will also be of interest to a more general readership as it engages with questions we all

at some point will grapple with.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Sociology of Health and Illness/Women's and Gender Studies  
: 192pp

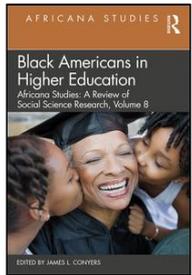
Hb: 978-0-815-38067-2: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38068-9: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-21263-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815380689](http://www.routledge.com/9780815380689)

## Black Americans in Higher Education

Africana Studies: A Review of Social Science Research, Volume 8



Edited by **James L. Conyers, Jr.**

Narrating the realities of teacher burn out, the reception of a Black intelligentsia, and HIV awareness in local communities, this volume of *Africana Studies* explores Higher Education across the US as inextricably related to contemporary issues facing Black Americans.

Featuring the work of Terrell Thomas, Gwen Alfred, Kevin Thompson, Jasmine Williams, TaNeisha Page, Drew Brown, Grace Loudd, Derek Wilson, DaVonte Lyons, Jackie Gerard, Tanisha Stanford, Lanetta Dickens, and Brittany Slatton, James L. Conyers presents a deeper, cross-cultural understanding of Higher Education that conveys the many ways its intersections can promote the agency of Black Americans.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Africana Studies

6 x 9: 192pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

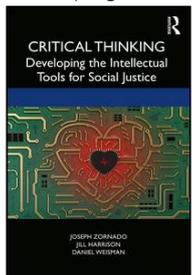
Hb: 978-0-367-21863-8: Feb 2020: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21865-2: Feb 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26656-0: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367218652](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218652)

## Critical Thinking

Developing the Intellectual Tools for Social Justice



**Joseph Zornado**, Rhode Island College, United States of America, **Jill Harrison**, Rhode Island College, United States of America and **Daniel Weisman**, Rhode Island College, United States of America

*Critical Thinking* presents, defines and explains the intellectual skills and habits of mind that comprise critical thinking and its relationship to social justice. The book documents and explains the scope of multiple crises facing society today, including environmental destruction, income and wealth inequality, large-scale human migration, and the rise of autocratic governments. It shows how critical thinking, cultural cognition, and critical awareness lead to the possibility of solutions grounded in social justice.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology

: 216pp: 5 tables

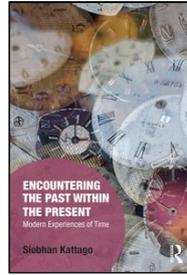
Hb: 978-1-138-34284-2: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-429-43954-4: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-138-34289-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780429439544](http://www.routledge.com/9780429439544)

## Encountering the Past within the Present

Modern Experiences of Time



**Siobhan Kattago**, University of Tartu, Estonia

*Series: Memory Studies: Global Constellations*

This volume reflects on the old philosophical question of how to live the good life, not only with others who are physically with us, but also with those, whose presence is ghostly and liminal. Divided into three parts, chapters examine ways in which the legacies of World War II, the Holocaust and communism have been remembered after 1945 and 1989. Maintaining a sustained reflection on the nexus of memory, modernity and time in tandem with ancient questions of responsibility for one another and the world, the volume contributes to the growing field of memory studies from a philosophical perspective.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Philosophy

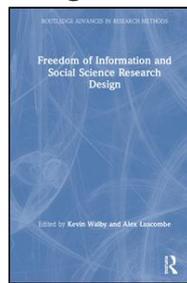
: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11099-4: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-11100-7: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02482-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111007](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111007)

## Freedom of Information and Social Science Research Design



Edited by **Kevin Walby**, University of Winnipeg, Canada and **Alex Luscombe**, University of Toronto, Canada.

*Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods*

This multidisciplinary volume demonstrates how freedom of information law and process can shape social science research design. It provides readers with resources to carry out freedom of information requests and considers the influence such requests can have on debates within disciplines. It examines the use of freedom of information disclosures with other datasets, explores the challenges of using freedom of information processes in research and considers the reasons for which freedom of information processes remain under-used in social scientific research.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Research Methods

: 272pp: 23 tables

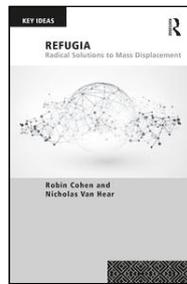
Hb: 978-1-138-34573-7: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34574-4: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43771-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138345744](http://www.routledge.com/9781138345744)

## Refugia

Radical Solutions to Mass Displacement



**Robin Cohen**, University of Oxford, Kellogg College and **Nicholas Van Hear**, University of Oxford, St Cross College

*Series: Key Ideas*

Combining social science fiction, utopianism, pragmatism, sober analysis and innovative social theory, the authors address one of the biggest dilemmas of our age – how to solve the problems arising from mass displacement. The authors have initiated an openly pro-refugee vision that all can help to shape. Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to scholars and students in social sciences courses (political and social theory, sociology, anthropology, politics, law, security studies), practitioners in the refugee/migration management, as well as to an informed public ready to engage with this pressing issue.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Migration / Refugee Studies

: 146pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-60155-0: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60156-7: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

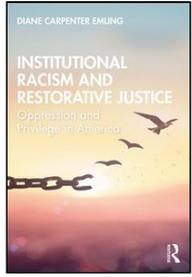
eBook: 978-0-429-47004-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138601567](http://www.routledge.com/9781138601567)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice

Oppression and Privilege in America



**Diane C Emling**

Invisible, intractable, deadly—institutional racism has many complexities. But are there mitigating actions society could take? Diane Carpenter Emling explores this question in *Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice: Oppression and Privilege in America*. Moving beyond the immediate sources and consequences of racism and inequality, to thoroughly assess approaches to restorative justice, Emling details America's complex history of racism, demonstrating how it becomes embedded in society through land ownership, housing, education, health care, employment, public services, and criminal justice.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Race Studies / Prejudice

6 x 9: 184pp

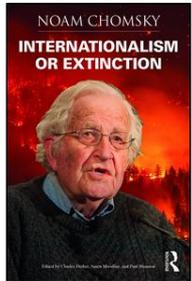
Hb: 978-0-367-35566-1: Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34435-1: Dec 2019: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34029-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367344351](http://www.routledge.com/9780367344351)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Internationalism or Extinction



**Noam Chomsky, Charles Derber, Suren Moodliar and Paul Shannon**

*Series: Universalizing Resistance*

In his new book Noam Chomsky writes cogently about the threats to planetary survival that are of growing alarm today. Chomsky uniquely traces the duality of threats from nuclear weapons and from climate change—including how the concerns emerged and evolved, and how the threats can interact with one another. The introduction and accompanying interviews place this dual threat in a framework of unprecedented corporate global power domination that has overtaken nation states' ability to control the future and preserve the planet.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / International Relations

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 118pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-43061-0: Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43058-0: Dec 2019: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00103-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367430580](http://www.routledge.com/9780367430580)

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

## Society and the Environment

Pragmatic Solutions to Ecological Issues

**Michael S Carolan**

Without focusing entirely on what is wrong with the world around us, the third edition of *Society and the Environment* centers its discussion on realistic solutions to the problems that persist and examines current controversies within a socio-organizational context.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Environmental Studies

7 x 10: 350pp: 25 halftones: 35 line drawings: 27 tables

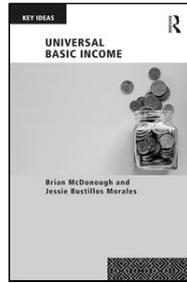
Hb: 978-0-367-43144-0: Jan 2020: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42774-0: Jan 2020: **\$77.95**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-35000-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427740](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427740)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Universal Basic Income



**Brian McDonough and Jessie Bustillos Morales**, London Metropolitan University, UK

*Series: Key Ideas*

Universal basic income is a controversial policy which is causing a stir amongst academics, politicians, journalists and policy makers all over the world. The idea of receiving 'money for nothing', with no strings attached, has for a long time appeared a crazy or radical proposal. But today, this policy is being put into practice. With more and more trials and experiments taking place in different countries, this book provides both the theory and context for making sense of different basic income approaches, examining how the policy can be best implemented. This book is an essential resource for anyone who

wishes to get to grips with universal basic income.

Routledge

**Market:** SOCIOLOGY / PUBLIC POLICY / WELFARE

: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47627-1: Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47630-1: Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-10613-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138476301](http://www.routledge.com/9781138476301)

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

## Welfare and the Welfare State

Central Issues Now and in the Future



**Bent Greve**, Roskilde University, Denmark

This book provides an overview of the central concepts in the light of a state, market and civil society lenses. It also provides the reader with knowledge on distribution in societies and how this interacts and influences different groups and their position in society. There are also chapters dealing specifically with central sectors in the welfare states such as health, long-term care and education. The book uses a comparative approach as this better enables one to understand one's own country welfare, as well as helping to underline and see the linkages to the impact of global and regional issues on welfare states and their development.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Political Sociology / Social Policy / Welfare Studies

: 264pp: 18 line drawings: 37 tables

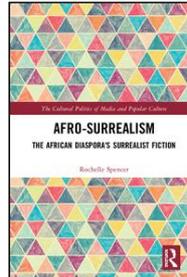
Hb: 978-0-367-35698-9: Jan 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35699-6: Jan 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34119-9: Jan 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-79364-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367356996](http://www.routledge.com/9780367356996)

## Afro-Surrealism

The African Diaspora's Surrealist Fiction



**Rochelle Spencer**

*Series: The Cultural Politics of Media and Popular Culture*

Examining the surrealist novels of several contemporary writers including Edwidge Danticat, Tananarive Due, Nalo Hopkinson, Junot Diaz, Helen Oyeyemi, and Colson Whitehead, *AfroSurrealism*, the first book-length exploration of AfroSurrealist fiction, argues that we have entered a new and exciting era of the black novel, one that is more invested than ever before in the cross-sections of science, technology, history, folklore, and myth. As such, it will appeal to scholars of cultural, media and literary studies with interests in the contemporary novel, Surrealism and black fiction.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/cultural studies/race and ethnicity/literature

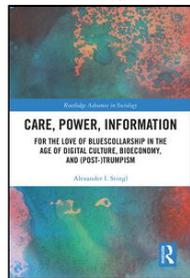
: 140pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-50405-9: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14577-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504059](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504059)

## Care, Power, Information

For the Love of BluesCollarship in the Age of Digital Culture, Bioeconomy, and (Post-)Trumpism

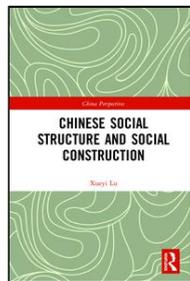


Alexander I. Stingl, Leuphana University, Germany  
Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

A critique and provincialization of Western social science and Global Northern academia by the author of *The Digital Coloniality of Power*, exposing shared colonial and extractive rationalities and histories of research, higher education, digitalization and bioeconomy while proposing in the idea of *BluesCollarship* a sketch for an alternative culture of working and commoning knowledge work and for making care matter in research and higher education

Routledge  
Market: Sociology/Social theory/Critical Thinking  
: 6 x 9: 424pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-10095-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65730-1; Dec 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138100954](http://www.routledge.com/9781138100954)

## Chinese Social Structure and Social Construction



Xueyi Lu and Yanwen Sun  
Series: *China Perspectives*

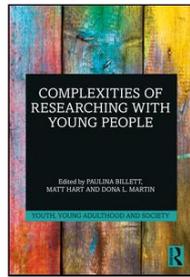
What is the social structure of Chinese society in the 21st century? How should China address the problem of migrant workers? How can China form a modern society? These key sociological issues are some of the topics this book covers.

Arguing that the gap between economic and social development has become the major social issue facing modern China, the author advocates paying close attention to the country's social structure and the growth of the middle-class.

The book will be of interest for all scholars and students of Sociology and Chinese Studies.

Routledge  
Market: class/welfare/sociology  
: 488pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42269-1; Jan 2020: \$320.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85353-2; Dec 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367422691](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422691)

## Complexities of Researching with Young People



Edited by Paulina Billett, La Trobe University, Australia, Matt Hart, University of Leicester, UK and Dona Martin, La Trobe University, Australia

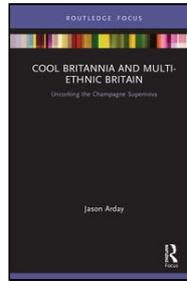
Series: *Youth, Young Adulthood and Society*

Offering a closeup examination of their own research experiences, the authors address the complexities of researching with young people beyond simple questions of protection from harm and coercion by problematising notions of 'resilience', 'participation', 'risk' and 'voice'. This edited collection takes the reader through an exploration of its key themes and in doing so presents a cast of candid and insightful accounts from youth researchers situated within the humanities and social sciences.

Routledge  
Market: Sociology/Youth Studies/Research Methods  
: 304pp: 3 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-38861-1; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42448-9; Dec 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388611](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388611)

## Cool Britannia and Multi-Ethnic Britain

Uncorking the Champagne Supernova



Jason Arday, Durham University, UK

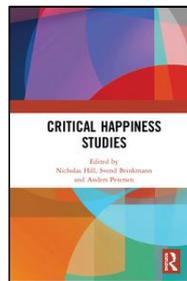
Series: *Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity*

*Cool Britannia and Multi-Ethnic Britain: Uncorking the Champagne Supernova* attempts to move away from the melancholia of Cool Britannia and the discourse which often encases the period by repositioning this phenomena through an ethnic minority perspective.

The Cool Britannia Years become a metaphoric reference point for presenting a Britain that was culturally splintered in many ways. This book utilises storytelling and the auto-ethnography as an instrument to unpack the historical amnesia that ensues when unpacking the racialized plights of the time.

Routledge  
Market: Sociology/Race and Ethnicity Studies/Cultural Studies  
: 92pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-21740-9; Nov 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44064-4; Nov 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138217409](http://www.routledge.com/9781138217409)

## Critical Happiness Studies

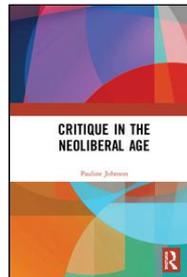


Edited by Nicholas Hill, Monash University, Australia, Svend Brinkmann, Aalborg University, Denmark and Anders Petersen

This volume draws together the work of a diverse range of thinkers and researchers to address the question of happiness critically, using a variety of theoretical and empirical methodologies. Raising questions about the nature of individual and collective anxieties that might underpin the current emphasis on happiness, and the ideological or governmental ends that might be served by the framing of happiness within psychology and economics, *Critical Happiness Studies* explores the ways in which individuals understand and pursue happiness within their daily lives.

Routledge  
Market: Sociology/Research Methods  
: 328pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-30443-7; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73011-9; Dec 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138304437](http://www.routledge.com/9781138304437)

## Critique in the Neoliberal Age

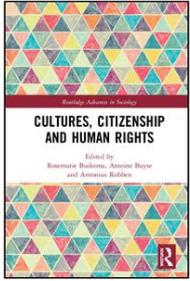


Pauline Johnson

*Critique in a Neoliberal Age* brings a critique of ideology to main debates within economic sociology, populism studies, the neoliberal university, therapy culture, contemporary intimacies and feminism. It examines the strategies through which neoliberalism has reconstituted and depoliticized liberal precepts such as universal justice, private right and a social democratic project responsive to needs. As such it will appeal to scholars and students of sociology and social and critical theory, political and social philosophy, politics, cultural studies and feminist thought.

Routledge  
: 208pp  
Hb: 978-1-472-46099-8; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-60979-9; Jan 2020  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472460998](http://www.routledge.com/9781472460998)

## Cultures, Citizenship and Human Rights



Edited by **Rosemarie Buikema**, Utrecht University, The Netherlands, **Antoine Buyse**, Utrecht University, The Netherlands and **Antonius Robben**, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

In *Cultures, Citizenship and Human Rights* the combined analytical efforts of the fields of human rights law, conflict studies, anthropology, history, media studies, gender studies, and critical race and postcolonial studies raise a comprehensive understanding of the discursive and visual mediation of migration and manifestations of belonging and citizenship. This book assesses the transformations of what citizenship entails today is crucial to the future of Europe and other parts of the world, which both as an idea and as a practical project faces challenges that range from the crisis of legitimacy to the problems posed by mass migration.

Routledge

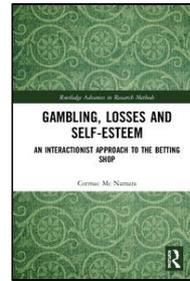
Market: Sociology/Media Studies/Law  
: 288pp: 16 illus: 14 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18561-9; Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19858-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185619](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185619)

## Gambling, Losses and Self-Esteem

An Interactionist Approach to the Betting Shop



**Cormac Mc Namara**, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Advances in Research Methods*

This book provides new insights into contemporary betting shops. Adopting an interactionist approach, it examines the process of 'blame-shifting' as collective attempt to repair self-esteem in the wake of financial losses and considers the role of announcements made in betting shops in creating an atmosphere of inclusion.

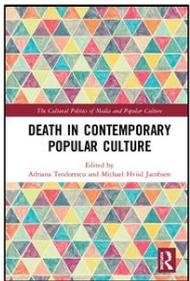
Routledge

Market: Sociology/Research Methods  
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34309-5; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32494-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367343095](http://www.routledge.com/9780367343095)

## Death in Contemporary Popular Culture



Edited by **Adriana Teodorescu** and **Michael Hviid Jacobsen**, Aalborg University, Denmark

Series: *The Cultural Politics of Media and Popular Culture*

This volume adopts an interdisciplinary approach to the discussion of the social, cultural, aesthetic and theoretical aspects of the ways in which in popular culture understands, represents and manages death, bringing together contributions from around the world focused on television, cinema, popular literature, social media and the internet, art, music and advertising.

Routledge

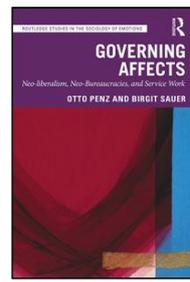
Market: Sociology  
: 280pp: 4 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18585-5; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19702-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185855](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185855)

## Governing Affects

Neo-Liberalism, Neo-Bureaucracies, and Service Work



**Otto Penz**, University of Vienna, Austria and **Birgit Sauer**, University of Vienna, Austria

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Emotions*

*Governing Affects* explores the neoliberal transformation of state governance in Europe towards affective forms of dominance, exercised by customer oriented neo-bureaucracies and public service providers.

The book examines new affective modes of subjectivation and activation of public employees as well as their embodiment of affective requirements to successfully guide and advise citizens. By combining theory building on governance with empirical research in key areas of state power the book will be of interest

to scholars and researchers in a broad range of disciplines including political science, political sociology, and critical governance studies.

Routledge

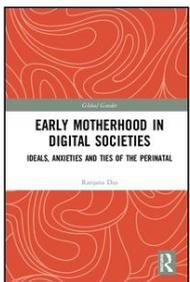
Market: Sociology/Political Science/Social Policy  
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38074-0; Jan 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21243-4; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815380740](http://www.routledge.com/9780815380740)

## Early Motherhood in Digital Societies

Ideals, anxieties and ties of the perinatal



**Ranjana Das**, University of Leicester

Series: *Global Gender*

*The Mediation of Childbirth* examines the mediation of childbirth on and offline on both sides of the Atlantic. It investigates the meanings embedded into media texts that birthing women in Britain and the USA access and interpret. It analyses the discourses in British and American television programmes, and online videos about the birthing body, medical interventions, pain, anxiety and risk. These stories are analysed to investigate the complexity of emotions around birth, the diversity of birth experiences, and the myriad ways in which television, the press and social media both shape, resource, impede and empower women giving birth.

Routledge

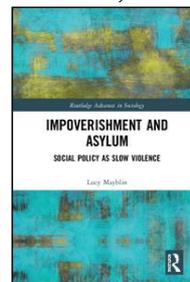
Market: Gender Studies  
: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05257-4; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16772-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138052574](http://www.routledge.com/9781138052574)

## Impoverishment and Asylum

Social Policy as Slow Violence



**Lucy Mayblin**, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

*Impoverishment and Asylum* argues that a shift has taken place in recent decades from construing asylum as primarily a political and/or humanitarian phenomenon, to construing it as primarily an economic phenomenon, and that this shift has had led to the purposeful impoverishment, by the state, of people seeking asylum in the UK.

It offers a rigorously researched and richly theorised analysis drawing on postcolonial and decolonial perspectives in making sense of the purposeful impoverishment by the state of a particular group of people, and why this continues to be tolerated in the fourth richest country in the world.

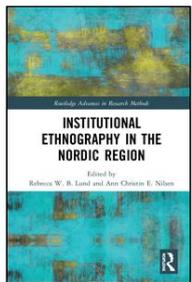
Routledge

Market: Sociology/Migration Studies/Public Policy/Social Policy  
: 208pp: 13 illus: 9 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42310-0; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82345-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367423100](http://www.routledge.com/9780367423100)

## Institutional Ethnography in the Nordic Region



Edited by **Rebecca W. B. Lund**, University of Tampere, Finland and **Ann Christin E. Nilsen**, University of Agder, Norway

*Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods*

This book explicates the Nordic response to institutional ethnography, showing how it has been adapted and interpreted within the theoretical and methodological landscape of social scientific research in the region, as well as the institutional particularities of the Nordic welfare state. Addressing the main topics of concern in the Nordic context, together with the way in which research is undertaken, the authors show how institutional ethnography is combined with different theories and methodologies in order to address particular problematics,

as well as examining its standing in relation to contemporary research policy and university reforms.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Research Methods

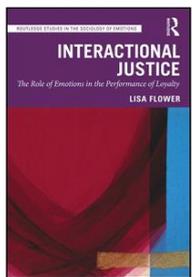
: 256pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-03035-3; Nov 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01999-9; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030353](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030353)

## Interactional Justice

The Role of Emotions in the Performance of Loyalty



**Lisa Flower**, Lund University, Sweden

*Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Emotions*

By drawing on extensive ethnographic fieldnotes and interviews with lawyers, this sociological study brings their loyalty work to life and reveals to the reader the unwritten rules of emotional interactions. It presents how defence lawyers socially construct their duty of loyalty by negotiating informal and implicit professional and social expectations. This accomplishment demands emotion work and face work in order to perform a role which includes defending clients accused of heinous crimes and "losing" the majority of cases. As the defence team is central to this, the ways of doing teamwork with their joint efforts is

explored.

Routledge

**Market:** SOCIOLOGY/LAW/EMOTION

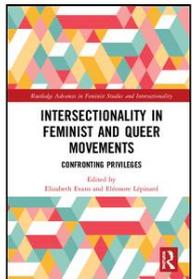
: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24879-6; Dec 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28485-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367248796](http://www.routledge.com/9780367248796)

## Intersectionality in Feminist and Queer Movements

Confronting Privileges



Edited by **Elizabeth Evans**, University of London, United Kingdom and **Éléonore Lépinard**, University of Lausanne, Switzerland

*Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality*

The volume sets out three key ways in which intersectionality operates within feminist and queer movements: it is used as a collective identity, as a strategy for forming coalitions, and as a repertoire for inclusivity. The case studies presented in this book then evaluate the extent to which some, or all, of these types of intersectional activism are used to confront manifestations of privilege. Drawing upon a wide range of cases from across time and space, this volume explores the difficulties with which activists often grapple when it comes to translating the desire for intersectionality into a praxis which confronts privilege.

Routledge

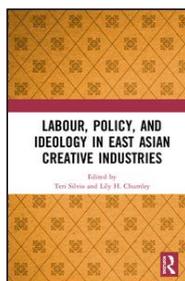
**Market:** SOCIOLOGY/GENDER STUDIES/POLITICAL SCIENCE

: 344pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25785-9; Dec 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28985-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257859](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257859)

## Labour, Policy, and Ideology in East Asian Creative Industries



Edited by **Teri J. Silvio**, Academia Sinica, Taiwan and **Lily H. Chumley**, New York University, USA

This book addresses some of the questions that have been brought to light by the varied experiences of culture industry workers and consumer publics across East Asia over the past decade. The chapters cover the former 'Tiger Economies' of South Korea, Taiwan, and Singapore, as well as Japan and the PRC, and focus on a number of different industries – cinema, television, graphic design, fashion, and literature. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Culture, Theory and Critique*

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / East Asia / Creative Industries

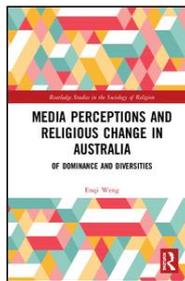
: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33302-7; Nov 2019; \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367333027](http://www.routledge.com/9780367333027)

## Media Perceptions and Religious Change in Australia

Of Dominance and Diversities



**Enqi Weng**, Deakin University, Australia

*Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Religion*

This volume explores the contradiction between the news coverage of religion and its apparent decline according to census data. Based on media research in Australia, and offering comparisons with the UK, the author demonstrates that media discussions present religion according to specific interpretations, which in turn result in very limited understandings of religion itself. Drawing on understandings of the sacred as a non-negotiable value present in religious and secular form, *Media Perceptions and Religious Change in Australia* calls for a broader sociological perspective on religion.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/religion

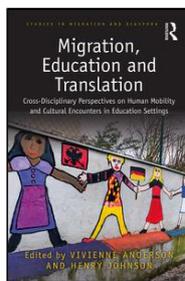
: 205pp; 12 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19257-0; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20138-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192570](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192570)

## Migration, Education and Translation

Cross-Disciplinary Perspectives on Human Mobility and Cultural Encounters in Education Settings



Edited by **Vivienne Anderson**, University of Otago, New Zealand and **Henry Johnson**, University of Otago, New Zealand

*Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora*

This book examines the connections between education, migration and translation across a range of educational sectors in various socio-geographical contexts, offering a critique of existing practices that privilege certain ways of knowing, and asking how the dominance of the English language in education might be challenged. With attention to issues of internationalisation, forced migration, minorities, and indigenous education, it will appeal to scholars across the social sciences

with interests in education, migration, languages, and intercultural communication.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Education

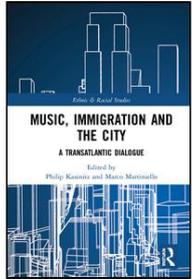
: 256pp; 9 illus; 1 halftones; 8 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26034-7; Nov 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29115-9; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367260347](http://www.routledge.com/9780367260347)

## Music, Immigration and the City

A Transatlantic Dialogue



Edited by **Philip Kasinitz**, City University of New York, USA and **Marco Martiniello**, University of Liege, Belgium  
 Series: *Ethnic and Racial Studies*

This book examines the role of migrant and migrant descended communities in the production and consumption of popular music in Europe and North America. Music is one of the first arenas in which populations encounter newcomers, a place where ideas about identity can be reformulated and reimagined, and a field in which innovation and hybridity are often highly valued. This book highlights why it is a subject worthy of more attention from students of racial and ethnic relations in diverse societies. It was originally published as a special issue of *Ethnic and Racial Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Migration Studies / Music

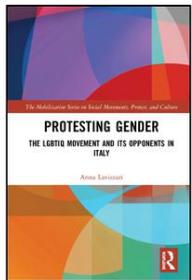
: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33570-0: Nov 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367335700](http://www.routledge.com/9780367335700)

## Protesting Gender

The LGBTIQ Movement and its Opponents in Italy



Edited by **Anna Lavizzari**, Scuola Normale Superiore, Italy

Series: *The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture*

Drawing on fieldwork conducted in Italy among political activists of the LGBTIQ movement and the traditionalist movement during the 'anti-gender' campaign, this book provides a dynamic picture of their sustained interactions, viewing social movements as interactive processes and revealing the centrality of gender to the analysis of this struggle over social and normative change.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

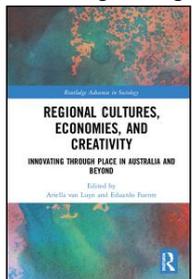
: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27913-4: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29868-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367279134](http://www.routledge.com/9780367279134)

## Regional Cultures, Economies, and Creativity

Innovating Through Place in Australia and Beyond



Edited by **Ariella Van Luyn**, James Cook University, Australia and **Eduardo de la Fuente**, Macquarie University, Australia  
 Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

This book examines the agricultural and gastronomic cultures surrounding 'native' foods, coastal sculpture festivals, universities and regional communities, wine in regional Australia and Canada, the creative systems of the Hunter Valley, musicians in 'outback' settings, Fab Labs as alternatives to clusters, cinema and the cultivation of 'authentic' landscapes, and tensions between the 'representational' and 'non-representational' in the cultural economies of the Blue Mountains. This collection will be of interest to scholars, students and practitioners in creative industries, urban and regional studies, sociology, geography,

and cultural planning.

Routledge

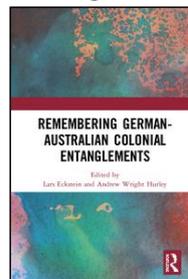
Market: Sociology/Geography/Cultural Studies

: 368pp: 40 illus: 15 halftones: 18 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31067-4: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45929-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138310674](http://www.routledge.com/9781138310674)

## Remembering German-Australian Colonial Entanglements



Edited by **Lars Eckstein**, Universität Potsdam, Germany and **Andrew Wright Hurley**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

This book emphatically promotes a critical and nuanced understanding of the complex entanglement of German colonial actors and activities within Australian colonial institutions and different imperial ideologies. Case studies foreground the highly ambiguous roles played by explorers, missionaries, intellectuals and other individuals, as well as by objects and things that travelled between worlds. The chapters foreground the complex relationship between science, religion, art and exploitation, displacement and annihilation. Contributors trace how these entanglements have been commemorated or forgotten over

time – by Germans, settler-Australians and Indigenous people.

Routledge

Market: Postcolonialism / Colonialism / Germany

: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42159-5: Dec 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421595](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421595)

## Routledge Handbook of Contemporary European Social Movements

Protest in Turbulent Times



Edited by **Cristina Flesher Fominaya**, University of Aberdeen, Scotland, UK and **Ramon A. Feenstra**, Universitat Jaume I of Castellón, Spain

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

European social movements have become increasingly visible in recent years, generating intense public debates. Written in a clear and direct style, the *Handbook* provides a key resource for students and scholars hoping to understand the key debates and innovations unfolding in the heart of European social movements and how these affect broader debates on such areas as democracy, human rights, the right to the city, feminism, neoliberalism, nationalism, migration, and European values,

identity, and politics. Extensive references and sources will direct readers to areas of further study.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY / EUROPEAN STUDIES / SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

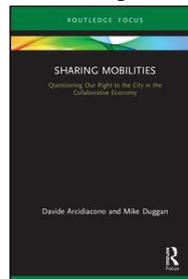
: 440pp: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49493-0: Dec 2019: \$230.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02518-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138494930](http://www.routledge.com/9781138494930)

## Sharing Mobilities

Questioning Our Right to the City in the Collaborative Economy



Edited by **Davide Arcidiacono**, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Italy and **Mike Duggan**, King's College London, UK

This book examines contemporary urban sharing mobilities, such as shared and public forms of everyday urban mobility. Tracing the social and economic history of sharing mobilities and examining contemporary case studies of mobility sharing services, the authors raise questions about what these changes mean for access to and engagement with the public spaces of transport in the city. It will appeal to sociologists and geographers with interests in mobility and urban studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/urban studies/geography

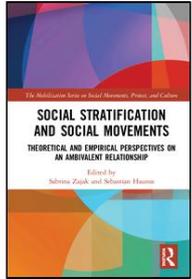
: 132pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19242-6: Oct 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20128-8: Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192426](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192426)

## Social Stratification and Social Movements

Theoretical and Empirical Perspectives on an Ambivalent Relationship



Edited by **Sabrina Zajak**, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Germany and **Sebastian Haunss**, Universität Bremen, Germany  
*Series: The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture*

This volume takes up the question of the connection between social movements and societal structures, addressing the neglect in social movement studies of the role of social stratification as a reason or cause for protest. Exploring the link between protest mobilization and social stratification, it challenges the assumption that with regard to social inequality, social movements are expressions of antagonistic class interests. The book connects social stratification to the emergence of protest, and its impact on the structure of society thus contributing to

the development of theory dealing with the evolution and consequences of social movements.

Routledge

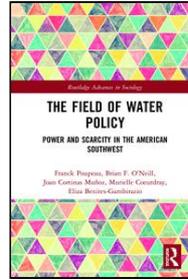
**Market:** Sociology/Politics  
: 224pp; 1 halftones; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22774-6; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27677-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367227746](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227746)

## The Field of Water Policy

Power and Scarcity in the American Southwest



Edited by **Franck Poupeau**, UMI iGLOBES, CNRS/University of Arizona, Tucson, USA, **Brian F. O'Neill**, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA, **Joan Cortinas Muñoz**, University of Arizona, USA, **Murielle Coeurdray**, University of Arizona, USA and **Eliza Benites-Gambirazio**, University of Arizona, USA

*Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology*

This book offers a new approach to environmental problems. Bringing the tools of Bourdieu's field sociology to bear on a moment of environmental crisis with a study of the logics of water policy in the American Southwest, it reveals the contest over the management of scarce resources in a context of lasting drought and analyses the dynamic influences on water management and the social and institutional forces that orient water and conservation policies. As such, it will appeal to scholars of sociology and geography with interests in the environment and the management of natural resources.

Routledge

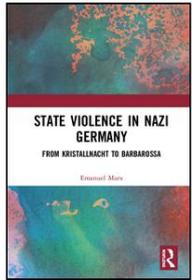
**Market:** Sociology/environment/geography  
: 272pp; 17 illus; 17 halftones; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19259-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20139-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192594](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192594)

## State Violence in Nazi Germany

From Kristallnacht to Barbarossa



Edited by **Emanuel Marx**, Tel Aviv University, Israel

Through analyses of three eventful years in Nazi Germany's history, this book offers a new account of the phenomenon of extreme state violence as a special category of violence, in which the armed forces are used unnecessarily and excessively, often on thin pretexts, and only rarely with the intention of carrying a message to the public.

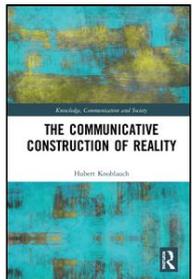
Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Anthropology  
: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40985-2; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81035-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367409852](http://www.routledge.com/9780367409852)

## The Communicative Construction of Reality



Edited by **Hubert Knoblauch**, Technische Universität Berlin, Germany  
*Series: Knowledge, Communication and Society*

This volume advocates a shift from the social constructivism of Luckmann and Berger to a communicative constructivism that acknowledges communication as a form of action in its own right, which constructs a social reality that guides, delimits and enables actions. A study of the importance of understanding the role of communication in an age in which digitisation and mediatisation have extended the reach of communication to a global level, this book shows how the communication society does not merely replace modern society and its hierarchical institutions, but complements it in a manner that continually results in conflicts.

Routledge

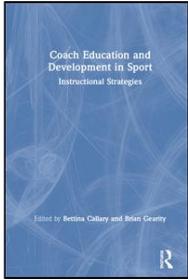
**Market:** Sociology  
: 368pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-36465-3; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43122-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138364653](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364653)

## Coach Education and Development in Sport

### Instructional Strategies



Edited by **Bettina Callary**, Cape Breton University, Canada and **Brian Gearity**, University of Denver, USA

This book offers a comprehensive guide to instructional strategies used by world leaders in coach education. Each chapter is written by experienced scholar-practitioners, seamlessly integrating personal experience and insight with current research to show how and why to use an instructional strategy in a specific context that can be adopted or adapted to fit many sport contexts. Covering essential topics such as reflective practice, social learning, online technology, diverse populations and more, the book provides the fundamentals of tried and trusted instructional strategies to develop coaches from youth, club and collegiate sport to elite, professional and

Olympic levels.

Routledge

**Market:** Sports Coaching

: 288pp: 17 illus: 1 line drawings: 16 tables

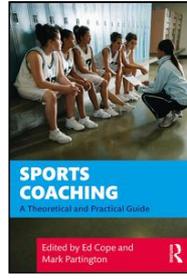
Hb: 978-0-367-36732-9; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36734-3; Dec 2019: **\$48.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-35103-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367367343](http://www.routledge.com/9780367367343)

## Sports Coaching

### A Theoretical and Practical Guide



Edited by **Ed Cope**, University of Hull, UK and **Mark Partington**, Edge Hill University, UK

This is the first book to truly integrate academic research on sports coaching with an assessment of and recommendations for applied practice. Written by coaching researchers and practicing coaches, the book introduces the academic evidence base and discusses how and why theory should be integrated into practice. The book is a vital resource for any sports coaching student, researcher or practitioner to develop their evidence-based practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Sports Coaching

: 200pp: 3 line drawings: 8 tables

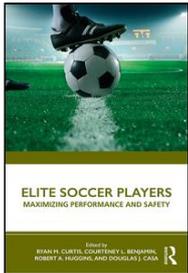
Hb: 978-0-815-39208-8; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39209-5; Dec 2019: **\$40.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-20003-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392095](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392095)

## Elite Soccer Players

### Maximizing Performance and Safety



Edited by **Ryan Curtis**, University of Connecticut, USA, **Courtney Benjamin**, University of Connecticut, USA, **Robert Huggins**, University of Connecticut, USA and **Douglas J. Casa**

Maximizing Performance and Safety in Elite Soccer Players seeks to inform the reader with the most current research connected to optimizing physical performance and reducing the risk of injury of the elite soccer athlete in a variety of leagues.

Routledge

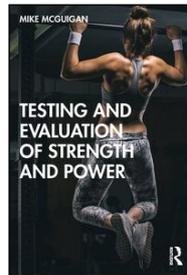
6 x 9: 408pp: 68 illus: 21 halftones: 47 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61079-8; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61081-1; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46553-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610811](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610811)

## Testing and Evaluation of Strength and Power



**Mike McGuigan**, Auckland University of Technology, NZL

Testing and Evaluation of Strength and Power provides a detailed explanation of testing and evaluation methods for strength and power. The book considers the relationship between the methods of assessment, research on the various approaches to evaluation and how practitioners and researchers can use the information in applied settings.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport & Sport Science

6 x 9: 216pp: 11 line drawings: 12 tables

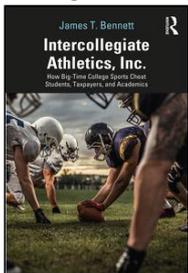
Hb: 978-0-367-13705-2; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13707-6; Dec 2019: **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02818-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137076](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137076)

## Intercollegiate Athletics, Inc.

### How Big-Time College Sports Cheat Students, Taxpayers, and Academics



**James T. Bennett**, George Mason University, USA

*Intercollegiate Athletics, Inc.* examines the corrupting influence and damaging financial effects of big-time intercollegiate athletics, especially football and to a lesser extent basketball, on American higher education. Students, scholars, sports fans, and those interested in learning how big-time football and basketball have cast such an enormous—and often baleful—shadow upon American colleges and universities will profit from this provocative and engagingly written book.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport/Education

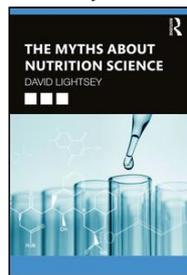
: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35387-2; Dec 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35388-9; Dec 2019: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-33113-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367353889](http://www.routledge.com/9780367353889)

## The Myths About Nutrition Science



**David Lightsey**, Bakersfield College, USA

The Myths About Nutrition Science provides an authoritative, yet readily understandable, overview of the common misunderstandings that are commonplace within consumer or athletic communities regarding the food production process and nutrition science, which may affect their physical development, performance, and long-term health

Routledge

**Market:** Sport & Sport Science

6 x 9: 232pp: 14 illus: 6 halftones: 7 line drawings

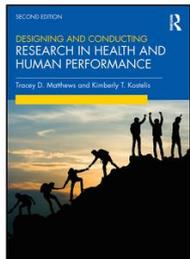
Hb: 978-0-367-31334-0; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35429-9; Dec 2019: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-33133-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367354299](http://www.routledge.com/9780367354299)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Designing and Conducting Research in Health and Human Performance



Tracey D Matthews and Kimberly T Kostelis

Designing and Conducting Research in Health and Human Performance, 2nd edition shows students how to become effective producers and consumers of health and human performance research. This edition provides comprehensive coverage of quantitative and qualitative research methods and includes step-by-step guidance for writing effective research proposals and theses.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Exercise Science

: 264pp; 7 halftones; 27 line drawings; 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32077-2; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32080-2; Dec 2019; \$79.95

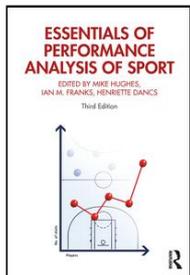
eBook: 978-0-429-45231-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138320802](http://www.routledge.com/9781138320802)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Essentials of Performance Analysis in Sport

Third edition



Edited by Mike Hughes, Cardiff Metropolitan University, UK, Ian M Franks, University of British Columbia, Canada and Henriette Dancs

Essentials of Performance Analysis in Sport 3rd Edition is fully revised with updated chapters and the addition of 12 new chapters. It is a comprehensive and authoritative guide to this core discipline of contemporary sport science. The book offers a full description of the fundamental theory of match and performance analysis, using real-world illustrative examples and data throughout. It also explores the applied contexts in which analysis can have a significant influence on performance.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Sport Science

6 x 9; 488pp; 139 illus; 41 halftones; 130 line drawings; 90 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35539-5; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35541-8; Dec 2019; \$69.96

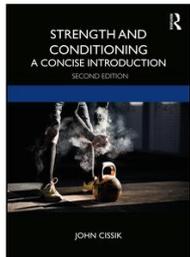
eBook: 978-0-429-34013-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367355418](http://www.routledge.com/9780367355418)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Strength and Conditioning

A Concise Introduction



John Cissik, Texas Woman's University, USA

*Strength and Condition: A Concise Introduction* encourages students and professionals to think critically about their work and to adopt an evidence-based approach. It explains the inter-dependence of aspects of training such as needs analysis, assessment, injury, competition level, athlete age and program design, and it fully explains how those aspects should be integrated

Routledge

Market: Sport Science/

: 280pp; 84 halftones; 24 line drawings; 94 tables

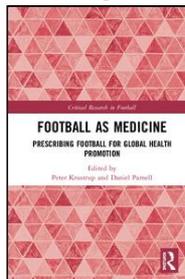
Hb: 978-0-367-13447-1; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13449-5; Dec 2019; \$55.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02654-6; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-66666-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134495](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134495)

## Football as Medicine

Prescribing Football for Global Health Promotion



Edited by Peter Krustup, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark and Daniel Parnell, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *Critical Research in Football*

What are the benefits, challenges and impacts of sport on health? This is the first book to focus on football in the context of health, from individual, public and population-level perspectives. It examines the effects of football training on the three main types of fitness and on specific target populations. With its multi-disciplinary approach, this is a valuable resource for students, researchers and practitioners working in physical activity and health, public health, health promotion and medicine, as well as football and sport business management, sport and exercise science, and the sociology of sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Health Sciences / Public Health / Mental Health

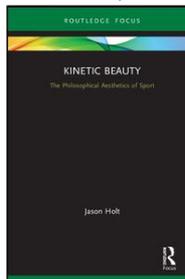
: 320pp; 25 illus; 14 halftones; 11 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24888-8; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28489-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367248888](http://www.routledge.com/9780367248888)

## Kinetic Beauty

The Philosophical Aesthetics of Sport



Jason Holt

Series: *Ethics and Sport*

*Kinetic Beauty* offers a comprehensive, principled, pluralist introduction to the philosophical aesthetics of sport. The book tackles a wide variety of issues in the philosophical aesthetics of sport, proposing a five-level analysis that coordinates extant scholarship on the same conceptual map, reveals gaps in the literature, and motivates a fresh perspective on stubborn debates and novel topics in the field. This is an excellent resource for professors and students in the philosophy of sport, sport aesthetics, general aesthetics and the philosophy of art. It is also a fascinating read for those working in kinesiology, sport studies, philosophy, art and aesthetics.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Philosophy

: 152pp; 3 illus; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33532-8; Nov 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32043-9; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367335328](http://www.routledge.com/9780367335328)

## Match Fixing and Sport

Historical Perspectives



Edited by Mike Huggins, University of Cumbria, UK and Rob Hess, Victoria University, Australia

Series: *Sport in the Global Society - Historical Perspectives*

This volume studies match-fixing in historical perspective, revealing how match-fixing has always been a major sporting continuity. The volume begins with an overview of match-fixing's global contemporary contexts, the range of sports where it now surfaces, increased recognition of its moral, social, and economic threat, and the varied responses of leading sports organizations, legal gambling operators, police forces, governmental departments, and regulators. Examples show that it could be found in Ancient Greece and Egypt and was widespread across the early modern and modern periods in Britain, America, and

Australia.

Routledge

Market: Sport History / Match-fixing / Conduct

: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36882-1; Dec 2019; \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367368821](http://www.routledge.com/9780367368821)

## Routledge Handbook of Sport Governance

Edited by **David Shilbury**, Deakin University, Australia and **Lesley Ferkins**, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Routledge Handbook of Sport Governance* is a comprehensive and authoritative survey of the wide range of issues shaping sport governance. It considers the evolution of the sport industry from a largely amateur, volunteer-driven sector into the globalised business that it is today and examines how professionalisation has fundamentally shifted the governance landscape for sport organisations and all those working within sport. With broader and deeper coverage of the key issues in contemporary sport governance than any other book, this handbook is essential reading for students, researchers and practitioners working in sport business and management.

Routledge

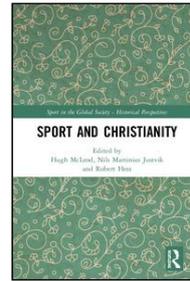
Market: Sport Management / Business and Management

: 496pp; 55 illus; 22 line drawings; 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34123-4; Jan 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44025-0; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138341234](http://www.routledge.com/9781138341234)

## Sport and Christianity



Edited by **Hugh McLeod**, Nils Martinus Justvik and **Robert Hess**, Victoria University, Australia

Series: *Sport in the Global Society - Historical Perspectives*

This book examines sport and Christianity from a variety of historical perspectives, with the main focus on the 19th to the early 21st centuries. The book encompasses a wide range of denominations, related philosophies and viewpoints. The contributors are international, and their chapters extend from China to Argentina, and from Australia to Poland. Some chapters focus on a single sport, while others look at modern sports more generally. Different methodological and theoretical approaches have been adopted, as contributors explore cultural imperialism, gender, changing Christian attitudes to leisure, and the

intersection between religion, politics and sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport History / Christianity

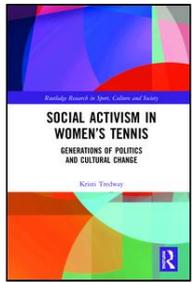
: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36906-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367369064](http://www.routledge.com/9780367369064)

## Social Activism in Women's Tennis

Generations of Politics and Cultural Change



Kristi Tredway, St Mary's College of Maryland, US

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

Analyzing the key players and political moments in women's professional tennis since 1968, this book explores the historical lineage of social activism within women's tennis and the issues, expressions, risks and effects associated with each cohort of players.

This is important reading for researchers and students working in sport studies, sociology, women's studies, and political science, as well as anybody with an interest in social activism and social movements. It is also a fascinating read for the general tennis fan.

Routledge

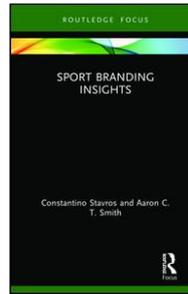
Market: Sport Studies/Women's Studies/Social History

: 256pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-41671-3; Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81562-2; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367416713](http://www.routledge.com/9780367416713)

## Sport Branding Insights



Constantino Stavros, RMIT University, Australia and Aaron C.T. Smith

Series: *Sport Business Insights*

For anyone seeking to understand or manage sport, this book offers an immediate and salient insight into the complex and dynamic process of creating a powerful sport brand. The book explains how a sport brand goes beyond just an identifying badge, reinforced by a name or a logo that helps sport consumers recognise a product or an organisation. It reveals how a brand becomes linked with consumers' opinions and perceptions of a sport product and the organisation that owns it. Concise, informative and entertaining, this is an essential resource for anyone exploring or practicing the business of sport.

Routledge

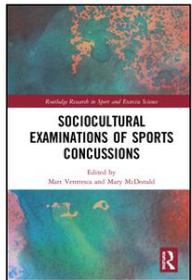
Market: Sport Management / Marketing

: 106pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33164-1; Oct 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31824-5; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367331641](http://www.routledge.com/9780367331641)

## Sociocultural Examinations of Sports Concussions



Edited by **Matt Ventresca**, School of History and Sociology at the Georgia Institute of Technology, USA and **Mary G McDonald**, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport and Exercise Science*

Drawing from a wide range of theoretical and methodological approaches, *Socio-cultural Examination of Sports Concussion* offers a diverse set of analyses examining traumatic brain injuries as cultural phenomena affecting more than just an athlete's brain, but also shaping meanings, identities, and social contexts.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Sport Science

6 x 9; 240pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13450-1; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02817-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134501](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134501)

## Environmental Compliance and Sustainability

Global Challenges and Perspectives

Daniel T. Rogers, Amsted Industries Incorporated, Chicago, IL

This book provides a critical understanding of the challenges that exist in protecting the local and global environment through compliance efforts using existing environmental regulations. The best compliance measures from over 50 countries are surveyed and are combined with science-based quantitative analysis of geology, hydrogeology, and the chemistry of contaminants from anthropogenic sources. The results are presented as a model that establishes a means by which protection of the environment can be greatly improved. This is accomplished through a deeper understanding of our natural world and how anthropogenic activities and their management affect our planet.

CRC Press

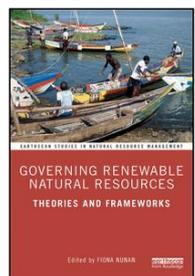
Market: Environmental Science  
7 x 10: 548pp: 150 illus: 107 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00230-5: Dec 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-40066-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367002305](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367002305)

## Governing Renewable Natural Resources

Theories and Frameworks



Edited by Fiona Nunan

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management*

In one volume, this book brings together a diversity of approaches, theory and frameworks that can be used to analyse the governance of renewable natural resources. The book serves as an essential introduction to the governance of renewable natural resources for students, researchers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Renewable Natural Resources / Environmental Governance  
: 264pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14669-6: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14670-2: Dec 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05300-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146702](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146702)

1 Volume Set

## Handbook of Environmental and Ecological Modeling



Sven E. Jorgensen

With descriptions of hundreds of the most important environmental and ecological models, the Handbook of Environmental and Ecological Modeling is ideal for those working in environmental modeling, including regulators and managers who wish to understand the models used to make assessments. Overviews of more than 360 models are arranged according to ecosystem, allowing readers to quickly locate information they need about models available in a given ecosystem. Each of the

sixteen chapters of the handbook covers a particular ecosystem and includes descriptions of the models.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 688pp

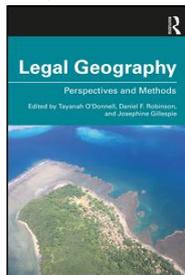
Hb: 978-1-566-70202-7: Dec 1995: \$275.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40147-4: Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-203-71934-3: Nov 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781566702027](http://www.crcpress.com/9781566702027)

## Legal Geography

Perspectives and Methods



Edited by Tayanah O'Donnell, Australian National University, Australia, Daniel F. Robinson, University of New South Wales, Australia and Josephine Gillespie

This book is the first legal geography book to explicitly engage in method. It complements this by also bringing together different perspectives on the emerging school of legal geography. It explores human-environment interactions and showcases distinct environmental legal geography scholarship.

This book examines the role of legal geographies in twenty first century beyond the simple 'law in action', and it will thus appeal to students of socio-legal studies, human geography, environmental studies, environmental policy, as well as politics

and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Law

: 336pp: 11 illus: 6 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38737-9: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38738-6: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42630-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387386](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387386)

## Red Snapper Biology in a Changing World

Edited by Stephen T. Szedlmayer, School of Fisheries, Aquaculture, and Aquatic Sciences, Auburn University, Fairhope, Alabama, USA and Stephen A. Bortone

Series: *CRC Marine Biology Series*

The book will provide a better understanding of Red Snapper population fluctuations that will subsequently allow for better management decisions and more informed user groups in their efforts to maintain a sustainable fishery. It explores the responses Red Snapper have made, and are making, relative to their life history attributes such as early life history and adult ecology, especially attributes associated with population distribution and abundance, movement patterns, fish health issues and management success.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 318pp: 73 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37406-0: Dec 2019: \$125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24277-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815374060](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815374060)

## Smart Geospatial Practices and Applications in Local Government

An Altogether Different Language

David A. Holdstock, Geographic Technologies Group, Goldsboro, North Carolina, USA

The demand on local government to do more with less by improving operations, increasing productivity, and making better and more informed decisions increases constantly. On a departmental level Geographic Information Systems are helping meet this demand but the majority of local government organizations do not take the time to understand the GIS needs and opportunities of each and every department. This book is the guide that details best GIS applications and practices for the 34 departments in local government that can, and should, use GIS technology.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 85 illus: 55 halftones: 30 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05457-8: Dec 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16664-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138054578](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138054578)

## Towards a Climate-Neutral Europe

Curbing the Trend



Edited by **Jos Delbeke**, Directorate-General for Climate Action, European Commission, Belgium and **Peter Vis**, University of Oxford, UK

This book explains the EU's climate policies in an accessible way, to demonstrate the step-by-step approach that has been used to develop these policies, and the ways in which they have been tested and further improved in the light of experience. The latest changes to the legislation are fully explained throughout. The book stands out by the fact it covers the EU's emissions trading system, the energy sector and other economic sectors, including their development in the context of international climate policy. This accessible book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and policy makers alike.

Routledge

**Market:** European Studies/Climate Policy  
: 224pp: 42 illus: 42 line drawings: 10 tables

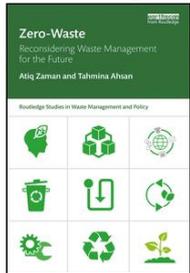
Hb: 978-9-276-09260-5: Nov 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-9-276-08261-3: Nov 2019: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-9-276-08256-9: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789276082613](http://www.routledge.com/9789276082613)

## Zero-Waste

Reconsidering Waste Management for the Future



**Atiq Zaman**, Curtin University, Australia and **Tahmina Ahsan**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Waste Management and Policy*

This book analyses 'zero waste' as an emerging waste management strategy for the future, which considers waste prevention through innovative design and sustainable consumption practices. Drawing on a diverse range of case studies from the Australia, Bangladesh, Japan, New Zealand, Sweden and the USA, it explores why urban waste management systems still remain a major challenge for almost all cities around the world. This book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and policymakers with an interest in waste management, sustainable consumption, urban planning and sustainable development.

Routledge

**Market:** Environmental Studies/Waste Management

: 232pp: 39 illus: 10 halftones: 29 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21908-3: Dec 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21909-0: Dec 2019: **\$42.95**

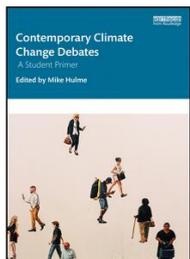
eBook: 978-1-315-43629-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138219090](http://www.routledge.com/9781138219090)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Contemporary Climate Change Debates

A Student Primer



Edited by **Mike Hulme**

*Contemporary Debates on Climate Change* is an innovative textbook which addresses a number of key issues in climate change studies. With a broad coverage of issues from the social sciences and humanities, including ethical, cultural, legal, social and political challenges, this book is essential reading for all students of climate change, as well as those studying environmental and sustainability more broadly.

Routledge

**Market:** Climate Change / Environmental Studies

: 264pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 4 tables

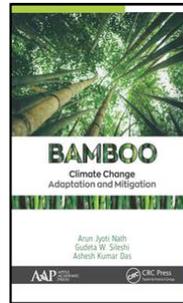
Hb: 978-1-138-33299-7: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33302-4: Dec 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44625-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138333024](http://www.routledge.com/9781138333024)

## Bamboo

Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation



**Arun Jyoti Nath**, **Gudeta W. Sileshi** and **Ashesh Kumar Das**

This new book, *Bamboo: Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation*, presents an abundance of important information and case studies that deal with bamboo farming and its effects from and on climate change adaptation and mitigation. There is a lack of research on the role of bamboo in climate change adaptation and mitigation; this volume helps to fill that gap by providing information that will enable policymakers to consider bamboo farming and its implications in carbon trading.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Agriculture

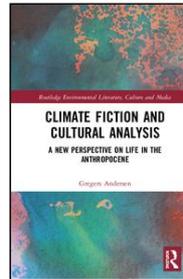
6 x 9: 189pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88830-1: Jan 2020: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-29731-1: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888301](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888301)

## Climate Fiction and Cultural Analysis

A new perspective on life in the anthropocene



**Gregers Andersen**

*Series: Routledge Environmental Literature, Culture and Media*

*Climate Fiction and Cultural Analysis* argues that the popularity of the term "climate fiction" has paradoxically exhausted the term's descriptive power and developed into a black box containing all kinds of fictions which depict climatic events and consequently lost its true significance. Focusing primarily on English and German language fictions, this book shows how Western climate fiction sketches various affective and cognitive relations to the world in its utilisation of a small number of recurring imaginaries or imagination forms.

Routledge

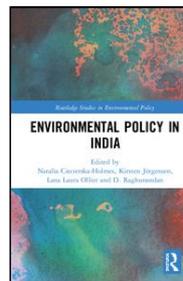
**Market:** Environment / Environmental Humanities

: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35889-1: Oct 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34249-3: Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367358891](http://www.routledge.com/9780367358891)

## Environmental Policy in India



Edited by **Natalia Ciecierska-Holmes**, **Kirsten Jörgensen**, **Lana Laura Ollier** and **D. Raghunandan**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy*

This book systematically introduces historical trajectories and dynamics of environmental policy and governance in India. The chapters examine the interplay between governmental, and non-governmental actors, and the influence of social mobilization and institutions on environmental policy and governance. Analysing various policy trajectories, the chapters identify and explore five central environmental policy subsystems: forests, water, climate, energy, and city development. Drawing on political science theories of policy processes, this innovative edited volume will be of great interest

to students and scholars of environmental policy and politics and South Asian studies more broadly.

Routledge

**Market:** Environmental Policy

: 296pp: 3 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35765-8: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34153-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367357658](http://www.routledge.com/9780367357658)

## Fractional Calculus in Soil Hydrology and Mechanics

Fundamentals and Applications

Ninghu Su

This book presents the most relevant concepts and findings in fractional calculus (FC), fractional differential equations (FDEs) and fractional partial differential equations (FPDEs) and their applications in soil physics, groundwater hydrology, soil mechanics, irrigation and drainage engineering, earth and environmental sciences and environmental engineering. Readers of this book will be postgraduates, senior undergraduates, academics, researchers and other professionals in these fields. A reader from the above fields will find the most relevant materials necessary for the initial study and immediate applications of the concepts and models with examples.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

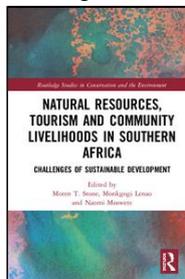
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 300pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-49166-3; Jan 2020: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-03242-1; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138491663](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138491663)

## Natural Resources, Tourism and Community Livelihoods in Southern Africa

Challenges of Sustainable Development



Edited by **Moren T. Stone**, University of Botswana, **Monkgogi Lenao**, University of Botswana and **Naomi Moswete**, University of Botswana

Series: *Routledge Studies in Conservation and the Environment*

This book examines the connections between natural resources, tourism and community livelihood practices in Southern Africa, highlighting the successes and constraints experienced over the last fifty years. Containing contributions from natural and social sciences the book provides guidance for practitioners and policymakers to continue to shape policies and practices that are in line with the key tenets of sustainable development. It will also be of great interest to students and scholars researching Southern Africa, sustainable tourism and conservation.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development / Tourism / Conservation

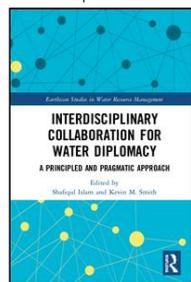
: 280pp: 17 illus: 5 halftones: 12 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25412-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28942-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367254124](http://www.routledge.com/9780367254124)

## Interdisciplinary Collaboration for Water Diplomacy

A Principled and Pragmatic Approach



Edited by **Shafiqul Islam**, Tufts University, USA and **Kevin M. Smith**, Tufts University, USA

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management*

This book introduces the concept of Water Diplomacy as a principled and pragmatic approach to problem driven interdisciplinary collaboration, which has been developed as a response to pressing contemporary water challenges arising from the coupling of natural and human systems. It offers critical lessons and case studies for researchers and practitioners working on complex water issues as well as important lessons for those looking to initiate, implement or evaluate interdisciplinary program to address other complex problems in any setting.

Routledge

Market: Water / Environment & Sustainability

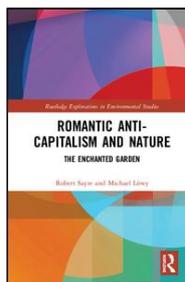
: 304pp: 27 illus: 23 halftones: 4 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36928-3; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42876-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369283](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369283)

## Romantic Anti-capitalism and Nature

The Enchanted Garden



Robert Sayre and Michael Löwy

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

*Romantic Anti-capitalism and Nature* examines the deep connections between the romantic rebellion against modernity and ecological concern with modern threats to nature. The chapters deal with expressions of romantic culture from a wide variety of different areas: travel writing, painting, utopian vision, cultural studies, political philosophy and activist socio-political writing. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of ecology, romanticism and the history of capitalism.

Routledge

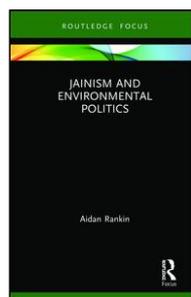
Market: Literature / Nature

: 140pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-26505-2; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29353-5; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367265052](http://www.routledge.com/9780367265052)

## Jainism and Environmental Politics



Aidan Rankin

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

This book explores the ways in which the ecologically centred Indian philosophy of Jainism could introduce a new and non-western methodology to environmental politics, with the potential to help the green movement find new audiences and a new voice. Aidan Rankin argues that Jain pluralism could be a powerful tool for engaging non-western societies with environmental politics, allowing for an inclusive approach to a global ecological problem. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental politics, environmental philosophy, comparative religions and Jainism.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Politics/Comparative Religions/Jainism

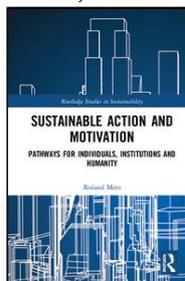
: 104pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18976-1; Dec 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-18977-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189761](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189761)

## Sustainable Action and Motivation

Pathways for Individuals, Institutions and Humanity



Roland Mees

Series: *Routledge Environmental Ethics*

*Sustainable Action and Motivation* proposes individual competencies and institutional policies that can help overcome the motivational hurdles that hamper sustainable action. Using theories from the psychology of moral motivation and a phenomenological approach to the research, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of practical philosophy, psychology of motivation and environmental psychology, as well as policy makers looking for ways to implement effective policies that encourage pro-environmental behaviour.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Environmental Ethics

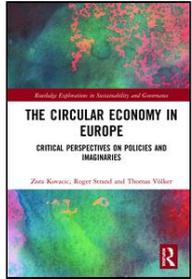
: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18987-7; Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19967-7; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189877](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189877)

## The Circular Economy in Europe

Critical Perspectives on Policies and Imaginaries



Zora Kovacic, Roger Strand and Thomas Völker

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Sustainability and Governance*

*The Circular Economy in Europe* presents an overview and a critical discussion on how circularity is conceived, imagined and enacted in current EU policy-making.

This book is essential reading for all those interested in understanding how ideas about the circular economy emerged historically, how they gained traction and are used in policy processes, and what the practical challenges in implementing this policy are.

Routledge

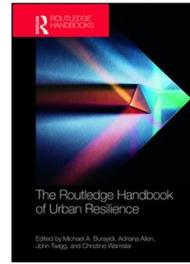
Market: Environment / Environmental Policy

: 216pp: 17 illus: 1 halftones: 16 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18358-5: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06102-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183585](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183585)

## The Routledge Handbook of Urban Resilience



Edited by Michael A. Burayidi, Adriana Allen, University College London, UK, John Twigg and Christine Wamsler

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The book provides a summary of state of the art thinking on resilience, the different approaches, tools and methodologies for understanding the subject in urban contexts, and brings together related reflections and initiatives. It is intended for scholars and graduate students in urban studies, environmental and sustainability studies, geography, planning, architecture, urban design, political science and sociology. The book also provides important direction to practitioners and civic leaders who are engaged in supporting cities and regions to position themselves for resilience in the face of climate change, unpredictable socio-environmental shocks and incremental risk accumulation.

Routledge

Market: urban studies/environmental studies/Hazards and Disasters

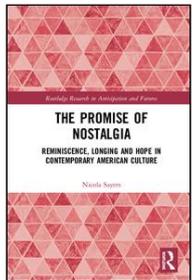
: 528pp: 75 illus: 22 halftones: 53 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58359-7: Dec 2019: \$230.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50666-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138583597](http://www.routledge.com/9781138583597)

## The Promise of Nostalgia

Reminiscence, Longing and Hope in Contemporary American Culture



Nicola Sayers

Series: *Routledge Research in Anticipation and Futures*

*The Promise of Nostalgia* analyses a range of texts - including *The Virgin Suicides*, both the novel by Jeffrey Eugenides' and Sofia Coppola's screen adaptation photography of Detroit's 'abandoned spaces', and blogger Tavi Gevinson's media output - to explore nostalgia as a prominent affect in contemporary American cultural production.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Society

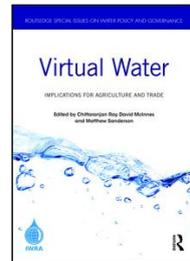
: 240pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13498-3: Nov 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-13499-0: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134983](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134983)

## Virtual Water

Implications for Agriculture and Trade



Edited by Chittaranjan Ray, University of Nebraska, USA,

David McInnes, DMci Strategies & Canada 2020 and

Matthew Sanderson, Kansas State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance*

This book explores the role of "virtual water" – the water embedded in a product – in ongoing conversations of agriculture, trade and sustainability in an increasingly inter-connected world. The chapters consider questions of gaps in knowledge, why sustainability matters, and the policy implications of virtual water trade. Contributors show how water is a lens through which to examine an array of vital issues facing humanity and the planet: human and animal health; food

production; environmental management; resource consumption; climate change adaptation and mitigation; economic development, trade and competitiveness; and ethics and consumer trust.

Routledge

Market: Water / Environment

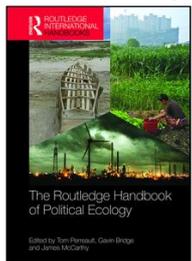
: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40807-7: Dec 2019: \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367408077](http://www.routledge.com/9780367408077)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Routledge Handbook of Political Ecology



Edited by Tom Perreault, University of Syracuse, USA, Gavin Bridge and James McCarthy, Clark University

The handbook presents a comprehensive and authoritative examination of the rapidly growing field of political ecology. Located at the intersection of geography, anthropology, sociology, and environmental history, political ecology is one of the most vibrant and conceptually diverse fields of inquiry into nature-society relations within the social sciences. With contributions from over 50 leading authors, the Handbook presents a systematic overview of political ecology's origins, practices and core concerns, and aims to advance both ongoing and emerging debates. The Handbook will serve as an excellent

resource for graduate and advanced undergraduate teaching.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies / Geography / Development Studies

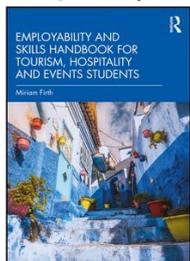
: 646pp: 8 illus: 1 halftones: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-79433-7: Jun 2015: \$290.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40760-5: Sep 2019: \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-75928-9: Jun 2015

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367407605](http://www.routledge.com/9780367407605)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Employability and Skills Handbook for Tourism, Hospitality and Events Students**

Miriam Firth

This handbook provides students with an essential understanding of the skills and knowledge needed to work in the Tourism, Hospitality and Events industries. It offers reflective, reflexive and critical analysis on personal, academic and professional development.

The first book to focus on skills and employability in Tourism, Hospitality and Events, this is a must read for all students in these fields.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism, Hospitality and Events

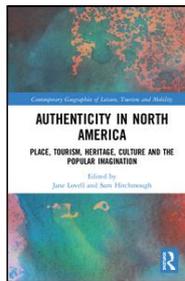
: 392pp: 65 illus: 25 halftones: 40 line drawings: 70 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49394-0: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49397-1: Dec 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-351-02694-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138493971](http://www.routledge.com/9781138493971)**Authenticity in North America**

Place, Tourism, Heritage, Culture and the Popular Imagination



Edited by Jane Lovell and Sam Hitchmough

Series: *Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility*

This interdisciplinary book addresses the highly relevant debates about authenticity in North America, providing a contemporary re-examination of American culture, tourism and commodification of place.

Written by a range of leading experts, this book offers a contemporary view of American authenticity, tourism, identity and culture. It will be of great interest to upper level students, researchers and academics in Tourism, Geography, History, Cultural Studies, American Studies and Film Studies.

Routledge

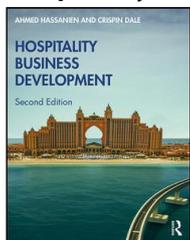
**Market:** Tourism

: 264pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34131-9: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44021-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138341319](http://www.routledge.com/9781138341319)

## 2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

**Hospitality Business Development**

Ahmed Hassanien, Edinburgh Napier University, UK and Crispin Dale, Wolverhampton University, UK

*Hospitality Business Development* analyses and evaluates the different aspects of business growth routes and development processes in the international hospitality industry. It considers the essential features of the strategic business context, in which any hospitality organization operates.

This book equips students and aspiring hospitality managers with the necessary knowledge, expertise and skills in business development. It is a must-read for anyone studying or working in the hospitality industry.

Routledge

**Market:** Hospitality

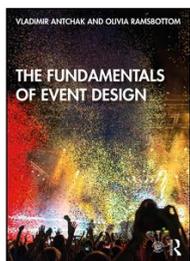
: 192pp: 25 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49117-5: Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49118-2: Dec 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-351-03370-1: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-856-17609-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491182](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491182)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**The Fundamentals of Event Design**

Vladimir Antchak, University of Derby, UK and Olivia Ramsbottom, University of Derby, UK

*The Fundamentals of Event Design* aims to rethink current approaches to event design and production. The textbook explores the relationship between event design and multiple visitor experiences, as well as interactivity, motivation, sensory stimuli, and co-creative participation.

This is the first textbook in event design that integrates areas of anthropology, social psychology, management, marketing, graphic design and interactivity. Focusing on bringing theory into practice, this is essential reading for all Events Management students.

Routledge

**Market:** Events Management

: 192pp: 38 illus: 18 halftones: 20 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35091-0: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35092-7: Dec 2019: \$44.95

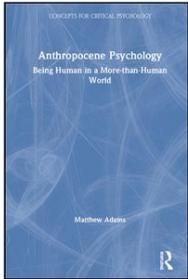
eBook: 978-1-351-14208-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815350927](http://www.routledge.com/9780815350927)

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com)

## Anthropocene Psychology

Being Human in a More-than-Human World



**Matthew Adams**

*Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology*

This book seeks to investigate the relations between human and more-than-human worlds against the backdrop of the Anthropocene. Building on multi-disciplinary and transdisciplinary developments in feminist and social theory, anthropology, ecopsychology, environmental psychology, (post)humanities, psychoanalysis and phenomenology, the author examines the way in which the Anthropocene offers a framing of collective anthropogenic ecological crises and is an invitation to re-evaluate human influence and interaction with the world around us. This is fascinating reading for academics and students in the field of critical psychology, environmental

psychology, and human-animal studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Critical Psychology  
: 196pp

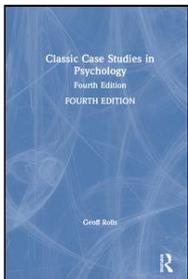
Hb: 978-1-138-57024-5; Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57025-2; Feb 2020: **\$44.95**  
eBook: 978-0-203-70369-4; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138570252](http://www.routledge.com/9781138570252)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Classic Case Studies in Psychology

Fourth Edition



**Geoff Rolls**, Head of Psychology at Peter Symonds College in Winchester, UK

Classic Case Studies in Psychology is a selection of stories that illustrate not only many of the most fundamental tenets of psychology, but also some of the most extreme forms of human behavior. Fully revised and updated, and featuring two new case studies, including the 'Jim Twins' by Thomas Bouchard - an amazing case of twins separated at birth and adopted by different parents, yet when reunited 30 years later shared so many behavioural characteristics - this new edition also includes an Issues and Debates section. Accessibly written and requiring no prior knowledge of Psychology, this book is essential reading for A-Level students and Undergraduates alike.

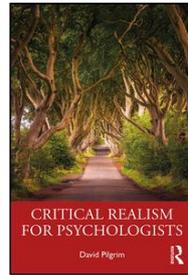
Routledge

**Market:** Introductory Psychology  
: 368pp; 37 illus; 37 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26708-7; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26709-4; Dec 2019: **\$35.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-29475-4; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-848-72270-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367267094](http://www.routledge.com/9780367267094)

## Critical Realism for Psychologists



**David Pilgrim**, David Pilgrim, University of Liverpool, UK.

This book aims to explain critical realism to psychologists and shows how the interface between the natural and social worlds, and the internal and external, can be used to examine human life. By introducing basic concepts, the author explores the utility of critical realism and situates it as a helpful middle ground between naive realism and social constructionism. In doing so he shows how critical realism offers to endorse the advantages of these two currents, while discarding their philosophical errors. Includes case studies showing how applied psychologists can use them when working with real life problems, this is fascinating reading for academics and students in psychology.

Routledge

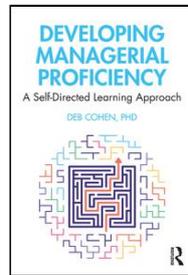
**Market:** Critical Realism  
: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22356-4; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22358-8; Dec 2019: **\$45.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-27449-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367223588](http://www.routledge.com/9780367223588)

## Developing Managerial Proficiency

A Self-Directed Learning Approach



**Deb Cohen**

This book is a pragmatic, easy-to-follow roadmap for managers to help develop the behaviors and skills necessary for success. Emphasizing a self-directed learning approach, it is designed to transform passive learners into active learners by helping develop behavioral skills, based on individual needs. With features such as practical examples, worksheets, tables, and figures, the book is packed full of self-directed learning activities including role play, observation, networking, journaling, and questioning, all powerful drivers of learning and development, and is an essential resource for managers at all levels, as well as anyone training or interested in a managerial role.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology  
6 x 9: 192pp; 7 line drawings; 47 tables

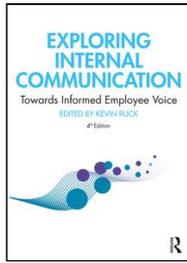
Hb: 978-0-367-25307-3; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25310-3; Dec 2019: **\$29.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-28711-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367253103](http://www.routledge.com/9780367253103)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Exploring Internal Communication

Towards Informed Employee Voice

Edited by **Kevin Ruck**

*Exploring Internal Communication* has long been the go-to publication for internal communication, public relations and human resources practitioners who want their practice to be grounded in research and guided by evidence-based advice. The new fourth edition has been comprehensively updated throughout to reflect the latest practices in internal communication. Notably, the use of social media within organisations is covered in recognition of the increasing integration of digital platforms such as Workplace by Facebook, Slack and Yammer. Enriched with models, tips and case studies, this book is an indispensable tool for both students and

practitioners alike.

Routledge

: 256pp: 64 illus: 1 halftones: 27 line drawings: 36 tables

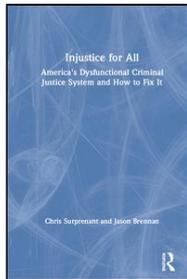
Hb: 978-0-367-20011-4: Dec 2019: **\$46.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-24469-8: Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-472-43067-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367200114](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200114)

## Injustice for All

America's Dysfunctional Criminal Justice System and How to Fix It



Chris W Surprenant and Jason Brennan

*Injustice for All* systematically diagnoses why and where American criminal justice goes wrong, and offers functional proposals for reform. By changing who pays for what, how people are appointed, how people are punished, and which things are criminalized, we can make the US a country which guarantees justice for all. Fully integrates tools from philosophy and social science, the book shows how bad incentives, not "bad apples," cause the dysfunction in American criminal justice.

Routledge

6 x 9: 224pp

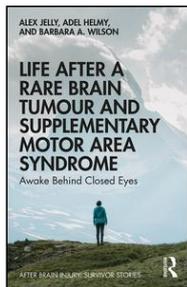
Hb: 978-1-138-33880-7: Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33882-1: Dec 2019: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-85544-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138338821](http://www.routledge.com/9781138338821)

## Life After a Rare Brain Tumour and Supplementary Motor Area Syndrome

Awake Behind Closed Eyes



Alex Jelly, Adel Helmy and Barbara A. Wilson

Series: *After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories*

This book offers a personal insight into the experience of a survivor of brain injury. It tells the story of Alex, who developed a rare brain tumour which was successfully removed. She was left with supplementary motor area syndrome and associated problems including motor and speech impairments and a temporary psychosis. The book discusses Alex's struggles and triumphs throughout her rehabilitation and offers an honest account of her journey from diagnosis to recovery, highlighting that life after brain tumour can still be worthwhile. It is valuable reading for any professional involved in neurorehabilitation, clinical neuropsychology students and those touched by brain

injury.

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology

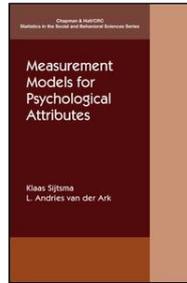
: 216pp: 16 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08540-7: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08542-1: Dec 2019: **\$25.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02296-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367085421](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085421)

## Measurement Models for Psychological Attributes



Klaas Sijtsma and L. Andries van der Ark

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

A comprehensive and accessible treatment of the common and the less than common measurement models for the social, behavioral, and health sciences. Explains the adequate use of measurement models for test construction, points out their merits and drawbacks, and critically discusses topics that have raised and continue to raise controversy. Because introductory texts on statistics and psychometrics are sufficient to understand its content, the monograph may be used in advanced courses on applied psychometrics, and is attractive to both researchers and graduate students in psychology, education, sociology,

political science, medicine and marketing, policy research, and opinion research.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp: 50 illus: 16 tables

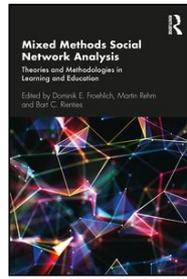
Hb: 978-1-439-88134-7: Feb 2020: **\$199.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-42452-7: Feb 2020: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-11244-7: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367424527](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367424527)

## Mixed Methods Social Network Analysis

Theories and Methodologies in Learning and Education

Edited by **Dominik E. Froehlich, Martin Rehm and Bart C. Rienties**, The Open University, UK.

This book establishes an informed theoretical and methodological basis for research using Mixed Methods approaches to Social Network Analysis. It gives an integrated and cohesive perspective of the benefits and limitations of integrating mixed-methods research with social network analysis and features a wide range of MMSNA topics. These range from theoretical and methodological discussions to empirical demonstrations of how MMSNA may be actually implemented, evaluated, and used to inform theory and practice.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

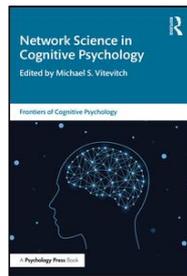
: 296pp: 33 illus: 1 halftones: 32 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17444-6: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17445-3: Dec 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05682-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174453](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174453)

## Network Science in Cognitive Psychology

Edited by **Michael S. Vitevitch**, University of Kansas, USASeries: *Frontiers of Cognitive Psychology*

This volume provides an integrative review of the emerging and increasing use of network science techniques in cognitive psychology, that were first developed in mathematics, computer science, and physics. It draws on the three traditional pillars of cognitive psychological research – experimental, computational, and neuroscientific – and incorporates the latest findings from neuroimaging. The resulting network perspective is then applied to the major domains of memory, language, and decision-making, and more contemporary topics such as emotion, social cognition, and comparative psychology. The techniques outlined provide a rich resource for upper-level students and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Psychology

6 x 9: 216pp: 3 illus: 28 line drawings: 4 tables

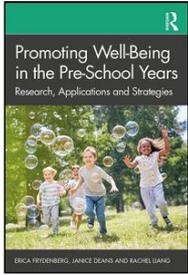
Hb: 978-1-138-64017-7: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64018-4: Dec 2019: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-85325-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138640184](http://www.routledge.com/9781138640184)

## Promoting Well-Being in the Pre-School Years

Research, Applications and Strategies



Edited by **Janice Deans, Erica Frydenberg**, University of Melbourne, Australia and **Rachel Liang**

This book, based on an 8-year evidence-based research study, offers real-life strategies to support social and emotional development and wellbeing for children aged 3- 5 years, in both educational and family settings. Drawing on the principles from positive education, coping and resilience, it provides a range of strategies to support young children's developing understandings of what it means to be happy and to flourish as a socially responsible member of the family and wider community. It is essential reading for teachers, parents and professionals who work with young children, as well as academics in child development.

Routledge

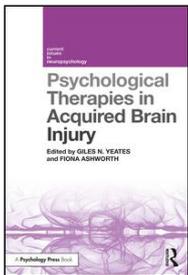
: 200pp; 8 illus; 17 halftones; 6 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02862-6; Dec 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02863-3; Dec 2019; **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-01918-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028633](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028633)

## Psychological Therapies in Acquired Brain Injury



Edited by **Giles N. Yeates** and **Fiona Ashworth**

Series: *Current Issues in Neuropsychology*

The psychological impact of an acquired brain injury (ABI) can be devastating for both the person involved and their family. This book describes the different types of psychological therapies used to ameliorate psychological distress following ABI. Each chapter presents a new therapeutic approach by experts in the area. Readers will learn about the key principles and techniques of the therapy alongside its application to a specific case following ABI.

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology

: 224pp; 1 halftones; 16 line drawings; 3 tables

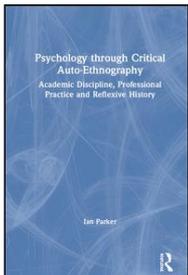
Hb: 978-1-138-58124-1; Dec 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58126-5; Dec 2019; **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50679-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138581265](http://www.routledge.com/9781138581265)

## Psychology through Critical Auto-Ethnography

Academic Discipline, Professional Practice and Reflexive History



Edited by **Ian Parker**

This book offers a critical introduction to psychology, providing an accessible overview of key debates in the discipline by way of autobiographical narrative. It is a rare examination of the way psychology as a discipline actually works, and reflects on the core elements of psychology and a range of different approaches, to show how theory and methods interact with practice. Parker argues psychology is made up of contradictory forms of the discipline it imposes on psychologists as well as on those they study. This is an invaluable resource for anyone thinking of taking up a career in psychology, and for those reflecting critically on the role the discipline plays in people's lives.

Routledge

Market: Critical Psychology

: 416pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34418-4; Feb 2020; **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34417-7; Feb 2020; **\$51.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32568-7; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367344177](http://www.routledge.com/9780367344177)

## Small Sample Size Solutions (Open Access)

A Guide for Applied Researchers and Practitioners



Edited by **Rens van de Schoot**, Utrecht University, the Netherlands and **Milica Miočević**

Series: *European Association of Methodology Series*

This unique resource provides guidelines and tools for implementing solutions to issues that arise in small sample research, illustrating statistical methods that allow researchers to apply the optimal statistical model for their research question when the sample is too small. Featuring models ranging from the estimation of a population mean to models with latent variables and nested observations, and solutions including both classical and Bayesian methods for synthesizing data, the methods described in this book will be useful for researchers across the social and behavioral sciences, ranging from medical sciences and epidemiology, to psychology, marketing, and economics.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods and Statistics

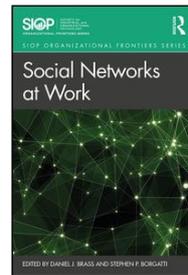
: 320pp; 76 illus; 25 halftones; 51 line drawings; 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22189-8; Feb 2020; **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22222-2; Feb 2020; **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27387-2; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367222222](http://www.routledge.com/9780367222222)

## Social Networks at Work



Edited by **Daniel J. Brass**, University of Kentucky, USA and **Stephen P. Borgatti**, University of Kentucky, USA

Series: *SIOp Organizational Frontiers Series*

This volume examines existing I/O psychology and organizational behavior literature that employs a social network perspective and offers new questions generated by the synergy of combining social networks with I/O psychology. With contributions on the foundations of theory, social network key concepts, and applications to organizations, eminent scholars apply diverse social network research findings to organizations to creatively generate research questions, apply findings to organizations, and highlight opportunities. This book is a go-to volume for scholars, researchers, and students in industrial/organizational psychology, organizational behavior, and human resource management.

Routledge

Market: Industrial / Organizational Psychology

6 x 9; 416pp; 27 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57264-5; Dec 2019; **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57263-8; Dec 2019; **\$54.95**

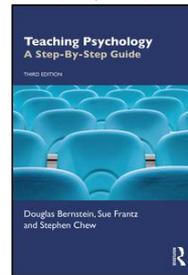
eBook: 978-0-203-70194-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138572638](http://www.routledge.com/9781138572638)

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

## Teaching Psychology

A Step-by-Step Guide



Edited by **Douglas A. Bernstein**, University of South Florida, USA, **Stephen Chew** and **Sue Frantz**

This content will also benefit seasoned teachers who wish to re-evaluate their current teaching practices and explore new teaching ideas and techniques. This content will also benefit seasoned teachers who wish to re-evaluate their current teaching practices and explore new teaching ideas and techniques.

Routledge

Market: Teaching Psychology

6 x 9; 328pp; 10 illus; 3 halftones; 7 line drawings; 7 tables

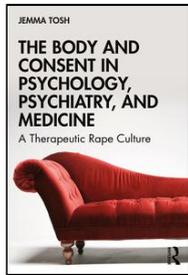
Hb: 978-0-367-14393-0; Dec 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14394-7; Dec 2019; **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-03182-3; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-79034-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367143947](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143947)

## The Body and Consent in Psychology, Psychiatry, and Medicine

### A Therapeutic Rape Culture



Jemma Tosh

This book examines a range of situations where medical power and authority produces a context where vulnerable and oppressed groups are at risk for sexual abuse due to a denial of their voice, bodily autonomy, and their right to refuse genital touching. It examines the context and structures that create spaces where refusals are difficult, and draws on critical, discursive, and feminist psychology to argue that sexual abuse should not be defined by the intent of the abuser, but by the subjective experience of the individual. This is fascinating reading for students and researchers of critical psychology and gender studies, as well as mental health practitioners and social workers.

Routledge

Market: Critical Psychology

: 160pp: 1 line drawings

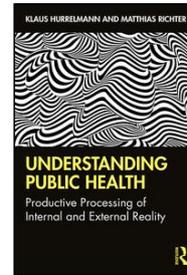
Hb: 978-1-138-07884-0: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-07885-7: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-11448-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138078857](http://www.routledge.com/9781138078857)

## Understanding Public Health

### Productive Processing of Internal and External Reality



Klaus Hurrelmann, Hertie School of Governance, Germany and Matthias Richter

This book develops a new model of the genesis of health, based on the interplay between genetic and environmental factors. The authors argue that health is the life-long dynamic process of dealing with the internal reality of physical and psychological impulses, and the external reality of social and material impulses. They build upon the basic theories of health and the popular model of salutogenesis to offer a comprehensive interdisciplinary theory of health genesis and success: Productive Processing of Reality (PPR). It is valuable reading for students and researchers in Psychology, Sociology, Educational Science, Public Health and Medical Science, and for policy makers in Public Health.

Routledge

Market: Health Psychology

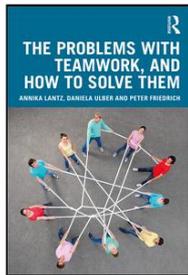
: 130pp: 15 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36073-3: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36076-4: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34367-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367360764](http://www.routledge.com/9780367360764)

## The Problems with Teamwork, and How to Solve Them



Annika Lantz Friedrich, Daniela Ulber and Peter Friedrich

This book offers practical solutions to help professionals implement and support effective teamwork. The authors present common problems in team-based organizations, what empirical research tells us the causes are, and explain why some solutions are more effective in overcoming team based obstacles. By combining theory and practice, and using state-of-the-art research, the book includes a cognitive map for identifying problem causes and effect, and step by step instructions on how problems can be solved. This is essential reading for anyone working in team-based organizations, as well as students and academics in related areas.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Psychology

: 308pp: 1 halftones: 15 line drawings: 17 tables

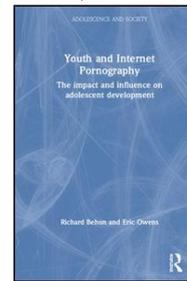
Hb: 978-0-367-17286-2: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17288-6: Dec 2019: \$51.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05602-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367172886](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172886)

## Youth and Internet Pornography

### The impact and influence on adolescent development



Richard Joseph Behun and Eric Owens

Series: *Adolescence and Society*

This much-needed book provides an in-depth, non-judgemental look at how consumption of Internet pornography and Sexually Explicit Internet Material (SEIM) impacts the social, physical, emotional, and sexual development of adolescents. The book blends theory and application, offering a thorough understanding of the theoretical constructs and research, alongside clinical illustrations and guided practice exercises. It will be essential reading for professionals and policy makers hoping to mitigate outcomes in counselling, youth and social work and education, as well as supplementary reading for courses in human sexuality and development.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

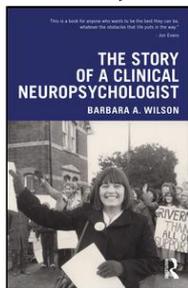
: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39052-2: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39053-9: Dec 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42314-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390539](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390539)

## The Story of a Clinical Neuropsychologist



Barbara A. Wilson, Oliver Zangwill Centre for Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, Cambridgeshire, UK

This unique book tells the life story of Barbara A. Wilson, a leading international authority on brain injury rehabilitation. Including insights into the extraordinary lives of brain injured people, the book describes her journey from her disadvantaged childhood to her ultimate success at the top of her field as both a scientific researcher and clinician. The book highlights the trials, triumphs and honours of Professor Wilson's professional career interspersed with her personal story, including the tragic death of her adult firstborn daughter. Her story will be fascinating reading for all clinical and neuropsychologists, as well as those living with brain injury and their families.

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology

: 240pp: 13 halftones

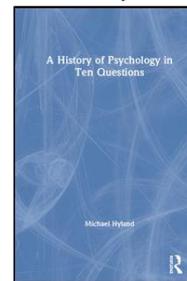
Hb: 978-0-367-28119-9: Jan 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-28117-5: Jan 2020: \$19.50

eBook: 978-0-429-29972-8: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367281175](http://www.routledge.com/9780367281175)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## A History of Psychology in Ten Questions



Michael Hyland

This accessible book on the history of psychology engages with key historical movements and developments in all areas of psychology, and also focuses on conceptual issues that are relevant today. Structured around ten key questions that engage with topics such as psychoanalysis and behaviourism, as well as core areas of psychology and the main schools of thought, the book provides an engaging introduction to debates from history and in contemporary society. Including boxed material on hot topics, historical figures, studies/experiments, and quirky facts, this is the ideal book for undergraduate students of psychology taking CHiPs and other history of psychology modules.

Routledge

Market: History of Psychology

: 232pp: 18 illus: 10 halftones: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36507-5: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38487-8: Dec 2019: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-351-20303-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815384878](http://www.routledge.com/9780815384878)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**A Meaning Processing Approach to Cognition**

What Matters?



John Flach and Fred Voorhorst

*Series: Resources for Ecological Psychology Series*

In *What Matters*, a Cognitive Psychologist and an Industrial Design Engineer draw on their own experiences of trying to make technology work whilst reflecting the foundations of Cognitive Science and Product Design. This book aims to address the gap between controlled laboratory experiments and real-world experience by questioning the metaphysical foundations of cognitive science and suggesting alternative directions to provide better insights for design. An essential read for all students of Ecological Psychology or Cognitive Systems Design, this book takes the reader on a journey beyond the

conventional dichotomy of mind and matter to explore a world of 'what matters'.

Routledge

**Market:** Ecological Psychology

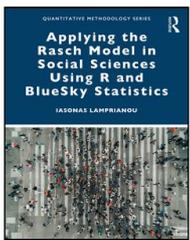
7 x 10: 384pp; 229 illus; 226 halftones; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40428-4; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40429-1; Dec 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-35610-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367404291](http://www.routledge.com/9780367404291)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Applying the Rasch Model in Social Sciences Using R**

Iasonas Lamprinou, University of Cyprus, Cyprus

*Series: Quantitative Methodology Series*

This book provides a step-by-step beginner's guide to using the Rasch Model in R, with each chapter devoted to one popular Rasch Model and ranging from least to most complex. It presents the range of options for presenting results, critically examines to strengths and weaknesses of using the Rasch Model in each instance, and suggests more effective methodology where applicable. Free from heavy mathematics, its focus is on clarity, simple software code and broad application across the full range of Social Sciences.

Routledge

**Market:** Applying the Rasch Model

7 x 9: 328pp; 95 illus; 95 halftones; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50077-8; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50078-5; Dec 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14685-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138500785](http://www.routledge.com/9781138500785)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**AQA Psychology A Level Paper Three**

Issues and Debates

Phil Gorman

*Series: Extending Knowledge and Skills*

The *Extending Knowledge and Skills* series is a fresh approach to A level psychology, designed for greater demands of the new AQA specification and assessment, and especially written to stretch and challenge students aiming for higher grades. Dealing with the compulsory topic of AQA's Paper 3: Issues and Debates, this book is deliberately laid out with the assessment objectives in mind, from AO1 – Knowledge and Understanding material, followed by AO2 – Application material, to AO3 – Evaluation and analysis material. Also packed full of pedagogical features, this is the essential companion for any student taking the AQA A level Paper 3 in Psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** A Level Psychology

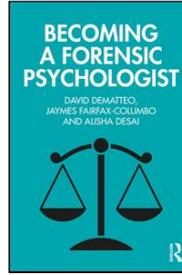
: 150pp; 10 illus; 1 halftones; 9 line drawings; 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37542-3; Jan 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-37543-0; Jan 2020: **\$19.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-35500-4; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367375430](http://www.routledge.com/9780367375430)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

**Becoming a Forensic Psychologist**

David DeMatteo, Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Jaymes Fairfax-Columbo, Drexel University, USA and Alisha Desai, Drexel University, USA

This book provides a clear understanding of the specialized skill set that forensic psychologists possess, and the job contexts in which forensic psychologists use those skills, as well as a straightforward blueprint and options for becoming a forensic psychologist. The book also features sidebars that highlight key court decisions in forensic psychology and define key terms in forensic psychology to further highlight the specialized skill set that forensic psychologists possess. Additional sidebars provide brief career profiles of notable forensic psychologists to give readers a sense of the varied careers that forensic psychologists

can pursue.

Routledge

**Market:** Forensic Psychology

6 x 9: 206pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59537-8; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59540-8; Dec 2019: **\$29.95**

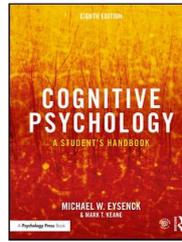
eBook: 978-0-429-48830-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138595408](http://www.routledge.com/9781138595408)

## 8th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

**Cognitive Psychology**

A Student's Handbook



Michael W. Eysenck, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK and Mark T. Keane, University College Dublin, Ireland

The fully updated eighth edition of *Cognitive Psychology: A Student's Handbook* provides comprehensive yet accessible coverage of all the key areas in the field ranging from visual perception and attention, through to memory and language. Each chapter is complete with key definitions, practical real-life applications, chapter summaries and suggested further reading to help students develop an understanding of this fascinating but complex field.

Psychology Press

**Market:** Cognitive Psychology

: 838pp; 72 illus; 43 halftones; 214 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48221-0; Jan 2020: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48223-4; Jan 2020: **\$57.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-05851-3; Jan 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-848-72416-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138482234](http://www.routledge.com/9781138482234)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Conducting Research in Developmental Psychology**

A Topical Guide for Research Methods Utilized Across the Lifespan



Edited by Nancy Jones, Melannie Platt, Krystal D. Mize and Jillian Hardin

*Conducting Research in Developmental Psychology* focuses on research methods, experimental designs and data analysis techniques in developmental science, emphasizing the importance of an understanding of this area of psychology for any student or researcher interested in the discipline. The book covers developmental periods from the prenatal period to adolescence and old age, and highlights a wide range of themes, including ethics, gender identity development, moral development across cultures, and developmental robotics.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

7 x 10: 240pp; 11 halftones; 20 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34020-9; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34022-3; Dec 2019: **\$54.95**

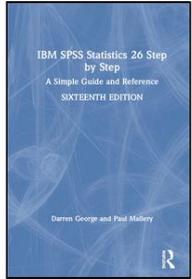
eBook: 978-0-429-35206-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367340223](http://www.routledge.com/9780367340223)

16th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**IBM SPSS Statistics 26 Step by Step**

A Simple Guide and Reference



Darren George and Paul Mallery

*IBM SPSS Statistics 26 Step by Step* takes a straightforward, step-by-step approach that makes SPSS software clear to beginners and experienced researchers alike. Extensive use of four-color screen shots, clear writing, and step-by-step boxes guide readers through the program. Exercises at the end of each chapter support students by providing additional opportunities to practice using SPSS. Updated to cover the most recent updates to the SPSS interface, this book covers both the basics of descriptive statistical analysis using SPSS through to more advanced topics such as multiple regression, multidimensional scaling and MANOVA.

Routledge

Market: Multivariate Statistics/Statistics

8-1/2 x 11: 388pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17434-7: Nov 2019: \$225.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17435-4: Nov 2019: \$76.95

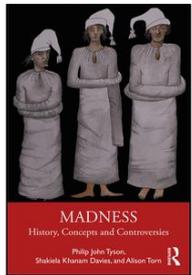
eBook: 978-0-429-05676-5: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174354](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174354)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Madness**

History, Concepts and Controversies



Philip John Tyson, University of South Wales, UK, Shakiela Khanam Davies and Alison Torn, Leeds Trinity University, UK

This important book provides an engaging, critical overview of the social, political and cultures filters through mental illness has been understood through the ages. From its representation among world religions and wider folkloric myth, to early attempts to rationalize and treat symptoms of mental disorder, the book also outlines the principle contemporary models of understanding mental health, from the behavioral to the biopsychosocial. Also discussing key issues such as how language constructs our ideas of mental illness, this is an essential overview of how societies and science has understood mental illness, and

will appeal to students, researchers and general readers alike.

Routledge

Market: History of Psychology

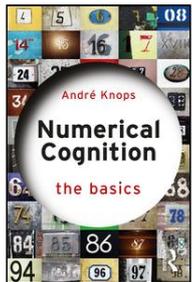
: 277pp: 26 halftones: 3 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78659-1: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78660-7: Dec 2019: \$41.95

eBook: 978-1-315-22694-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415786607](http://www.routledge.com/9780415786607)

STUDENT REFERENCE

**Numerical Cognition**

André Knops

Series: *The Basics*

*Numerical Cognition: The Basics* provides an accessible and concise introduction to the cognitive and neural mechanisms underlying our ability to perceive, process and combine numerical information. The book covers the full breadth of this growing field, including the evolutionary origins of numerical capacities, life-span development, the cognitive mechanisms and strategies during mental arithmetic, and dysfunctional development. Written in student-friendly language, and featuring pointers to useful websites, the book seeks to explain the psychological and neurofunctional mechanisms that underpin one of the most crucial cultural techniques in modern societies.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/Cognitive

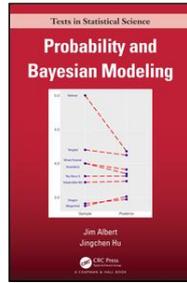
: 200pp: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35722-3: Dec 2019: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35723-0: Dec 2019: \$21.95

eBook: 978-1-351-12480-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815357230](http://www.routledge.com/9780815357230)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Probability and Bayesian Modeling**

Jim Albert and Jingchen Hu

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

Bayesian statistics has been advancing in all aspects (theoretically, methodologically and computationally) in recent years. Based on an intuitive interpretation and understanding of probability, Bayesian learning provides a natural framework for students to think and solve scientific problems. This book provides an introduction to Bayesian analysis for undergraduate students with calculus, statistics and computational background.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

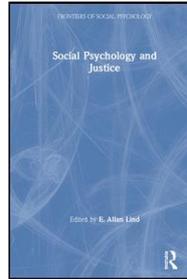
Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 550pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49256-1: Dec 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-03014-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138492561](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138492561)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Social Psychology and Justice**

Edited by E. Allan Lind, Duke University, USA

Series: *Frontiers of Social Psychology*

This volume reviews and extends theory and research on the psychology of justice in social contexts. It examines how people judge whether the treatment they experience with individuals or groups is fair, and shows how this has major consequences for attitudes and behaviors, including the decision to trust or invest emotionally in social relationships and groups. Incorporating many major theories in social psychology, including groundbreaking work from neuroscience, it brings together two traditionally distinct branches of the discipline: social cognition and interpersonal relations. Finally, it illustrates how justice concepts may be applied in law, government,

business, and medicine.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

6 x 9: 328pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43289-8: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43290-4: Dec 2019: \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00229-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367432904](http://www.routledge.com/9780367432904)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Perception of Time**

Your Questions Answered



Simon Grondin

The Perception of Time provides an insight into how individuals experience the passing of time. Adopting a unique question and answer format, Simon Grondin provides a contemporary overview of the temporal mind. Beginning with coverage of basic temporal processes, the book then goes on to explore how people with cognitive, neurological or psychiatric problems may experience time differently. The book concludes with a discussion of everyday experiences of time, and how our age, emotion and sex can all impact our perception of time. It will be an essential read for all students and researchers of time perception from psychology, neuroscience and philosophy backgrounds.

Routledge

Market: Perception

6 x 9: 184pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-43164-8: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43163-1: Dec 2019: \$42.95

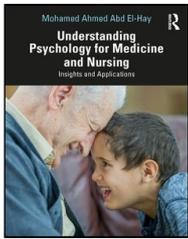
eBook: 978-1-003-00163-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367431631](http://www.routledge.com/9780367431631)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

## Understanding Psychology for Medicine and Nursing

Insights and Applications



**Mohamed Ahmed Abd El-Hay**, Tanta University, Gharbia, Egypt

The text brings forth a comprehensive updated approach, that gives an idea about current psychological knowledge, with a view of facilitating rapid review of these subjects and stimulates further detailed study of it. The book distinguishes itself in providing a concise, clear understanding of the most basic topics of psychology that is essential to all readers of general psychology, but particularly to medical and nursing students, and to postgraduate trainee in psychiatry.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology/Clinical Psychology

7 x 10: 496pp: 145 illus: 124 halftones: 21 line drawings: 4 tables

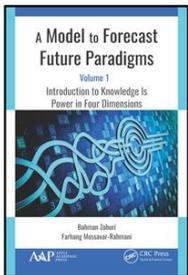
Hb: 978-0-367-42892-1; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42893-8; Dec 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00001-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367428938](http://www.routledge.com/9780367428938)

## A Model to Forecast Future Paradigms

Volume 1: Introduction to Knowledge Is Power in Four Dimensions



**Bahman Zohuri** and **Farhang Mossavar-Rahmani**

In this volume, *A Model to Forecast Future Paradigms, Volume 1: Introduction to Knowledge Is Power in Four Dimensions*, the authors' two-fold objective is to lay out a methodology and approach that allows the reader to learn how to utilize existing technology in the form of computer software and hardware for forecasting and decision-making and to discuss factors that affect upcoming events that, in turn, shape future paradigms. The book provides an understanding of these factors that will help decision-makers be better prepared to face future challenges and will assist them coping with unexpected circumstances.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Business

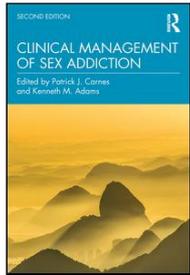
6 x 9: 375pp: 139 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88880-6; Jan 2020: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00066-2; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888806](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888806)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Clinical Management of Sex Addiction



Edited by **Patrick J. Carnes**, The Meadows in Wickenburg, Arizona, USA and **Kenneth M. Adams**

Clinical Management of Sex Addiction's newest edition updates many of the original chapters from 28 leaders in the field with new findings and treatment methods in the field of sex addiction. With a focus on special populations, the book creates a current and coherent reference for the therapist who faces quickly escalating new constellations of addictive sexual behavior. Readable, concise, and filled with useful interventions, it is a key text for professionals new to field and a classic reference for all clinicians who treat sex addiction

Routledge

**Market:** Clinical Psychology

6 x 9: 408pp: 23 illus: 7 halftones: 16 line drawings: 22 tables

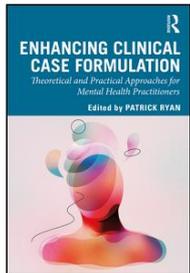
Hb: 978-1-138-80082-3: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-80083-0: Dec 2019: \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-315-75526-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138800830](http://www.routledge.com/9781138800830)

## Enhancing Clinical Case Formulation

Theoretical and Practical Approaches for Mental Health Practitioners

Edited by **Patrick Ryan**

The aim of this book is to bring awareness to the theoretical and practical opportunities for mental health professionals that exists by using atypical information when adapting typical formulation models. Each chapter reflects some variation in how formulation is defined, conceptualised and practiced, by using information that regularly materializes from professional encounters but often is omitted from the formulation of a particular presenting problem. Chapters on diet and exercise, sleep, spirituality, sexuality and meaning-making highlight how approaches to formulation can be extended to provide additional opportunities for intervention for the client and practitioner.

Routledge

**Market:** Clinical Psychology

: 160pp: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

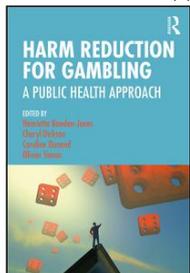
Hb: 978-1-138-59832-4: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59834-8: Dec 2019: \$31.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48641-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138598348](http://www.routledge.com/9781138598348)

## Harm Reduction for Gambling

A Public Health Approach



Edited by **Henrietta Bowden-Jones**, Founder and Director of the National Problem Gambling Clinic and Brain Science Division, Imperial College, UK, **Cheryl Dickson**, **Caroline Dunand** and **Olivier Simon**

This edited volume aims to facilitate the evolution of the new public health approach towards gambling. Bringing together the work of international experts, it gives a current overview of the field, highlighting the need for a co-ordinated framework of prevention and harm reduction measures, in place of isolated "player protection" measures, and the need to underpin this by public policy. Such issues will be of interest to those concerned by gambling dependence including political actors, professionals and students of the field.

Routledge

**Market:** Addictions

: 208pp: 8 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59093-9: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59095-3: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-49075-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138590953](http://www.routledge.com/9781138590953)

## How to Run Reflective Practice Groups

A Guide for Healthcare Professionals



Arabella Kurtz

The book is a practical guide to facilitating reflective practice in groups for health and mental healthcare practitioners. Concerns about the impact of overstretched services on patient care and staff wellbeing have resulted in an increase of requests for staff in human services to run reflective practice groups and provide reflective supervision. Drawing on the author's extensive experience of facilitating reflective practice groups, and of training staff to run these groups in turn, the book provides plenty of examples that help practitioners make links with their own contexts and dilemmas.

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health

: 192pp: 1 line drawings: 14 tables

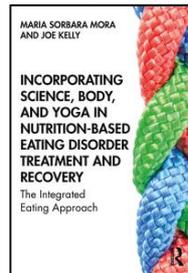
Hb: 978-0-815-36213-5: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36214-2: Dec 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-1-351-11299-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815362142](http://www.routledge.com/9780815362142)

## Incorporating Science, Body, and Yoga in Nutrition-Based Eating Disorder Treatment and Recovery

The Integrated Eating Approach



**Maria Sorbara Mora**, Aurora Behavioral Health, New York, USA and **Joe Kelly**

Incorporating Science, Body, and Yoga in Nutrition-Based Eating Disorder Treatment and Recovery is a valuable, innovative guide that demonstrates how clients and clinicians can discern, learn from, and untangle the complex world of eating disorders. It will help treatment providers from every discipline to guide clients as they reweave their lives with nourishing relationships, embodiment, and ongoing growth.

Routledge

**Market:** Eating Disorder Recovery

6 x 9: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones: 26 tables

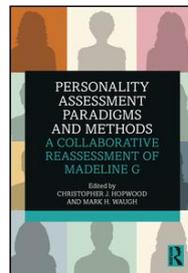
Hb: 978-1-138-58429-7: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58430-3: Dec 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50610-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584303](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584303)

## Personality Assessment Paradigms and Methods

A Collaborative Reassessment of Madeline G



Edited by **Christopher J. Hopwood**, Michigan State University, USA and **Mark H. Waugh**, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

This book is an update of *Paradigms of Personality Assessment* by Jerry Wiggins (2003, Guilford); a landmark volume in the personality assessment literature.

This book, which provides a rich demonstration of trans-paradigmatic multimethod assessment by leading scholars in the personality assessment field in the context of one of the most interesting and thorough case studies in the history of clinical assessment, will be a useful resource for students, researchers, and practicing clinicians.

Routledge

**Market:** Personality Assessment

6 x 9: 240pp: 10 illus: 10 tables

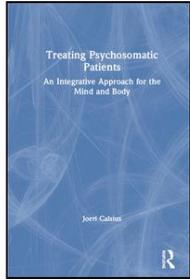
Hb: 978-1-138-31014-8: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31016-2: Dec 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14362-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138310162](http://www.routledge.com/9781138310162)

## Treating Psychosomatic Patients

An Integrative Approach for the Mind and Body



Joeri Calsius

This book provides a uniquely integrative framework for therapists working with patients suffering from psychosomatic conditions. Linking the strengths of psychotherapeutic techniques with hands-on bodywork and embodied movement therapy, the approach is aimed at patients suffering from trauma, anxiety, depression and stress, as well as those with unexplained physical symptoms. It not only outlines the key theoretical tenets involved - from psychotherapy and phenomenology to clinical and developmental psychology - but also includes practical tools for working with patients. Insightful and influential, this is essential reading for any clinician working with psychosomatic conditions.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

: 240pp: 13 halftones: 6 line drawings: 11 tables

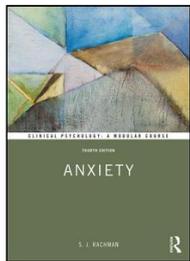
Hb: 978-0-367-81946-0: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34200-5: Dec 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-003-01095-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367342005](http://www.routledge.com/9780367342005)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Anxiety



Stanley J. Rachman

Series: *Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course*

This new edition of Anxiety, part of the popular Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course Series, details the growth of positive psychology, with its emphasis on learned optimism and resilience, is influencing clinical psychology and psychological therapy, and explains the new concept of prospection, a key element in positive psychology based on the human ability to imagine thoughts and images about the future. The recent infusion of positivity into theorising about anxiety, has introduced a welcome balance into our understanding of this phenomenon.

Psychology Press

**Market:** Clinical Psychology

: 224pp: 5 line drawings: 3 tables

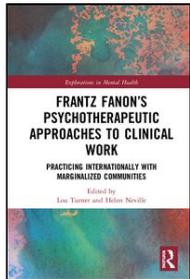
Hb: 978-1-138-31128-2: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31129-9: Dec 2019: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45895-8: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-69708-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311299](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311299)

## Frantz Fanon's Psychotherapeutic Approaches to Clinical Work

Practicing Internationally with Marginalized Communities



Edited by Lou Turner and Helen Neville

Series: *Explorations in Mental Health*

Recognizing Frantz Fanon's remarkable legacy to applied mental health and therapeutic practices which decolonize, humanize, and empower marginalized populations, this text serves as a timely call for research, education, and clinical work to establish and further develop Fanonian approaches and practices. A unique manifesto to the ground-breaking and immensely relevant work of Frantz Fanon, this book will be of great interest to graduate and post graduate students, researchers, academics and professionals in counselling psychology, mental health research, and psychotherapy.

Routledge

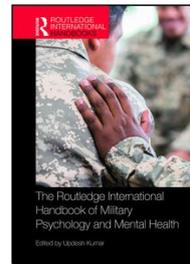
**Market:** Mental Health

6 x 9: 296pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-61157-3: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46530-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138611573](http://www.routledge.com/9781138611573)

## The Routledge International Handbook of Military Psychology and Mental Health



Edited by Updesh Kumar, Ministry of Defense, Government of India

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Military psychology has become one of the world's fastest-growing disciplines with ever-emerging new applications of research and development. *The Routledge International Handbook of Military Psychology and Mental Health* is a compendium of chapters by internationally renowned scholars in the field, bringing forth the state-of-the-art in the theory, practice and future prospects of military psychology.

Routledge

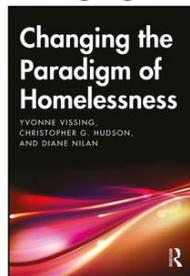
**Market:** Clinical Psychology/Military Studies

: 560pp: 20 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23706-6: Dec 2019: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28126-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367237066](http://www.routledge.com/9780367237066)

## Changing the Paradigm of Homelessness



Yvonne Vissing, Salem State University, USA, Diane Nilan and Christopher Hudson

*Changing the Paradigm of Homelessness* offers a comprehensive look at family housing distress related to the homelessness epidemic in the United States. This book explores the causes and consequences of this epidemic and proposes drastic changes in America's historically ill-fated approach to family homelessness.

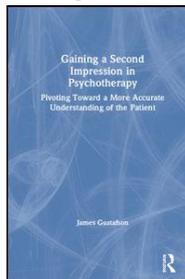
Routledge

**Market:** Social Work / Homelessness  
6 x 9: 240pp: 12 line drawings: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-36295-6; Dec 2019: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36298-7; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-43181-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362987](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362987)

## Gaining a Second Impression in Psychotherapy

Pivoting Toward a More Accurate Understanding of the Patient



James Gustafson

Integrating psychotherapy with psychoanalysis and philosophy, this text offers therapists a way to reframe a client's understanding of their mental health issues through a holistic, dynamic lens. The author weaves together philosophical theory, psychoanalytic techniques, and psychodynamic psychotherapeutic strategies, to provide clinicians and therapists with an innovative approach to healing their clients.

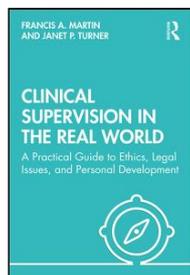
Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy  
6 x 9: 184pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-25936-5; Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-28125-0; Feb 2020: **\$34.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-29976-6; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367259365](http://www.routledge.com/9780367259365)

## Clinical Supervision in the Real World

A Practical Guide to Ethics, Legal Issues, and Personal Development



Francis Martin and Janet Turner

This practical guide provides support for mental health practitioners as they develop their approach to clinical supervision, drawing on the authors' extensive experience of counseling and psychotherapy to bring readers into the 'real world' of clinical supervision. Chapters introduce the essential responsibilities and tasks of a clinical supervisor and place emphasis on the development of a Competence Oriented Model of Clinical Supervision, upon which a philosophical foundation for supervision can be built.

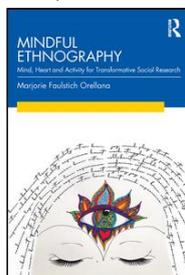
Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health / Psychotherapy  
6 x 9: 240pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-34070-4; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34071-1; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-32376-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367340711](http://www.routledge.com/9780367340711)

## Mindful Ethnography

Mind, Heart and Activity for Transformative Social Research



Marjorie Faulstich Orellana

This book draws linkages between the recent proliferation of "mindfulness" practices and the research methods utilized in ethnography. Using examples from her work as an ethnographer in various projects over the last twenty years, the author shows how mindfulness practices can bring out the best that ethnography has to offer. It gives concise exercises for ethnographers as they move from entering new field sites to establishing themselves within them to analyzing and writing up the results.

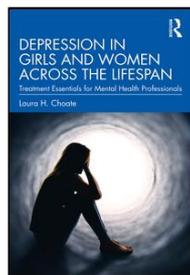
Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods  
: 172pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-138-36102-7; Nov 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36104-1; Nov 2019: **\$47.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-43283-5; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138361041](http://www.routledge.com/9781138361041)

## Depression in Girls and Women Across the Lifespan

Treatment Essentials for Mental Health Professionals



Laura H. Choate, Louisiana State University, USA

*Depression in Girls and Women Across the Lifespan* takes a broad biopsychosocial approach to understanding the onset and maintenance of depression in women. Chapters make ample use of text boxes to emphasize key points, self-awareness questions, case examples, and recommended resources. Select chapters also include guest-authored short essays written by practitioners regarding their actual work with women on topics such as work/family balance, postpartum depression, and much more. Readers will also find that the book is written in a style that mental health professionals can easily translate into their daily practice with girls and women.

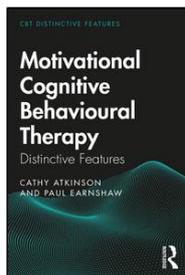
Routledge

**Market:** Depression/Women's Mental Health  
6 x 9: 216pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-29177-5; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29178-2; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-20804-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138291782](http://www.routledge.com/9781138291782)

## Motivational Cognitive Behavioural Therapy

Distinctive Features



Cathy Atkinson and Paul Earnshaw

Series: *CBT Distinctive Features*

This informative and straightforward book explores the emergence of Motivational Interviewing and Cognitive Behavioural Therapy. Comprising 30 short chapters divided into two parts - theory and practice - this entry in the popular 'CBT Distinctive Features Series' covers the key features of motivational interviewing MI informed (CBT), offering essential guidance for students and practitioners experienced in both MI and CBT, as well as practitioners from other theoretical orientations who require an accessible guide to this developing approach.

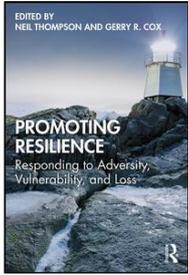
Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy  
: 198pp: 14 line drawings: 10 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-07457-9; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-07458-6; Dec 2019: **\$19.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-02089-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074586](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074586)

## Promoting Resilience

Responding to Adversity, Vulnerability, and Loss



Edited by **Neil Thompson**, Avenue Professional Development Programme, Wales, UK and **Gerry R. Cox**, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, USA

*Promoting Resilience* offers a fresh perspective that views resilience through a sociological lens, emphasizing the significance of loss issues and highlighting a range of practice implications across a wide range of fields. Combining theoretical richness with practical insights, chapter authors bring a sociological lens to enrich understanding of loss and adversity. This volume offers a bedrock of understanding for students, clinicians, and researchers who want to extend and deepen their knowledge of the sociological aspects of overcoming life challenges.

Routledge

**Market:** Resilience/Grief

6 x 9: 244pp: 4 line drawings

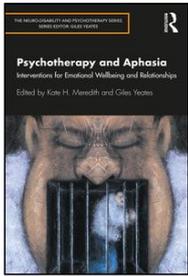
Hb: 978-0-367-14560-6: Nov 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14562-0: Nov 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05729-8: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367145620](http://www.routledge.com/9780367145620)

## Psychotherapy and Aphasia

Interventions for Emotional Wellbeing and Relationships



Edited by **Kate H. Meredith** and **Giles Yeates**

*Series: The Neuro-Disability and Psychotherapy Series*

This book, an exciting international collaboration between clinical neuropsychologists and speech and language therapists, details a range of psychotherapeutic interventions to support the emotional wellbeing and communication of people struggling with aphasia following the onset of a neurological condition. Using a range of different therapeutic approaches, from individual psychotherapy to mind-body interventions, it explores how mood, social communication and quality of life can be improved, and is supported by case studies throughout. The collection is uniquely aimed at both speech and language

therapists and psychotherapists.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

: 200pp: 3 halftones: 27 line drawings: 11 tables

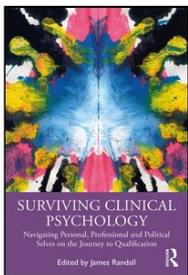
Hb: 978-0-367-14139-4: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14140-0: Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-03048-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141400](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141400)

## Surviving Clinical Psychology

Navigating Personal, Professional and Political Selves on the Journey to Qualification



Edited by **James Randall**

This book includes a rich exploration of how we make sense of personal experiences as practitioners, including chapters on self-formulation, personal therapy and on using services. Through critical discussion, practice examples, shared accounts and exercises, individuals are made to reflect on a range of topical issues in clinical psychology and voices often marginalized within the profession write side-by-side with those more established in the field, offering a unique perspective on the issues faced in navigating clinical training and the profession more broadly. In coming together, we explore what clinical psychology can become.

Routledge

**Market:** Clinical Psychology

: 296pp: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings

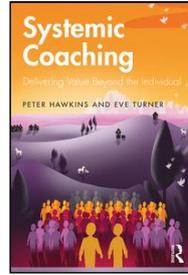
Hb: 978-1-138-36888-0: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36889-7: Dec 2019: **\$31.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42896-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368897](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368897)

## Systemic Coaching

Delivering Value Beyond the Individual



Edited by **Peter Hawkins** and **Eve Turner**, Eve Turner Associates

Hawkins and Turner argue that coaching needs to step up to deliver value to all the stakeholders of the coachee, including those they lead, colleagues, investors, customers, partners, their local community and also the wider ecology. *Systemic Coaching* contains key chapters on how to contract in various settings, how to work relationally and dialogically, how to expand our own and others' ecological awareness, how to get greater value from supervision, work with systemic ethics and expand our impact.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching

: 296pp: 2 illus: 23 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32248-6: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32249-3: Dec 2019: **\$31.95**

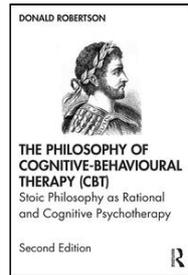
eBook: 978-0-429-45203-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138322493](http://www.routledge.com/9781138322493)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Philosophy of Cognitive-Behavioural Therapy (CBT)

Stoic Philosophy as Rational and Cognitive Psychotherapy



Edited by **Donald J. Robertson**

This exciting new edition demonstrates how techniques and concepts from Socratic philosophy, especially Stoicism, can be integrated into the practice of CBT and other forms of psychotherapy. Illustrating how mainstream academic philosophy can provide a coherent philosophical basis for CBT, it shows how techniques from classical Socratic philosophical therapy are used in modern CBT, including case studies, transcripts, and protocols for new interventions. This new edition, covering the growth in third wave CBT, including mindfulness and acceptance-based therapies, will appeal to any mental health practitioner working in this area, as well as students and scholars of these fields.

Routledge

: 280pp

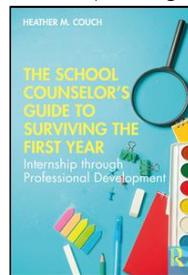
Hb: 978-0-367-21987-1: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21914-7: Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26870-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219147](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219147)

## The School Counselor's Guide to Surviving the First Year

Internship through Professional Development



Edited by **Heather M. Couch**

This practical guide includes topics from internship to professional development from an intimate perspective within the context of real-life scenarios. Drawing from personal experiences, journal articles, textbooks, and excerpts by numerous professional school counselors, it fuses what a school counseling trainee learns in their graduate program and the field experience they get into one unique guide. Emphasizing hands-on approaches, this volume offers personal as well as professional steps toward success in the ins and outs of counseling.

Routledge

**Market:** School Counseling

6 x 9: 240pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

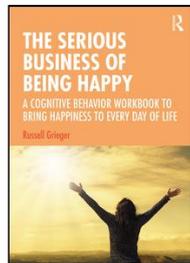
Hb: 978-1-138-36426-4: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36432-5: Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43143-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138364325](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364325)

## The Serious Business of Being Happy

A Cognitive Behavior Workbook to Bring Happiness to Every Day of Life



Russell Grieger, University of Virginia, USA

Devoid of psychobabble, pop-psych, and feel-good clichés, *The Serious Business of Being Happy* combines scientific research and clinical experience to lay out a smorgasbord of strategies to purposely bring about personal happiness for oneself, other people, and life in general. Drawing upon REBT/CBT theory and practice, the book provides a profound definition of happiness and a comprehensive step-by-step approach, guiding the reader through breakthrough strategies to help others and/or oneself to create a happy, fulfilled life.

Routledge

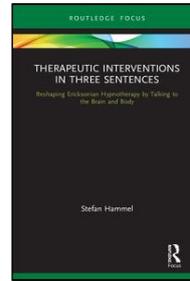
**Market:** Self-help  
7 x 10: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38633-4; Feb 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38634-1; Feb 2020: \$29.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-42685-8; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138386341](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386341)

## Therapeutic Interventions in Three Sentences

Reshaping Ericksonian Hypnotherapy by Talking to the Brain and Body



Stefan Hammel

The book presents an elegant way of using informal variations of Ericksonian hypnotherapy in awake states and transferring these principles to a variety of therapeutic settings. The methods described follow specific rules derived from hypnotherapy but can be integrated into any other form of counselling or therapy and can be used in short sessions, in telephone consultations and with patients in critical states, as well as conversations of a therapeutic nature by non-therapeutic professionals. The book explains why and how these interventions work, their general structure, and how they can be used to tackle specific needs such as trauma, depression, and anxiety disorders.

Routledge

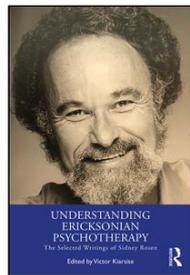
**Market:** Psychotherapy/Hypnotherapy  
: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34202-9; Nov 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00165-2; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367342029](http://www.routledge.com/9780367342029)

## Understanding Ericksonian Psychotherapy

The Selected Writings of Sidney Rosen



Edited by Victor Kiarsis

This book is a collection of selected writings by Dr. Sidney Rosen that aim to demystify the work of the leading psychiatrist, Dr. Milton Erickson, and illustrate his unconventional and life-changing hypnotic learning and strategic therapy.

An essential reading for those who seek to learn essential elements of psychotherapy, this collection elucidates fundamental aspects of Erickson's approaches and outlines factors effective in all forms of psychotherapy.

Routledge

**Market:** Ericksonian Psychotherapy  
6 x 9: 176pp; 6 illus: 6 halftones

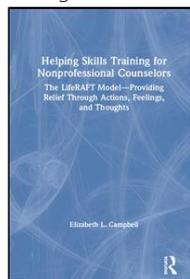
Hb: 978-0-367-26206-8; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33884-8; Dec 2019: \$44.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-32262-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367338848](http://www.routledge.com/9780367338848)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Helping Skills Training for Nonprofessional Counselors

The LifeRAFT Model—Providing Relief Through Actions, Feelings, and Thoughts



Elizabeth L. Campbell, Whitworth University, Washington, USA

Helping Skills Training for Nonprofessional Counselors provides comprehensive training in mental health first aid. With undergraduate students in applied psychology and nonprofessional counselors being the primary beneficiaries of this text, it is also ideal for anyone seeking training to effectively respond to mental health crises encountered in their everyday lives.

Routledge

**Market:** Counseling/Psychology

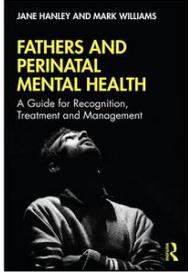
7 x 10: 224pp; 28 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14342-8; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14343-5; Dec 2019: \$47.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-03138-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367143435](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143435)

## Fathers and Perinatal Mental Health

A Guide for Recognition, Treatment and Management



Jane Hanley, Swansea University, UK and Mark Williams

This book seeks to address the reasons why the father or the potential father could suffer from a mental disorder or illness during the perinatal period, his reactions, and what can be done to help him. The uniqueness of the shared stories from fathers highlights why recognition treatment and management is important to help other fathers improve their relationship with their partner and infant and to improve their own wellbeing. The book is intended to help health practitioners and anyone who is concerned about fathers' mental health.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

: 184pp

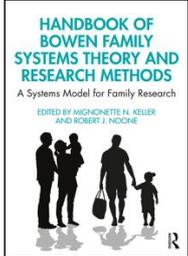
Hb: 978-1-138-33030-6; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33032-0; Dec 2019: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44794-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138330320](http://www.routledge.com/9781138330320)

## Handbook of Bowen Family Systems Theory and Research Methods

A Systems Model for Family Research



Edited by Mignonette Keller and Robert Noone

This multi-authored volume discusses the links between theory, data collection, and data analysis based on Bowen family systems theory and presents new and innovative approaches to address the multifaceted issues inherent in family research. The core concepts within the theory are discussed with emphasis on conceptual and methodological issues explored in empirical research. A comprehensive framework for expanding the understanding of both method and theory is accomplished through an in-depth analysis and examples of the application of Bowen theory to family practice.

Routledge

Market: Family Therapy

7 x 10: 456pp; 27 line drawings; 10 tables

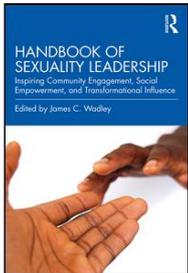
Hb: 978-1-138-47811-4; Dec 2019: \$295.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47812-1; Dec 2019: \$119.95

eBook: 978-1-351-10328-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478121](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478121)

## Handbook of Sexuality Leadership

Inspiring Community Engagement, Social Empowerment, and Transformational Influence



James C. Wadley, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, USA

The *Handbook of Sexuality Leadership* brings together education, clinical, research, and advocacy experts from the field of sexology, who each speak of their unique leadership experiences – with diversity and inclusivity in mind – and serve as a medium of empowerment and activism. This innovative compendium illuminates strategic planning, community access, and the necessity of working with underserved or marginalized communities using a combination of leadership styles. Chapters provide tools for risk taking, organizational improvement, collaborative leadership, and cultural intelligence, as well as strategies to empower underrepresented groups and lead systemic change.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

6 x 9: 404pp; 6 illus: 1 halftones; 5 line drawings; 2 tables

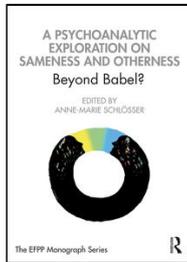
Hb: 978-0-367-22360-1; Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22361-8; Dec 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27450-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367223618](http://www.routledge.com/9780367223618)

## A Psychoanalytic Exploration On Sameness and Otherness

Beyond Babel?



Edited by Anne-Marie Schlösser

Series: *The EPPP Monograph Series*

In dialogue with the most famous myth for the origin of different languages - The Tower of Babel - *A Psychoanalytic Exploration on Sameness and Otherness: Beyond Babel* provides a series of timely reflections on the themes of sameness and otherness from a contemporary psychoanalytic perspective.

As opposed to cultural and linguistic homogeneity, Babel is not only a metaphor for mangled communication, alienation, and distraction, it is also about the acceptance or rejection of differences between self and other. This book will be of great interest to psychoanalytic psychotherapists and researchers from

a wide variety of backgrounds.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 312pp: 1 line drawings

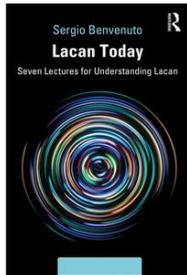
Hb: 978-0-367-37407-5: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37408-2: Dec 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-35363-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367374082](http://www.routledge.com/9780367374082)

## Conversations with Lacan

Seven Lectures for Understanding Lacan



Sergio Benvenuto

*Lacan Today: Seven Lectures for Understanding Lacan* brings a unique, non-partisan approach to the work of Jacques Lacan, linking his psychoanalytic theory and ideas to broader debates in philosophy and the social sciences, in a book that shows how it is possible to see the value of Lacanian concepts without necessarily being defined by them.

This accessible introduction to the work of Jacques Lacan will be essential reading for anyone coming to Lacan for the first time, as well clinicians and scholars already familiar with his work. It will appeal to Psychoanalysts, Psychotherapists and scholars of Philosophy and Cultural Studies.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 240pp: 10 illus: 3 halftones: 7 line drawings

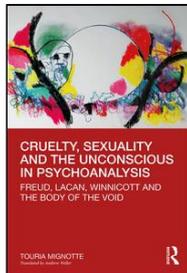
Hb: 978-0-367-14879-9: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14881-2: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05375-7: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367148812](http://www.routledge.com/9780367148812)

## Cruelty, Sexuality and the Unconscious in Psychoanalysis

Freud, Lacan, Winnicott and the Body of the Void



Touria Mignotte

In *Cruelty, Sexuality and the Unconscious in Psychoanalysis*, Touria Mignotte explores an innovative conception of cruelty. Integrating the life sciences and quantum physics, this approach shows that cruelty structures the living just as much as the Unconscious, and makes it possible to integrate the main psychoanalytic currents, notably Freud, Lacan, Winnicott, Klein and the thinkers of autism, while renewing the place of psychoanalysis as a human science. This book calls on psychoanalysts to become the witnesses of the inhuman sexuality of the primitive void and to allow themselves to be affected by the ferment of destabilisation and dissociation from which it proceeds.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 272pp

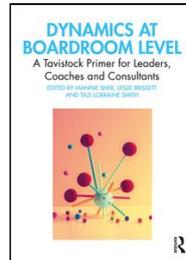
Hb: 978-0-367-41551-8: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41552-5: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81518-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367415525](http://www.routledge.com/9780367415525)

## Dynamics at Boardroom Level

A Tavistock Primer for Leaders, Coaches and Consultants



Edited by Leslie Brissett, Mannie Sher and Tazi Lorraine Smith

How can boards and members of boards reach their full potential? The corporate world is undergoing increasing pressure to demonstrate a sustainable, generative and meaningful impact on society and employees whilst delivering improved services and products. Sher, Brissett, and Smith have edited a book that speaks directly to issues of our time. The contributing authors are senior leadership practitioners and board evaluators from Government, International consultancy firms, FTSE 100 and Global UN institutions. It represents an essential resource for business leaders as well as leadership coaches and mental health

professionals.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 248pp: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

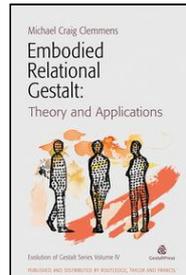
Hb: 978-0-367-41943-1: Dec 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42087-1: Dec 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-367-82170-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367420871](http://www.routledge.com/9780367420871)

## Embodied Relational Gestalt

Theories and Applications



Edited by Michael Clemmens

An international selection of authors provide a detailed exploration of Gestalt as a somatic and relational practice. Covering many aspects of this relationship, the chapters include discussion of our relationships with nature, the role of Eros, energy in Taoism, affect and methods of practice. Both theoretical and practical application of an embodied relational approach to GT are presented, and many chapters include case studies from the contributors' own work. The overall view of the book is that our bodies are inextricably embedded and co-creating with the environment, and that we know our body and the world through our embodiment.

Gestalt Press

Market: Gestalt Therapy

: 346pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings

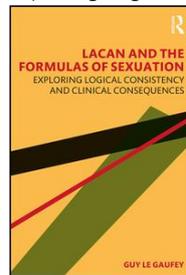
Hb: 978-0-367-35345-2: Sep 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35346-9: Aug 2019: \$37.95

eBook: 978-0-429-33085-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367353469](http://www.routledge.com/9780367353469)

## Lacan and the Formulas of Sexuation

Exploring Logical Consistency and Clinical Consequences



Guy Le Gauffey

*Lacan and the Formulas of Sexuation* provides the first critical reading of Lacan's formulas of sexuation, examining both their logical consistency and clinical consequences. Are there two different entities named Man and Woman, separated by the gulf of sexual difference? Or is it better to conceive of this difference as something purely relative, each human being situated on a sort of continuum from more or less "man" to more or less "woman"?

The book represents essential reading for Lacanian psychoanalysts, as well as researchers at the cross-section of psychoanalysis, philosophy and gender studies.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Lacan

: 168pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings

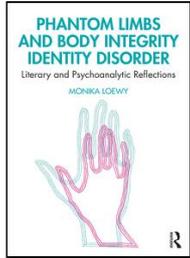
Hb: 978-0-367-42046-8: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42037-6: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-367-82145-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367420376](http://www.routledge.com/9780367420376)

## Phantom Limbs and Body Integrity Identity Disorder

Literary and Psychoanalytic Reflections



Monika Loewy

*Phantom Limbs and Body Integrity Identity Disorder* discusses the conditions of Phantom Limb Syndrome and Body Integrity Identity Disorder together for the first time, exploring examples from literature, film, and psychoanalysis to re-ground theories of the body in material experience.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Literary Theory/Film Studies

: 216pp; 3 illus

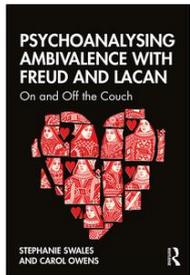
Hb: 978-0-367-28000-0; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-28001-7; Dec 2019; \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29912-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367280017](http://www.routledge.com/9780367280017)

## Psychoanalysing Ambivalence with Freud and Lacan

On and Off the Couch



Stephanie Swales, University of Dallas, Texas and Carol Owens

Taking a deep dive into contemporary Western culture, this book suggests we are all fundamentally ambivalent beings.

Peppered with relevant and stimulating examples from clinical work, film, television, politics and everyday life, *Psychoanalysing Ambivalence* breathes new life into an old concept and will appeal to any reader, academic or clinician with an interest in psychoanalytic ideas.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

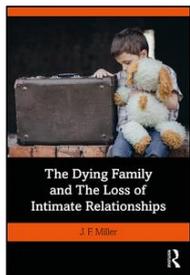
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32844-0; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32845-7; Dec 2019; \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44865-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138328457](http://www.routledge.com/9781138328457)

## The Dying Family and the Loss of Intimate Relationships



J. F. Miller

Personal relationships have seldom seemed as complex and troubled as they are now. The rate of divorce and family break-up has steadily increased. Although various factors play a part in these issues, *The Dying Family and The Loss of Intimate Relationships* examines the major role played by the failure of early relationships.

Written in an honest and inquisitive style by a vastly experienced psychoanalytic practitioner and former teacher, *The Dying Family and The Loss of Intimate Relationships* will be of great interest to any researcher or professional working in the area of family dynamics.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 240pp; 1 line drawings

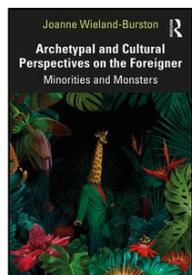
Hb: 978-1-138-31232-6; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31233-3; Dec 2019; \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45828-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138312333](http://www.routledge.com/9781138312333)

## Archetypal and Cultural Perspectives on the Foreigner

Minorities and Monsters



Joanne Wieland-Burston

Joanne Wieland-Burston examines the question of the 'foreign' and 'foreigner' from multiple perspectives and explores how Jung and Freud were more interested in the wide phenomenon of the foreign in the unconscious rather than in their own personal lives. The book includes contemporary perspectives on immigration and displacement throughout, from analysing patient case material, the archetypal needs of people who join terrorist groups, feelings of alienation, and the work of Palestinian-German psychologist Ahmad Mansour. In this personal work, Wieland questions and studies C. G. Jung's own reflections on himself as a foreigner and her own personal experiences.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology

: 86pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34580-5; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34581-2; Dec 2019; \$44.95

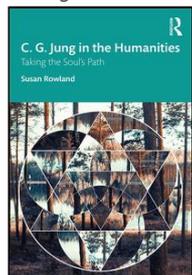
eBook: 978-0-429-43765-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138345812](http://www.routledge.com/9781138345812)

### STUDENT REFERENCE

## C. G. Jung in the Humanities

Taking the Soul's Path



Susan Rowland

This book demonstrates for the first time the significance of Jung's work to the humanities, and to those areas where the humanities and sciences share borders. It shows that Jung was a writer of myth, alchemy, narrative, and poetics, as well as on them. The book also addresses Jung's sometimes questionable judgment on politics and gender, and previews contemporary extensions of Jungian theory. By privileging the creative psyche and exploring the connections between individual, natural environment, and social/psychological collective, Jung anticipates the new holism, offering the promise of reconciling the sciences with the arts, humanity with nature.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology/Humanities

: 222pp

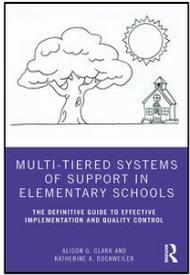
Hb: 978-0-367-43926-2; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43927-9; Dec 2019; \$25.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00651-0; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367439279](http://www.routledge.com/9780367439279)

## Multi-Tiered Systems of Support in Elementary Schools

The Definitive Guide to Effective Implementation and Quality Control



**Alison G. Clark**, Clark County School District, Nevada, USA and **Katherine A. Dockweiler**, Clark County School District, Nevada, USA

Multi-Tiered Systems of Support in Elementary Schools is the leadership handbook and practitioner's field guide to implementation of MTSS in elementary schools, leading to improved student outcomes and school safety. It details organizational psychology, socially just educational practices, and is a handbook aligned with the U.S. Secret Service National Threat Assessment Center guidebook for preventing school violence and with the National Center for School Mental Health Curriculum.

Routledge

**Market:** School Psychology

6 x 9: 336pp: 2 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables

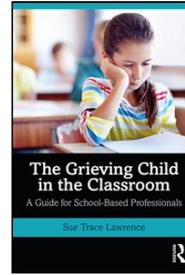
Hb: 978-0-367-22590-2: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22591-9: Dec 2019: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27579-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225919](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225919)

## The Grieving Child in the Classroom

A Guide for School-Based Professionals



**Sue Trace Lawrence**, Ursinus College, Pennsylvania, USA

*The Grieving Child in the Classroom* incorporates the latest research on children's bereavement and adapts it for use in the classroom. Chapters integrate the neurological, cognitive, emotional, and social effects of childhood grief, give examples of the ways those reactions can manifest in school settings, and offer practical suggestions that can be used in real-world settings. Emphasis is on awareness and sensitivity toward the grieving child, and author Sue Trace Lawrence offers resources for further support and information, including descriptions of activities for in-school use, as well as personal experiences and established theory.

Routledge

**Market:** Grief/Education

6 x 9: 248pp

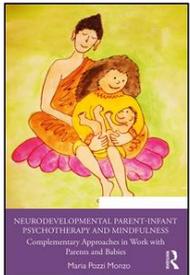
Hb: 978-0-367-14554-5: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14555-2: Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05551-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367145552](http://www.routledge.com/9780367145552)

## Neurodevelopmental Parent-Infant Psychotherapy and Mindfulness

Complementary Approaches in Work with Parents and Babies



**Maria Pozzi Monzo**

This innovative book explains and introduces the use of mindfulness in therapeutic work with parents and babies, covering issues such as feeding, crying, sleeping and relating, as well as other developmental challenges which affect family life, as practiced in both clinical sessions and in the home.

*Neurodevelopmental Parent-Infant Psychotherapy and Mindfulness* is an essential resource for clinicians and researchers working on parent and infant relations, as well as curious new or future parents.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

: 128pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

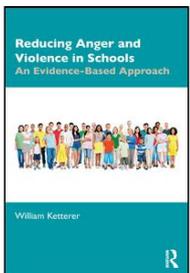
Hb: 978-0-367-42905-8: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42906-5: Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00006-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367429065](http://www.routledge.com/9780367429065)

## Reducing Anger and Violence in Schools

An Evidence-Based Approach



**William Ketterer**

This book provides school teachers, counselors, administrators, therapists, and parents an accessible and evidence-based approach to reduce violence in schools. The book invites teachers, school counselors, school psychologists, and other school administrators to rethink their relationships with children and to incorporate the relational ingredients needed to increase children's self-esteem by adopting features of evidence-based psychotherapy and demonstrating how such approaches can be applied in schools.

Routledge

**Market:** School Psychology

6 x 9: 168pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings

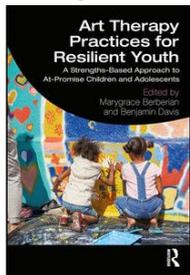
Hb: 978-0-367-42779-5: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42780-1: Dec 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-85504-8: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427801](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427801)

## Art Therapy Practices for Resilient Youth

A Strengths-Based Approach to At-Promise Children and Adolescents



Edited by **Marygrace Berberian**, New York University and **Benjamin Davis**

Art Therapy Practices for Resilient Youth highlights the paradigm shift to treating children and adolescents as 'at-promise' rather than 'at-risk'. In addition to guiding principles and real-world examples, also included are practical directives, strategies, and applications. Together, this compilation highlights the promise of healing through the creative arts in the face of oppression.

Routledge

**Market:** Art Therapy

6 x 9: 440pp: 148 illus: 147 halftones: 1 line drawings

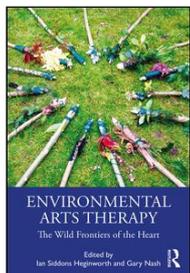
Hb: 978-1-138-29350-2: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29351-9: Dec 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-22937-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138293519](http://www.routledge.com/9781138293519)

## Environmental Arts Therapy

The Wild Frontiers of the Heart



Edited by **Ian Siddons Heginworth** and **Gary Nash**

*Environmental Arts Therapy: The Wild Frontiers of the Heart* describes what happens when we take the creative arts therapies and the people whom we work with out-of-doors in order to provide safe, structured and accompanied creative therapeutic healing experiences. It is about our relationship with nature, creativity and therapeutic healing and is written for trainers, trainees and practitioners in the creative arts, psychotherapy and ecotherapy.

Routledge

**Market:** Arts therapy

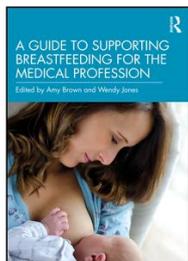
: 240pp: 20 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34584-3: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34586-7: Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43764-9: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138345867](http://www.routledge.com/9781138345867)

## A Guide to Supporting Breastfeeding for the Medical Profession



Edited by **Amy Brown** and **Wendy Jones**

This book is a practical guide for medical practitioners as they navigate through breastfeeding problems that occur in day-to-day practice. Doctors have a vital role to play in supporting and facilitating breastfeeding, and without the appropriate knowledge they can often inadvertently sabotage it. This book will be of interest to GPs and paediatricians as well as nurse prescribers, midwives and health visitors.

Routledge

**Market:** Healthcare

: 168pp: 24 illus: 10 halftones: 14 line drawings: 3 tables

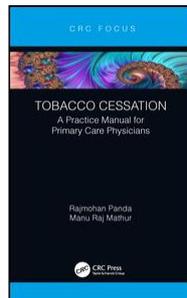
Hb: 978-0-367-20644-4: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20646-8: Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26269-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367206468](http://www.routledge.com/9780367206468)

## Tobacco Cessation

A Practice Manual for Primary Care Physicians



Edited by **Rajmohan Panda** and **Manu Raj Mathur**

Cessation of tobacco use is the need of the hour given that it is the single largest cause of disease and premature death in the world. This book covers epidemiology and risks, user classification, nicotine replacement therapy, pharmacological aids, behavioral modification and patient counseling techniques, and personalized action plan development.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

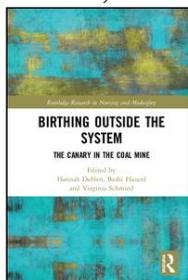
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 18pp: 12 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13324-5: Dec 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02588-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367133245](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367133245)

## Birthing Outside the System

The Canary in the Coal Mine



Edited by **Hannah Dahlen**, Western Sydney University, Australia, **Bashi Kumar-Hazard** and **Virginia Schmied**, Western Sydney University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Nursing and Midwifery*

This book explores why women might decide to birth at home and makes connections between women's right to choose where they give birth and violations of human rights in childbirth within the maternity care system. Drawing on legal and ethical perspectives, it looks at high risk home birth, free birth, unregulated birth workers, giving birth following a prior traumatic birth, VBAC, the oppression of midwives supporting women making unorthodox choices, and the legal rights of women giving birth. It includes chapters on home birth and

avoiding mainstream maternity care in Australia, the UK, the US and India.

Routledge

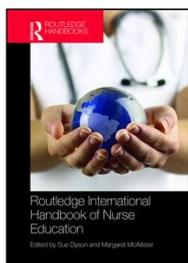
**Market:** Midwifery/Sociology/Law

: 504pp: 8 illus: 6 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59270-4: Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48985-3: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138592704](http://www.routledge.com/9781138592704)

## Routledge International Handbook of Nurse Education



Edited by **Sue Dyson**, Middlesex University, UK and **Margaret McAllister**, Central Queensland University, Australia

This *Handbook* provides a research-informed and international perspective on the critical issues in contemporary nurse education. Taking into account debates around the value of accredited programmes, and apprenticeship, undergraduate and postgraduate pathways into nursing, the authors discuss how nurses can be prepared to understand complex care processes, complex health care technologies, complex patient needs and responses to therapeutic interventions, and complex organizations.

Routledge

**Market:** Nursing

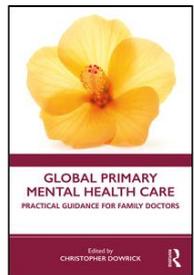
: 424pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35886-2: Dec 2019: **\$230.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-12167-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358862](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358862)

## Global Primary Mental Health Care

Practical Guidance for Family Doctors



Edited by **Christopher Dowrick**

This book provides up-to-date, practical information for family doctors on how to assess and manage important mental health problems presenting in primary care settings. It describes core competencies for primary mental health care, clarifies how to conduct a first consultation about depression, review non-drug interventions for common mental health problems, discuss the management of unexplained physical symptoms, and advise on the physical health care of patients with severe mental illness. This book will be of interest to family doctors and students specializing in family medicine worldwide.

Routledge

**Market:** Primary Care/Mental Health

: 144pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 8 tables

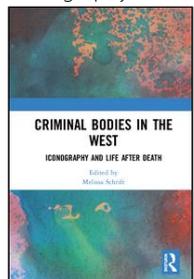
Hb: 978-0-367-13422-8; Dec 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13424-2; Dec 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02638-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134242](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134242)

## Criminal Bodies in the West

Iconography and Life after Death



Edited by **Melissa Schrift**

This book explores the cultural meanings of the criminal body in the west through historical and multidisciplinary frameworks, examining both how the criminal corpse was viewed as a repository of power and how it held significant cultural meaning as material relic. Drawing on examples from history as well as more contemporary criminal bodies, the book will be of interest to those studying death and criminology, and show how the criminal body can retain an iconic status in the collective memory of the living. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Mortality*.

Routledge

**Market:** Death Studies / Criminal Bodies

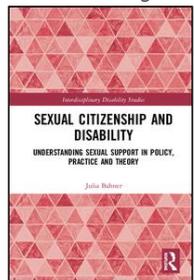
: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33427-7; Dec 2019; \$155.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367334277](http://www.routledge.com/9780367334277)

## Sexual Citizenship and Disability

Understanding Sexual Support in Policy, Practice and Theory



**Julia Bahner**

*Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies*

This book explores what 'sexual citizenship' means in practice for people with mobility impairments who may need professional support to engage in sexual activity. By doing so through empirical investigation based on case studies from Sweden, England, Australia and the Netherlands, the abstract notion of 'sexual citizenship' is developed theoretically and made practically relevant to disabled people, professionals in disability services and policy makers as well as academics and students working in the following subject areas: Disability Studies, Sociology, Social Policy, Sexuality Studies/Sexology, Social work, Nursing, Occupational Therapy and Public Health.

Routledge

**Market:** Disability Studies/Sexuality Studies

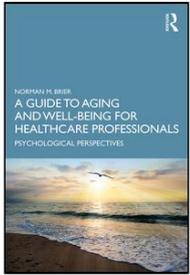
: 256pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59423-4; Dec 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48899-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138594234](http://www.routledge.com/9781138594234)

## A Guide to Aging and Well-Being for Healthcare Professionals

### Psychological Perspectives



**Norman M. Brier**, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York, USA

This book provides practical evidence-based strategies that will help clinicians across a broad range of disciplines to address and discuss the main issues an aging person is likely to face and overcome if he or she is to maintain a sense of well-being as they age.

It is suitable for all health professionals who provide clinical services or advice to older adults including physicians, nurses, social workers, psychologists, physical therapists, occupational therapists, and audiologists.

Routledge

**Market:** Health and Social Care/Ageing and Wellbeing  
: 160pp

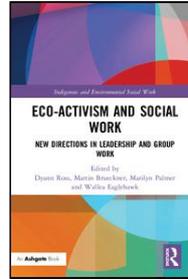
Hb: 978-0-367-43062-7; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43049-8; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00102-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367430498](http://www.routledge.com/9780367430498)

## Eco-activism and Social Work

### New Directions in Leadership and Group Work



Edited by **Dyann Ross, Martin Brueckner, Marilyn Palmer and Wallea Eaglehawk**

*Series: Indigenous and Environmental Social Work*

Informed by practice insights by activists from a range of eco-justice concerns, this innovative book provides new directions in social work and environmental studies involving transformational change leadership and dialogical group work between interest groups. It should be considered essential reading for social work students, researchers and practitioners, as well as eco-activists more generally.

Ashgate

**Market:** Social Work/Ecology

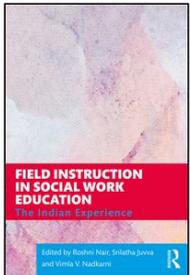
: 208pp; 11 illus: 6 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25004-1; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28547-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250041](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250041)

## Field Instruction in Social Work Education

### A Guide to Research in India



Edited by **Roshni Nair, Srilatha Juvva and Vimla V. Nadkarni**

A comprehensive guide to social work praxis, this book provides a clear conceptual understanding of field work supervision in India. It elaborates on the dynamic components of field work instruction—the methodologies and effective strategies, the supervisor-student-agency triad, challenges, and the future. It also underlines the importance of student mentoring and the imperative need to develop creative and competent strategies to make field work education more responsive and effective.

Routledge India

**Market:** Social Work / Sociology / Development Studies / Public Policy / Political Studies  
: 232pp; 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 8 tables

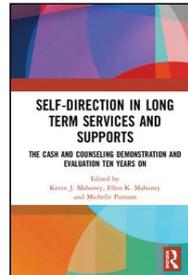
Hb: 978-0-815-38387-1; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42456-5; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-81032-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367424565](http://www.routledge.com/9780367424565)

## Self-Direction in Long Term Services and Supports

### The Cash and Counseling Demonstration and Evaluation Ten Years On



Edited by **Kevin J. Mahoney, Ellen K. Mahoney, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, USA and Michelle Putnam**

This book assesses the impact of the 2007 Cash and Counseling Demonstration and Evaluation in developing individualized plans for helping people with disabilities to stay independent in the community. Of interest to those researchers studying social care with a focus on disabilities, this book would also be of use to those training social workers and support staff. The chapters in this book were originally published in the *Journal of Gerontological Social Work* and *Home Health Care Services Quarterly*.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work and Disability

: 156pp

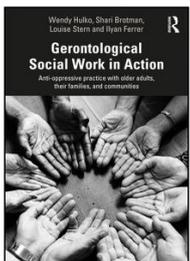
Hb: 978-0-367-33241-9; Nov 2019: **\$155.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367332419](http://www.routledge.com/9780367332419)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Gerontological Social Work in Action

### Anti-Oppressive Practice with Older Adults, their Families, and Communities



Wendy Hulko, Shari Brotman, Louise Stern and Ilyan Ferrer

*Gerontological Social Work in Action* introduces 'anti-oppression gerontology' (AOG), a critical approach to social work with older adults, their families, and communities. AOG principles are applied to direct and indirect practice and a range of topics of relevance to social work practice in the context of a rapidly aging world.

This textbook should be considered essential reading to social work students new to aging and/or seeking to specialize as well as others interested in the application of anti-oppressive principles to working and researching with older adults.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work

: 288pp; 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63330-8; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63331-5; Dec 2019: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20773-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138633315](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633315)

## Aesthetic Facial Anatomy Essentials for Injections

Edited by **Ali Pirayesh**, Amsterdam Plastic Surgery, Netherlands, **Dario Bertossi**, Associate Professor in Maxillo Facial Surgery, Italy and **Colin M. Morrison**, St Vincent's University Hospital, Ireland

Series: *The PRIME Series*

With the ever-increasing rise in popularity in injectable toxins and fillers, all practitioners in minimally invasive aesthetic procedures need to be experts on the anatomy of the face. This is a detailed and informative guide to all aspects of the facial anatomy of the presenting clinical patient: how it changes with age, how it differs in different patients, how it is layered, and what danger zones it may contain. An integral ebook contains videos demonstrating how injection can be best accomplished in each of the anatomical areas considered. CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 240pp: 352 illus: 350 halftones: 2 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50572-8: Feb 2020: **\$399.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14669-0: Feb 2020

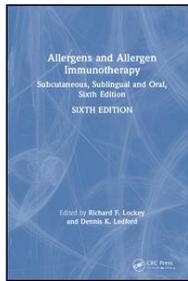
Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-138-50571-1: Feb 2020: **\$199.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138505711](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138505711)

6th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Allergens and Allergen Immunotherapy

Subcutaneous, Sublingual and Oral, Sixth Edition



Edited by **Richard F. Lockey** and **Dennis K. Ledford**, University of South Florida College of Medicine, USA

The Sixth edition of Lockey and Ledford's *Allergens and Allergen Immunotherapy* continues to provide comprehensive coverage of all types of allergens and allergen vaccines, providing clinicians the essential information they need to accurately diagnose and manage all allergic conditions. With new and updated chapters the sixth edition is the most up-to-date, single resource on

allergy and immunotherapy.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 584pp: 236 illus: 116 tables

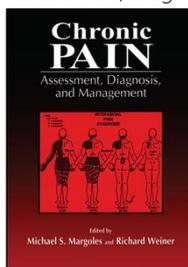
Hb: 978-0-815-38221-8: Mar 2020: **\$209.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-20899-4: Mar 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-842-14573-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815382218](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815382218)

## Chronic Pain

Assessment, Diagnosis, and Management



Edited by **Michael Margoles** and **Richard S. Weiner**

*Chronic Pain: Assessment, Diagnosis, and Management* focuses on conquering pain and its related problems through proper management. It offers numerous tools and concepts with which to attack chronic pain and win the battle that more than 35 million people in the U.S. alone fight every day. Virtually all specialists in the health care field must be concerned with pain management. This complete reference offers them strategies for helping their patients and for patients to help themselves. The book also contains never before published information on how to prescribe and administer opioids and opioid-containing analgesics for chronic, intractable, and non-malignant pain

patients.

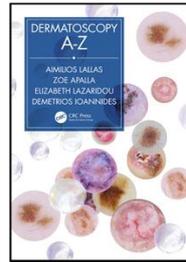
CRC Press

7 x 10: 528pp

Hb: 978-1-574-44103-1: Dec 1998: **\$185.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81097-9: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781574441031](http://www.crcpress.com/9781574441031)

## Dermoscopy A-Z



CRC Press

Market: Dermatology

7 x 10: 180pp: 541 illus: 538 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19784-1: Dec 2019: **\$249.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-19781-0: Dec 2019: **\$99.95**

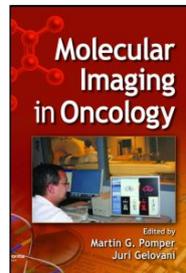
eBook: 978-0-429-24324-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367197810](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367197810)

**Aimilios Lallas, Zoe Apalla, Elizabeth Lazaridou and Dimitrios Ioannides**

All dermatologists and family physicians will want to have access to this text as an invaluable guide to the current practice of Dermoscopy, a quick and painless method of examining a patient's skin, hair, or nails, that has extended beyond screening for skin cancer to becoming a useful tool for quick diagnosis of a number of conditions and monitoring their treatment.

## Molecular Imaging in Oncology



CRC Press

8-1/2 x 11: 744pp

Hb: 978-0-849-37417-3: Oct 2008: **\$365.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40348-5: Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

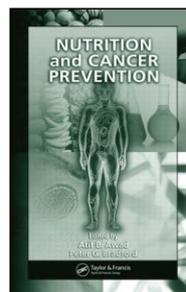
eBook: 978-0-429-11551-6: Oct 2008

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849374173](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849374173)

Edited by **Martin G. Pomper** and **Juri G. Gelovani**

Filled with over 500 images, of which more than 50 are in color, illustrating diagnostic and therapeutic capabilities of molecular imaging in cancer, this text outlines all procedures for radiologists, radiology physicists, and radiation oncologists in a concise, single-source guide. With molecular imaging one of the fastest growing topics in medical schools, this is a timely and comprehensive reference.

## Nutrition and Cancer Prevention



CRC Press

6 x 9: 640pp

Hb: 978-0-849-33945-5: Sep 2005: **\$215.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39212-3: Jun 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-13519-4: Sep 2005

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849339455](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849339455)

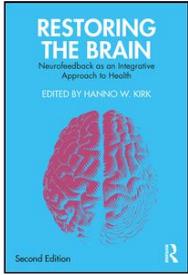
Edited by **Atif B. Awad** and **Peter G. Bradford**

*Nutrition and Cancer Prevention* brings together top experts in nutritive health who present significant evidence that specific dietary micronutrients have the potential to play a role in resisting cancer, modulating its development, or reducing tumor metastasis. The book updates the descriptive epidemiology of the major cancers of the Western world and discusses the likely mechanisms of action that occur when certain essential nutrients become diet staples. It contains chapters that explore the scientific evidence, looking at the various properties of each class of micronutrient, and chapters that explain the roles obesity and excessive alcohol consumption play in cancer development.

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Restoring the Brain

Neurofeedback as an Integrative Approach to Health

Edited by **Hanno W. Kirk**, Private Clinic

This thoroughly updated second edition of *Restoring the Brain* is the definitive book on the theory and the practice of Infra-Low Frequency brain training. It provides a comprehensive look at the process of neurofeedback within the emerging field of neuromodulation and essential knowledge of functional neuroanatomy and neural dynamics to successfully restore brain function. Practitioners and researchers in psychiatry, medicine, and behavioral health will gain a wealth of knowledge and tools for effectively using neurofeedback to recover and enhance the functional competence of the brain.

Routledge

**Market:** Medicine/Psychiatry

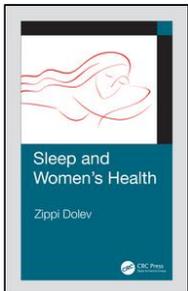
6 x 9: 352pp: 89 illus: 10 halftones: 79 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22585-8; Feb 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22586-5; Feb 2020: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27576-0; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225865](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225865)

## Sleep and Women's Health



Zippi Dolev

This text from an expert in Reproductive Psychiatry explores the links between sleep and hormones in women and the implications this has for the reproductive life-cycle. The various stages of menstruation, pregnancy, and menopause are correlated with the sleep disorders likely to be associated and their possible treatments. All professional clinician readers will better understand the problems their patients may develop in relation to this much neglected but highly important aspect of health.

CRC Press

**Market:** Gynecology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 142pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings

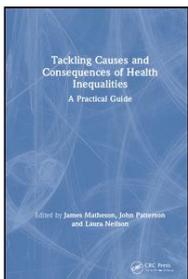
Hb: 978-0-367-32221-2; Dec 2019: **\$119.90** • Pb: 978-0-367-32214-4; Dec 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-82281-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367322144](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367322144)

## Tackling Causes and Consequences of Health Inequalities

A Practical Guide

Edited by **James Matheson, John Patterson and Laura Neilson**

Addressing health inequalities is a key focus for health and social care organizations, yet this is the first book to explore how best frontline health workers in areas of deprivation can address these problems. Aimed at doctors and their wider multidisciplinary teams, this book provides key knowledge and practical advice on how to address the causes and consequences of health inequalities to achieve better outcomes for patients. Considering the psychological, financial and social aspects of well-being as well as health concerns, this book offers a concise but comprehensive overview of the key issues in health inequalities and, most importantly, how practically to address them.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

7 x 10: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49988-1; Jan 2020: **\$124.87** • Pb: 978-1-138-49986-7; Jan 2020: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-01391-8; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138499867](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138499867)

## Advanced ENT training

A guide to passing the FRCS (ORL-HNS) examination

Edited by **Joseph Manjaly and Peter J Kullar***Series: MasterPass*

The syllabus for the FRCS (ORL-HNS) is vast and preparation for the exams has traditionally involved assimilating knowledge from a wide range of sources. This book provides a focussed guide for exam candidates. More than a question and answer book, this is a coaching manual. Each section features a combination of model answers, pearls of wisdom, checklists and pointers for further reading. Detailed advice is provided for both Parts of the exam. Viva topics that have featured in the exam in recent years have been included and are supplemented by editorial contributions from leaders in each of the clinical subspecialties.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

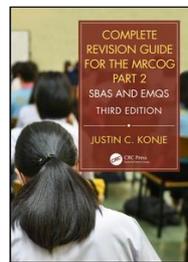
: 367pp: 100 illus: 10 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-20251-4; Dec 2019: **\$64.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00051-8; Dec 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367202514](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367202514)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Complete Revision Guide for the MRCOG Part 2

SBAs and EMQs, Third Edition



Justin C. Konje

This invaluable resource consists of 400 SBA questions (200 in Obstetrics and 200 in Gynaecology), followed by 400 EMQs (200 in Obstetrics and 200 in Gynaecology), grouped into papers, to provide enough material to guide preparations and to give some practice experience of the examination formats. All the questions have answers with explanations and sources of evidence for the answers. In preparing for the examination, candidates should make repeated references to these sources of evidence. There is also general advice on how to prepare for the examination and discussion of the reasons why trainees fail the examination.

CRC Press

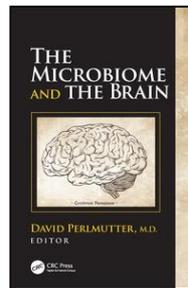
6 x 9: 482pp: 139 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49831-0; Dec 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-49829-7; Dec 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-01647-6; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-340-94168-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138498297](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138498297)

## The Microbiome and the Brain

Edited by **David Perlmutter**, Neurologist, Naples, FL

The microbiome is at the forefront of many areas of scientific discoveries. Much about the human microbiome is applicable to medical specialties, but little of the emerging evidence has been translated into medical practice. Microorganisms residing within the gut form part of a complex, multidirectional communication network with the brain known as the microbiome-gut-brain axis. Microbes communicate with each other and their environment through neurologic signals which can influence neurologic conditions. This book looks at emerging technologies and the microbiome, metabolic effects of the microbiome on the brain, and the microbiome and neurologic disease.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Sciences

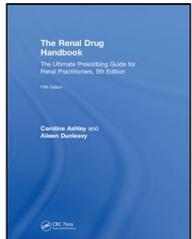
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 9 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37672-9; Dec 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-23570-9; Dec 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815376729](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815376729)

5th Edition

## The Renal Drug Handbook

The Ultimate Prescribing Guide for Renal Practitioners, 5th Edition



Caroline Ashley and Aileen Dunleavy

This invaluable guide, endorsed by the UKMi and reflecting the extensive experience of the UK Renal Pharmacy Group, features drug monographs guiding physicians in how to prescribe, prepare, and administer drugs to patients with different levels of kidney function and when undergoing renal replacement therapy. It has been fully updated for this fifth edition to include up to 100 additional drugs, while maintaining the clear structure and format that is easy to use and simple to follow in the busy clinical setting. It continues to offer support and guidance to health care professionals enabling them to prescribe medications

to their renal patients appropriately and safely.

CRC Press

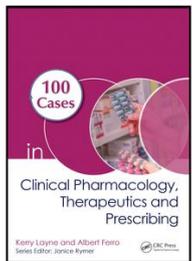
Market: Medicine

: 1090pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62479-5; Jun 2018: \$259.90 • eBook: 978-0-429-46041-8; May 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138624795](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138624795)

## 100 Cases in Clinical Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Prescribing, First Edition



Kerry Layne, Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK and Albert Ferro, King's College, London, UK  
Series: 100 Cases

This new addition to the popular 100 Cases series presents 100 scenarios commonly seen by medical students and junior doctors in the ward, emergency department, outpatient clinic or in general practice in which an understanding of clinical pharmacology and sound prescribing is central to safe clinical practice.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6.8 x 9.6: 226pp: 100 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48967-7; Jan 2020: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-48959-2; Jan 2020: \$35.95

eBook: 978-0-429-03009-3; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138489592](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138489592)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Introduction to Computational Health Informatics

Arvind Kumar Bansal, Kent State University, Department of Computer Science, Ohio, USA, Javed Iqbal Khan, Kent State University, Computer Science, Ohio, USA and S. Kaisar Alam, Improlabs LLC, Dayton, New Jersey, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series

This class-tested textbook is designed for a semester-long graduate, or senior undergraduate course on Computational Health Informatics. Integrating a computer science perspective with a clinical perspective, the book is designed to prepare computer science students for careers in computational health informatics and medical data analysis. The focus of the book is on clinical issues that require computational analysis, informatics, or automation. It also teaches various artificial intelligence techniques, statistical techniques, and computational techniques that are widely used in health data analysis and health informatics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

7 x 10: 536pp: 219 illus: 44 tables

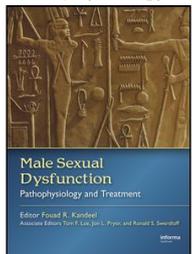
Hb: 978-0-367-43478-6; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-498-75663-1; Dec 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00356-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498756631](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498756631)

## Male Sexual Dysfunction

Pathophysiology and Treatment



Edited by **Fouad R. Kandeel**

Impotence may be the most widely recognized manifestation of male sexual dysfunction, but there are many other male sexual disorders that do not involve the erectile mechanism. Successful treatment requires not only a thorough understanding of the underlying physiology and pathophysiology, but also other specialties, including endocrinology, andrology, urology, radiology, psychiatry, cardiology, and oncology. This book examines advances made in the delineation of sexual function and its disorders and describes practical and cost-effective medical, surgical, and psychological strategies for the treatment of all forms of male sexual dysfunction.

CRC Press

8 1/2 x 11: 560pp

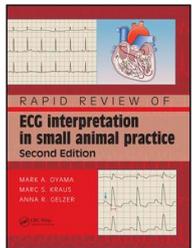
Hb: 978-0-824-72439-9; May 2007: **\$210.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-38909-3; Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-11394-9; May 2007

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780824724399](http://www.crcpress.com/9780824724399)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Rapid Review of ECG Interpretation in Small Animal Practice, Second Edition



Mark A Oyama, Department of Clinical Studies, Matthew J. Ryan Veterinary Hospital, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, USA, Marc S. Kraus and Anna R Gelzer

The standard electrocardiogram (ECG) is an indispensable, safe and inexpensive test to assess dogs and cats with heart disease. After discussing the principles of electrocardiography, this book systematically explores the evaluation of the ECG, including determination of heart rate, measurement of intervals, derivation of mean electrical axis, and criteria for atrial/ventricular enlargement or hypertrophy. This new edition contains

instructions on how to obtain an ECG and two new chapters about treatment of the most common clinically important ECG arrhythmias, and on 24hr ECG (Holter) monitoring. It now includes advanced as well as basic cases for the reader to work through.

CRC Press

Market: Veterinary Science

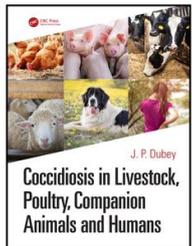
: 8pp: 32 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14688-7: Dec 2019: \$113.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14675-7: Dec 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05311-5: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-840-76198-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367146757](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367146757)

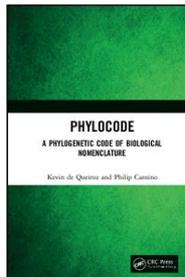
## Coccidiosis in Livestock, Poultry, Companion Animals and Humans



Edited by **J. P. Dubey**  
 Despite an explosion of research in the last 40 years, there has been no new book published discussing conventional coccidiosis for more than 25 years. This comprehensive review therefore answers an urgent need for a book dealing exclusively with conventional coccidia (*Eimeria* and *Isospora*). It provides concise, authoritative, up to date information on coccidiosis, with particular attention to research in the last 28 years

CRC Press  
**Market:** Life Science  
 8-1/2 x 11: 400pp: 76 illus: 77 tables  
 Hb: 978-0-367-26592-2: Dec 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-29410-5: Dec 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367265922](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367265922)

## International Code of Phylogenetic Nomenclature (PhyloCode)



Edited by **Kevin de Queiroz**, Division of Amphibians & Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, USA and **Philip Cantino**, Department of Environmental and Plant Biology, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, USA

PhyloCode is a set of principles, rules, and recommendations governing phylogenetic nomenclature, a system for naming taxa by explicit reference to phylogeny. In contrast, systems, as embodied in the current botanical, zoological, and bacteriological codes, define taxa by reference to taxonomic ranks (e.g., family, genus) and types. This edition will govern the names of clades, while species names will still be governed by traditional codes. PhyloCode is designed so that it can be used concurrently with the rankbased codes. It is not meant not to replace existing systems but to provide an alternative system for governing the application of both existing and newly proposed names.

CRC Press  
**Market:** Life Science  
 6 x 9: 152pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-33286-7: Feb 2020: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-33282-9: Feb 2020: **\$49.95**  
 eBook: 978-0-429-44632-0: Feb 2020  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138332829](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138332829)

## Geospatial Health Data

Modeling and Visualization with R-INLA and Shiny

Paula Moraga

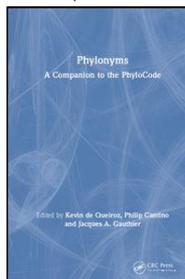
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

Shows how to model disease risk and quantify risk factors using areal and geostatistical data. It also shows how to create interactive maps of disease risk and risk factors, and describes how to build interactive dashboards and Shiny web applications that facilitate the communication of insights to collaborators and policy makers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
**Market:** Statistics  
 6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 282pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-35795-5: Nov 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-34182-3: Nov 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367357955](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367357955)

## Phylonyms

A Companion to the PhyloCode



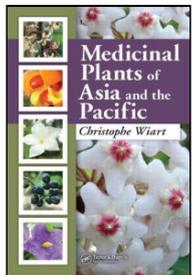
Edited by **Kevin de Queiroz**, Division of Amphibians & Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, USA, **Philip Cantino**, Department of Environmental and Plant Biology, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, USA and **Jacques A. Gauthier**, Yale University, Connecticut, USA

*Phylonyms* is an implementation of *PhyloCode*, which is a set of principles, rules, and recommendations governing phylogenetic nomenclature. Nearly 300 clades - lineages of organisms - will be defined by reference to hypotheses of phylogenetic history rather than by taxonomic ranks and types. This volume will document the Real World uses of *PhyloCode* and will govern and apply to the names of clades, while species names will still be

governed by traditional codes.

CRC Press  
**Market:** Life Science  
 8-1/2 x 11: 832pp: 2 illus  
 Hb: 978-1-138-33293-5: Feb 2020: **\$249.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-44627-6: Feb 2020  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138332935](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138332935)

## Medicinal Plants of Asia and the Pacific



Christophe Wiart  
 Covering all aspects of botany, ethnology, pharmacology, toxicology, pharmacy, and medicine, this authoritative volume provides comprehensive coverage, presenting all important classes of natural products found in Asia and the Pacific, classified by their mode of action. With illustrations and photographs, each chapter includes figures of plants, concepts, and mechanisms of action. The author also presents cutting-edge research and recent developments in the field. Medicinal Plants of Asia and the Pacific provides a thorough guide for professionals interested in natural products, pharmacognosy, biomedical applications of medicinal plants, toxicology, and many other rapidly growing fields.

CRC Press  
 7 x 10: 336pp  
 Hb: 978-0-849-37245-2: Jun 2006: **\$290.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40358-4: Sep 2019: **\$74.95**  
 eBook: 978-0-429-12526-3: Jun 2006  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849372452](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849372452)

## 100 Volume Set

### Physiology and Biotechnology Integration for Plant Breeding



Edited by **Henry T. Nguyen**, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA and **Abraham Blum**, Volcani Center, Dagan, Israel

The first resource of its kind, this book reviews research in crop plant physiology, plant biotechnology, and plant breeding aimed toward improving crop plants genetically while supporting a productive agriculture ecosystem. Emphasizing molecular approaches, this reference explores innovative perspectives in crop physiology aimed at the formulation of those crop cultivars that offer the greatest potential to increase crop yields in stress environments. Filled with contributions from plant scientists from all corners of the globe, the book provides readers with the background information needed to understand this cutting-edge work, and its potential applications.

CRC Press  
 6 x 9: 700pp: 1 halftones: 12 tables  
 Hb: 978-0-824-74802-9: Jan 2004: **\$300.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39462-2: Jun 2019: **\$74.95**  
 eBook: 978-0-429-21561-2: Jan 2004  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780824748029](http://www.crcpress.com/9780824748029)

## Sarcopenia

Molecular, Cellular, and Nutritional Aspects

Edited by **Dominique Meynial-Denis**, Unité de Nutrition Humaine, St Genès Champanelle, France

Maintaining adequate muscle mass is crucial to healthy aging. Numerous diseases as well as deterioration of motor nerves and muscle repair mechanisms cause risks to developing sarcopenia. Sedentary lifestyles coupled with excess caloric intake among senior citizens compound the problem by creating a condition of limited muscle strength overwhelmed with body weight. This book presents biochemical, nutritional, and metabolic implications related to sarcopenia. It provides information on mechanisms regulating age-related loss of muscle mass and function as well as nutritional anti-aging strategies to fight against atrophy and support healthy aging.

CRC Press

**Market:** Nutrition

7 x 10: 440pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76513-8: Dec 2019: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-15526-0: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498765138](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498765138)

## The Complete Guide to the ABC's Molecular Biology Certification Exam

**Tiffany Roy**, ForensicAid, LLC, Boynton Beach, Florida, USA

The Complete Guide to the ABC's Molecular Biology is a certification exam preparation and resource text for forensic scientists taking the American Board of Criminalistics Examination in Molecular Biology professional certification. The book prepares readers in all relevant topic areas including: accreditation, safety, biological screen principles, anatomy and cell biology, crime scene and evidence handling, concepts in genetics, biochemistry, DNA evidence, statistics, and testing. Coverage follows the guidelines for the exam and presents all the information necessary to prepare individuals to pass the exam.

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensics & Criminal Justice

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 192 illus: 91 halftones: 95 line drawings: 6 tables

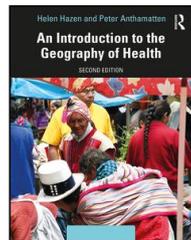
Hb: 978-0-367-82133-3: Feb 2020: **\$210.00** • Pb: 978-1-498-75392-0: Feb 2020: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27153-3: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498753920](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498753920)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## An Introduction to the Geography of Health



**Helen Hazen**, University of Denver, USA and **Peter Anthamatten**, University of Colorado, Denver, USA

In this second edition, the authors explore the ways in which geographic ideas and approaches can inform our understanding of health. The focus on a broad range of physical and social factors that drive health in places and spaces offers students and scholars an important holistic perspective on the study of health in the modern era. The book is designed to be used as the core text for a health geography course for undergraduate and lower-level graduate students, and is relevant to students of biology, medicine, entomology, social science, urban planning, and public health.

Routledge

**Market:** Geography/Public Health/Health Studies

408pp: 120 illus: 47 halftones: 73 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-10964-6: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-10965-3: Dec 2019: **\$57.95**

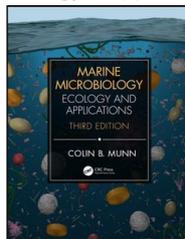
eBook: 978-0-429-02411-5: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49806-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109653](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109653)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Marine Microbiology

Ecology & Applications, Third Edition



**Colin B. Munn**

The third edition of this bestselling text has been rigorously updated to reflect major new discoveries and concepts since 2011, especially progress due to extensive application of high-throughput sequencing, single cell genomics and analysis of large datasets. Significant advances in understanding the diversity and evolution of bacteria, archaea, fungi, protists, and viruses are discussed and their importance in marine processes is explored in detail. A Companion Website provides extra resources to aid teaching and learning.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 488pp: 168 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18359-2: Dec 2019: **\$159.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-18356-1: Dec 2019: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-06104-2: Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-815-36517-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367183561](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367183561)

TEXTBOOK

## Physiology of Neurons

**Anne Feltz**, École Normale Supérieure, France

Thanks to tremendous technical advances in molecular biology and cellular imaging after those in electrophysiology, there is now a deep understanding of the physiology of nerve cells and their synaptic interconnections. The complexity of the brain emerges from the communication and interaction between billions of these elements. This book explores systematically and didactically the details of neuronal physiology, covering membrane biophysics, receptor physiology, sensory transduction and synaptic transmission with its selective pharmacology. Readers of the book will be fully equipped to understand the functions and possibilities of the key units of the brain's parallel computations.

Garland Science

**Market:** Neuroscience

8-1/2 x 11: 611pp: 58 halftones: 278 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-26375-1: Feb 2020: **\$299.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-34600-5: Feb 2020: **\$120.00**

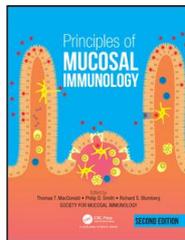
eBook: 978-0-429-29297-2: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815346005](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815346005)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Principles of Mucosal Immunology



**Society for Mucosal Immunology**, **Phillip D. Smith**, University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA, **Thomas T. MacDonald**, Barts and the London School of Medicine & Dentistry, UK and **Richard S. Blumberg**, Brigham & Women's Hospital, Harvard Medical School, USA

This respected graduate-level textbook provides comprehensive and accessible coverage of the basic and clinical aspects of the mucosal immune system, addressing the major components of the mucosal barrier – gastrointestinal, upper and lower respiratory, ocular, and genitourinary mucosal immune systems – in a highly user-friendly style.

Garland Science

**Market:** Immunology

8-1/2 x 11: 600pp: 225 illus: 51 halftones: 174 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34894-6: Mar 2020: **\$249.99** • Pb: 978-0-815-34555-8: Mar 2020: **\$81.95**

eBook: 978-1-317-21294-2: Feb 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-815-34443-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345558](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345558)

## Agribusiness as the Future of Agriculture

The Sugarcane Industry under Climate Change in the Southeast Mediterranean

Youssef M. Hamada

This book, *Agribusiness as the Future of Agriculture: The Sugarcane Industry under Climate Change* in the Southeast Mediterranean, reviews the challenges of agribusiness in the Southeast Mediterranean Sea. As climate change creates new risks to human populations and food security, a better analysis is needed to understand this new level of uncertainty and to understand how it will impact agriculture and its relationship with economies, livelihoods, and development.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

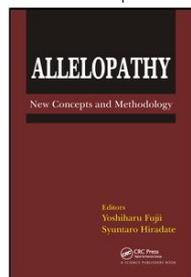
6 x 9: 315pp: 42 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88842-4: Jan 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32170-2: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888424](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888424)

## Allelopathy

New Concepts & Methodology



Edited by Y Fujii and Syuntaro Hiradate

The technological advances made in allelopathy research in recent years have been created, analyzed, and developed by scientific establishments throughout the world. They present exciting and intellectually challenging problems which are solvable using modern techniques. These modern and advanced techniques as described in the chapters presented in this volume are representative of the exciting research and development approaches today.

CRC Press

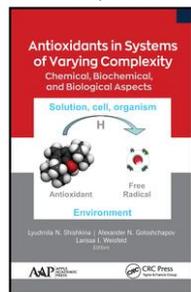
: 398pp

Hb: 978-1-578-08446-3: Jan 2007: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81367-3: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781578084463](http://www.crcpress.com/9781578084463)

## Antioxidants in Systems of Varying Complexity

Chemical, Biochemical, and Biological Aspects



Edited by Lyudmila N. Shishkina, Alexander N. Goloshchapov and Larissa I. Weisfeld

This volume, *Antioxidants in Systems of Varying Complexity, Chemical, Biochemical, and Biological Aspects*, brings together innovative research, new concepts, and novel developments in the study of chemistry and biological activity of antioxidants. It provides a collection of innovative chapters on new scientific research and practical applications from chemists at several prestigious institutes. It looks at recent significant research and reports of new methodologies and important applications in the field of chemical kinetics, particularly searching and researching the mechanism of action of new antioxidants.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

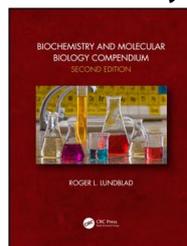
6 x 9: 342pp: 145 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88850-9: Sep 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32516-8: Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888509](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888509)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Compendium



Roger L. Lundblad, Lundblad Biotechnology, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, USA

This book is an accessible resource offering practical information not found in more database-oriented resources. The first chapter lists acronyms with definitions, and a glossary of terms and subjects used in biochemistry, molecular biology, biotechnology, proteomics, genomics, and systems biology. There follows chapters on chemicals employed in biochemistry and molecular biology, complete with properties and structure drawings. Researchers will find this book to be a valuable tool that will save them time, as well as provide essential links to the roots of their

science.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

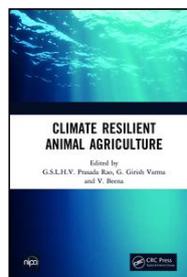
7-1/2 x 10: 412pp: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05458-5: Oct 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16662-9: Oct 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-04347-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138054585](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138054585)

## Climate Resilient Animal Agriculture



Edited by G.S.L.H.V. Prasada Rao, G. Girish Varma and V. Beena

This publication is a multi-authored attempt to present the scientific fraternity high quality resource material in the field of climate change and livestock production. Attempts were made to discuss the adaptive mechanism that the animal exhibits to counteract the adverse effects of heat stress. In addition to the adaptive mechanisms, several management and feeding practices have also been established as tested methods for reduction of stress effects in livestock. Also, it is a comprehensive resource for the researchers, teachers and students to understand stress management and livestock productivity so as to sustain animal production under projected climate change

scenario.

CRC Press

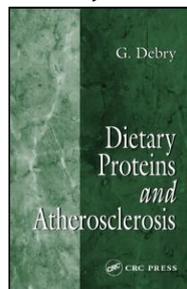
Market: Animal Ecology

6 x 9: 456pp: 49 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42032-1: Oct 2019: \$149.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367420321](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367420321)

## Dietary Proteins and Atherosclerosis



G. Debray

Dietary Proteins and Atherosclerosis provides a thorough review of the role of proteins in the development of atherosclerosis. The author reviews early research connections between dietary fat and cardiovascular disease caused by the build-up of plaque in arteries and examines other factors that contribute to atherosclerosis, such as infection and dietary proteins. Relying on data obtained from almost 2,000 research articles and literature reviews, the author provides a thorough analytical examination and discusses how emphasis on the role of dietary fat in atherogenesis has overshadowed the critical contribution of dietary proteins to the development of cardiovascular disease.

CRC Press

: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-849-32102-3: Nov 2003: \$300.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39479-0: Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-21438-7: Nov 2003

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849321023](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849321023)

## Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management

Volume 2: Pulses, Oil Seeds, Narcotics, and Sugar Crops

Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh, PhD

The volumes in this set showcase recent advances in molecular plant pathology and discuss appropriate diagnostic techniques for identification of causal agents and diseases, providing the information necessary to establish management strategies. The chapters in these two volumes include detailed description of symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and management techniques of economically important diseases. The volumes explore existing strategies and offer new methods that can be used in an integrated manner and with a comprehensive approach for the management of major diseases of the field crops.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Crop Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 352pp: 55 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88840-0; Feb 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32196-2; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888400](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888400)

## Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management

Volume 1: Cereals, Small Millets, and Fiber Crops

Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh, PhD

The volumes in this set showcase recent advances in molecular plant pathology and discuss appropriate diagnostic techniques for identification of causal agents and diseases, providing the information necessary to establish management strategies. The chapters in these two volumes include detailed description of symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and management techniques of economically important diseases. The volumes explore existing strategies and offer new methods that can be used in an integrated manner and with a comprehensive approach for the management of major diseases of the field crops.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Crop Science

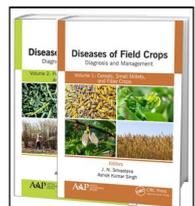
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 389pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88839-4; Feb 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32184-9; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888394](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888394)

## Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management, 2-Volume Set

Volume 1: Cereals, Small Millets, and Fiber Crops Volume 2: Pulses, Oil Seeds, Narcotics, and Sugar Crops



Edited by J. N. Srivastava and A. K. Singh, PhD

The volumes in this set showcase recent advances in molecular plant pathology and discuss appropriate diagnostic techniques for identification of causal agents and diseases, providing the information necessary to establish management strategies. The chapters in these two volumes include detailed description of symptoms, causal organisms, disease cycles, epidemiology, and management techniques of economically important diseases. The volumes explore existing strategies and offer new methods that can be used in an integrated manner and with a

comprehensive approach for the management of major diseases of the field crops.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Crop Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 741pp: 155 illus

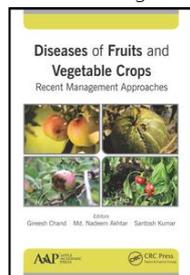
Hb: 978-1-771-88841-7; Feb 2020: \$339.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32177-1; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888417](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888417)

## Diseases of Fruits and Vegetable Crops

Recent Management Approaches

Edited by Gireesh Chand, Md. Nadeem Akhtar and Santosh Kumar



Series: *Innovations in Horticultural Science*

*Diseases of Fruits and Vegetable Crops: Recent Management Approaches* covers certain basic aspects of knowledge on diagnostic symptoms, modes of perpetuation and dissemination of pathogens, favorable conditions for disease development, and the latest management strategies for disease prevention and mitigation in vegetable crops, fruit crops, and plantation crops.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Crop Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 412pp: 54 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88836-3; Feb 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32218-1; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888363](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888363)

## Enzymology of Complex Glycans

Edited by Martin Steup and Felix Nitschke

In all living systems various polyglycans exist having essential functions that are closely linked to glycan structures. All structural features of glycans are mediated by kinetic properties of glycan synthesizing enzymes. Often, glycan-related enzymes non-covalently bind to the carbohydrate substrate(s) by regions different from the active site. Removal of these binding sites often strongly affect carbohydrate specifics of the enzyme. This book describes recent progress in polyglycan-related enzymology. It covers kinetic features of enzymes and reactions, metabolic paths, the reversible formation of glycan-related enzyme complexes, and procedures used for structural analyses of polyglycans.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 340pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50520-9; Jan 2020: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14644-7; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138505209](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138505209)

## Experimental Ecophysiology and Biochemistry of Trees and Shrubs

Humberto González Rodríguez, Ratikanta Maiti and Ch. Aruna Kumari

The existence and competition of trees and shrubs to sustain and put forth growth under varied environmental conditions is dependent on the interactions that occur between the plant metabolic processes and the prevailing environmental conditions. In order to understand the productivity of trees and shrubs, it is a prerequisite to know the experimental techniques of these vital processes. This volume, *Experimental Ecophysiology and Biochemistry of Trees and Shrubs*, provides a comprehensive presentation of this topic.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Life Science

6 x 9: 287pp: 13 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88837-0; Jan 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32226-6; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888370](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888370)

## Frontiers in Soil and Environmental Microbiology

Edited by **Bibhuti Bhusan Mishra** and **Suraja Kumar Nayak**

Soil harbours a wide range of microorganisms with biotic potentials which can be explored for social benefits. The book on *Frontiers in Soil and Environmental Microbiology* comprises an overview of the complex inter-relationship between beneficial soil microbes and crop plants and highlights the potential for utilization to enhance crop productivity, bioremediation and soil health. The book focuses on important areas of research such as biocide production, pesticide degradation and detoxification, microbial decay processes, remediation of soils contaminated with toxic metals, industrial wastes, and hydrocarbon pollutants.

CRC Press

**Market:** Agricultural Science

8-1/2 x 11: 384pp: 75 illus: 59 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59935-2: Dec 2019: **\$239.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-48579-4: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138599352](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138599352)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods

Edited by **Robert E.C. Wildman**, Chief Science Officer, Post Active Nutrition Brands, Dallas, Texas, USA and **Richard S. Bruno**, The Ohio State University 1787 Neil Ave, 325 Cmpbell Hall Columbus, Ohio 43017 USA

This handbook compiles information on novel ingredients and functional food products from leading authors in their respective areas of expertise. It provides an evidence-based and authoritative review of the prophylactic properties exerted by food components, foods, and dietary patterns. It includes information on the chemical properties, dietary sources, intakes, efficacy, health effects, and safety of each bioactive compound, functional food, or nutraceutical. This edition contains many new topics, including inflammation relief, exercise-induced immunity, Alzheimer's disease, and dementia.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food Science & Nutrition

7 x 10: 330pp: 66 illus: 34 tables

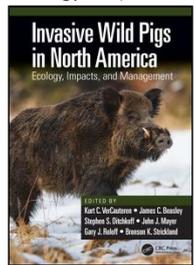
Hb: 978-1-498-70372-7: Dec 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-19559-4: Mar 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-36409-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498703727](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498703727)

## Invasive Wild Pigs in North America

Ecology, Impacts, and Management



Edited by **Kurt C. VerCauteren**, National Wildlife Research Center, USDA/APHIS/Wildlife Services, Fort Collins, USA, **James C. Beasley**, **Stephen S. Ditchkoff**, **John J. Mayer**, **Gary J. Roloff** and **Bronson K. Strickland**

Wild pigs are an emerging issue as populations in North America and across the globe have grown very quickly in recent decades. Along with wild pigs come a multitude of costs that outweigh benefits. Feral swine cause significant damage to agriculture, livestock, natural resources, human safety, and property. This book covers all aspects of feral swine biology, ecology, history, strategies for management, as well as environmental and agricultural impacts. Current swine research demonstrates that

a lack of control intervention results in significant damages and risks to important natural and agricultural resources.

CRC Press

**Market:** Wildlife Science

7 x 10: 512pp: 125 illus: 30 tables

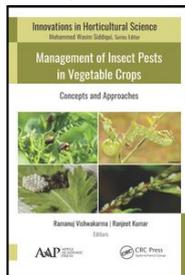
Hb: 978-1-138-03581-2: Dec 2019: **\$99.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-86173-5: Dec 2019: **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-23305-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035812](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035812)

## Management of Insect Pests in Vegetable Crops

Concepts and Approaches



Edited by **Ramanuj Vishwakarma** and **Ranjeet Kumar**

This new book on the sustainable management of insect pests in important vegetables offers valuable management strategies in detail. It focuses on eco-friendly technology and approaches to mitigating the damage caused by insect pests with special reference to newer insecticides. Chapters in *Management of Insect Pests in Vegetable Crops: Concepts and Approaches* provide an introduction to vegetable entomology and go on to present a plethora of research on sustainable eco-friendly pest management strategies for root vegetables, spice crops, tuber crops, and more.

Apple Academic Press

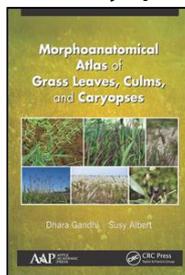
**Market:** Agriculture

6 x 9: 330pp: 12 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88859-2: Feb 2020: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32884-8: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888592](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888592)

## Morphoanatomical Atlas of Grass Leaves, Culms, and Caryopses



Edited by **Dhara Gandhi** and **Susy Albert**

This new volume, *Morphoanatomical Atlas of Grass Leaves, Culms, and Caryopses*, features the studied anatomical details of different parts of 100 wild grass species and provides a comprehensive overview of existing knowledge. Each of the three sections of the volume (leaf grass, culm, and caryopses) discusses and illustrates the diagnostic histological features, along with statistical analyses on the quantitative and qualitative data.

Apple Academic Press

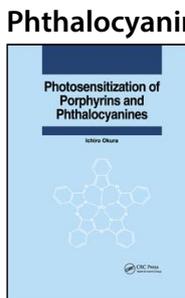
**Market:** Botany

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 625pp: 231 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88848-6: Feb 2020: **\$199.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32808-4: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888486](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888486)

## Photosensitization of Porphyrins and Phthalocyanines



Edited by **Ichiro Okura**

Photosensitization of Porphyrins and Phthalocyanines covers the scientific background to porphyrins and phthalocyanines, and applications of the compounds, especially for the application for photosensitization. It also has a review of advances in research and applications in this field.

CRC Press

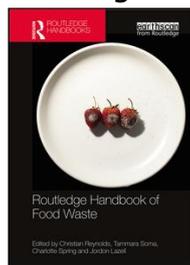
7 x 10: 252pp

Hb: 978-9-056-99354-2: Sep 2001: **\$225.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39698-5: Oct 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10193-4: May 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789056993542](http://www.crcpress.com/9789056993542)

## Routledge Handbook of Food Waste



Edited by **Christian Reynolds**, University of Sheffield, UK, **Tammara Soma**, University of Toronto, Canada, **Charlotte Spring**, University of Salford, UK and **Jordon Lazell**, Coventry University, UK

This comprehensive Handbook represents a definitive state of the current art and science of food waste from multiple perspectives. It is essential reading for the growing number of food waste scholars, practitioners and policy makers interested in researching, theorising, debating and solving the multifaceted phenomenon of food waste.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment / Geography / Economics / Sociology

: 520pp: 90 illus: 23 halftones: 23 line drawings: 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61586-1: Jan 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46279-5: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615861](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615861)

## Vitamin C

Biochemistry and Function

Edited by **Qi Chen**, University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City, Kansas, USA and **Margreet C M Vissers**, University of Otago, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand

*Series: Oxidative Stress and Disease*

Vitamin C holds a unique place in scientific and cultural history. In this book, a group of leading scientific research explore the myriad ways Vitamin C is employed during normal physiological function. This book also provides updates on recent uses of Vitamin C in cancer treatment through high dose intravenous therapies, the ways Vitamin C reduces or prevents sepsis and in the treatment of infectious disease, and the ways Vitamin C improves successful stem cell transplantation, as well as other health implications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biochemistry

7 x 10: 300pp: 39 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33799-2: Feb 2020: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44202-5: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138337992](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138337992)

## Sustainable Agriculture

Advances in Technological Interventions

Edited by **Ajoy Kumar Singh** and **Vishwa Bandhu Patel**

This new volume looks at the evolution and challenges of sustainable agriculture, a field that is growing in use and popularity. *Sustainable Agriculture: Advances in Technological Interventions* discusses some of the important ideas, practices, and policies that are essential to an effective sustainable agriculture strategy. The book features 25 chapters written by experts in related fields, including crop improvement, natural resource management, crop protection, social sciences, and product development.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Agriculture

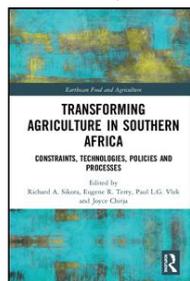
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 521pp: 83 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88853-0: Feb 2020: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32583-0: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888530](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888530)

## Transforming Agriculture in Southern Africa

Constraints, Technologies, Policies and Processes



Edited by **Richard A. Sikora**, **Eugene R. Terry**, **Paul L.G. Vlek** and **Joyce Chitja**

*Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture*

This book provides a synthesis of the key issues and challenges facing agriculture and food production in Southern Africa. This informative volume will be key reading for those interested in agricultural science, African studies, rural studies, development studies and sustainability. It will also be a valuable resource for policy makers, governmental and non-governmental organizations and agricultural practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Agriculture, Environment, African Studies

: 328pp: 54 illus: 26 halftones: 29 line drawings: 23 tables

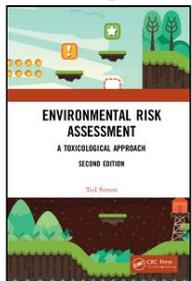
Hb: 978-1-138-39353-0: Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40170-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393530](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393530)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Environmental Risk Assessment

A Toxicological Approach



Ted Simon, Ted Simon LLC, Winston, Georgia, USA

This book explains how environmental risk assessment in particular is of increasing importance as a means of seeking to address the potential effects of chemicals in the environment in both the developed and developing world. Environmental Risk Assessment: A Toxicological Approach examines various aspects of problem formulation, exposure, toxicity, and risk characterization that apply to both human health and ecological risk assessment

CRC Press

Market: Toxicology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 464pp: 31 illus: 68 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25097-3; Dec 2019; \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28600-1; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-59829-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367250973](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367250973)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Fundamentals of Ecotoxicology

The Science of Pollution, Fifth Edition

Michael C. Newman, College of William &amp; Mary, Gloucester Point, Virginia, USA

This new edition is revised throughout, and adds a new chapter on natural resource damage assessment. It also adds more international coverage and case studies from around the world. Further, it addresses the latest emerging contaminants and issues, as well as new international rules and regulations. The text details key environmental contaminants, explores their fates in the biosphere, and discusses bioaccumulation and the effects of contaminants at increasing levels of ecological organization. Vignettes written by experts will illustrate key themes or highlight especially pertinent examples. It offers an instructors' manual, PowerPoint slides, supplemental images, and a solutions manual.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

7 x 10: 744pp: 150 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-35402-4; Dec 2019; \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-13399-9; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-58229-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815354024](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815354024)

[www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates](http://www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates)  
for e-mail updates in your field



Email: [orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:orders@taylorandfrancis.com)  
for more information



[www.tandfebooks.com](http://www.tandfebooks.com)  
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions



Taylor & Francis Group  
an informa business

## Small Bite, Big Threat

Deadly Infections of the Aedes Aegypti



Jagriti Narang and Manika Khanuja

The contributing authors of this book have extensive teaching and research experience in the field of detection of viruses of Dengue, Chikungunya, yellow fever and West Nile. One of the contributing authors, Prof. Vinod Joshi, has researched on Dengue viruses for 17 years. The book provides a detailed account of the distribution of Aedes mosquitoes, their role as a vector and their control through various methods. Currently, there has been increased interest among researchers to mitigate the threat caused by Aedes mosquitoes and substantial investigation is being done on the mosquito's history, in characterizing present circumstances and to collaborate future efforts.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

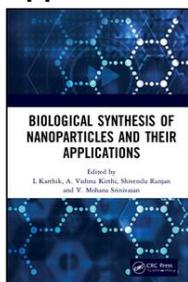
Market: Biotechnology

: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80086-0; Jan 2020: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00329-8; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800860](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800860)

## Biological Synthesis of Nanoparticles and Their Applications



Edited by L. Karthik, A. Vishnu Kirthi, Shivendu Ranjan, Nano-food Research Group, VIT University, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India and V. Mohana Srinivasan

Biological Synthesis of Nanoparticles and their Application gives insight into the synthesis of nanoparticles utilizing the natural routes. It demonstrates various strategies for the synthesis of nanoparticles utilizing plants, microscopic organisms like bacteria, fungi, algae and so forth. It orchestrates interdisciplinary hypothesis, ideas, definitions, models and discoveries associated with complex cell of the prokaryotes and eukaryotes. This book discusses biological approach towards the nanoparticle synthesis and describes the role of nanotechnology in the field of medicine and its medical devices.

CRC Press

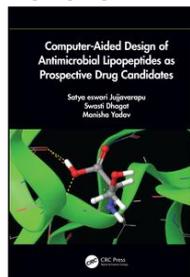
Market: Biomedical Science

8-1/2 x 11: 312pp: 59 illus: 55 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21069-4; Jan 2020: \$229.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26523-5; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367210694](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367210694)

## Computer-Aided Design of Antimicrobial Lipopeptides as Prospective Drug Candidates



Jujjvarapu Satya Eswari, National Institute of Technology, Raipur, India, **Swasti Dhagat**, National Institute of Technology, Raipur, India and **Manisha Yadav**

*Computer-aided Design of Antimicrobial Lipopeptides as Prospective Drug Candidates* provides the identification of novel ligands for different antimicrobial lipopeptides. Along with identification, it also provides some of the in silico drug design processes, namely homology modeling, molecular docking, QSAR studies, drug ADMET studies and pharmacophore studies to check the ligand-lipopeptide interaction. Some lipopeptides have shown anti-cancerous properties too, and this book discusses the required templates to design new drugs using computational techniques.

CRC Press

**Market:** Pharmaceutical Science

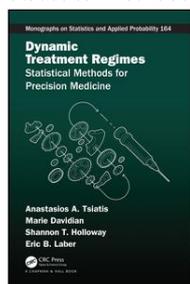
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 130pp; 100 illus; 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49750-4; Sep 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-01830-2; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138497504](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138497504)

## Dynamic Treatment Regime

Statistical Methods for Precision Medicine



Anastasios A. Tsiatis, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA, **Marie Davidian**, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA, **Shannon T. Holloway** and **Eric B. Laber**, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability*

Precision medicine seeks to use data to construct principled, i.e., evidence-based, treatment strategies that dictate where, when, and to whom treatment should be applied. A dynamic treatment regime formalizes precision medicine as a sequence of decision rules, one per stage of clinical intervention, that map accrued patient information to a recommended treatment from among

a set of feasible treatment options. Research on dynamic treatment regimes, though vast and deep, is scattered across the statistics and computer science literature. This book provides an accessible yet comprehensive introduction to statistical methodology for dynamic treatment regimes.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 602pp

Hb: 978-1-498-76977-8; Dec 2019; \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19269-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498769778](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498769778)

## 6 Volume Set

### G Protein-Coupled Receptors

Structure, Function, and Ligand Screening



Edited by **Tatsuya Haga** and **Shigeki Takeda**

With contributions from international experts in the fields of pharmacology, neuroscience, and biochemistry, this text provides an in-depth exploration of GPCRs. Coverage includes the screening of ligands for GPCRs, physiological and molecular characterizations of GPCRs, and structures of GPCRs and their ligands. The book explores current research issues in the post-genome era, particularly the identification of endogenous ligands that may lead to finding new hormones or

neurotransmitters. It also discusses the determination of the tertiary structure of GPCRs, useful for understanding GPCR interactions and for the theoretical modeling of drugs.

CRC Press

: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-849-32771-1; Aug 2005; \$265.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39237-6; Sep 2019; \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-12988-9; Aug 2005

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849327711](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849327711)

## Asphyxiation, Suffocation, and Neck Pressure Deaths

Edited by **Burkhard Madea**, Director, Institute of Forensic Medicine, University of Bonn, Germany

Combining theory and practice, this is a comprehensive analysis of suffocation, asphyxiation, and neck pressure deaths. It includes important developments in the field such as lung histomorphology in fatal strangulation, systematic dissection of the larynx, biochemical findings, and post-mortem imaging. International experts explain the pitfalls and subtleties of identifying these cases, making this an important resource for readers involved in such investigations. Tables, statistics, scientific and historical evidence throughout further validate the clinical guidance provided.

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensics & Criminal Justice

8-1/2 x 11: 336pp: 396 illus: 53 line drawings: 122 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75902-1; Feb 2020: **\$210.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-18894-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498759021](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498759021)

## Forensic DNA Profiling

A Practical Guide to Assigning Likelihood Ratios

**Jo-Anne Bright**, Institute of Environmental Science and Research, New Zealand and **Michael Coble**

Forensic DNA Mixtures is a hands-on step-by-step guide to teach the forensic DNA community how to interpret DNA mixtures, how to assign a Likelihood Ratio, and how to use the subsequent Likelihood Ratio when reporting interpretation conclusions.

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensic Science/DNA/Genetics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 242pp: 38 line drawings: 87 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02902-9; Dec 2019: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-00101-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367029029](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367029029)

## Interpreting Complex Forensic DNA Evidence

**Jane Moira Taupin**, Greensboro, Victoria, Australia

Interpreting Complex Forensic DNA Evidence is a handy guide to recent advances and emerging issues in interpreting complex DNA evidence and profiles for use in criminal investigations. This book provides tools to assist the criminal investigator, forensic expert, and legal professional when posed with a DNA result in a forensic report or testimony. Case studies included throughout, illustrate concepts and emphasize the need for conclusions in the forensic report that are supported by the data.

CRC Press

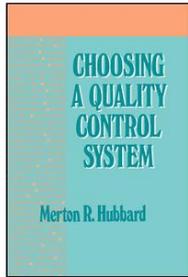
**Market:** Genetics/Forensic Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 164pp: 10 illus: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49567-8; Dec 2019: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-02378-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138495678](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138495678)

## Choosing a Quality Control System



Merton R. Hubbard

There is no one quality system plan that can "fit all sizes." This book presents in clear and simple terms the needs, goals, cautions, and suggested procedures you should consider when modifying or constructing an effective system for your company. It discusses the pros and cons of the many quality control systems and techniques available, suggests how an effective system can be assembled or reconstructed by selecting and combining some basic engineering methods, some non-statistical methods based on team efforts, and seven statistical tools, with computer application assistance.

CRC Press  
6 x 9: 209pp

Hb: 978-1-566-76687-6; Dec 1998: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40019-4; Dec 2019: \$74.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-18295-2; Dec 1998

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781566766876](http://www.crcpress.com/9781566766876)

## Food Process Engineering

Thermal and Chemical Operations

F. Xavier Malcata, Dep. Chemical Engineering, FEUP, Porto, Portugal

Food Process Engineering: Thermal and Chemical Operations pursues a logical sequence of coverage of industrial processing of food and related raw materials where thermal and chemical issues are germane. Use of heat in its various forms is addressed first, starting with heat exchange, proceeding to heat-mediated physicochemical transformation, and concluding with heat-driven separation. Chemically-driven separation is discussed last - either under equilibrium, or undergoing transient evolution. This book places a major emphasis on comprehensive and phenomenological understanding, rather than empirical description; and entails a comprehensive approach to the whole of modern food engineering.

CRC Press

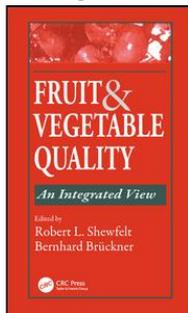
Market: Food Science & Technology  
8-1/2 x 11: 1120pp; 296 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35113-7; Jan 2020: \$240.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32984-5; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367351137](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367351137)

## Fruit and Vegetable Quality

An Integrated View



Edited by Robert L. Shewfelt, University of Georgia, Athens, USA and Bernhard Brückner, Institute for Vegetable & Ornamental Crops, Germany

Fruit and Vegetable Quality: An Integrated View contains concise descriptions of important issues facing postharvest handlers, roadmaps to the literature in specific fields, assessments of current knowledge and research needs, and specific examples of product-based research. It provides a guide to the dynamic developments in integrating fruit and vegetable quality projects and a range of options for achieving better coordination of research across scientific disciplines.

CRC Press  
6 x 9: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-566-76785-9; Apr 2000: \$255.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39874-3; Sep 2019: \$74.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-17520-6; Apr 2000

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781566767859](http://www.crcpress.com/9781566767859)

## Functional Foods and Biotechnology

Sources of Functional Foods and Ingredients

Edited by Kalidas Shetty, North Dakota State University, USA and Dipayan Sarkar, North Dakota State University, USA

Series: Food Biotechnology Series

This volume explores sources of ecologically-based diversity of functional foods and food ingredients that are available to enhance diverse nutritional values and functional benefits of foods for better human health outcomes, especially focusing on emerging diet and lifestyle-linked non-communicable chronic disease (NCDs) challenges. The contributors with expertise in the field of Food Biotechnology and Functional Food Ingredients have integrated the recent advances in some common as well as novel sources of functional foods and ingredients from diverse ecological and cultural origins.

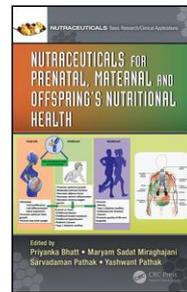
CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science  
8-1/2 x 11: 228pp; 48 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43522-6; Dec 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00383-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367435226](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367435226)

## Nutraceuticals for Prenatal, Maternal and Offspring's Nutritional Health



Edited by Priyanka Bhatt, Maryam Sadat Miraghajani, Sarvadaman Pathak, MD University of South Florida, Tampa, FL; Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, USA and Yashwant Pathak, University of South Florida College of Pharmacy, USA

Series: Nutraceuticals

The book will focus on role of Nutraceuticals for prenatal, mothers and offspring's health. Because it is unknown whether Nutraceuticals intake in pregnant women is safe because they might be involved a wide variety of biological processes, including activation of signal transduction pathways, antioxidant defenses, gene expression, cell proliferation, differentiation and preservation of mitochondrial integrity. Therefore, the book

examines the biological and epidemiological findings of relevant studies of Nutraceuticals intake effects on mothers and offspring's health. The book focuses on recent trends and possible clinical evaluations of such Nutraceuticals and natural products.

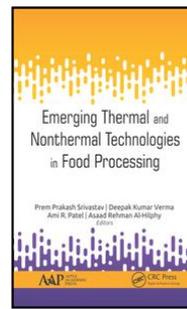
CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 352pp; 22 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34582-9; Dec 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43763-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138345829](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138345829)

## Emerging Thermal and Nonthermal Technologies in Food Processing



Edited by Prem Prakash Srivastav, Deepak Kumar Verma, Ami R. Patel and Asaad Rehman Al-Hilphy

This new volume, *Emerging Thermal and Nonthermal Technologies in Food Processing*, provides a comprehensive overview of thermal and nonthermal processing of food with new and innovative technologies. Recent innovations in thermal as well as nonthermal technologies, which are specifically applied for potable water and fluid foods (milk, juice, soups, etc.), are well documented for their high bioavailability of macro- and micronutrients and are very promising. This brings together valuable information on fluid and microbial characteristics and quality dynamics that facilitate the adoption of new technology for food processing.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 341pp; 55 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88831-8; Jan 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29733-5; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888318](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888318)

## Fermented Food Products

Edited by **A. Sankaranarayanan, N. Amaresan** and **D. Dhanasekaran**, Department of Microbiology, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli, Tamilnadu, India

Fermented food plays lot of proactive role in human diet. In many developing and under developed countries, fermented food is a cheap source of nutrition. The proposed book on 'Fermented Food Products' presents in-depth insights into various microbes involved in the production of fermented food throughout the world. It also focuses on recent developments in fermented food microbiology field along with biochemical changes that are happening during the fermentation process.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food & Culinary Science

8-1/2 x 11: 424pp: 79 illus: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22422-6: Jan 2020: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27478-7: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367224226](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367224226)

## Food Microbiology and Biotechnology

Safe and Sustainable Food Production

Edited by **Guadalupe Virginia Nevárez-Moorillón, Arelly Prado-Barragan, José Luis Martínez-Hernández** and **Cristobal N. Aguilar**

*Food Microbiology and Biotechnology: Safe and Sustainable Food Production* explores the most important advances in food microbiology and biotechnology, with special emphasis on the challenges that the industry faces in the era of sustainable development and food security problems.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Food Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 519pp: 32 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88838-7: Jan 2020: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32234-1: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888387](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888387)

## Food Packaging

Innovations and Shelf-life

Edited by **Rui M. S. da Cruz**, ISE-University of Algarve, Faro, Portugal

Food Packaging: Innovations and Shelf-life covers recently investigated developments in food packaging and their influence in food quality preservation, shelf-life extension, and simulation techniques. Additionally, the book discusses the environmental impact and sustainable solutions of food packaging. This book is divided into seven chapters, written by worldwide experts. The book is an ideal reference source for university students, food engineers and researchers from R&D laboratories working in the area of food science and technology. Professionals from institutions related to food packaging.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food & Culinary Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 500pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-08574-2: Jan 2020: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02310-1: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367085742](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367085742)

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

## Healthy Placemaking

Wellbeing Through Urban Design

Fred London

This book presents the path to healthier cities through six core themes - urban planning, walkable communities, neighbourhood building blocks, movement networks, environmental integration and community empowerment. Each theme is presented with an overview of the issues, the solutions and how to apply them practically with exemplars and precedents. It's an essential text that provides practitioners across urban design, architecture, master planning with the necessary knowledge and guidance to understand their role in producing healthier places and put it in to practice.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Architecture

: 160pp

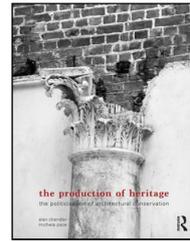
Pb: 978-1-859-46883-8; Jan 2020: \$43.21 • eBook: 978-1-003-01005-0; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859468838](http://www.routledge.com/9781859468838)

RIBA # Publishing

## The Production of Heritage

The Politicisation of Architectural Conservation



Alan Chandler, University of East London, UK and Michela Pace, University of East London, UK

In this important book, the authors unpack the theoretical and practical issues around the development of heritage sites, critically dissecting key conservation benchmarks such as the ICOMOS guidelines, BS 7913 and the RIBA Conservation Plan of Work to reveal the mechanics of heritage guidance, its advantages and conceptual limitations. Clearly written for all levels of readership within the conservation professions and underpinned by an active understanding of the conservation philosophy of William Morris, the book presents 5 case studies

from the UK, North and South America that speak about different facets of heritage value such as urban identity and commodification.

Routledge

Market: Architectural Conservation

: 256pp: 81 illus: 80 halftones: 1 line drawings

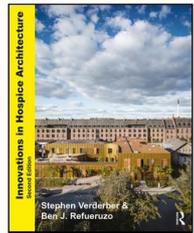
Hb: 978-0-367-07800-3; Dec 2019: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07801-0; Dec 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02286-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367078010](http://www.routledge.com/9780367078010)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Innovations in Hospice Architecture



Stephen Verderber, University of Toronto, Canada and Ben J. Refuerzo, University of California, USA

This fully revised, new edition responds to the need for an up-to-date, theoretically based reference book summarizing key historical and recent developments with respect to this rapidly evolving building type. It presents an overview of the historical origins of the contemporary hospice, the diverse variations on the basic premise of hospice care, a broad series of case studies of exemplary hospices around the world and design concepts for palliative care environments. Case study projects are from Japan, Canada, Europe, Africa, Australia, Indonesia, China, the

United States, and South America. Each case includes floor plans, technical drawings and beautiful, full colour photography.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Design

: 352pp: 360 illus: 252 halftones: 108 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-31292-3; Dec 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-31610-4; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-32713-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367312923](http://www.routledge.com/9780367312923)

## Baudrillard for Architects



Francesco Proto, University of Lincoln, UK

Series: *Thinkers for Architects*

An accessible explanation of Baudrillard's philosophical concepts through the prism of architecture, showing how they are relevant to architecture today. This introductory but in-depth assessment and critique of Baudrillard's interest in architecture presents key concepts and emphasises how the mutual concerns of cultural theory and architecture provide a fruitful ground for debate in contemporary architecture.

Such an approach, is one which students, practitioners and scholars alike from as diverse disciplines as architecture, interior design and urban studies will benefit from immensely.

Routledge

Market: Architecture, Philosophy, Architectural History and Theory

: 144pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-50885-8; Dec 2019: \$100.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-50886-5; Dec 2019: \$26.95

eBook: 978-1-315-71265-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415508865](http://www.routledge.com/9780415508865)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

**Making Architecture Through Being Human**

A Handbook of Design Ideas

Philip D. Plowright, Lawrence Technological University, USA

This book is a reference and companion book for architectural foundation and design studios. It presents basic ideas that have developed through humans interacting with our world and each other. These ideas are embodied – we understand them without conscious thought and use them to make sense of more abstract situations. It is these ideas that form the basic principles of the formal design disciplines as we use them to interact with, and make sense of, our surroundings. This book focuses on their application to architecture and the design of the built environment. It is formatted as a dictionary that starts with simple concepts that are combined into more complex ideas and processes.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture / Design

: 224pp: 78 illus: 78 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-20476-1; Dec 2019: **\$110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20477-8; Dec 2019: **\$25.95**

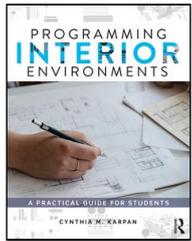
eBook: 978-0-429-26171-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204778](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204778)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Programming Interior Environments**

A Practical Guide for Students



Cynthia M. Karpan, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

This book studies the Student Programming Model: a realistic programming process for college and university interior design students that allows students to create accurate and in-depth programming documents essential for informing the design process. This is done whilst keeping in mind that students are often working solo, with imaginary clients and end users in mind, and collecting programme information within strict time constraints.

Routledge

**Market:** Interior Design / Interior Architecture

: 188pp: 47 illus: 47 halftones: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-88967-5; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-88968-2; Dec 2019: **\$47.95**

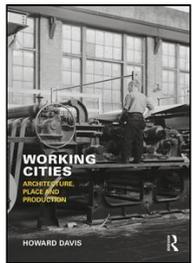
eBook: 978-1-315-71273-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138889682](http://www.routledge.com/9781138889682)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Working Cities**

Architecture, Place and Production



Howard Davis

This book is about the importance of production in the life of the city, and the relationships between production, architecture and urban form. Through theoretical arguments, historical analysis, and descriptions of new initiatives, *Working Cities*, argues that contemporary cities can regain their historic role as places of material production. The book looks toward a future that builds on this revival, providing architectural and urban examples and current strategies within the framework of a strong set of historically-based arguments. The book is illustrated in full colour with archival and contemporary photographs, maps and diagrams especially developed for the book.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

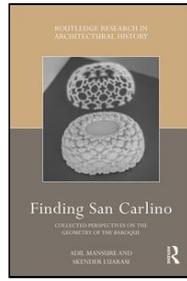
: 320pp: 183 illus: 123 halftones: 60 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32863-1; Jan 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32866-2; Jan 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44851-5; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138328662](http://www.routledge.com/9781138328662)**Finding San Carlino**

Collected Perspectives on the Geometry of the Baroque



Edited by Adil Mansure, University of Toronto, Canada and Skender Luarasi, Yale University, USA

*Series: Routledge Research in Architectural History*

San Carlino is an architectural artefact that attracts scholars attempting to explain its form and meaning. Investigations have attempted to reveal its underlying geometrical principles without reaching a consensus. *Finding San Carlino* presents an edited collection of perspectives on Borromini's famous Baroque church from a range of scholars. It explores modes of architectural enquiry and theoretical questions such as: why was Borromini not able to post-rationalize his architecture with his drawings? Written for researchers, scholars and postgraduate students, the book uses San Carlino to explore new modes of confrontation

and comparison.

Routledge

**Market:** Architectural History

: 216pp: 40 illus: 40 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31300-2; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45787-6; Dec 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138313002](http://www.routledge.com/9781138313002)**InterVIEWS**

Insights and Introspection on Doctoral Research in Architecture



Edited by Federica Goffi, Carleton University, Canada

*Series: Routledge Research in Architecture*

*InterVIEWS* provides a survey into research at academic institutions in the context of the landscape of architectural inquiry. Eighteen interviews with scholars expose a range of research tactics. Scholars narrated the stories, the experiences, and the research that are shaping doctoral education worldwide, providing knowledge for readers. *InterVIEWS* acknowledges the diversity in approaches to research to evidence meaningful differences and the of contributions in academic institutions. This text explores viewpoints that offer thought-provoking opportunities into a field that is redefining its boundaries along with probing questions.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

: 22 illus: 22 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-39077-5; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42319-2; Dec 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390775](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390775)**Teaching and Designing in Detroit**

Ten Women on Pedagogy and Practice



Edited by Stephen Vogel and Libby Balter Blume

*Series: Routledge Research in Architecture*

This book provides a compelling and insightful portrait of ten female architects, artists, and designers who explored unique approaches to teaching, practice, and research in the post-industrial city of Detroit. These women explored the phenomenon of a new "ecological urbanism" through their own work in art, architecture, design, planning, landscape architecture and installation as well as the work as their students.

Routledge

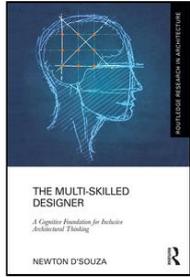
**Market:** Architecture

: 208pp: 57 illus: 9 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25932-7; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29059-6; Dec 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367259327](http://www.routledge.com/9780367259327)

## The Multi-Skilled Designer

A Cognitive Foundation for Inclusive Architectural Thinking



Newton D'souza, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

*The Multi-Skilled Designer* presents and analyses different approaches to contemporary architectural design and interprets them through the theory of multiple intelligences. The book is aimed at design practitioners and students interested in examining their own thinking styles as well as those involved in design cognition research.

Routledge

**Market:** Architectural Theory

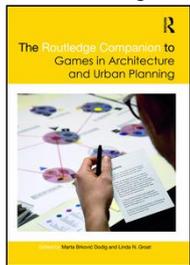
: 264pp; 66 illus; 61 halftones; 5 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12113-3; Dec 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65123-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138121133](http://www.routledge.com/9781138121133)

## The Routledge Companion to Games in Architecture and Urban Planning

Tools for Design, Teaching, and Research



Edited by Marta Brković Dodig and Linda Groat

This collection creates an opportunity for exchange and reflection on games in architecture and urban planning. Theoretical discussions, descriptive accounts, and case studies presenting empirical evidence are featured; combined with reflections, constructive critical analysis, discussions of connections, and various influences on this field.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture Research/Games

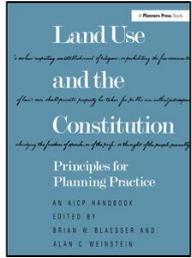
7 x 10: 264pp; 92 illus; 71 halftones; 21 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33902-6; Dec 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44132-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138339026](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339026)

## Land Use and the Constitution

Principles for Planning Practice



Edited by **Brian W. Blaesser** and **Alan C. Weinstein**

This practical handbook explains eight constitutional principles and applies them to real-world planning situations. These statements of principles reflect consensus opinions, but the book also discusses points of dissent. It includes detailed summaries of more than fifty U.S. Supreme Court cases affecting land-use planning, along with a comprehensive table of contents, a cross-referenced index, three matrices that relate sections of the book to one another, and a summary of constitutional principles that relates them to land-use planning techniques. This book is the result of a 1987 symposium with two dozen leading practitioners and scholars in the fields of

planning and law.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape & Planning

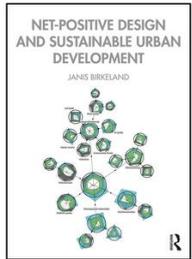
: 316pp

Hb: 978-0-367-09944-2; Jun 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-918-28658-1; Jan 1989: **\$66.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-17902-7; Jan 1989

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780918286581](http://www.routledge.com/9780918286581)

## Net-Positive Design and Sustainable Urban Development



Janis Birkeland

*Net-Positive Design and Sustainable Urban Development* is aimed at students, academics, professionals and sustainability advocates who wonder why existing approaches have been ineffective. It explains how to reform the anti-ecological biases in our current frameworks of environmental governance, planning, decision making and design - and suggests how to make these changes. No small task, this new book provides academic theory and professional tools for saving the planet.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning US

: 330pp; 84 illus; 84 line drawings

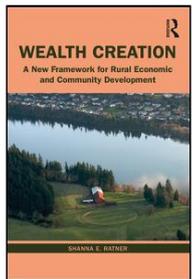
Hb: 978-0-367-25855-9; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25856-6; Dec 2019: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29021-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367258566](http://www.routledge.com/9780367258566)

## Wealth Creation

A New Framework for Rural Economic and Community Development



**Shanna E. Ratner**, Yellow Wood Associates, St. Alban's, VT, USA

The emerging new approach to rural development is about broadening the definition of "wealth," engaging underutilized assets, and a key third element: harnessing the power of the market - rather than relying solely on philanthropy and government. *Wealth Creation* provides a conceptual guide with practical examples for policymakers, practitioners of economic and community development, community organizers, environmentalists, funders, investors, and corporations seeking a values-based framework for identifying self-interests across sectors that can lead to opportunities to transform existing systems for the collective good.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning

6 x 9; 200pp; 4 illus; 1 halftones; 3 line drawings; 2 tables

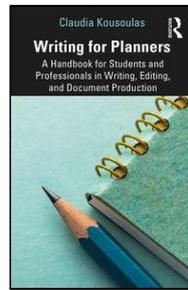
Hb: 978-0-367-25739-2; Dec 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25742-2; Dec 2019: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28962-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257422](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257422)

## Writing for Planners

A Handbook for Students and Professionals in Writing, Editing, and Document Production



**Claudia Kousoulas**

Writing is never easy, but this book can make it easier. With attentiveness and experience, Claudia Kousoulas gives readers applied writing, editing, and production approaches that provide a clear path to completing a document and tools that ensure it is engaging and professional. The book follows a project's path from initial assignment and conception, through sorting out what's significant, shaping it into a message, and guiding readers to an action. It addresses the different types of documents planners have to create, the different media they use, and the different audiences they address.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning

5-1/2 x 8-1/2; 140pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38835-2; Dec 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38836-9; Dec 2019: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42560-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388369](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388369)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Active Landscape Photography

Theoretical Groundwork for Landscape Architecture

**Anne C Godfrey**, State University of New York, USA

Photographs are hugely influential in the practice of landscape architecture and design. Through a diverse set of essays and case studies, this text explores the relationship between landscape architecture and photography. It examines the influence of photography on design processes by presenting theoretical concepts from photography, philosophy and cultural theory through the lens of landscape architecture. With over 200 images, this text covers a diversity of photographic practices. This book aims to invigorate a dialogue about how photography influences how landscapes are understood, valued and designed for professionals, academics, students and researchers.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape Architecture / Photography

: 224pp; 209 illus; 209 halftones

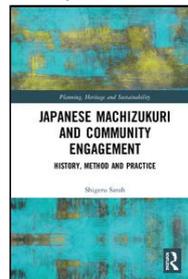
Hb: 978-1-138-47906-7; Dec 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47907-4; Dec 2019: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-06666-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479074](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479074)

## Japanese Machizukuri and Community Engagement

History, Method and Practice



**Shigeru Satoh**, Waseda University, Japan

*Series: Planning, Heritage and Sustainability*

Over the past decades, Japan has faced severe earthquake disasters, an increasing ageing population, declining birth rates and widening social disparities. Japanese 'machizukuri' defines diverse and creative community-driven management models, by which local communities are enabled to actively tackle problem-solving. This book explores the development of machizukuri in Japan and in East Asia. This book combines theoretical explanations with practical case studies to look at solutions and links between academics, communities and governmental bodies. It appeals to researchers in planning, community-engagement, architecture, urban design and

sustainable development.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning / Asian Studies

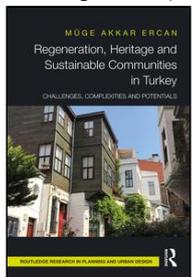
: 248pp; 31 illus; 2 halftones; 29 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19352-2; Jan 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20185-1; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193522](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193522)

## Regeneration, Heritage and Sustainable Communities in Turkey

Challenges, Complexities and Potentials



**Muge Akkar Ercan**, Middle East Technical University, Turkey

*Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design*

Historic housing areas have become a major concern in urban regeneration, housing renovation and conservation projects. Community and sustainability have become rising issues in the urban regeneration debate since the 1990s. The text contributes to this debate by integrating regeneration, community needs and sustainability in Istanbul. These agents of regeneration provide opportunities to deal with the complexities in evolving regeneration spaces. Ercan seeks to find balance between the needs, aspirations and concerns of communities. The conservation of the built environments will lead to more equitable and sustainable solutions to the problems faced in

Istanbul.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning / Urban Studies

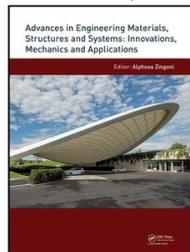
: 292pp: 38 illus: 31 halftones: 7 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23040-8; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-38598-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138230408](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230408)

## Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures and Systems: Innovations, Mechanics and Applications

Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation (SEMC 2019), September 2-4, 2019, Cape Town, South Africa



Edited by **Alphose Zingoni**, University of Cape Town, South Africa

Comprises 411 papers that were presented at SEMC 2019. The subject matter reflects the broad scope of SEMC conferences, and covers a wide variety of engineering materials (both traditional and innovative) and many types of structures. The SEMC 2019 Proceedings will be of interest to civil, structural, mechanical, marine and aerospace engineers. Researchers, developers, practitioners and academics in these disciplines will find them useful. Two versions of the papers are available. Short versions, intended to be concise but self-contained summaries of the full papers, are in this printed book. The full versions of

the papers are in the e-book.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

: 882pp

eBook: 978-0-429-42650-6; Aug 2019 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-138-38696-9; Aug 2019: \$450.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138386969](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138386969)

## Concrete Segmental Bridges

Theory, Design, and Construction to AASHTO LRFD Specifications

**Dongzhou Huang**, Atkins North America, Tampa, Florida, U.S.A. and **Bo Hu**, COWI North America, Edmonton, Canada

Segmental concrete bridges are attractive for major transportation projects world-wide, offering expedited construction with minimal traffic disruption, lower life cycle costs, appealing aesthetics and adaptability to a curved roadway alignment. This fills the need for a design-oriented book for less experienced bridge engineers and for senior university students. It presents comprehensive theory, design and key construction methods, with a simple design example based on the AASHTO LRFD Design Specifications for each of the main bridge types. It outlines design techniques and relationships between analytical methods, specifications, theory, design, construction and practice.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Civil

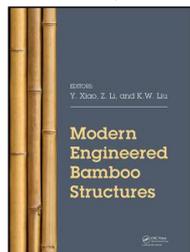
7 x 10: 1016pp; 840 illus: 76 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-79900-3; Jan 2020: \$239.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48547-3; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498799003](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498799003)

## Modern Engineered Bamboo Structures

Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Modern Bamboo Structures (ICBS 2018), June 25-27, 2018, Beijing, China



Edited by **Y Xiao**, Zhejiang University – University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign Institute (ZJUI), Haining, China, **Z Li**, Nanjing Tech University, China and **K.W. Liu**, International Bamboo and Rattan Organisation, Beijing, China

collects the papers presented at the third International Conference on Modern Bamboo Structures 2018. The overarching theme of the book is 'Enhancing South-South Cooperation for Green Development through Bamboo and Rattan's Contribution to the Sustainable Development Goals'. The contributions focus on how to realize bamboo and rattan's huge potential in a number of areas: sustainable commodity production, disaster-resilient construction, poverty alleviation, climate change mitigation and adaptation, land restoration and biodiversity protection.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35185-1; Oct 2019: \$190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43499-0; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138351851](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138351851)

## Spillway Design - Step by Step



**Geraldo Magela Pereira**, Consultant, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

This work highlights the relationship between spillway design and potential dam failure and other important aspects of these structures and presents the methodology of design based on the international experience on the subject. The book covers river basin studies and floods (the geology, geomorphology, hydrology, hydraulics, and layouts of the works). The book is intended for engineers and the companies that design dams and power plants around the world, as well as students in dam and hydraulic engineering. In short, people interested in producing electricity that is clean and potentially cheaper than other sources.

CRC Press

**Market:** Hydraulic Engineering

: 350pp; 621 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41936-3; Jan 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81690-2; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367419363](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367419363)

## Sustainable and Economic Waste Management

Resource Recovery Techniques

Edited by **Md Anwar Hossain**, Macquarie University, Australia, **Vladimir Strezov** and **Abhilash**

Research findings directly related to sustainable and economic waste management and resource recovery techniques are summarised here. Mining wastes, municipal, urban, domestic, industrial and agricultural wastes and effluents, that contain persistent organic contaminants, nanoparticle organic chemicals, nutrients, energy, organic materials, heavy metal, rare earth elements, iron, steel, bauxite, coal and other valuable materials, are greatly responsible for environmental contamination. They increase threats to human life and biodiversity.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

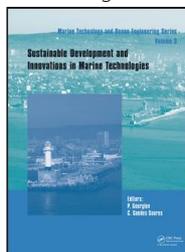
7 x 10: 336pp; 99 illus: 51 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23255-9; Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27907-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367232559](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367232559)

## Sustainable Development and Innovations in Marine Technologies

Proceedings of the 18th International Congress of the Maritime Association of the Mediterranean (IMAM 2019), September 9-11, 2019, Varna, Bulgaria



Edited by **Petar Georgiev**, Technical University of Varna, Bulgaria and **Carlos Guedes Soares**, Instituto Superior Técnico, University of Lisbon, Portugal

The IMAM series of Conferences started in 1978 when the first Congress was organised in Istanbul, Turkey. IMAM 2019 is the eighteenth edition, and in its nearly forty years of history, this biannual event has been organised throughout Europe. Sustainable Development and Innovations in Marine Technologies is essential reading for academics, engineers and all professionals involved in the area of sustainable and innovative marine technologies.

CRC Press

**Market:** Marine Technology

: 636pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40951-7; Aug 2019: \$240.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81008-5; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367409517](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367409517)

## Constructed Wetlands

Hydraulic Design

Saeid Eslamian, Isfahan University of Technology, Iran, Saeid Okhravi and Faezeh Eslamian, McGill University, Canada

Constructed Wetlands: Hydraulic Design provides fundamental information on internal wetland hydraulic and biochemical processes, as well as practical guidance on the effective design of wetlands for water treatment. It includes the latest innovations and technological advances of constructed wetlands based on the newest technologies in the field.

CRC Press

**Market:** GIS & Environmental Engineering

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 88pp: 11 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19689-9; Feb 2020: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24262-5; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367196899](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367196899)

## Handbook of Geotechnical Testing: Basic Theory, Procedures and Comparison of Standards

Yanrong Li, Taiyuan University of Technology, Taiyuan, China

This book is intended to serve as a useful source of reference for professionals in the field of geotechnical and geological engineering. It can work as a one-stop knowledge warehouse to build a basic cognition of material tests on which the readers are working. It helps college students bridge the gap between class education and engineering practice, and helps academic researchers guarantee reliable and accurate test results. It is also useful for training new technicians and providing a refresher for veterans.

CRC Press

**Market:** Geotechnical Engineering

: 604pp: 238 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34064-3; Dec 2019: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32374-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367340643](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367340643)

## A Decision-Makers Guide to Public Private Partnerships in Airports



Andy Ricover, Air Transport Specialist, Argentina and Jeffrey Delmon, World Bank

This book will help decision makers analyze their context and assess whether PPP might be a viable option for airport development. It walks the reader through the airport PPP process, from early preparation to bringing the project to market and managing the project during implementation. It will help them focus on the true objectives and pursue feasible expectations with respect to what the airport can achieve, in line with the value of the assets from the market perspective.

Routledge

**Market:** Infrastructure, Transport, Construction

: 328pp: 84 illus: 15 halftones: 69 line drawings: 15 tables

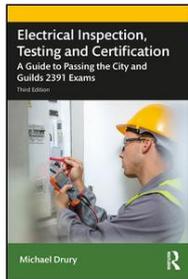
Hb: 978-0-367-26678-3; Feb 2020: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29455-6; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367266783](http://www.routledge.com/9780367266783)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Electrical Inspection, Testing and Certification

A Guide to Passing the City and Guilds 2391 Exams



Michael Drury, Electrical installation lecturer and an on-site constructor, designer and inspector, UK

This new third edition is updated in line with the 18th edition of the wiring regulations. This book is an essential guide to the City & Guilds 2391-50 and 51, and also C&G 2391-52. There is a full coverage of technical and legal terminology used in the theory exams; including the structure of exam questions and their interpretation. This book is ideal for all electricians, regardless of their experience, who need a testing qualification in order to take the next step in their career.

Routledge

**Market:** Electrical Installation

: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

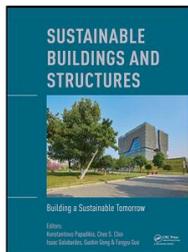
Hb: 978-0-367-43027-6; Dec 2019: **\$99.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-43026-9; Dec 2019: **\$22.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00077-8; Dec 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-815-37799-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367430269](http://www.routledge.com/9780367430269)

## Sustainable Building and Structures: Building a Sustainable Tomorrow

Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference in Sustainable Buildings and Structures (ICSBS 2019), October 25-27, 2019, Suzhou, China



Edited by Konstantinos Papadikis, Xi'an Jiaotong – Liverpool University, China, Chee S. Chin, Xi'an Jiaotong – Liverpool University, China, Isaac Galobardes, Xi'an Jiaotong – Liverpool University, China, Guobin Gong, Xi'an Jiaotong – Liverpool University, China and Fangyu Guo, Xi'an Jiaotong – Liverpool University, China

A collection of the contributions presented at the 2nd International Conference on Sustainable Buildings and Structures. The papers aim at sharing the state-of-the-art on sustainable approaches to engineering design and construction, and cover a wide range of topics: Sustainable Construction Materials,

Sustainable Design in Built Environment, Green and Low Carbon Buildings and Smart Construction and Construction Management. Of interest to academics, professionals, industry representatives and local government officials involved in civil engineering, architecture, urban planning, structural engineering, construction management and other related fields.

CRC Press

**Market:** Structural Engineering

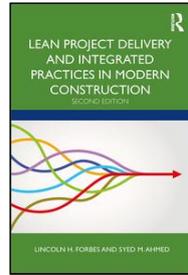
: 416pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43019-1; Oct 2019: **\$190.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00071-6; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367430191](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367430191)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Lean Project Delivery and Integrated Practices in Modern Construction



Lincoln H. Forbes, Florida International University, Miami, USA and Syed M. Ahmed, East Carolina University, USA

*Lean Project Delivery and Integrated Practices in Modern Construction* is the new and enhanced edition of *Modern Construction* by Lincoln H. Forbes and Syed M. Ahmed. This book provides a multi-faceted approach for applying lean methodologies to improve design and construction processes. It builds on the groundwork established by the first edition as a compendium of the latest research and thinking on lean and integrated construction practices. Recognizing the wide diversity in the landscape of projects, and encompassing private and public sector activity, buildings and infrastructure, the book offers a number of approaches to improving construction project

management.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction

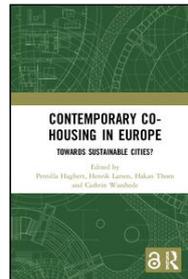
: 584pp: 145 illus: 48 halftones: 97 line drawings: 57 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31124-4; Jan 2020: **\$94.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-45898-9; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311244](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311244)

## Contemporary Co-housing in Europe (Open Access)

Towards Sustainable Cities?



Edited by Pernilla Hagbert, KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden, Henrik Gutzon Larsen, Lund University, Sweden, Hakan Thorn, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Cathrin Wasshede, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

This book investigates co-housing as an alternative housing form in relation to sustainable urban development.

This book will be of interest to students and researchers in a broad range of social-scientific fields concerned with housing, urban development and sustainability, as well as to planners, decision-makers and activists.

Routledge

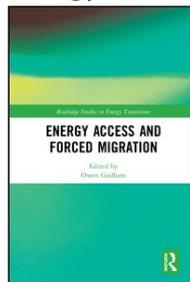
**Market:** Housing/Urban Studies/Geography

: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32591-3; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45017-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138325913](http://www.routledge.com/9781138325913)

## Energy Access and Forced Migration



Edited by Owen Grafham

Series: *Routledge Studies in Energy Transitions*

The contributions throughout this volume assess the current energy governance regimes, models of delivery, and innovative solutions that are dictating how energy is - and can be - provided to those who have been forcibly displaced. By bringing together author-teams of practitioners, academics, businesses, and policy-makers, this collection encourages interdisciplinary dialogue about the best way of approaching energy provision for the forcibly displaced. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy access and policy, environmental justice and equity, and migration and refugee studies.

Routledge

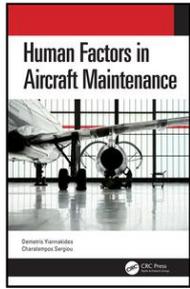
Market: Environment and Sustainability

: 224pp: 24 illus: 16 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54338-6: Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00694-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543386](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543386)

## Human Factors in Aircraft Maintenance



**Demetris Yiannakides**, Airforce Pilot - EASA Part 66 Instructor, MSc in Aeronautical Science and **Charalampos Sergiou**, Aviation Engineer, Research Fellow, Captain, University of Cyprus

This book performs in-depth analysis of human failure and its various forms and root causes. The analysis is developed through real aviation accidents and incidents and the deriving lessons learned.

The book is comprehensive, easy to read, and can be used as both a training and a reference guide for operators, regulators, auditors, researchers, academics, and aviation enthusiasts. It presents the opportunity for aircraft engineers, aviation safety officers, and psychologists to rethink their current training

programs and examine the pros and cons of employing this new approach.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 120pp: 37 illus: 12 halftones: 25 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23011-1; Sep 2019: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-28088-7; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367230111](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367230111)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Risk-Led Safety: Evidence-Driven Management, Second Edition

**Duncan Spencer** and **Chris Jerman**

Risk-Led Safety: Evidence-Driven Management strips health and safety back to its basic elements. It dismisses complicated ideology and uses plain and simple language to explain legal principle. Working with the principles and concepts contained in this book the reader will realise that the crucial element missing from guidance is the 'how to'. This book fills the gap and informs organisations what is needed and why. It identifies precisely which risk assessments are needed, develops a pragmatic approach to risk control, and engages employees, managers and the board and encourages them to be responsive.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics & Industrial Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 144pp: 30 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42998-0; Dec 2019: **\$79.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-42266-0; Dec 2019: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-82342-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367422660](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367422660)

## The Professional Skills Handbook For Engineers And Technical Professionals

**Kevin Retz**

This new handbook covers a wide range of engineering skills generally not taught in today's college-level technical programs. New engineers, though technically sound, need to master these other skills upon entering the professional world. Topics covered include teaming, root cause analysis, lean manufacturing and management, presentation skills, innovation, and change leadership. Based on the author's thirty years of engineering and leadership experience, this work contains a wealth of practical tips and advice, as well as lessons learned the hard way. Portable and concise, the handbook can help new engineers thrive in and enjoy the technical world and their professional careers.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering-General

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 112pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42500-5; Dec 2019: **\$79.99** • Pb: 978-0-367-42499-2; Dec 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-85309-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367424992](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367424992)

## Selling Safety

Lessons from a Former Front-Line Supervisor

**Patrick J. Karol**

To be successful, we need to understand the basic principles of selling and leadership, and how those aspects apply to safety. Supervisors have the greatest influence on employee behavior and are often held accountable for safety performance. Selling safety to upper management is different; it's very different than selling safety to the front-line employee. Selling Safety: Lessons from a Former Front-Line Supervisor explains the three key characteristics of a successful leader; Vision, Knowledge and Heart.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

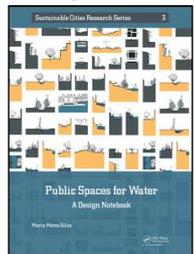
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 120pp: 4 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-42170-0; Dec 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82240-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367421700](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367421700)

## Public Spaces for Water

A Design Notebook



Maria Matos Silva, University of Lisbon, Portugal

Series: *Sustainable Cities Research Series*

This illustrated notebook highlights the need for a change of paradigm in current flood management practices, one that acknowledges the wide-ranging and interdisciplinary benefits brought by public space design. Reassessing and improving established flood management methods, public spaces are faced with a new and enhanced role as mediators of flood adaptation able to integrate infrastructure and communities together in the management of flood water as an ultimate resource for urban resilience. This book envisions to challenge established professionals, such as engineers, architects or urban planners,

to work and design with uncertainty in an era of an unprecedented climate.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

: 175pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03100-8; Dec 2019: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02042-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367031008](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367031008)

## Forest Management

Concepts and Applications

Ratikanta Maiti, Humberto González Rodríguez, S. M. Jalil and Ch. Aruna Kumari

This new book, *Forest Management: Concepts and Applications*, brings together information on research advances in forest management from a global and multifaceted perspective. It focuses on how forestry has changed over the years to address the current adverse impact of deforestation, global warming and climate change, and, overall, the growing human intervention of nature and natural resources.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

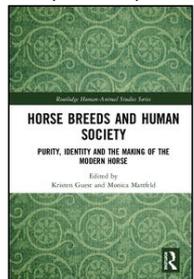
6 x 9: 348pp: 11 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88852-3; Feb 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32572-4; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888523](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888523)

## Horse Breeds and Human Society

Purity, Identity and the Making of the Modern Horse



Edited by Kristen Guest, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada and Monica Mattfeld, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada

Series: *Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series*

This book demonstrates how horse breeding is entwined with human societies and identities. It explores issues of lineage, purity, status through interconnections between animals and humans.

Bringing together different historical, geographical, and disciplinary perspectives, this book will appeal to academics, as well as undergraduate and postgraduate students in the fields of, human-animal studies, sociology, environmental studies,

cultural studies, history and literature.

Routledge

: 304pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-10940-0; Nov 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02400-9; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109400](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109400)

## Microbes for Sustainable Development and Bioremediation

Edited by Ram Chandra and RC Sobti

Global threat of environmental pollution has developed several complicated diseases in humans, extinction of various important flora and fauna, decrease of soil fertility, change of food quality, shifting of environmental cycle and global warming effect. This book provides updated knowledge on mechanism of bioremediation of hazardous waste from air, soil and water, and thereby helping in developing an understanding of the mechanisms of plant-microbe interaction for eco-restoration of polluted sites, degradation and detoxification of hazardous industrial waste for reuse and recycling for sustainable development.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

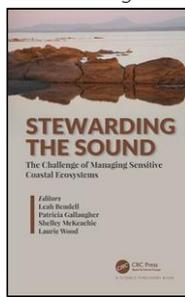
7 x 10: 400pp: 166 illus: 32 halftones: 134 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22600-8; Dec 2019: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27587-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367226008](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367226008)

## Stewarding the Sound

The Challenge of Managing Sensitive Coastal Ecosystems



Edited by Leah Bendell, Professor; Biological Sciences, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada, Patricia Gallagher, Adjunct Prof., Simon Fraser University, Canada, Shelley McKeachie, Professor; Biological Sciences, Simon Fraser University, Canada and Laurie Wood, Manager, Community Engagement & Research Initiatives, Faculty of Environment, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada

Stewarding the Sound uses different perspectives to build awareness of the wealth and fragility of this ecosystem by balancing economic and social needs with conservation. This book, the first ever compilation of the ecological importance of the Sound, demonstrates the cumulative stresses that are now

occurring within the Sound and the impact that these stresses are having on the ecosystem. This contributed volume will provide the means of reaching a wide audience to spread awareness of how ecologically important this region is and that it requires a sound management plan so that its ecosystem and the services that ecosystem provides are not compromised.

CRC Press

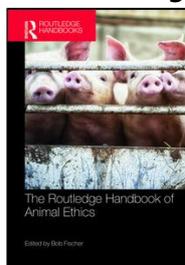
Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 148pp: 28 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11203-5; May 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02530-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367112035](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367112035)

## The Routledge Handbook of Animal Ethics



Edited by Bob Fischer, Texas State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Applied Ethics*

This interdisciplinary handbook covers everything from animal cognition to the state of current fisheries, from genetic modification to intersection animal activism. It is comprised of 44 original chapters, across six parts: 1. Thinking About Animals 2. Animal Agriculture and Hunting 3. Animal Research and Genetic Engineering 4. Companion Animals 5. Wild Animals: Conservation, Management, and Ethics 6. Animal Activism

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

7 x 10: 382pp: 27 illus: 12 halftones: 15 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09506-9; Dec 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10584-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138095069](http://www.routledge.com/9781138095069)

## 21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook

Bioinspired Systems and Methods (Volume Seven)

Edited by **Klaus D. Sattler**, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA

Series: *21st Century Nanoscience*

This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade – the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods. The contents incorporate experimental data and graphs where appropriate, as well as supporting tables and figures with a tutorial approach.

CRC Press

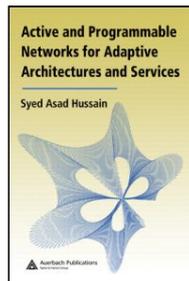
Market: Nanoscience & Technology

8-1/2 x 11: 348pp: 178 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35703-2: Jan 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-35152-5: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815357032](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815357032)

## Active and Programmable Networks for Adaptive Architectures and Services



Syed Asad Hussain

This forward-looking reference introduces a new generation of network technologies and architecture that allows the creation, customization, and management of new services and applications deployed dynamically into network nodes. The author outlines the architecture of active and programmable networks, discusses the enabling technologies for network programmability in detail, and introduces several paradigms and prototypes. He then explores packet scheduling, management, routing, and security in active and programmable networks and examines active wireless and mobile networks. The final chapter presents several real-world examples of currently deployed active and programmable networks.

Auerbach Publications  
: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-849-38214-7: Dec 2006: \$135.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-38968-0: Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-11814-2: Dec 2006

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849382147](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849382147)

## Advanced Coal Preparation and Beyond

CO<sub>2</sub> Capture Conversion of Waste to Byproducts

S. Komar Kawatra

This title focuses on CO<sub>2</sub> sequestration and utilization. Capture approaches cover post-combustion scrubber options applicable to coal and other fuels and pre-combustion capture options specific to coal. Information on practical implementations at full scale power facilities around the world is included. Coverage of sequestration includes underground, oceanic, biological, and alternative long-term CO<sub>2</sub> storage methods. It also includes recent advances in utilizing CO<sub>2</sub> for enhanced oil recovery, advances in storage with depleted oil and gas reservoirs and deep saline aquifers, and additional topics. The book focuses on physical and chemical applications of captured CO<sub>2</sub> of varying purities.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

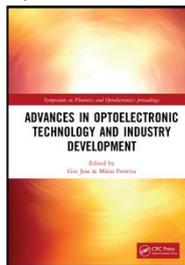
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 512pp: 208 illus: 5 halftones: 203 line drawings: 111 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22884-2: Feb 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28832-6: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367228842](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367228842)

## Advances in Optoelectronic Technology and Industry Development

Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Photonics and Optoelectronics (SOPO 2019), August 17-19, 2019, Xi'an, China



Edited by **Gin Jose**, University of Leeds, United Kingdom and **Mário Ferreira**, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Series: *Symposium on Photonics and Optoelectronics: proceedings*

Presents recent and important developments in the field of Photonics and Optoelectronics, with a particular focus on Laser Technology, Optical Communications, Optoelectronic Devices and Image Processing. It details the theories underlying the mechanisms involved in the relevant Photonics and Optoelectronics. Devices such as laser diodes, photodetectors, and integrated optoelectronic circuits are investigated. The reviews by leading experts are of interest to researchers and

engineers as well as advanced students.

CRC Press

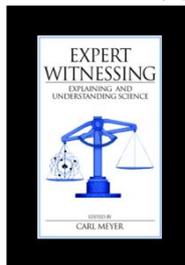
Market: Electrical Engineering

: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24634-1: Oct 2019: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28362-8: Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367246341](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367246341)

## Applications and Computational Elements of Industrial Hygiene.



Martin B. Stern and Zack Mansdorf

The most complete reference available on industrial hygiene (IH), this book includes all of the critical elements - conceptual information, computation, case studies, and sample problems and exercises - in one volume. It helps students to think like industrial hygienists while offering techniques for practicing professionals. Each chapter discusses a different hazard and how to recognize, evaluate, and control it. Chapters conclude with case studies that offer insight into the practical aspects of the field. The book also covers emerging issues that will continue to affect industrial hygienists and serves as an ideal study aid for exam preparation.

CRC Press

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 856pp

Hb: 978-1-566-70197-6: Jun 1998: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40040-8: Oct 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-1-315-13755-1: Apr 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781566701976](http://www.crcpress.com/9781566701976)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Applied Calculus of Variations for Engineers, Third edition

Louis Komzisk, Siemens, Cypress, California, USA

This third edition extends the focus of the book to academia and supports both variational calculus and mathematical modeling classes. The newly added sections, extended explanations, numerous examples and exercises aid the students in learning, the professors in teaching, and the engineers in applying variational concepts.

The book is organized into two parts: calculus of variations foundation and mathematical modeling of various physical and engineering phenomena.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 277pp: 33 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37609-3: Dec 2019: \$109.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00974-0: Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-25359-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367376093](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367376093)

## Covalent Organic Frameworks

Atsushi Nagai

This book is a compilation of different topics of COF research, from COF design and synthesis, crystallization, and structural linkages, to the theory of gas sorption and various applications such as heterogeneous catalysts and energy storage (e.g., semiconductors and batteries). It is a good textbook for advanced undergraduate- and graduate-level students of nanotechnology and researchers exploring new materials of gas adsorption and storage, heterogeneous catalysts, electronic devices, and biomedical devices.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Chemistry

: 200pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80087-7; Dec 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00469-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800877](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800877)

## 127 Volume Set

### Designing for Product Sound Quality



Richard Lyon

"Provides previously unavailable material in sound quality crucial for a more effective design process. Presents all aspects of product sound quality, such as ""rules of thumb"" and design formulas and charts. Covers sound radiation and targeting, resolving, and testing design features."

CRC Press

6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-824-70400-1; Jun 2000: \$240.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39854-5; Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-15351-8; Jun 2000

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780824704001](http://www.crcpress.com/9780824704001)

## Engineering Separations Unit Operations for Nuclear Processing

Edited by Reid Peterson, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, WA

This book integrates fuel cycle and waste processing into a single, coherent approach, demonstrating that the principles from one field can and should be applied to the other. It provides historical perspectives on nuclear materials processing, current assessment and challenges, and how past challenges were overcome. It also provides understanding of the engineering principles associated with handling nuclear materials.

CRC Press

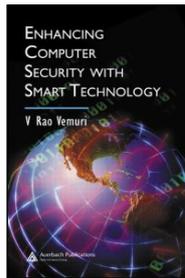
Market: Engineering - Chemical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 330pp: 127 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60582-4; Dec 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46674-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138605824](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138605824)

## Enhancing Computer Security with Smart Technology



V. Rao Vemuri

A collection of tutorials that draw from a broad spectrum of viewpoints and experience, *Enhancing Computer Security with Smart Technology* introduces the problems of computer security to researchers with a machine learning background, then introduces machine learning concepts to computer security professionals. Realizing the massive scope of these subjects, the author concentrates on problems related to the detection of intrusions through the application of machine learning methods and on the practical algorithmic aspects of machine learning and its role in security. The book offers a broad survey of the state-of-the-art in firewall technology and of the importance of Web application security.

Auerbach Publications

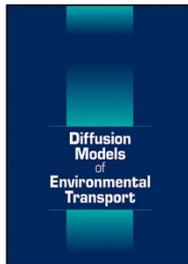
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-849-33045-2; Nov 2005: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39172-0; Jun 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-11622-3; Nov 2005

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849330452](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849330452)

## Diffusion Models of Environmental Transport



Bruce Choy and Danny D. Reible

*Diffusion Models of Environmental Transport* provides more than 40 analytical models of diffusion and advective-diffusion in one, two, and three layer systems, subject to a wide range of boundary and initial conditions. Reible and Choy use their 20-plus years of combined experience to create a thorough exploration of fate and transport models. The authors supply complete details of the solutions to the models, with Mathcad spreadsheets to aid in their use, for those who wish for a deeper understanding. For others, who do not have the time or the need, the solutions themselves are ready to be picked up and used.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-566-70414-4; Oct 1999: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39934-4; Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14128-2; Dec 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781566704144](http://www.crcpress.com/9781566704144)

## Executing Reliability for Design

Ali Jamnia and Khaled Atua

*Executing Reliability for Design* provides a basic approach to conducting reliability-related streamlined engineering activities, balancing analysis with a high-level view of reliability in product design and development. This approach empowers design engineers with an understanding of reliability and its role in the design process, and helps design team members assigned to reliability responsibilities to understand how to deploy and utilize reliability tools. The authors draw on their experience to show how these tools and processes are integrated within the design and development cycle to assure reliability, and to demonstrate and verify this reliability to colleagues and customers.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 346pp: 119 illus: 4 halftones: 115 line drawings: 75 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34897-9; Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-16572-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815348979](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815348979)

## Food Process Engineering

Basics and Mechanical Operations

F. Xavier Malcata

This book is designed to serve as the core textbook for the food engineering course required in all food science programs. It provides a guided study based on modeling the physicochemical changes that liquid/solid food items experience as they are transformed from their original, natural form into elaborated forms eventually made available to consumers. Unlike other textbooks that provide sequential studies on various types of processing, this book entails a problem-oriented approach, focusing on the product rather than the operation.

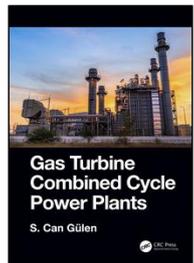
CRC Press

8-1/2 x 11: 1104pp: 233 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-88337-2; Jan 2020: \$239.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11720-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781439883372](http://www.crcpress.com/9781439883372)

## Gas Turbine Combined Cycle Power Plants



S. Can Gülen

Gas Turbine Combined Cycle Power Plants covers the design, analysis, and optimization of the cleanest and most efficient fossil fuel-fired electric power generation technology at present and in the foreseeable future. The book contains a wealth of first principles-based calculation methods comprising key formulae, charts, rules of thumb, and other tools developed by the author over the course of a quarter of a century spent in power generation industry.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

7 x 10: 576pp: 166 illus: 3 halftones: 163 line drawings: 152 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19957-9; Dec 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24436-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367199579](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367199579)

### 2 Volume Set

## Heat Transfer in Industrial Combustion



Jr. Baukal

Designed for the professional engineer, Heat Transfer in Industrial Combustion focuses on the aspects of heat transfer directly relevant to industrial applications. It fills the need for a practical treatment of the subject as it applies to industrial combustion systems. The book encompasses heat transfer, thermodynamics, and fluid mechanics, including the little-covered subjects of the use of oxygen to enhance combustion and flame impingement. Maximizing applications and minimizing theory, it covers modes

of heat transfer, computer modeling, heat transfer from flame impingement, from burners, low temperature, high temperature, and advanced applications, and more.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 568pp

Hb: 978-0-849-31699-9; May 2000: \$275.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39859-0; Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-12793-9; May 2000

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849316999](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849316999)

## Indoor Infrared Optical Wireless Communications

Systems and Integration

Ke Wang

This book aims to provide an overview of recent developments in indoor infrared optical wireless communications, including theoretical fundamentals, system architectures, modelling, experimental demonstrations, and most recently, the research efforts towards integrations. Both line-of-sight and diffusive signals based options will be reviewed, to provide readers a relatively whole picture about this area, which targets at providing high-speed wireless connectivity to end users in indoor environments, such as offices, homes and shopping centres, to satisfy the growing high-speed communication requirements.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 44 illus: 42 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25424-7; Jan 2020: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00040-2; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367254247](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367254247)

### 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## MicroComputed Tomography

Methodology and Applications, Second Edition

Stuart R. Stock, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, USA

MicroComputed Tomography has become the gold standard for studying 3D microscopic structures nondestructively, and this book provides up-to-date coverage of the modality. The first part of the book focuses on methodology, covering experimental methods, data analysis, and visualization approaches. The second part addresses various microCT applications, organized by type of microstructure so that the reader can appreciate approaches from other disciplines. The applications include porous solids, microstructural evolution, soft tissue studies, applications using x-ray phase contrast or x-ray scattering contrast, and multimode studies.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

7 x 10: 424pp: 114 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77497-0; Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-18674-5; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-05876-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498774970](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498774970)

### 199 Volume Set

## Microengineering, MEMS, and Interfacing

A Practical Guide



Danny Banks

Designed to address particular problems across a range of disciplines, Microengineering, MEMS, and Interfacing: A Practical Guide provides a general overview of micromachining techniques and presents micromachining approaches to problem solving. The author outlines techniques for micromachining materials, including silicon, metals, and polymers, and then illustrates how to combine these technologies to create a variety of structures and devices. He

also includes discussions on nanotechnology and how it overlaps with microengineering, introduces the subject of sensor interfacing, and raises the tricky subject of MEMS packaging.

CRC Press

6 x 9: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-824-72305-7; Mar 2006: \$230.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39102-7; Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-11888-3; Mar 2006

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780824723057](http://www.crcpress.com/9780824723057)

## Modular Systems for Energy Usage Management

Yatish T. Shah, Norfolk State University, Virginia, USA

This book examines the role of the modular approach for the back end of the energy industry—energy usage management. It outlines the use of modular approaches for the processes used to improve energy conservation and efficiency, which are the preludes to the prudent use of energy.

Aimed at industry professionals and researchers involved in the energy industry, the book illustrates in detail how modular approach can facilitate management of energy usage with the help of concrete industrial examples.

CRC Press

**Market:** Energy Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 606pp: 56 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40796-4; Feb 2020: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-82239-2; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367407964](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367407964)

### 13 Volume Set

## Multifunctional Cement-Based Materials



Deborah D. L. Chung

Unique in its focus on functional properties, this book examines the resistive, piezoresistive, thermoelectric, and electromagnetic behavior of multifunctional cement-based materials for reduced cost, improved durability and maintenance, and optimization of various structural designs. The author analyzes cement-based compounds for enhancing a wide-range of structures, including buildings, bridges, highways, automobiles, and aircrafts, exploring characteristics such as vibration damping, strain

sensing, electromagnetic and magnetic shielding, electrical conductivity, and thermal insulation for improved structure stability and performance.

CRC Press

6 x 9: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-824-74610-0; Jul 2003: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39512-4; Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-1-315-27323-5; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780824746100](http://www.crcpress.com/9780824746100)

## Offshore Operations and Engineering

Shashi Shekhar Prasad Singh, Pandit Deen Dayal Petroleum University, Ahmedabad, INDIA, Jatin Agarwal, Pandit Deen Dayal Petroleum University, Gandhinagar, INDIA and Nag Mani, Freelance Professional, Ahmedabad, INDIA

This book provides a comprehensive understanding of each aspect of offshore operations including conventional methods of operations, emerging technologies, legislations, health, safety and environment impact of offshore operations. The book starts by coverage of notable offshore fields across the globe and the statistics of present oil production, covering all types of platforms available along with their structural details. Further, it discusses production, storage and transportation, production equipment, safety systems, automation, storage facilities and transportation. Book ends with common legislation acts and comparison of different legislation acts of major oil/gas producing nations.

CRC Press

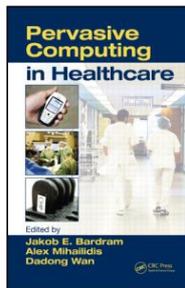
**Market:** Energy, Fuels and Petrochemicals

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 308pp: 187 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37434-1; Dec 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-35453-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367374341](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367374341)

## Pervasive Computing in Healthcare



Edited by Alex Mihailidis and Jakob E. Bardram

Pervasive Computing in Healthcare offers an overview of medical computing and its application to problems in healthcare and disability. This book covers the basics, including various types of computer science tools and techniques, and introduces important models in applying technology to healthcare, disease, and disability. It presents specific examples of pervasive computing applications in various contexts, such as in the home or in the hospital, and how it can be applied as proactive or preventative methods to help with diseases. This text also provides an understanding of research and methodological issues related to developing technologies.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biotechnology

: 336pp

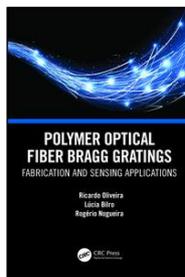
Hb: 978-0-849-33621-8; Nov 2006: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-38988-8; Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-12486-0; Nov 2006

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849336218](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849336218)

## Polymer Optical Fiber Bragg Gratings

Fabrication and Sensing Applications



Ricardo Oliveira, Lucia Maria Botas Bilro and Rogerio Nunes Nogueira

Polymer optical fibers (POFs) have been regarded as a viable alternative to silica fibers in a variety of sensing applications. Fiber optic sensors offer key advantages over other sensing technologies, which include immunity to electromagnetic interference, compact, lightweight, multiplexing capability, higher sensitivity, among others. This book gives an overview of the polymer optical fiber Bragg grating (POFBG) technology over the last 20 years, covering aspects related to the fiber Bragg grating fabrication and also sensing applications. The insight to the use of POFBGs provides a vision for the opportunities of this fiber optic technology.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 228pp: 21 halftones: 75 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61262-4; Dec 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-82270-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138612624](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138612624)

## Structured Glass-Fiber Catalysts

Andrey Zagoruiko and Sergey Lopatin, Borekov Institute of Catalysis

This book describes how to create and use such catalysts for different chemical reactions. It discusses how to efficiently arrange them into structured catalytic cartridges and gives examples of their successful application for purification of waste gases from different hazardous contaminants and environmentally safe combustion of fuels. It covers nanosize surface science fundamentals through large-scale commercial catalytic reactors. It is aimed at researchers and engineers in the fields of chemical engineering, industrial engineering, and materials engineering.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 168pp: 104 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25385-1; Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-31756-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367253851](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367253851)

## The Concise Industrial Flow Measurement Handbook

A Definitive Practical Guide

Michael A. Crabtree

This book covers all the current technologies in flow measurement, including high accuracy Coriolis, ultrasonic custody transfer, and high accuracy magnetic flowmeters. The book also discusses flow proving and limitations of different proving methods. This volume contains over 300 explanatory drawings and graphs and is presented in a form suitable for both the beginner, with no prior knowledge of the subject, as well as the more advanced specialist. It is aimed at professionals in the field, including chemical engineers, process engineers, instrumentation and control engineers, and mechanical engineers.

CRC Press

Market: Chemical/Industrial Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 322pp: 300 illus: 12 tables

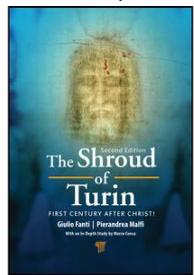
Hb: 978-0-367-36655-1: Dec 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-82192-0: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367366551](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367366551)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Shroud of Turin

First Century after Christ! (Second Edition)



Giulio Fanti, Padua University, Padova, Italy and Pierandrea Malfi, Padua University, Padova, Italy

The Turin Shroud is the most important and studied relic in the world. Many papers on it have recently appeared in important scientific journals. Scientific studies on the relic until today have failed to provide conclusive answers about the identity of the enveloped man and the dynamics regarding the image formation impressed therein. This book not only addresses these issues in a scientific and objective manner but also leads the reader through new search paths. It summarizes the results in a simple manner for the reader to comprehend easily. Many books on the theme have been already published, but none of them contains such a large quantity of scientific news and

reports.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Mathematics

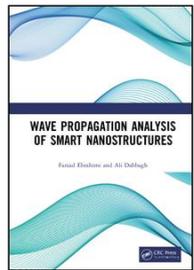
6 x 9: 500pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80008-2: Oct 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46812-4: Oct 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-9-814-66912-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800082](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800082)

## Wave Propagation Analysis of Smart Nanostructures



Farzad Ebrahimi and Ali Dabbagh

Wave Propagation Analysis of Smart Nanostructures presents a mathematical framework for the wave propagation problem of small scale nanobeams and nanoplates manufactured from various materials including functionally graded composites, smart piezoelectric materials, smart magneto-electro-elastic materials, smart magnetostrictive materials, porous materials, and magnetostrictive materials. In this book, both classical and refined higher-order shear deformation beam and plate hypotheses will be employed to formulate the wave propagation problem using the well-known Hamilton's principle.

CRC Press

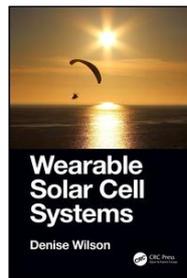
Market: Mechanical Engineering

7 x 10: 256pp: 77 illus: 77 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22695-4: Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27922-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367226954](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367226954)

## Wearable Solar Cell Systems



Denise Wilson, University of Washington, USA

Wearable Solar Cell Systems looks at possibilities for supporting the energy demand of electronic devices without the need to return to the dreaded wall outlet for recharging. While crystalline silicon dominates world markets, second or third generation solar cell technologies may be more suitable to wearable systems. Array size, architecture, and management must also be chosen to best serve portable and wearable devices and harvest light energy from different light sources. This book is useful for students who desire a basic introduction to solar cell technology and also for professionals seeking a holistic picture of wearable solar cells and systems.

CRC Press

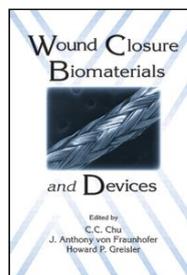
Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 35 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02347-8: Dec 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-39959-6: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367023478](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367023478)

## Wound Closure Biomaterials and Devices



Edited by Chih-Chang Chu, J. Anthony von Fraunhofer and Howard P. Greisler

Sophisticated and effective materials for the surgical treatment of wound closure are being developed continuously. This book presents research and trends in this complex field and provides detailed information and critical discussions on: sutures and other wound closure devices, including absorbable sutures and their biodegradation properties; the chemistry, physics, mechanics, biology, and biomaterials science of suture materials; tissue adhesive, ligating clips, and staplers; the biomechanics and pathology of wound healing. This reference is requisite reading for surgeons, dentists, podiatrists, veterinarians and everyone involved with wound closure.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering

7 x 10: 416pp

Hb: 978-0-849-34964-5: Dec 1996: \$320.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40111-5: Jun 2019: \$74.95

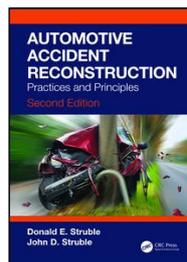
eBook: 978-0-203-73365-3: May 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849349645](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849349645)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Automotive Accident Reconstruction

Practices and Principles, Second Edition



Donald E. Struble and John D. Struble

Series: *Ground Vehicle Engineering*

This fully updated edition presents practices and principles applicable for the reconstruction of automobile and commercial truck crashes. Like the First Edition, it starts at the very beginning with fundamental principles, information sources, and data gathering and inspection techniques for accident scenes and vehicles. It goes on to show how to analyze photographs and crash test data. The book presents tire fundamentals and shows how to use them in spreadsheet-based reverse-trajectory analysis.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 426pp: 143 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41583-9: Jan 2020: \$165.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00897-2: Jan 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-58837-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367415839](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367415839)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Civil Engineering Materials**

Introduction and Laboratory Testing

Md Rashadul Islam

Civil Engineering Materials: Introduction and Laboratory Testing discusses the properties, characterization procedures, and analysis techniques of primary civil engineering materials. It presents the latest design considerations and uses of engineering materials as well as theories for fully understanding them through numerous worked mathematical examples. The book also includes important laboratory tests which are clearly described in a step-by-step manner and further illustrated by high-quality figures.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

7 x 10: 344pp: 215 illus: 139 tables

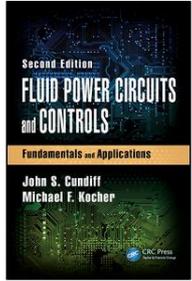
Hb: 978-0-367-22482-0; Jan 2020: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27511-1; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367224820](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367224820)

## 2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

**Fluid Power Circuits and Controls**

Fundamentals and Applications, Second Edition



John S. Cundiff, Virginia Tech University, Blacksburg, USA and Michael F. Kocher, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, USA

Series: *Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering Series*

Fluid Power Circuits and Controls: Fundamentals and Applications, Second Edition, is designed for a first course in fluid power for undergraduate engineering students. After an introduction to the design and function of components, students apply what they've learned, and consider how the component operating characteristics interact with the rest of the circuit. The Second Edition offers many new worked examples, and additional exercises and problems in each chapter. Half of these new problems involve basic analysis of specific elements, and the rest are design-oriented, emphasizing analysis of system

performance. A complete Solutions Manual is available for qualified adopting instructors.

CRC Press

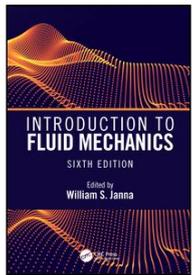
Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 556pp: 385 illus: 18 halftones: 367 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77001-9; Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-18370-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498770019](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498770019)

## 6th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

**Introduction to Fluid Mechanics, Sixth Edition**

William S. Janna, University of Memphis, Tennessee, USA

Introduction to Fluid Mechanics, Sixth Edition, is intended for a first course in Fluid Mechanics, as taken by a range of engineering majors. Beginning with dimensions, units, and fluid properties, the text continues with explanation of key equations and coverage of the control-volume approach.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

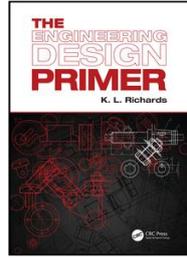
7 x 10: 904pp: 522 illus: 18 halftones: 502 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34127-5; Dec 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32453-6; Dec 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-21161-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367341275](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367341275)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**The Engineering Design Primer**

K. L. Richards, Consulting Engineer, Gillingham, United Kingdom

Created to support senior-level courses/modules in product design, K. L. Richards' ENGINEERING DESIGN PRIMER reflects the author's deep experience in engineering product management and design. The combination of specific engineering design processes within the broader context of creative, team-based product design, makes this the ideal resource for project-based coursework. Starting with design concepts and tasks, the text then explores materials selection, optimisation, reliability, statistics, testing, and economic factors- all supported with real-life examples. Student readers will gain a practical

perspective of the work they'll be doing as their engineering careers begin.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering

7 x 10: 256pp: 8 halftones: 115 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21013-7; Feb 2020: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26491-7; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367210137](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367210137)**21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook**

Industrial Applications (Volume Nine)

Edited by Klaus D. Sattler, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA

Series: *21st Century Nanoscience*

This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade – the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods. The contents incorporate experimental data and graphs where appropriate, as well as supporting tables and figures with a tutorial approach.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience &amp; Technology

8-1/2 x 11: 370pp: 339 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35708-7; Feb 2020: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-35159-4; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815357087](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815357087)**21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook**

Nanopharmaceuticals, Nanomedicine, and Food Nanoscience (Volume Eight)

Edited by Klaus D. Sattler, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA

Series: *21st Century Nanoscience*

This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade – the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods. The contents incorporate experimental data and graphs where appropriate, as well as supporting tables and figures with a tutorial approach.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience &amp; Technology

8-1/2 x 11: 334pp: 134 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35707-0; Jan 2020: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-35158-7; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815357070](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815357070)

## Bayesian Damage Assessment and Prognostics in Engineering Materials

Edited by **Juan Chiachio-Ruano**, University of Nottingham, UK, **Shankar Sankararaman**, NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA and **Manuel Chiachio-Ruano**, University of Nottingham, UK

This book is intended to provide a bottom-up and fundamental understanding of the use of probabilistic methods and reliability analysis techniques in engineering applications. Divided into two parts, the book covers fundamental topics about uncertainty quantification in engineering and particular engineering research applications, providing a comprehensive look at Bayesian damage assessment and prognostics in engineering.

CRC Press

**Market:** Statistics

7 x 10: 360pp: 8 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03585-0: Jan 2020: \$229.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-23297-3: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035850](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035850)

## Biomimetic Microengineering

Edited by **Hyun Jung Kim**, University of Texas, Austin, Texas

This book will examine the methods to reconstitute three-dimensional (3D) structure, recapitulate the human physiology as well as pathology during health and disease. A focus is on the regeneration of complex responses of our body in cells, tissues, organs, and inter-organ level interactions. It will also discuss how researchers can provide bridge technologies to innovate biomimetic microengineering tools towards personalized precision medicine. In addition, it will provide key technological and intellectual concepts, in such disciplines as cell and tissue engineering, stem cell biology, immunology, pathology, regenerative medicine, materials science, nanotechnology and synthetic biology.

CRC Press

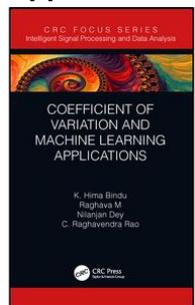
**Market:** Biomedical Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 592pp: 100 illus: 9 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03913-1: Jan 2020: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-81480-9: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138039131](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138039131)

## Coefficient of Variation and Machine Learning Applications



**K. Hima Bindu, Raghava Morusupalli, Nilanjan Dey and C. Raghavendra Rao**

This book explains computational strategies, properties of Coefficient of Variation (CV) and related metadata extraction. It includes representational/classification strategies through illustrative explanations. CV in context of contemporary Machine Learning strategies and Big Data paradigms is explained through selected applications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 120pp: 30 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27328-6: Dec 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29618-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367273286](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367273286)

## Corrosion of Metallic Biomaterials

Testing, Analysis and Controlling

**B. Ratna Sunil**, Department of Mechanical Engineering; Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies (RGUKT), Nuzvid, Andhra Pradesh, India

Explaining the corrosion behavior of metallic biomaterials in a physiological environment, this book also describes different testing methods used in assessing the corrosion of the metallic implants, coupled with a detailed explanation of mechanisms and corrosion management strategies. In addition, a comprehensive summary of the state of the art development of degradable metallic implants based on biocorrosion, including challenges and perspectives, makes the book a unique source of information useful for the students, researchers and scientists who belong to the biomaterials, corrosion, and materials science fields.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 275pp: 65 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03704-5: Jan 2020: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-17806-6: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138037045](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138037045)

## Engine Emission Control Technologies

Design Modifications and Pollution Mitigation Techniques

**G. Amba Prasad Rao and T. Karthikeya Sharma**

This new volume, *Engine Emission Control Technologies*, covers many important issues related to environmental emissions from SI and CI engines, their formation, and various pollution mitigation techniques. The book addresses aspects of improvements in engine modification, such as design modifications for enhanced performance, both with conventional fuels as well as with new and alternative fuels. It also explores some new combustion concepts that will help to pave the way for complying with new emission concepts.

Apple Academic Press

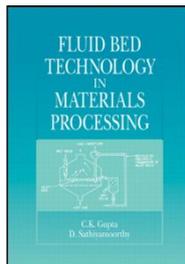
**Market:** Clean Technologies

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 467pp: 139 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88835-6: Feb 2020: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32222-8: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888356](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888356)

## Fluid Bed Technology in Materials Processing



**C. K. Gupta and D. Sathiyamoorthy**

Presenting information usually not available in a single source, *Fluid Bed Technology in Materials Processing* examines various aspects of fluidization engineering, elaborating on applications in materials processing and bioengineering. Chapters discuss the basics of fluidization; applications in the extraction and processing of minerals, metals, and materials; fluidization in the nuclear fuel cycle; plasma fluid beds and electrothermal fluidized beds; design of fluidized bed reactors; and new techniques, such as magnetically stabilized fluidized beds and compartmented fluidized beds.

CRC Press

6 x 9: 528pp

Hb: 978-0-849-34832-7: Dec 1998: \$300.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40009-5: Sep 2019: \$74.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849348327](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849348327)

## 162 Volume Set

## Fluidized Bed Combustion



Simeon Oka

Series: *Mechanical Engineering*

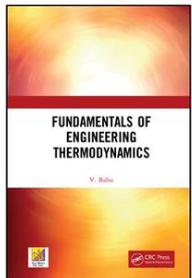
A realization of recent clean energy initiatives, fluidized bed combustion (FBC) has quickly won industry preference due to its ability to burn materials as diverse as low-grade coals, biomass, and industrial and municipal waste. Fluidized Bed Combustion catalogs the fundamental physical and chemical processes required of bubbling fluidized beds before launching into application-centered coverage of hot-gas generator, incinerator, and boiler concepts and design, calculations for regime parameters and dimensions, and all aspects of FBC operation. It enumerates the environmental consequences of fluidized bed processes and proposes measures to reduce the formation of harmful emissions.

CRC Press  
6 x 9: 616pp

Hb: 978-0-824-74699-5; Sep 2003: \$300.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39501-8; Sep 2019: \$74.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780824746995](http://www.crcpress.com/9780824746995)

## Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics



V. Babu

This book deals with all the concepts in first level Thermodynamics course. Numerous examples are given with the objective of illustrating how the concepts are used for the thermodynamic analysis of devices.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

CRC Press

Market: Anthropology

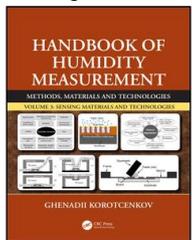
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 424pp: 124 illus: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36321-5; Oct 2019: \$157.50 • eBook: 978-0-367-81608-7; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367363215](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367363215)

## Handbook of Humidity Measurement, Volume 3

Sensing Materials and Technologies



Ghenadii Korotcenkov

The range of materials that can be used in the development of humidity sensors is very broad, this useful handbook offers an analysis of polymers, metal oxides, porous semiconductors, carbon-based materials, zeolites, silica, biomaterials and other humidity-sensitive materials. Features of fabrication of humidity sensors and related materials used in manufacturing and design challenges that can arise are also explored. New technology solutions for integration, miniaturization, and specificity of the humidity sensor calibration are detailed. A guide to sensor selection and an overview of the humidity sensor market

concludes the work.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

7 x 10: 568pp: 427 illus: 153 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48287-6; Feb 2020: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-05650-2; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138482876](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138482876)

## High-k Gate Dielectric Materials

Applications with Advanced Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect Transistors (MOSFETs)

Edited by Niladri Pratap Maity, Reshmi Maity and Srimanta Baishya

This volume explores and addresses the challenges of high-k gate dielectric materials, one of the major concerns in the evolving semiconductor industry and the International Technology Roadmap for Semiconductors (ITRS). The application of high-k gate dielectric materials is a promising strategy that allows further miniaturization of microelectronic components (or Moore's law).

Apple Academic Press

Market: Electronic

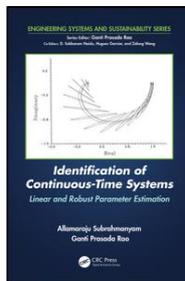
6 x 9: 278pp: 91 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88843-1; Feb 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32577-9; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888431](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888431)

## Identification of Continuous-Time Systems

Linear and Robust Parameter Estimation



Allamaraju Subrahmanyam, Expedia Group, Greater Seattle Area, WA, USA and Ganti Prasada Rao, UNESCO-EOLSS Joint Committee, Abu Dhabi, UAE

Series: *Engineering Systems and Sustainability*

This book is devoted to identification of Continuous-Time (CT) models which are linear in parameters starting with Markov Parameter and Time Moment models. It explains other linear-in-parameters models – transfer functions represented as Poisson, Luerre, and Kautz series along with detailed linear and robust estimation aspects.

CRC Press

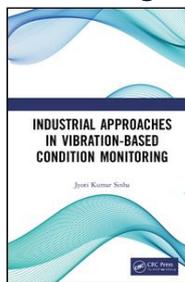
Market: Systems and Control

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 128pp: 19 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37143-2; Jan 2020: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-35285-0; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367371432](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367371432)

## Industrial Approaches in Vibration-Based Condition Monitoring



Jyoti Kumar Sinha, The University of Manchester, United Kingdom

Vibration-based Condition Monitoring (VCM) is well accepted approach in industries for early detection of any defect, thereby triggering the maintenance process and ultimately reducing overheads and plant downtime. A number of vibration instruments, data analyser and related hardware and software codes are developed to meet the industry requirements. This book aims to address issues such as frequency range estimation for vibration measurements, sensors, data collection and data analyser including related parameters and step-by-step approach, faced by VCM professionals. Each chapter is written in the tutorial style with experimental and/or industrial examples

for clear understanding.

CRC Press

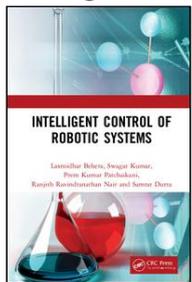
Market: Mechanical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 235 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55033-9; Jan 2020: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14722-2; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138550339](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138550339)

## Intelligent Control of Robotic Systems



**Laxmidhar Behera**, Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, INDIA, **Swagat Kumar**, TATA Consultancy Services, New Delhi, INDIA, **Prem Kumar Patchaikani**, General Electric, Bengaluru, India, **Ranjith Ravindranathan Nair**, Intelligent Systems and Control Lab, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, INDIA and **Samrat Dutta**, Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, INDIA

Book illustrates basic principles along with the development of the advanced algorithms to realize smart robotic systems. It talks about strategies by which a robot (manipulators, mobile robot, quadrotor) can learn its own kinematics and dynamics from data.

In this context, two major issues have been dealt with namely stability of the systems and experimental validations. Learning algorithms and techniques as covered in this book easily extend to other robotic systems as well. The book contains MATLAB based examples and c-codes under robot operating systems (ROS) for experimental validation so that readers can replicate these algorithms in robotics platforms.

CRC Press

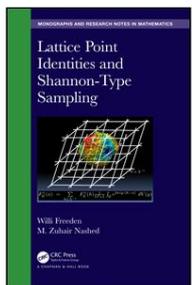
**Market:** Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 696pp: 702 illus: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59771-6; Feb 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48678-4; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138597716](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138597716)

## Lattice Point Identities and Shannon-Type Sampling



**Willi Freeden**, Technical University of Kaiserslautern, Germany and **M. Zuhair Nashed**

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

Lattice Point Identities and Shannon-Type Sampling demonstrates that significant roots of many recent facets of Shannon's sampling theorem for multivariate signals rest on basic number-theoretic results.

**Features:**

New convergence criteria for alternating series in multi-dimensional analysis Innovative lattice point approach to Shannon sampling theory Useful for students of multivariate

constructive approximation, and indeed anyone interested in the applicability of signal processing to inverse problems

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 311pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-37563-8; Dec 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-35510-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367375638](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367375638)

## Linear and Non-Linear Deformations of Elastic Solids

**Arabinda Roy**, Department of Applied Mathematics, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, INDIA and **Rasajit Kumar Bera**, Department of Science, NITTR, Kolkata, India

Linear and Non-Linear Deformations of Elastic Solids aims to compile the advances in the field of linear and non-linear elasticity through discussion crack, contact, scattering and wave propagation in linear elastic solids and bending, vibration, stability in non-linear elastic solids supported through MATLAB examples.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mechanics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 536pp: 87 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33365-2; Dec 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-31942-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367333652](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367333652)

## Nanomechanics and Micromechanics

Generalized Models and Nonclassical Engineering Approaches

Edited by **Satya Bir Singh**, **Alexander V. Vakhrushev** and **A. K. Haghi**

The book addresses that materials and structures with small-scale dimensions do not behave in the same manner as their bulk counterparts. Once materials dimensions are reduced to the micron- and-sub-micron range, their properties are subject to significant change. Thus, mechanical properties will be varied and will depend on the sample size. In the meantime, due to the large surface-to-volume ration of small structures, deformation mechanisms are subject to change.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Nanoscience

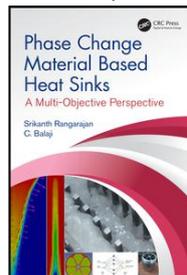
6 x 9: 239pp: 110 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88833-2; Jan 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32244-0; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888332](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888332)

## Phase Change Material-Based Heat Sinks

A Multi-Objective Perspective



**Srikanth Rangarajan** and **C. Balaji**

This book introduces the readers to the PCM based heat sinks and Multi objective optimization. The authors have also included interesting in house experimental results on the "Rotating heat sinks" which is a first of a kind work. Useful to budding thermal researchers and practicing engineers in the field, this book is a great start for students to understand the cooling applications in electronics and an asset to every library in a technical university. This book not only gives a critical review of the state of the art but also presents the authors' own results. The book will encourage, motivate and let the reader consider pursuing a research career in electronic cooling technologies.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering-Electrical

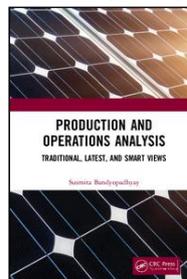
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 214pp: 115 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34403-0; Dec 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32557-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367344030](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367344030)

## Production and Operations Analysis

Traditional, Latest, and Smart Views



**Susmita Bandyopadhyay**, Department of Business Administration, The University of Burdwan, West Bengal, India

This book takes an integrated approach to explain various aspects of the production and operations analysis, covering conventional, mathematical and nature-based techniques. Concepts like smart factories, intelligent manufacturing, are included.

CRC Press

**Market:** Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering

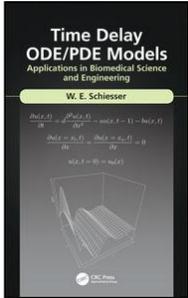
7 x 10: 784pp: 208 illus: 242 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36196-1; Dec 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-11367-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815361961](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815361961)

## Time Delay ODE/PDE Models

Applications in Biomedical Science and Engineering



W.E. Schiesser, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, USA

The intent of this book is to present a methodology for the formulation and computer implementation of mathematical models based on time delay ordinary differential equations (DODEs) and partial differential equations (DPDEs) in biomedical science and engineering (BMSE). The book is intended for medical researchers, medical clinicians, biophysicists, biochemists, biomedical engineers, chemical engineers, applied mathematicians and applied numerical analysts. The book could also be used at the graduate level for Computer Analysis of Delay Differential Equations and Numerical Analysis of Delay Differential Equations courses.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 236pp: 78 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42797-9; Dec 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-42798-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367427979](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367427979)

## Continuous Improvement in Higher Education

How to Begin Your Lean Journey

Bonnie Slykhuus

This book is about how to create a continuous-improvement program in higher education, written by a higher education Lean practitioner using real examples from higher education. This book walks you through key steps to begin building your first year continuous improvement plan. It provides templates, checklists and best practices to assist in your planning process. Whether you are a Lean novice or a current Lean/Continuous Improvement practitioner this book will add tools to your tool kit and lay the groundwork for successful change initiatives.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 124pp: 40 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40551-9; Nov 2019: \$139.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-07666-5; Nov 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-367-07668-9; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367076665](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367076665)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Design for Manufacturability

How to Use Concurrent Engineering to Rapidly Develop Low-Cost, High-Quality Products for Lean Production, Second Edition

David M. Anderson

This book explains how to use concurrent engineering to design products for all aspects of manufacturing for the lowest cost, highest quality, and quickest time to stable production. Extending the concepts of *design for manufacturability* to an advanced product development model, it shows how to simultaneously make major improvements in all these product development goals, while enabling effective implementation of Lean Production and Quality programs. The book proposes numerous improvements to current engineering practices, education, and management.

Productivity Press

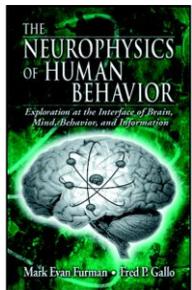
Market: Business and Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 528pp: 55 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-24994-6; Feb 2020: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28598-1; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367249946](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367249946)

## Ergonomics and Safety in Hand Tool Design



Charles A. Cacha

Focusing exclusively on the use of ergonomics in the design and use of hand tools Ergonomics and Safety in Hand Tool Design explores the relationship between Biomechanics, Safety, and Ergonomics allowing the reader to recognize, evaluate, and control ergonomic risk factors and improve hand tool design. The book provides a brief overview of humankind's use of tools and discusses the theory of mechanics and biomechanics in hand tool design. It furnishes designs which will control instantaneous trauma and reviews the characteristics of power hand tools. The text serves as a guide to the human factors in safety and ergonomics for safety professionals.

CRC Press

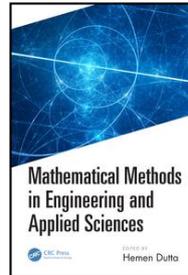
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-566-70308-6; Feb 1999: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39991-7; Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-11252-2; Feb 1999

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781566703086](http://www.crcpress.com/9781566703086)

## Mathematical Methods in Engineering and Applied Sciences



Edited by Hemen Dutta, Department of Mathematics, Gauhati University

Series: *Mathematics and its Applications*

This book covers tools and techniques for developing mathematical methods and modelling related to real-life situations. It brings forward mathematical research by using different mathematical methods such as analytical, computational, and numerical with relevance or applications in engineering and applied sciences. The book makes available for the audience, relevant topics for the understanding of applied research problems. This will attract the attention of general readers, mathematicians, and engineers interested in new tools and techniques required for developing more accurate

mathematical methods and modelling corresponding to real-life situations.

CRC Press

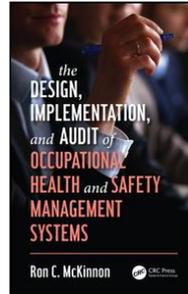
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6 x 9: 352pp: 100 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35977-5; Dec 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-34353-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367359775](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367359775)

## The Design, Implementation, and Audit of Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems



Ron C. McKinnon, McKinnon & Associates, Western Cape, South Africa

Series: *Workplace Safety, Risk Management, and Industrial Hygiene*

This book covers the designing, implementation, and auditing of structured occupational health and safety management systems (SMS), sometimes referred to as safety programs. Every workplace has a form of SMS in place as required by safety regulations and laws.

The book offers a roadmap to any organization which has no structured SMS. It will guide them through the process of upgrading their safety and health processes to conform to local and international standards. It will lead them away from relying

on reactive safety measures such as injury rates, to proactive actions which are measured by the audit of the system.

CRC Press

Market: Occupational Health & Safety

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 66 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-22690-9; Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28074-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367226909](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367226909)

## The Secret to Maximizing Profitability

A Business Novel on How to Successfully Combine The Theory of Constraints, Lean, and Six Sigma to Drive Profit Margins to New Levels

Bob Sproull, Kennesaw, Georgia, USA

This book fully details, as the title suggests, the real secret to maximizing an organization's profitability. While many companies have implemented improvement initiatives such as Six Sigma and Lean Manufacturing, there is a missing link which, when discovered and implemented, will take these same companies to profit levels not seen before. This missing link is the Theory of Constraints, and when it's combined with Lean and Six Sigma, true transformational improvements are sure to follow.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Process Improvement / Lean Methods / Six Sigma

6 x 9: 328pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-41574-7; Dec 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41052-0; Dec 2019: \$31.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81530-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367410520](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367410520)

## Human Thermal Comfort

**Ken Parsons**, Emeritus Professor, Environmental Ergonomics, Loughborough University, UK

Thermal comfort is a desirable state familiar to all people. The strive for thermal comfort conditions in indoor and outdoor environments throughout the world is of great human, ecological, and economical importance. This book provides an up-to-date and comprehensive coverage of theory comfort from principles and theory to application.

This book will be of interest to practitioners and students and anyone involved with fields such as environmental design, physiologists, ergonomics, human factors, industrial hygiene, architecture, occupational health and safety, and air conditioning.

CRC Press

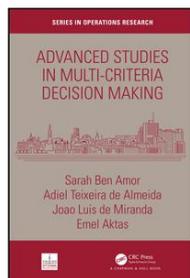
**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 160pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-26193-1: Dec 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29498-3: Dec 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367261931](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367261931)

## Advanced Studies in Multi-Criteria Decision Making



Edited by **Sarah Ben Amor**, **Adiel Teixeira de Almeida**, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, CDSID - Center for Decision Systems and Information Development, **Joao Luis de Miranda** and **Emel Aktas**

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Series in Operations Research*  
With contributions from some of the top academics and scientists in the field, *Advanced Studies in Multi-Criteria Decision Making* presents an updated view of the landscape of Decision Sciences, current research topics, the interaction with other sciences and fields, as well as the prospects and challenges at an international level.

Given that Decision Sciences are recognized today as indispensable for confronting the major societal challenges in science and technology, this book would be of interest to decision-makers, managers, and researchers from academia, and industrial/services companies that would like a fresh insight into MCDM.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 360pp: 96 illus: 62 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74388-5; Jan 2020: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-18136-3; Jan 2020

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138743885](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138743885)

### 285 Volume Set

## Direct Sum Decompositions of Torsion-Free Finite Rank Groups



**Theodore G. Faticoni**

*Direct Sum Decompositions of Torsion-Free Finite Rank Groups* examines advanced topics in the direct sum decompositions of abelian groups and their consequences. The book offers a unified approach to theoretic properties, covering isomorphism, endomorphism, refinement, the Baer splitting property, Gabriel filters, and endomorphism modules. The author makes extensive use of illustrative examples, with several open-ended examples serving as exercises at the end of each chapter to reinforce the

concepts presented throughout the text. Useful appendices containing background material appear at the end of the book, making it an ideal research tool for mathematicians studying abelian groups.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-584-88726-3; Mar 2007: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-38932-1; Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-14425-7; Mar 2007

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781584887263](http://www.crcpress.com/9781584887263)

## Estimands, Estimators and Sensitivity Analysis in Clinical Trials

**Craig Mallinckrodt**, **Geert Molenberghs**, **Ilya Lipkovich**, Quintiles, Durham, North Carolina, USA and **Bohdana Ratitch**, Eli Lilly Canada, Ontario, Canada

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

The concepts of estimands, analyses (estimators) and sensitivity are interrelated. Therefore, great need exists for an integrated approach to these topics. This book acts a practical guide to developing and implementing statistical analysis plans by explaining fundamental concepts using accessible language; providing technical details; providing real world examples and providing SAS and R code to implement analyses.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

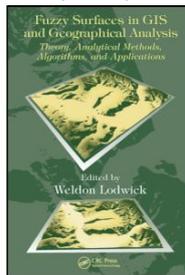
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 312pp: 20 illus: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59250-6; Dec 2019: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-48882-5; Dec 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138592506](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138592506)

## Fuzzy Surfaces in GIS and Geographical Analysis

Theory, Analytical Methods, Algorithms and Applications



Edited by **Weldon Lodwick**

Although surfaces are central to geographical analysis and geographical information systems, data is often not precise because of the uncertainty inherent in GIS and remote sensing data acquisition systems. *Fuzzy Surfaces in GIS and Geographical Analysis* presents methods to address such uncertainties within the framework of GIS, limiting analysis of surfaces to three types: intervals, fuzzy sets, and possibility distributions. It defines the mathematics associated with each method, develops related algorithms, and illustrates various applications.

CRC Press

: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-849-36395-5; Dec 2007: **\$185.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-38799-0; Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-11441-0; Dec 2007

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849363955](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849363955)

### 3 Volume Set

## Mathematics of Quantum Computation



Edited by **Ranee K. Brylinski**, Pennsylvania State University, Pennsylvania, USA, **Goong Chen**, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA, **Nasser Metwally**, University of Munich, Germany, **Berthold-Georg Englert**, National University of Singapore, **Stephen A. Fenner**, University of South Carolina, **Michael H. Freedman**, Theory Group-Microsoft Research, Redmond, WA, USA, **David A. Meyer**, University of California-San Diego, La Jolla, California, US, **Lov K. Grover**, Bell Labs, Murray Hill, New Jersey, USA, **S.A. Fulling**, Texas A

& M University, **Andreas Klappenecker**, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, USA, **Martin Roetteler**, Universitaet Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany, **Daniel Lidar**, University of Toronto, **Nolan Wallach**, **M. Suhail Zubairy**, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, USA, **Markus Grassl**, Universitaet Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany and **Almut Beige**, Max Planck Institut fur Quantenoptik

*Mathematics of Quantum Computation* brings together some of the world's leading computer scientists, chemists, mathematicians, and physicists to provide the first interdisciplinary but mathematically focused exploration of the field's foundations and state of the art. Each section of the book addresses an area of major research interest, and does so with introductory material that brings newcomers quickly up to speed. Advanced chapters present recent developments not yet published in the open literature. This is the first treatment of the subject that has the technical depth and breadth needed by those interested in the challenges being confronted at the frontiers of research.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 448pp: 28 illus

Hb: 978-1-584-88282-4; Feb 2002: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39635-0; Jun 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-12279-8; Feb 2002

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781584882824](http://www.crcpress.com/9781584882824)

### 277 Volume Set

## Moving Shape Analysis and Control

Applications to Fluid Structure Interactions



**Marwan Moubachir** and **Jean-Paul Zolesio**

Presenting a mathematical analysis of problems related to the evolution of domains, this book provides various tools to handle moving domains on the levels of intrinsic definition, computation, optimization, and control. The authors address real-world engineering problems with applications to free surface flows, phase changes, fracture and contact problems, and fluid interaction problems in industrial settings. They emphasize the Eulerian approach through evolution and derivation tools for

controlling fluids and systems, describe fluid control using Navier-Stokes equations, and feature new approaches to deal with boundary control fluid-structure interaction systems.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-584-88611-2; Jan 2006: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39128-7; Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-14609-1; Jan 2006

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781584886112](http://www.crcpress.com/9781584886112)

## 115 Volume Set

**Quantum Communications and Cryptography**

 Edited by **Alexander V. Sergienko**

The idea of actively using the power of quantum mechanical principles and special entangled states has fueled a revolution in the computing and communications sciences over the last decade. This book presents the historical development and state-of-the-art of quantum cryptography in a comprehensive work representing the collaboration of the most active researchers in the field. Following the leap from research into practical application, the authors cover development of basic

physics principles and entangled states generation and demonstrate quantum cryptography with weak coherent states, with entangled photons, with continuous variables, in fiber communication lines, and in free space.

CRC Press

: 248pp

 Hb: 978-0-849-33684-3; Nov 2005: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39174-4; Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-22112-0; Oct 2018

 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849336843](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849336843)

## 261 Volume Set

**Radical Theory of Rings**


J.W. Gardner and R. Wiegandt

Radical Theory of Rings distills the most noteworthy present-day theoretical topics, gives a unified account of the classical structure theorems for rings, and deepens understanding of key aspects of ring theory via ring and radical constructions.

Assimilating radical theory's evolution in the decades since the last major work on rings and radicals was published, the authors deal with some distinctive features of the radical theory of nonassociative rings, associative rings with involution, and

near-rings. Written in clear algebraic terms by globally acknowledged authorities, the presentation includes more than 500 landmark and up-to-date references providing direction for further research. ;

CRC Press

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 408pp

 Hb: 978-0-824-75033-6; Nov 2003: **\$320.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39483-7; Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780824750336](http://www.crcpress.com/9780824750336)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**2<sup>5</sup> Problems for STEM Education**

Valery F. Ochkov

<sup>5</sup> *Problems for STEM Education* introduces a new and emerging course for undergraduate STEM programs called Physical-Mathematical Informatics. This course corresponds with the new direction in education called STE(A)M (Science, Technology, Engineering, [Art] and Mathematics). The book focuses on undergraduate university students (and high school students), as well as the teachers of mathematics, physics, chemistry and other disciplines such as the humanities. This book is suitable for readers who have a basic understanding of mathematics and math software.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

8-1/2 x 11: 368pp: 488 illus: 7 tables

 Hb: 978-0-367-34525-9; Jan 2020: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-34425-1; Jan 2020

 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367345259](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367345259)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Advanced Problem Solving Using Maple**

Applied Mathematics, Operations Research, Business Analytics, and Decision Analysis

William P Fox, U.S. Naval Post Graduate School and William Baldry

 Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

The text applies the mathematical modeling process by formulating, building, solving, analyzing, and criticizing mathematical models. Scenarios are developed within the scope of the problem solving process. The text focuses on discrete dynamical systems, optimization techniques, single-variable unconstrained optimization and applied problems, and numerical search methods. Additional coverage includes multivariable unconstrained and constrained techniques. Linear algebra techniques to model and solve problems such as the Leontief model, advanced regression technique include nonlinear, logistics and Poisson equation. Game Theory, the Nash equilibrium, Nash arbitration are also included.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 408pp: 112 illus: 124 tables

 Hb: 978-1-138-60187-1; Jan 2020: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46962-6; Jan 2020

 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138601871](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138601871)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Chromatic Graph Theory**

Gary Chartrand and Ping Zhang

 Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

With *Chromatic Graph Theory, Second Edition*, the authors present various fundamentals of graph theory that lie outside of graph colorings, including basic terminology and results, trees and connectivity, Eulerian and Hamiltonian graphs, matchings and factorizations, and graph embeddings. The remainder of the text deals exclusively with graph colorings.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 503pp: 295 illus

 Hb: 978-1-138-34386-3; Dec 2019: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43886-8; Dec 2019

 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138343863](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138343863)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Computer Intensive Methods in Statistics**

Silvelyn Zwanzig, Uppsala University, Sweden and Behrang Mahjani, Uppsala University, Sweden

This textbook gives an overview of statistical methods that have been developed during the last years due to increasing computer use, including random number generators, Monte Carlo methods, Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) methods, Bootstrap, EM algorithms, SIMEX, variable selection, density estimators, kernel estimators, orthogonal and local polynomial estimators, wavelet estimators, splines, and model assessment. *Computer Intensive Methods in Statistics* is written for students at graduate level, but can also be used by practitioners.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 215pp

 Hb: 978-0-367-19425-3; Dec 2019: **\$163.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19423-9; Dec 2019: **\$64.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20232-2; Dec 2019

 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367194239](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367194239)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Differential Equations**

A Modern Approach with Wavelets

Steven Krantz

*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

This new book from one of the most published authors in all of mathematics is an attempt to offer a new, more modern take on the Differential Equations course. Because of the theory of wavelets, Fourier analysis is ever more important and central. And applications are a driving force behind much of mathematics. This text presents a more balanced picture. It covers differential equations (both ordinary and partial), Fourier analysis and applications in equal measure and with equal weight. The Riemann integral is used throughout.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 457pp: 79 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44409-9; Jan 2020: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00950-4; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367444099](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367444099)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Financial Modelling in Commodity Markets**

Viviana Fanelli

*Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series*

*Financial Modelling in Commodity Markets* provides a basic and self-contained introduction to the ideas underpinning financial modelling of products in commodity markets.

The book offers a concise and operational vision of the main models used to represent, assess and simulate real assets and financial positions related to the commodity markets. It discusses statistical and mathematical tools important for estimating, implementing and calibrating quantitative models used for pricing and trading commodity-linked products and for managing basic and complex portfolio risks.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 160pp: 106 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73910-9; Dec 2019: \$159.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-44286-6; Dec 2019: \$64.95

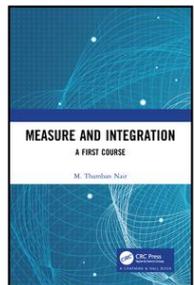
eBook: 978-1-315-18437-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367442866](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367442866)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Measure and Integration**

A First Course



M Thamban Nair

The concepts from the theory of measure and integration are vital to any advanced course in analysis specifically in the applications of functional Analysis to other areas such as harmonic analysis, partial differential equations and integral equations. Therefore, an early introduction to such concepts becomes essential in a postgraduate program in mathematics. The book is meant for a one-semester course for the graduates of mathematics. Although the theory of integration is very vast, the attempt in this book is to introduce the students to this modern subject in a simple and natural manner and apply the concepts to other branches of mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 203pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34839-7; Nov 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32831-2; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367348397](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367348397)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Partial Differential Equations**

Analytical Methods and Applications

Victor Henner, Perm State University, Russia, and University of Louisville, Tatyana Belozerova, Perm State University, Russia and Alexander Nepomnyashchy, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology; Northwestern University

*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

*Partial Differential Equations: Analytical Methods and Applications* exhaustively covers all the basic topics of a Partial Differential Equations (PDE) course for undergraduate students and a beginners' course for graduate students. The book is written in a simple, easy-to-read style, and it provides qualitative physical explanation of mathematical results. However, it keeps all the rigors of mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

7 x 10: 392pp: 92 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33983-5; Dec 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44090-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138339835](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138339835)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Statistical Inference via Data Science: A Modern Dive into R and the Tidyverse**

Chester Ismay, DataCamp and Albert Y. Kim

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

This is a modern textbook in statistical inference, using the principles of data science through R and the Tidyverse. It assumes minimal background knowledge of the reader: there is no algebra, no calculus, and no prior programming/coding experience. It is designed to be a gentle introduction to the practice of analyzing data and answering questions using data the way data scientists, statisticians, data journalists, and other researchers would. This book is suitable for teaching a first course in statistical inference at undergraduate level.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

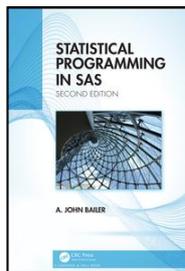
7 x 10: 454pp: 228 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-40987-6; Dec 2019: \$199.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-40982-1; Dec 2019: \$79.95

eBook: 978-0-367-40991-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367409821](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367409821)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Statistical Programming in SAS**

A. John Bailer

The book focuses on good programming and coding practice for producing data sets for later analyses, using simulation studies to explore statistical concepts and employing computationally intensive methods. Many of the topics included in the SAS Base Certification exam are included in this book along with topics such as SQL and Macros that are extensively considered in the SAS Advanced Certification Exam. Topics beyond either of these exams are also discussed such as high-quality graphical displays and text processing.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

7 x 10: 366pp: 50 illus: 65 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35800-6; Dec 2019: \$199.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-35797-9; Dec 2019: \$79.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34184-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367357979](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367357979)

TEXTBOOK · READER

### Surrogates

Gaussian Process Modeling, Design, and Optimization for the Applied Sciences

Robert B. Gramacy, Virginia Tech Department of Statistics, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

Surrogates: a graduate textbook, or professional handbook, on topics at the interface between machine learning, spatial statistics, computer simulation, meta-modeling (i.e., emulation), design of experiments, and optimization. Experimentation through simulation, "human out-of-the-loop" statistical support (focusing on the science), management of dynamic processes, online and real-time analysis, automation, and practical application are at the forefront.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

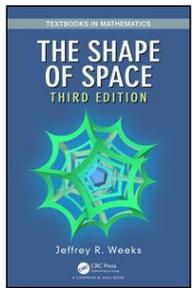
7 x 10: 545pp: 204 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41542-6; Jan 2020: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-81549-3; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367415426](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367415426)

TEXTBOOK

### The Shape of Space



Jeffrey R. Weeks

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

*The Shape of Space, Third Edition* maintains the standard of excellence set by the previous editions. This lighthearted textbook covers the basic geometry and topology of two- and three-dimensional spaces—stretching students' minds as they learn to visualize new possibilities for the shape of our universe.

Its informal exposition and engaging exercises appeal to an exceptionally broad audience, from liberal arts students to math undergraduate and graduate students looking for a clear intuitive understanding to supplement more formal texts, and even laypeople seeking an entertaining self-study book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

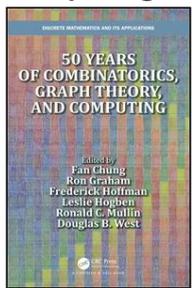
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 360pp: 194 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06227-6; Dec 2019: \$159.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-06121-7; Dec 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16255-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138061217](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138061217)

### 50 years of Combinatorics, Graph Theory, and Computing



Edited by Fan Chung, Ron Graham, Leslie Hogben, Iowa State University, Ames, USA, Frederick Hoffman, Ronald C. Mullin, University of Waterloo, Ontario, CANADA and Douglas B. West

Series: *Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications*

50 Years of Combinatorics, Graph Theory, and Computing advances research in discrete mathematics by providing current research surveys, each written by experts in their subjects. The authors of the chapters highlight open questions.

The sections of the book, into which chapters are grouped include: Combinatorics; Graph Theory; Combinatorial Matrix Theory; Designs, Geometry, Packing and Covering.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

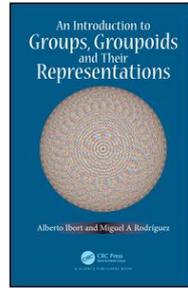
Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 328pp: 40 illus: 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23503-1; Dec 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28009-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367235031](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367235031)

### An Introduction to Groups, Groupoids and Their representations



Alberto Ibort and Miguel A. Rodriguez

This book offers an introduction to the theory of groupoids and their representations encompassing the standard theory of groups. Using a categorical language, developed from simple examples, the theory of finite groupoids is shown to knit neatly with that of groups and their structure as well as that of their representations is described. The book comprises numerous examples and applications, including well-known games and puzzles, databases and physics applications. Key concepts have been presented using only basic notions so that it can be used both by students and researchers interested in the subject.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 18pp: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03586-7; Nov 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-23294-2; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035867](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035867)

38 Volume Set

### Authentication Codes and Combinatorial Designs



Dingyi Pei

Series: *Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications*

A comprehensive and self-contained treatment of the subject, Authentication Codes and Combinatorial Designs covers optimal authentication codes, unconditionally secure authentication schemes, and both symmetric and asymmetric authentication codes. The book addresses an important area in cryptography, namely the authentication of codes. It ties together the notion of authentication codes and combinatorial designs and demonstrates how ideas from combinatorics can be used for cryptographic applications. The author proves the information-theoretic and combinatorial bounds and the conditions for achieving these bounds in simple, clean, and comprehensive language of mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-584-88473-6; Jan 2006: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39124-9; Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-14623-7; Jan 2006

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781584884736](http://www.crcpress.com/9781584884736)

7 Volume Set

### Exactly Solvable Models of Biological Invasion



Sergei V. Petrovskii and Bai-Lian Li

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical and Computational Biology*

Exactly Solvable Models of Biological Invasion demonstrates the advantages and methods of obtaining exact solutions of the equations that describe nonlinear problems encountered in the study of invasive species spread. The authors present a comprehensive collection of exactly solvable models and a unified, self-contained description of the relevant mathematical

methods. They also provide new insight into important issues such as the impact of the Allee effect and the impact of predation. Full calculation details make this presentation accessible to biologists as well as applied mathematicians, and a range of ecological examples and applications demonstrate the utility of exact methods in practice.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

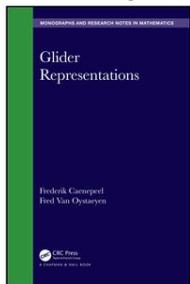
: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-584-88521-4; Jul 2005: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39241-3; Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-14143-0; Jul 2005

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781584885214](http://www.crcpress.com/9781584885214)

## Glider Representations



Frederik Caenepeel and Fred Van Oystaeyen

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

*Glider Representations* offer several applications across different fields within Mathematics, thereby motivating the introduction of this new glider theory and opening numerous doors for future research, particularly with respect to more complex filtration chains.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

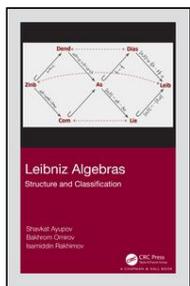
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40657-8; Nov 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-80838-9; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367406578](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367406578)

## Leibniz Algebras

Structure and Classification



Shavkat Ayupov, Bakhrom Omirov and Isamiddin Rakhimov

The book is designed to introduce the reader with the theory of Leibniz algebras. Leibniz algebra is a generalization of Lie algebras, and these algebras preserve a unique property of Lie algebras that the right multiplication operators are derivations.

CRC Press

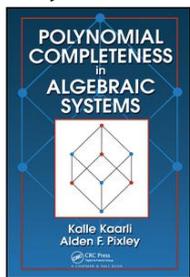
Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 303pp; 6 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35481-7; Nov 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-34433-6; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367354817](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367354817)

## Polynomial Completeness in Algebraic Systems



Kalle Kaarli and Alden F. Pixley

The study of polynomial completeness of algebraic systems has only recently matured, and until now, lacked a unified treatment. *Polynomial Completeness in Algebraic Systems* examines the entire field with one coherent approach. The authors focus on the theory of affine complete varieties but also give the primary known results on affine completeness in special varieties. The book includes an extensive introductory chapter that provides the necessary background and makes the results accessible to graduate students as well as researchers. Numerous exercises illustrate the theory, and examples-and counterexamples-clarify the boundaries of the subject.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

: 376pp

Hb: 978-1-584-88203-9; Jul 2000: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39833-0; Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-18176-4; Jul 2000

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781584882039](http://www.crcpress.com/9781584882039)

## Sequential Change Detection and Hypothesis Testing

General Non-i.i.d. Stochastic Models and Asymptotically Optimal Rules

Alexander Tartakovsky, University of Connecticut, Storrs, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability*

This book considers sequential changepoint detection for very general non-i.i.d. stochastic models, that is, when the observed data is dependent and non-identically distributed.

Previous work has primarily focused on changepoint detection with simple hypotheses and single-stream data. This book extends the asymptotic theory of change detection to the case of composite hypotheses as well as for multi-stream data when the number of affected streams is unknown. These extensions are more relevant for practical applications, including in modern, complex information systems and networks.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 328pp; 19 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75758-4; Dec 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-15501-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498757584](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498757584)

## 135 Volume Set

### Stability of Infinite Dimensional Stochastic Differential Equations with Applications



Kai Liu

Series: *Monographs and Surveys in Pure and Applied Mathematics*

This book offers a systematic presentation of the modern theory of the stability of stochastic differential equations in infinite dimensional spaces - particularly Hilbert spaces. The treatment includes a review of basic concepts and investigation of the stability theory of linear and nonlinear stochastic differential equations and stochastic functional differential equations in infinite dimensions. The final chapter explores topics and applications such as stochastic optimal control and feedback stabilization, stochastic reaction-diffusion, Navier-Stokes equations, and stochastic population dynamics. This book makes up-to-date material accessible and lays the foundation for future advances.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

: 312pp

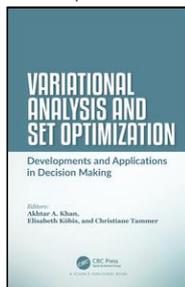
Hb: 978-1-584-88598-6; Aug 2005: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39225-3; Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-15029-6; Aug 2005

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781584885986](http://www.crcpress.com/9781584885986)

## Variational Analysis and Set Optimization

Developments and Applications in Decision Making



Edited by Akhtar A. Khan, School of Mathematical Sciences, Rochester Institute of Technology, New York, USA, Elisabeth Köbis, Institute of Mathematics, Martin-Luther-University Halle-Wittenberg, Germany and Christiane Tammer, Martin-Luther-University Halle-Wittenberg, Germany

This book contains the latest advances in variational analysis and set / vector optimization, including uncertain optimization, optimal control, and bilevel optimization. In addition, recent developments concerning scalarization techniques, necessary and sufficient optimality conditions and duality statements are discussed. These new numerical methods help practitioners efficiently solve set optimization problems in real-world situations. Moreover, applications in economics, finance and risk

theory are discussed. These simple techniques are designed to help practitioners in the decision-making process, as well as to give an overview of nondominated solutions to choose from.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 324pp; 9 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03726-7; Jun 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-17799-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138037267](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138037267)

## Wavelet Based Approximation Schemes for Singular Integral Equations

Madan Mohan Panja, Department of Mathematics, Visva Bharati (a Central University), Santiniketan, India and Birendra Nath Mandal, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata, India

Wavelet Based Approximation Schemes for Singular Integral Equations discusses the numerical techniques for getting multiscale solutions of different types of integral equations with kernels involving various singularities appearing in the fields of elasticity, fluid mechanics, electromagnetics and many other domains in applied science and engineering. The numerical methods of wavelet bases (multiresolution analysis) may be regarded as a confluence of widely used numerical schemes that are based on finite difference method, finite element method, Galerkin method, etc.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mathematics

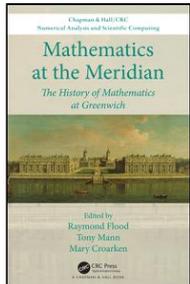
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 325pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-19917-3: Jan 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24407-0: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367199173](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367199173)

## Mathematics at the Meridian

The History of Mathematics at Greenwich



Edited by **Raymond Flood, Tony Mann**, University of Greenwich and **Mary Croarken**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Numerical Analysis and Scientific Computing Series*

Greenwich has been a centre for scientific computing since the foundation of the Royal Observatory in 1675. This book presents an account of the mathematicians who worked at Greenwich and their achievements.

### Features

A scholarly but accessible history of mathematics at Greenwich, from the seventeenth century to the present day, with each chapter written by an expert in the field. The book will appeal

to astronomical and naval historians as well as historians of mathematics and scientific computing.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

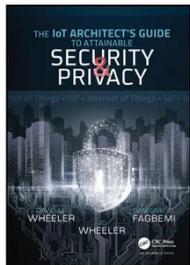
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 264pp: 64 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36879-3: Nov 2019: **\$59.90** • Pb: 978-0-367-36272-0: Nov 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-25390-1: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367362720](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367362720)

## The IoT Architect's Guide to Attainable Security and Privacy



**Damilare D. Fagbemi, David M Wheeler and JC Wheeler**

This book explores how to secure the future state of the Internet of Things. Looking at an imminent future filled with computers that also moonlight as "things", the guide dissects the present and future threats to assets, digital and other wise. To avoid the significant technical debt which is likely to manifest as IoT adoption increases, it's important to think ahead. To that effect, the book examines how to design IoT solutions that provide end-to-end security and privacy at scale, delves into IoT economy from the perspective of both defenders and attackers, and discusses the implications of security usability.

Auerbach Publications

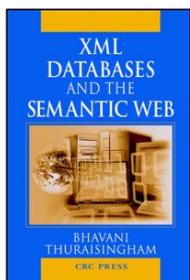
**Market:** Information Technology

7 x 10: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36816-8: Oct 2019: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-0-367-44093-0: Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815368168](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815368168)

## XML Databases and the Semantic Web



**Bhavani Thuraisingham**

This reference for database administrators, database designers, and Web designers working in tandem with database technologists covers three emerging technologies of significant impact for electronic business: Extensible Markup Language (XML), Semi-structured Databases, and the Semantic Web. The first three parts of the book explore these emerging technologies. The fourth part highlights the implications of these technologies for E-Business. Overall, the book presents a comprehensive view of critical technologies for the Web in general and XML in particular.

CRC Press

: 336pp

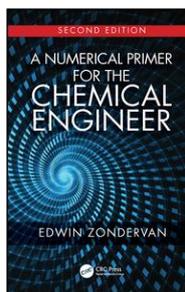
Hb: 978-0-849-31031-7: Mar 2002: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39624-4: Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-12856-1: Mar 2002

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849310317](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849310317)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## A Numerical Primer for the Chemical Engineer, Second Edition



**Edwin Zondervan**, Laboratory of Process Systems Engineering, Institute for Environmental Science & Technology (UFT), Bremen University, Germany

This book applies actual numerical solution strategies to formulated process models to help identify and solve chemical engineering problems. Second edition comes with chapter on numerical integration and sections on boundary value problems, general modelling principles, mass/energy balances and separate section on DAE's, with additional examples.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 192pp: 64 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31538-9: Aug 2019: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-45634-3: Aug 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-22944-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138315389](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138315389)

## A Guide for Machine Vision in Quality Control

**Sheila Anand and L. Priya**

This book covers machine vision technology with respect to quality control alongwith basics of image processing and its related algorithms as applied to machine vision. Machine vision system components such as lighting and its accessories as well as software for development would also be covered. Case studies as well as real-time usage scenarios for the application of machine vision technology in quality control will be discussed.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

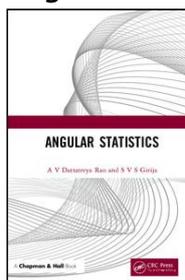
**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 105 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34927-3: Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00282-6: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815349273](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815349273)

## Angular Statistics



**A V Dattatreya Rao and S V S Girija**

This book throws light on new and existing angular models, methodologies and their characteristics for exploring new data analytic applications. It would amplify the use of angular models to various applications of data science and big data analytics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 109 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-03000-1: Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85448-5: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367030001](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367030001)

## Document Processing Using Machine Learning

Edited by Sk Md Obaidullah, KC Santosh, Teresa Goncalves, Nibaran Das and Kaushik Roy

This book covers the idea of artificial intelligence for document analysis. It discusses optical character recognition techniques emphasising on Bangla isolated handwritten characters, script identification from character level texts and signature data. A chapter describes the extreme learning machine techniques for document processing. The book also discusses the various text processing techniques using graph-based model. It then analyses different distance measure for text classification. It goes on to show some application of document processing like writers' gender and aggression Identification using supervised learning technique.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

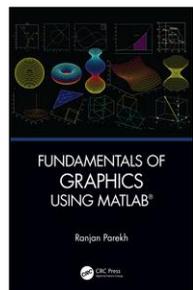
**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 168pp: 97 illus: 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21847-8; Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27757-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367218478](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367218478)

## Fundamentals of Graphics Using MATLAB



Ranjan Parekh

This book introduces fundamental concepts and principles of 2D and 3D graphics and illustrates the use of MATLAB for this purpose. The objectives are to demonstrate how MATLAB can be used to solve graphics problems and to help the reader gain an indepth knowledge about the subject matter through visual representations and practical examples.

CRC Press

**Market:** Games & Animation

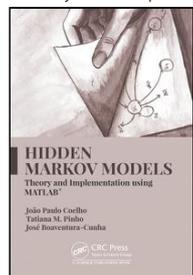
7 x 10: 288pp: 100 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18482-7; Dec 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19656-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367184827](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367184827)

## Hidden Markov Models

Theory and Implementation using MATLAB®



João Paulo Coelho, Instituto Politécnico de Bragança-Escola Superior de Tecnologia e Gestão Campus de Sta. Apolónia, Portugal, Tatiana M. Pinho, INESC TEC Technology and Science Campus da FEUP Porto, Portugal, and José Boaventura-Cunha, Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e AltoDouro Escola de Ciências e Tecnologia Vila Real, Portugal

This book presents, in an integrated form, both the analysis and synthesis of three different types of hidden Markov models. Unlike other books on the subject, it is generic and does not focus on a specific theme, e.g. speech processing. Moreover, it presents the translation of hidden Markov models' concepts

from the realm of formal mathematics into computer codes using MATLAB. The unique feature of this book is that the theoretical concepts are first presented using an intuition-based approach followed by the description of the fundamental algorithms behind hidden Markov models using MATLAB.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20349-8; Aug 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26104-6; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367203498](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367203498)

## Human Dimensions of Cybersecurity

Terry Bossomaier, Charles Sturt University, Bathurst, Australia, Steven D'Alessandro and Roger Bradbury

The book identifies the technological features that give rise to security issues. It describes the structure of the Internet and how it is compromised by malware, and examines some of the more common security issues. It then looks at aspects of human persuasion and consumer choice, and how these affect cyber security. It argues that social networks and the related norms play a key role as does government policy, as each impact on individual behavior of computer use. The book identifies the most important human and social factors that affect cybersecurity. It illustrates each factor using case studies, and examines possible solutions from both technical and human acceptability viewpoints.

Auerbach Publications

**Market:** Information Technology

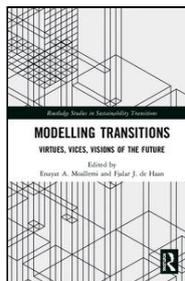
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59040-3; Nov 2019: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-49098-9; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138590403](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138590403)

## Modelling Transitions

Virtues, Vices, Visions of the Future



Edited by Enayat A. Moallemi and Fjalar J. de Haan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability Transitions*

*Modelling Transitions* shows what computational, formal, and data-driven approaches can and could mean for sustainability transitions research, presenting the state-of-the-art and exploring what lies beyond.

This book speaks to modellers and non-modellers alike who value the development of robust knowledge on transitions to sustainability, including colleagues in congenial fields. Be they students, researchers and practitioners, everyone interested transitions should find this book relevant as reference, resource and guide.

Routledge

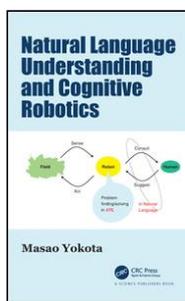
**Market:** Research Methods / Sustainability

: 256pp: 16 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17406-4; Dec 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05657-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174064](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174064)

## Natural Language Understanding and Cognitive Robotics



Masao Yokota, Fukuoka Institute of Technology, Japan

This book describes the methodology to provide robots with human-like capability of natural language understanding (NLU) as the central part of IMU. The core of the methodology is mental image directed semantic theory (MIDST) which is based on the hypothesis that NLU in humans is essentially processing of mental image associated with natural language expressions, namely, mental-image based understanding (MBU).

CRC Press

**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 204pp: 67 illus: 13 tables

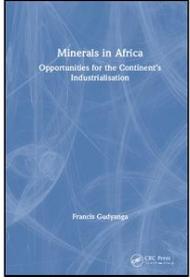
Hb: 978-0-367-36031-3; Oct 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-34339-1; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367360313](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367360313)



## Minerals in Africa

### Opportunities for the Continent's Industrialisation



**Francis Gudyanga**, President of the Zimbabwe Academy of Sciences

Africa's dire need to industrialize is universally acknowledged and it is evident that the continent's vast mineral resources can catalyze that industrialization. This book is, therefore, about transforming Africa's comparative advantages in minerals into the continent's competitive edge regarding materials. Mineral beneficiation and value addition form the basis and provide opportunities for mineral-driven Africa's industrialization. The scope of the book is three-fold with inter-connected relationships: Information, Technical, and Policy oriented. A useful reference material for mining undergraduate students on beneficiation and value addition of each of the minerals found

in Africa.

CRC Press

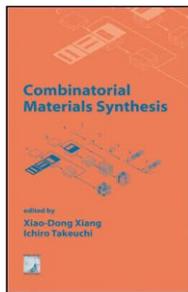
**Market:** Mining and Metallurgy

: 450pp: 14 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42015-4: Nov 2019: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81740-4: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367420154](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367420154)

## Combinatorial Materials Synthesis



Xiao-Dong Xiang and Ichiro Takeuchi

Pioneered by the pharmaceutical industry and adapted for the purposes of materials science and engineering, the combinatorial method is now widely considered a watershed in the accelerated discovery, development, and optimization of new materials. Combinatorial Materials Synthesis reveals the gears behind combinatorial materials chemistry and thin-film technology, and discusses the prime techniques involved in synthesis and property determination for experimentation with a variety of materials. Funneling historic innovations into one source, the book explores core approaches to synthesis and rapid characterization techniques for work with combinatorial materials libraries.

CRC Press  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 484pp  
Hb: 978-0-824-74119-8; Aug 2003: \$275.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39508-7; Sep 2019: \$74.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-22333-4; Aug 2003  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780824741198](http://www.crcpress.com/9780824741198)

## Conducting Polymers-Based Energy Storage Materials

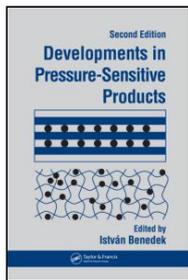
Edited by Dr Inamuddin, Rajender Boddula, National Center for Nanoscience and Technology (NCNST), Beijing, China, Mohammad Faraz Ahmer and Abdullah Mohamed Asiri, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia

Electrodes and electrolytes are essential parts for energy storage devices. Conducting polymers are organic polymers which contain conjugation along the polymer backbone that conduct electricity. Conducting polymers are promising materials for energy storage applications because of their fast charge–discharge kinetics, high charge density, fast redox reaction, low-cost, ease of synthesis, tunable morphology, high power capability and excellent intrinsic conductivity compared with inorganic-based materials. This book surveys recent advances in conducting polymers and their composites addressing the execution of these materials as electrodes in electrochemical power sources.

CRC Press  
Market: Chemistry  
8-1/2 x 11: 300pp; 184 illus; 32 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-19394-2; Dec 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-20226-1; Dec 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367193942](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367193942)

2nd Edition

## Developments In Pressure-Sensitive Products

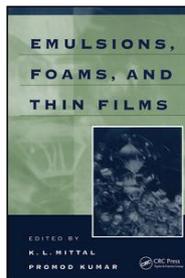


Edited by István Benedek

Bridging the gap between concepts and application, Developments in Pressure-Sensitive Products, Second Edition emphasizes the interaction between pressure-sensitive adhesion and the manufacture of self-adhesive products. It also covers products based on pressure-sensitive adhesives and adhesiveless products. The second edition includes new material on the relationship of pressure-sensitive adhesion, the characteristics of molecular mobility, and the cohesive strength of PSA polymers. It also features new information on radiation curing technology, pressure-sensitive hydrogels, and application-related formulations.

CRC Press  
7 x 10: 630pp  
Hb: 978-1-574-44542-8; Nov 2005: \$350.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39183-6; Sep 2019: \$74.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-11885-2; Nov 2005 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-70206-9  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781574445428](http://www.crcpress.com/9781574445428)

## Emulsions, Foams, and Thin Films



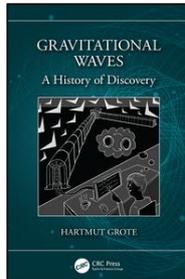
Edited by K.L. Mittal and Promod Kumar

This volume presents the accomplishments of over 85 internationally renowned scientists whose work was influenced by Professor Wasan's groundbreaking research on interfacial phenomena at The Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago.

CRC Press  
6 x 9: 520pp  
Hb: 978-0-824-70366-0; May 2000: \$350.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39865-1; Jun 2019: \$74.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-17722-4; May 2000  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780824703660](http://www.crcpress.com/9780824703660)

## Gravitational Waves

A History of Discovery



Hartmut Grote

The historic detection of gravitational waves on September 14, 2015, prompted by the highly energetic fusion of two black holes, has made events in the universe "audible" for the first time and thus significantly expanded the scientific sensorium. The history of this event, which is epochal for physics, is reconstructed in this book in a way that is understandable to non-specialist readers.

CRC Press  
Market: Physics  
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 152pp; 28 illus; 15 halftones; 13 line drawings; 3 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-13682-6; Nov 2019: \$99.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-13681-9; Nov 2019: \$39.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-02804-5; Nov 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367136819](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367136819)

58 Volume Set

## Hadron Physics



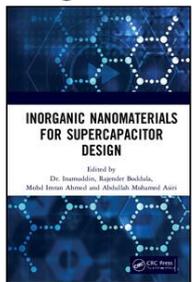
Edited by I.J. Douglas MacGregor and Ralf Kaiser

Hadrons, which make up the bulk of known matter in the Universe, are subatomic particles comprising quarks and gluons. Straddling the traditional disciplines of nuclear and particle physics, hadron physics is a vital and extremely active research area, as evidenced by a 2004 Nobel prize and new research facilities, such as that scheduled to open at CERN. Through detailed, pedagogical chapters contributed by key international experts, this book maps out our contemporary knowledge of

hadron physics. It covers both the theoretical and experimental aspects of hadron structure and properties along with a wide range of specific research topics, results, and applications.

CRC Press  
: 474pp  
Hb: 978-1-584-88705-8; Jul 2006: \$240.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39062-4; Sep 2019: \$74.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-17686-9; Jul 2006  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781584887058](http://www.crcpress.com/9781584887058)

## Inorganic Nanomaterials for Supercapacitor Design



Edited by **Dr. Inamuddin, Rajender Boddula**, National Center for Nanoscience and Technology (NCNST), Beijing, China, **Mohd Imran Ahmed** and **Abdullah Mohamed Asiri**, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia

Among electrode materials, inorganic materials have received vast consideration owing to their redox chemistry, chemical stability, high electrochemical performance, and high-power applications. These exceptional properties enable inorganic-based materials to find application in high-performance energy conversion and storage. The current advances in nanotechnology have uncovered novel inorganic materials by various strategies and their different morphological features may serve as a rule for future supercapacitor electrode

design for efficient supercapacitor performance. This book depicts the latest advances in inorganic nanomaterials for supercapacitor energy storage devices.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 348pp: 122 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23000-5: Jan 2020: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27790-0: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367230005](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367230005)

2nd Edition • 33 Volume Set

## Introduction to Engineering Materials



George Murray, Charles V. White and Wolfgang Weise

Completely revised and updated, Introduction to Engineering Materials, Second Edition elucidates the fundamental science behind the classification of materials and their property limits in terms of temperature, strength, ductility, corrosion, and physical behavior, while emphasizing materials processing, selection, and property measurement methods. The book presents a balanced overview of the theoretical-scientific and practical-technical aspects of materials engineering. It discusses

atomic structure and bonds, imperfections in crystalline materials, ceramics, polymers, composites, electronic materials, environmental degradation, materials selection, and more.

CRC Press

6 x 9: 542pp

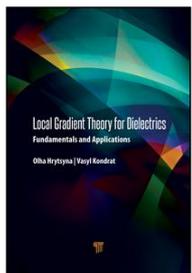
Hb: 978-1-574-44683-8: Sep 2007: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-38866-9: Aug 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-11253-9: Sep 2007 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-78965-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781574446838](http://www.crcpress.com/9781574446838)

## Local Gradient Theory for Dielectrics

Fundamentals and Applications



Olha Hrytsyna and Vasyli Kondrat

This book is devoted to the development of the local gradient theory of dielectrics. It presents a brief description of the known approaches to the construction of generalized (integral- and gradient-type) continuous theories of dielectrics. It describes a new continuum-thermodynamic approach to the construction of nonlinear high-order gradient theory of thermoelastic non-ferromagnetic polarized media. This approach is based on accounting for non-diffusive and non-convective mass fluxes associated with the changes in the material microstructure.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

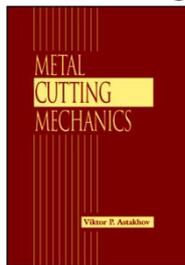
Market: Materials Science

6 x 9: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80062-4: Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00686-2: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800624](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800624)

## Metal Cutting Mechanics



Viktor P. Astakhov

Metal Cutting Mechanics outlines the fundamentals of metal cutting analysis, reducing the extent of empirical approaches to the problems as well as bridging the gap between design and manufacture. The author distinguishes his work from other works by suggesting a distinctive way toward predictability of the metal cutting process and devoting special attention to experimental methodology. This book provides an exceptional balance between general reading and research analysis, presenting industrial and academic requirements in terms of basic scientific factors as well as application potential.

CRC Press

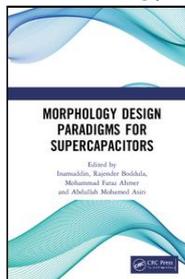
: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-849-31895-5: Dec 1998: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40014-9: Oct 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-10201-1: Dec 1998

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849318955](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849318955)

## Morphology Design Paradigms for Supercapacitors



Edited by **Inamuddin, Rajender Boddula**, National Center for Nanoscience and Technology (NCNST), Beijing, China, **Mohammad Faraz Ahmer** and **Abdullah Mohamed Asiri**, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia

Nanostructured electrode materials have exhibited unrivaled electrochemical properties in creating elite supercapacitors. This work depicts the latest advances in the improvement of supercapacitors due to the incorporation of nanomaterials into the design; from zero-dimensional to three-dimensional, and microporous to mesoporous. Coverage includes basic comprehension of capacitive practices at sub-atomic and nanoscales to enhance device performance for an extensive assortment of potential applications, including customer

electronics, wearable gadgets, hybrid electric vehicles, stationary and industrial frameworks. Covers an extensive scope of electrode materials and recent material designs.

CRC Press

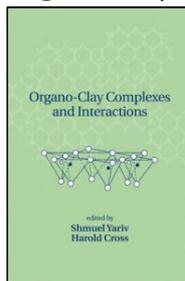
Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 75 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20754-0: Jan 2020: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26334-7: Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367207540](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367207540)

## Organo-Clay Complexes and Interactions



Edited by **Shmuel Yariv** and **Harold Cross**

"Provides comprehensive coverage of the structures, properties, and interactions of organo-clay complexes as well as their role in the origin of life. Presents current techniques in nuclear magnetic resonance, differential thermal analysis and thermogravimetry, visible spectroscopy, and infrared and thermal-infrared spectroscopy for the analysis of fine structures in organo-clay complexes."

CRC Press

6 x 9: 680pp

Hb: 978-0-824-70586-2: Nov 2001: \$350.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-39679-4: Sep 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-0-429-17530-5: Nov 2001

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780824705862](http://www.crcpress.com/9780824705862)

## 12 Volume Set

**Phytochemicals in Health and Disease**

Edited by **Yongping Bao** and **Roger Fenwick**

Phytochemicals in Health and Disease describes the function, metabolism, and biological activities of selected phytochemicals and documents their role in the modulation of enzyme activity, adduct formation, and gene expression. It includes molecular evidence supporting theories that dietary phytochemicals have biological effects on cellular processes. With an emphasis on the importance of phytochemicals in disease prevention, this timely book examines ways in which compounds found in fruits,

vegetables, teas, and spices may improve human health and play a role in the prevention of cancer, cardiovascular disease, and hypertension.

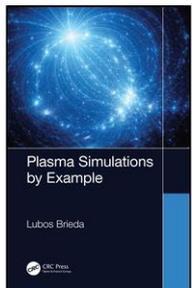
CRC Press

6 x 9: 384pp

Hb: 978-0-824-74023-8; May 2004: **\$275.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39428-8; Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-21542-1; May 2004

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780824740238](http://www.crcpress.com/9780824740238)

**Plasma Simulations by Example**

**Lubos Brieda**

The study of plasmas is crucial in improving our understanding of the universe, and they are being increasingly utilised in key technologies such as spacecraft thrusters, plasma medicine, and fusion energy. Providing the reader with an easy to follow set of examples that clearly illustrate how simulation codes are written, this new book guides readers how to develop C++ computer codes for simulating plasmas primarily with the kinetic Particle in Cell (PIC) method. This text would be invaluable to advanced undergraduates and graduate students looking to learn how to put the theory to the test.

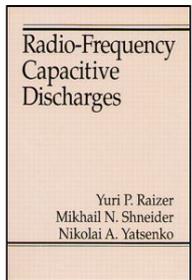
CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 369pp: 200 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-34232-3; Dec 2019: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-43978-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138342323](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138342323)

**Radio-Frequency Capacitive Discharges**

**Yuri P. Raizer, Mikhail N. Shneider and Nikolai A. Yatsenko**

Written by well-known specialists in the field, Radio-Frequency Capacitive Discharges systematically describes radio-frequency (rf) capacitive gas discharges of intermediate and low pressure and their application to gas laser excitation and to plasma processing. It provides a comprehensive treatment of the physics underlying rf discharges, techniques for generating such discharges, experimental methods and measurement techniques, and numerous recent research results. The authors furnish clear simple discussions that lend great insight into complicated physical phenomena.

CRC Press

6 x 9: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-849-38644-2; Feb 1995: **\$350.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40186-3; Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-74133-7; Dec 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780849386442](http://www.crcpress.com/9780849386442)

**Titanic Corrosion**

**Susai Rajendran and Gurmeet Singh**

This book discusses various aspects of galvanic corrosion, namely causes, consequences, methods of control, and case studies. It also reports research on the causes of corrosion of the sunken ship, including microbiologically influenced corrosion (MIC) and metallurgical failure. The book is a great reference for research scholars in the field of corrosion, graduate- and postgraduate-level students, the general public, and marine engineers.

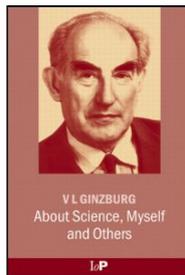
Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Material Science

6 x 9: 208pp: 80 illus: 31 tables

Pb: 978-9-814-80095-2; Nov 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00449-3; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800952](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800952)

**About Science, Myself and Others**

**V.L. Ginzburg**

In *About Science, Myself and Others*, Vitaly Lazarevich Ginzburg, co-recipient of the 2003 Nobel Prize in Physics, provides insight into modern physics and a look into his own life and views on physics and beyond. The author reviews some of the key problems in contemporary physics, astrophysics, and cosmology, presents articles on the lives and works of several prominent physicists, including himself, describes some of his work, his views, and recollections on a range of topics. Taken together, this collection of articles creates an enjoyable review of physics, its philosophy, and key players in its modern development. This is an enjoyable read for professional physicists and non-scientists alike.

CRC Press

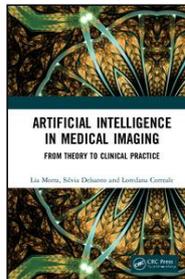
: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-750-30992-9; Oct 2004: **\$185.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-39363-2; Sep 2019: **\$74.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780750309929](http://www.crcpress.com/9780750309929)

**Artificial Intelligence in Medical Imaging**

From Theory to Clinical Practice



**Lia Morra, Silvia Delsanto and Loredana Correale**

This book, written by authors with more than a decade of experience in the design and development of AI systems in medical imaging, will guide readers through one of the most exciting topics in the field. After an introductory description of classical machine learning techniques, the fundamentals of deep learning are explained. The book then proceeds with a historical perspective of how medical AI has developed, detailing which applications triumphed and which failed. The book will be of interest to graduate students in medical physics, biomedical engineering, and computer science, in addition to researchers and professionals operating in the medical imaging domain.

CRC Press

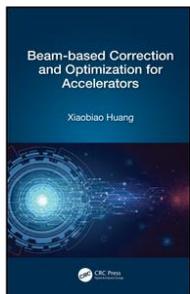
Market: Physics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 160pp: 21 illus: 12 halftones: 9 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22917-7; Nov 2019: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-0-367-22918-4; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367229177](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367229177)

## Beam-based Correction and Optimization for Accelerators



Xiaobiao Huang

This book provides systematic coverage of the beam based techniques that accelerator physicists use to improve the performance of large particle accelerators, including synchrotrons and linacs. It begins by discussing the basic principles of accelerators and their impact on the machine's performances. The book then demonstrates several technical approaches that can be used to address such errors. This book is an ideal, accessible reference book for physicists working on accelerator design and operation, and for postgraduate studying designing accelerator physics.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 91 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35316-9; Nov 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43435-8; Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138353169](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138353169)

## Carbonaceous Materials and Future Energy

Clean and Renewable Energy Sources

Ramendra Sundar Dey, Taniya Purkait, Institute of Nano Science and Technology (INST), Mohali, India, Navpreet Kamboj and Manisha Das

Modern lifestyle demands consistent supply of energy for our daily need and comfort. To encounter global demands for energy and to permit for diminution of fossil fuels, there is an urgent need for efficient, sustainable and clean energy sources. Carbonaceous material such as graphene, carbon nanotubes, fullerenes, mesoporous carbon, carbon nanofibres and their composites are extensively studied material. They are playing important role to alternative clean energy sources. This book reviews the roadmap of various form of carbonaceous materials used in several energy devices and provides guideline of future perspective.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 174pp: 65 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34788-0; Dec 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-12078-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815347880](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815347880)

## Diverse Quantization Phenomena in Layered Materials

Chiun-Yan Lin, Department of Physics, National Cheng Kung University, Ching-Hong Ho, General Study Center, NKUST, Taiwan, Jhao-Ying Wu, Center of General Studies, National Kaohsiung University of Science and Technology, Thi-Nga Do, Po-Hsin Shih, Shih-Yang Lin, National Chung Cheng University, Dept of Physics and Ming-Fa Lin, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan

This book offers a comprehensive overview of diverse quantization phenomena in layered materials, covering current mainstream experimental and theoretical research studies. It presents essential properties of layered materials and provides a wealth of figures. Aimed at readers working in materials science, physics, and engineering this book should be useful for potential applications in energy storage, electronic devices, and optoelectronic devices.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science and Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 496pp: 126 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-42028-4; Dec 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-00498-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367420284](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367420284)

## Dynamics of Blood Cell Suspensions in Microflows

Edited by Annie Viallat, CNRS, Aix Marseille Universite, France and Manouk Abkarian

Blood microcirculation is essential to our bodies for the successful supply of nutrients, waste removal, oxygen delivery, homeostasis, controlling temperature, wound healing, and active immune surveillance. This book provides a physical introduction to the subject and explores how researchers can successfully describe, understand, and predict behaviours of blood flow and blood cells that are directly linked to these important physiological functions. Using practical examples, this book explains how the key concepts of physics are related to blood microcirculation and underlie the dynamic behavior of red blood cells, leukocytes, and platelets.

CRC Press

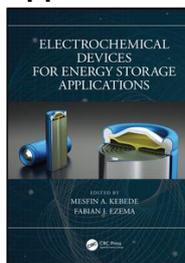
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 456pp: 162 illus: 12 halftones: 150 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03205-7; Dec 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39514-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138032057](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138032057)

## Electrochemical Devices for Energy Storage Applications



Edited by Mesfin A. Kebede, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pretoria, Gauteng, South Africa and Fabian I. Ezema, University of Nigeria, Nsukka, Enugu, Nigeria

This book explores a wide range of energy storage devices, such as a lithium ion battery, sodium ion battery, magnesium ion battery and supercapacitors. Providing a comprehensive review of the current field, it also discusses the history of these technologies and introduces next-generation rechargeable batteries and supercapacitors. This book will serve as a valuable reference for researchers working with energy storage technologies across the fields of physics, chemistry, and engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 280pp: 111 illus: 24 halftones: 87 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42567-8; Jan 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85511-6; Mar 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367425678](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367425678)

## Green Chemistry in Scientific Literature

A Bibliometric Study and Research Trends



Sanjay K. Sharma and Hasan Demir

The study covers recent statistical data of the principles of green chemistry, a bibliometric study of research and review papers published between 1999 and 2018, and recent trends of research topics on green chemistry. This study collects, processes and refines available information in scientific area. The authors have provided recent statistical data on the principles of green chemistry and a bibliometric analysis of published review and research articles, as well as trends of research topics, in this unique volume.

CRC Press

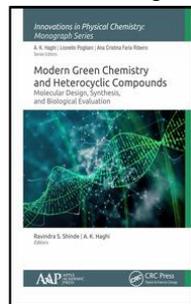
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 88pp: 10 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43086-3; Dec 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00235-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367430863](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367430863)

## Modern Green Chemistry and Heterocyclic Compounds

Molecular Design, Synthesis, and Biological Evaluation



Edited by **Ravindra S. Shinde** and **A. K. Haghi**

Series: *Innovations in Physical Chemistry*

This book covers the general properties of heterocyclic compounds and methods for their preparation to use in applications of green chemistry. Heterocyclic compounds are an important class of molecules in organic chemistry due to their presence in natural products and their use in pharmaceuticals and new materials. They also play a vital role in the metabolism of living cells. Heterocyclic compounds have a wide range of applications in agrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, veterinary products, etc.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 338pp: 133 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88832-5; Jan 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32860-2; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888325](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888325)

## Nanophysics and Nanobiophysics

Natalya Kizilova

Nanophysics and Nanobiophysics gives an extensive and detailed introduction into contemporary nanobiophysics for both the experienced researcher and the student just starting out in the field. Nowadays the biomimetic structures and materials are widely used in different micro/nano fluidic systems, lab-on-a chip devices, microelectromechanical systems (MEMS), and other practices. All known modern physics nano-structures and nano-objects are described, and their analogies in biophysics are presented. A comprehensive review on physical forces and interactions on the micro/nano scale is given and the microfluidic and nanofluidic systems and nanostructural smart materials are also discussed.

CRC Press  
Market: Physics

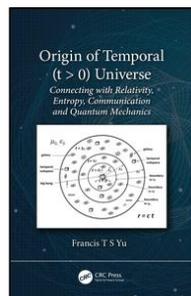
7 x 10: 300pp: 208 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-39043-0; Jan 2020: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42336-9; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138390430](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138390430)

## Origin of Temporal ( $t > 0$ ) Universe

Connecting with Relativity, Entropy, Communication and Quantum Mechanics



Francis T.S. Yu

The essence of temporal universe creation is that any analytical solution has to comply with the boundary condition of our universe; dimensionality and causality constraints. The essence of this book is to show everything has a price within our temporal ( $t > 0$ ) universe; energy and time. This shows us that all laws of science are approximated mathematics. Unless her solution is proven within our temporal universe; dimensionality and causality, it is fictitious.

The book is intended for particle physicists, astrophysicists, quantum physicists, computer scientists, engineers, professors, and students as a reference and research oriented book.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 152pp: 28 illus: 36 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-41042-1; Dec 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-81440-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367410421](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367410421)

## Physics of the Invisible Sun

Instrumentation, Observations, and Inferences

Ashok Ambastha

This book is aimed towards students of solar physics and astronomy. It provides chronological knowledge about the Sun as derived historically from the visible (optical) observations and the results obtained from our recent capabilities in "invisible" wavelength observations. It then updates the reader about the active and explosive aspects of the Sun, the interior hidden beneath the opaque outer layer of Sun's photosphere and the external faint and rarefied "invisible" layers of the Sun. The author intends to elaborate on the details of detection, instrumentations, new discoveries along with the present and future missions.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 110 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-19744-2; Feb 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00567-4; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138197442](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138197442)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Synthetics, Mineral Oils, and Bio-Based Lubricants

Chemistry and Technology

Edited by **Leslie R. Rudnick**

Series: *Chemical Industries*

This book offers property and performance information of fluids, theoretical and practical background to their current applications, and strong indicators for global market trends that will influence the industry for years to come. The third edition highlights the major economic and industrial changes in the lubrication industry and outlines the state of the art in each major lubricant application area. Chapters cover the use of lubricant fluids, growth or decline of market areas and applications, potential new applications, production capacities, and regulatory issues, including biodegradability, toxicity, and food production equipment lubrication.

CRC Press

Market: Industrial Chemistry

8-1/2 x 11: 1056pp: 636 illus: 691 tables

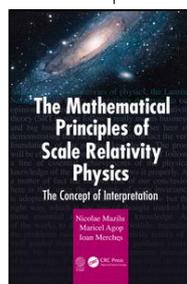
Hb: 978-1-138-06821-6; Jan 2020: \$359.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15815-0; Jan 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85537-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138068216](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138068216)

## The Mathematical Principles of Scale Relativity Physics

The Concept of Interpretation



**Nicolae Mazilu, Maricel Agop**, Thechnical University "Gh.Asachi" Iasi, Romania and **Ioan Merches**

This book explores and builds upon the principles of Laurent Nottale's scale relativity. It provides a unified framework for the treatment of a number of problems encountered by researchers studying the dynamics of physical systems. It explores Madelung fluid from a wave mechanics point of view, showing that the confinement and the asymptotic freedom are the fundamental laws of modern natural philosophy. It then probes Nottale's scale transition description: offering a sound mathematical principle based on continuous group theory. The book provides a unitary view of matter to the reader, via a generalization of relativity, a theory of colors, and classical electrodynamics.

CRC Press

Market: Theoretical Physics

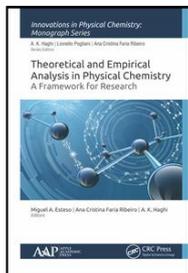
7 x 10: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34934-9; Sep 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32905-0; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367349349](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367349349)

## Theoretical and Empirical Analysis in Physical Chemistry

A Framework for Research



Edited by Miguel A. Esteso, Ana Cristina Faria Ribeiro and A. K. Haghi

This volume presents recent research that emphasizes many fundamental principles in physical chemistry that will also facilitate logical connections between the theory and application of physical chemistry concepts. It also demonstrates the connection between math and chemistry and how to use math as a powerful tool to predict the properties of chemicals. Sections cover theoretical perspectives in physical chemistry, bioremediation processes and techniques, and case study research and applications. Several chapters also explore research with a gender perspective and the gender diversity/gap in STEM.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 339pp: 66 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88856-1: Feb 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32889-3: Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888561](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771888561)

## Drinking Water Safety

Basic Principles and Applications

Louis Theodore, Manhattan College, New York, USA and R. Ryan Dupont, Utah State University, Logan, USA

This new book, *Drinking Water Safety: Basic Principles and Applications*, examines the technical and scientific, as well as regulatory, issues regarding safe drinking water and related topics in order to cope with environmental pollution. It presents the latest water treatment technologies and processes, including separate chapters on evaporation, crystallization, and nanotechnology approaches. It also offers numerous illustrative examples and case studies, as well as an appendix with sections on units, conversion constants, area and volume equations, key global contacts, internet links, and examples of relevant computer programs.

CRC Press

**Market:** Water Science and Engineering

7 x 10: 448pp: 100 illus: 46 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18385-1: Dec 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-06127-1: Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367183851](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367183851)

## Groundwater Vulnerability and Pollution Risk Assessment

Edited by Andrzej J. Witkowski, University of Silesia, Sosnowiec, Poland, Sabina Jakóbczyk-Karpierz, University of Silesia, Katowice, Poland, Joanna Czekaj, Silesian Waterworks PLC, Katowice, Poland and Dorota Grabala, University of Silesia, Katowice, Poland

*Series: IAH - Selected Papers on Hydrogeology*

This volume contains 15 selected papers presented at two IAH conferences which were held in Ustroń, Poland in 2015 ("Groundwater Vulnerability - From Scientific Concept to Practical Application") and in 2018 ("New Approaches to Groundwater Vulnerability"). The contents of the book is divided in four main parts. In addition to the comparison and validation of different methods of groundwater vulnerability, the book contains new interesting aspects of vulnerability assessment regarding, for example, evaluation of coastal aquifer vulnerability and aquifer vulnerability to methane gas leakage from shale gas wells.

CRC Press

**Market:** Water Science

: 240pp: 103 illus

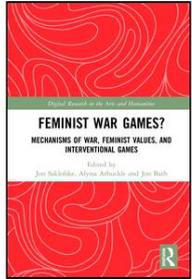
Hb: 978-0-367-42237-0: Nov 2019: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82292-7: Nov 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367422370](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367422370)



## Feminist War Games?

Mechanisms of War, Feminist Values, and Interventional Games



Edited by **Jon Saklofske**, Acadia University, Canada, **Alyssa Arbuckle**, University of Victoria, Canada and **Jon Bath**, University of Saskatchewan, Canada

*Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities*

*Feminist War Games?* explores the critical intersections and collisions between feminist values and perceptions of war, by asking whether feminist values can be asserted as interventional approaches to the design, play and analysis of games that focus on armed conflict and economies of violence.

As such, the book will appeal to a broad variety of disciplinary interests, including sociology, education, psychology, literature, history, politics, game studies, digital humanities, media and cultural studies, and gender studies, as well as those interested in playing, or designing, socially-engaged games.

Routledge

**Market:** Digital Humanities / Library and Information Science

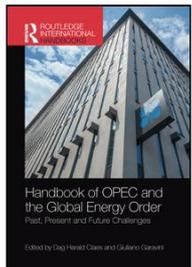
: 240pp; 14 illus: 14 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22818-7; Dec 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27699-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228187](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228187)

## Handbook of OPEC and the Global Energy Order

Past, Present and Future Challenges



Edited by **Dag Harald Claes**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Giuliano Garavini**

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

This handbook, with chapters provided by scholars and analysts from different backgrounds and specializations, discusses and analyzes the history and development of OPEC, its global importance, and the role it has played, and still plays, in the global energy market.

Routledge

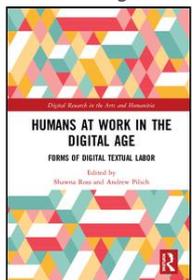
: 600pp; 14 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19565-6; Jan 2020: **\$230.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20319-0; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367195656](http://www.routledge.com/9780367195656)

## Humans at Work in the Digital Age

Forms of Digital Textual Labor



Edited by **Shawna Ross**, Texas A&M University and **Andrew Pilsch**, Texas A&M University

*Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities*

*Humans at Work in the Digital Age* explores the roots of twenty-first century cultures of digital textual labor, whilst recovering invisible workers and work. Mapping the diverse physical and cognitive acts involved in this type of digital labor, the volume searches for common patterns across laboring practices and in doing so, paints a rich and compelling picture of the labor that supports digital technologies.

Routledge

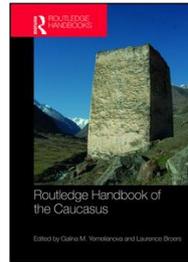
**Market:** Digital Humanities / Library and Information Science

: 320pp; 24 illus: 24 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19998-2; Dec 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-24459-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367199982](http://www.routledge.com/9780367199982)

## Routledge Handbook of the Caucasus



Edited by **Galina M. Yemelianova**, University of Birmingham, UK and **Laurence Broers**

The *Routledge Handbook of the Caucasus* offers an integrated, multidisciplinary overview of the historical, ethno-linguistic, cultural, socio-economic and political complexities of the Caucasus. Covering both the North and South Caucasus, the book gathers together leading Western, Caucasian and Russian scholars of the region from different disciplines in the humanities and social sciences. Following a thorough introduction by the Editors, the handbook is divided into six parts which combine thematic and chronological principles.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies, Reference

: 464pp; 12 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48318-7; Feb 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05562-8; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483187](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483187)

### 4 Volume Set

## Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century



Edited by **Daniel Malleck**

This collection captures key themes and issues in the broad history of addiction and vice in the Anglo-American world. Focusing on the long nineteenth-century, the volumes consider how scientific, social, and cultural experiences with drugs, alcohol, addiction, gambling, and prostitution varied around the world. The collection will assemble key documents representing both the official and general view of these various activities, providing readers with a cross section of interpretations and a

solid grounding in the material that shaped policy change, cultural interpretation, and social action.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Addiction

: 2053pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34670-3; Feb 2020: **\$540.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346703](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346703)

## Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume I

Edited by **Daniel Malleck**

This collection captures key themes and issues in the broad history of addiction and vice in the Anglo-American world. Focusing on the long nineteenth-century, the volumes consider how scientific, social, and cultural experiences with drugs, alcohol, addiction, gambling, and prostitution varied around the world. The collection will assemble key documents representing both the official and general view of these various activities, providing readers with a cross section of interpretations and a solid grounding in the material that shaped policy change, cultural interpretation, and social action.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Addiction

: 477pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35010-6; Feb 2020: **\$150.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350106](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350106)

## Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume II

Edited by **Daniel Malleck**

This collection captures key themes and issues in the broad history of addiction and vice in the Anglo-American world. Focusing on the long nineteenth-century, the volumes consider how scientific, social, and cultural experiences with drugs, alcohol, addiction, gambling, and prostitution varied around the world. The collection will assemble key documents representing both the official and general view of these various activities, providing readers with a cross section of interpretations and a solid grounding in the material that shaped policy change, cultural interpretation, and social action.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Addiction

: 564pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35012-0; Feb 2020: \$150.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350120](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350120)

## Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume III

Edited by **Daniel Malleck**

This collection captures key themes and issues in the broad history of addiction and vice in the Anglo-American world. Focusing on the long nineteenth-century, the volumes consider how scientific, social, and cultural experiences with drugs, alcohol, addiction, gambling, and prostitution varied around the world. The collection will assemble key documents representing both the official and general view of these various activities, providing readers with a cross section of interpretations and a solid grounding in the material that shaped policy change, cultural interpretation, and social action.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Addiction

: 483pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35013-7; Feb 2020: \$150.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350137](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350137)

## Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume IV

Edited by **Daniel Malleck**

This collection captures key themes and issues in the broad history of addiction and vice in the Anglo-American world. Focusing on the long nineteenth-century, the volumes consider how scientific, social, and cultural experiences with drugs, alcohol, addiction, gambling, and prostitution varied around the world. The collection will assemble key documents representing both the official and general view of these various activities, providing readers with a cross section of interpretations and a solid grounding in the material that shaped policy change, cultural interpretation, and social action.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Addiction

: 529pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35015-1; Feb 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43607-9; Feb 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350151](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350151)

## The Selected Letters of Caroline Norton

Volume III

Edited by **Ross Nelson** and **Marie Mulvey-Roberts**

*Series: The Pickering Masters*

This is the third volume of a three volume collection of the correspondence of Caroline Norton, covering the period February 1858-June 1877. The collection also includes an introduction and five commentaries by the editor, contextualising and embedding Caroline's literary and political achievements within the narrative of her letters.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

: 348pp

Hb: 978-1-138-76272-5; Dec 2019: \$193.05 • eBook: 978-0-367-81472-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138762725](http://www.routledge.com/9781138762725)

### 4 Volume Set

## Women's Travel Writings in India 1755-1845



Edited by **Carl Thompson**, Nottingham Trent University, UK, **Katrina O'Loughlin**, University of Western Australia, Australia, **Éadaoin Agnew** and **Betty Hagglund**

*Series: Chawton House Library: Women's Travel Writings*

This new collection assembles seven accounts of women who visited and resided in India during 1760 and 1840. The highly regarded accounts not only reported events and developments in the subcontinent, they also contributed to them, helping to shape opinion and policy on issues such as colonial rule, religion, and social reform. Their narratives are a useful resource to students and researchers across multiple fields and disciplines, including women's writing, travel writing, colonial and postcolonial studies, the history of women's educational and missionary work, and Romantic-era and nineteenth-century literature.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature/Women's Literature

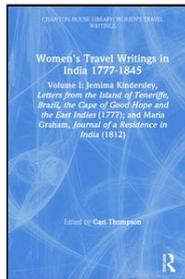
: 2430pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20272-6; Jan 2020: \$580.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-47317-8; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138202726](http://www.routledge.com/9781138202726)

## Women's Travel Writings in India 1777-1845

Volume I: **Jemima Kindersley**, *Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope and the East Indies (1777)*; and **Maria Graham**, *Journal of a Residence in India (1812)*



Edited by **Carl Thompson**, Nottingham Trent University, UK  
*Series: Chawton House Library: Women's Travel Writings*

This new collection assembles seven accounts of women who visited and resided in India during 1760 and 1840. Their narratives are a useful resource to students and researchers across multiple fields and disciplines, including women's writing, travel writing, colonial and postcolonial studies, the history of women's educational and missionary work, and Romantic-era and nineteenth-century literature. This volume includes two texts, *Jemima Kindersley, Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies (1777)* and *Maria Graham, Journal of a Residence in India (1812)*.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature/Women's Literature

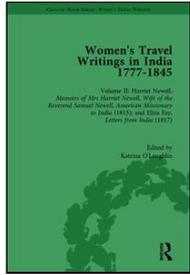
: 655pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20276-4; Jan 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-47313-0; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138202764](http://www.routledge.com/9781138202764)

## Women's Travel Writings in India 1777-1845

Volume II: Harriet Newell, *Memoirs of Mrs Harriet Newell, Wife of the Reverend Samuel Newell, American Missionary to India* (1815); and Eliza Fay, *Letters from India* (1817)



Edited by **Katrina O'Loughlin**, University of Western Australia, Australia

Series: *Chawton House Library: Women's Travel Writings*

This new collection assembles seven accounts of women who visited and resided in India during 1760 and 1840. Their narratives are a useful resource to students and researchers across multiple fields and disciplines, including women's writing, travel writing, colonial and postcolonial studies, the history of women's educational and missionary work, and Romantic-era and nineteenth-century literature. This volume includes two texts, Harriet Newell, *Memoirs of Mrs Harriet Newell* (1815) and Eliza Fay, *Original Letters from India* (1817).

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's Literature

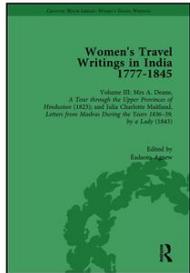
: 551pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20277-1; Jan 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-47305-5; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138202771](http://www.routledge.com/9781138202771)

## Women's Travel Writings in India 1777-1845

Volume III: Mrs A. Deane, *A Tour through the Upper Provinces of Hindustan* (1823); and Julia Charlotte Maitland, *Letters from Madras During the Years 1836-39, by a Lady* (1843)



Edited by **Éadaoin Agnew**

Series: *Chawton House Library: Women's Travel Writings*

This new collection assembles seven accounts of women who visited and resided in India between 1760 and 1840. Their narratives are a useful resource to students and researchers across multiple fields and disciplines, including women's writing, travel writing, colonial and postcolonial studies, the history of women's educational and missionary work, and Romantic-era and nineteenth-century literature. This volume includes two texts, Ann Deane, *A Tour Through the Upper Provinces of Hindustan* (1823) and Julia Maitland, *Letters from Madras* (1846).

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's Literature

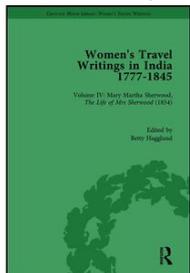
: 525pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20278-8; Jan 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-47293-5; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138202788](http://www.routledge.com/9781138202788)

## Women's Travel Writings in India 1777-1845

Volume IV: Mary Martha Sherwood, *The Life of Mrs Sherwood* (1854)



Edited by **Betty Hagglund**

Series: *Chawton House Library: Women's Travel Writings*

This new collection assembles seven accounts of women who visited and resided in India between 1760 and 1840. Their narratives are a useful resource to students and researchers across multiple fields and disciplines, including women's writing, travel writing, colonial and postcolonial studies, the history of women's educational and missionary work, and Romantic-era and nineteenth-century literature. This final volume reproduces a text by Mary Sherwood called *The Life of Mrs Sherwood* (1854).

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's Literature

: 699pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20286-3; Jan 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-47285-0; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138202863](http://www.routledge.com/9781138202863)

## 4 Volume Set

## A World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930



Edited by **Matthew D. Esposito**

This 4-volume collection is the first compilation of primary sources to historicize the cultural impact of railways on a global scale from their inception in Great Britain to the Great Depression. Gathered together are over 200 rare out-of-print published and unpublished materials from archival and digital repositories throughout the world.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 2985pp: 30 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37722-1; Jan 2020: \$540.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21184-0; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377221](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377221)

## A World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930

Volume I

Edited by **Matthew D. Esposito**

This 4-volume collection is the first compilation of primary sources to historicize the cultural impact of railways on a global scale from their inception in Great Britain to the Great Depression. Gathered together are over 200 rare out-of-print published and unpublished materials from archival and digital repositories throughout the world. Organized by historical geography, this first volume covers the United Kingdom.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 760pp: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37751-1; Jan 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21180-2; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377511](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377511)

## A World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930

Volume II

Edited by **Matthew D. Esposito**

This 4-volume collection is the first compilation of primary sources to historicize the cultural impact of railways on a global scale from their inception in Great Britain to the Great Depression. Gathered together are over 200 rare out-of-print published and unpublished materials from archival and digital repositories throughout the world. Organized by historical geography, the second volume spans the British Empire.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 794pp: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37752-8; Jan 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21176-5; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377528](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377528)

## A World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930

Volume III

Edited by **Matthew D. Esposito**

This 4-volume collection is the first compilation of primary sources to historicize the cultural impact of railways on a global scale from their inception in Great Britain to the Great Depression. Gathered together are over 200 rare out-of-print published and unpublished materials from archival and digital repositories throughout the world. Organized by historical geography, this third volume explores the railways through Eurasia.

Routledge

**Market:** Political history

: 675pp; 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37754-2; Jan 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21171-0; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377542](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377542)

## A World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930

Volume IV

Edited by **Matthew D. Esposito**

This 4-volume collection is the first compilation of primary sources to historicize the cultural impact of railways on a global scale from their inception in Great Britain to the Great Depression. Gathered together are over 200 rare out-of-print published and unpublished materials from archival and digital repositories throughout the world. Organized by historical geography, volume 4 considers the Americas

Routledge

**Market:** Political history

: 756pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37755-9; Jan 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21162-8; Jan 2020

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377559](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377559)

### 13 Volume Set

## Routledge Revivals: The Investment Canada Research Series



**Various**

Originally published between 1991 and 2006, this 13-volume collection promises a diverse and interesting collection of titles on Canadian industry, finance and business, providing an interdisciplinary approach to each of these areas, including discussions on mergers, globalization, linkages, productivity, knowledge and financial growth, as well as much more. Although focused predominately on Canada, the collection is still offering an international perspective, exploring not just Canada, but the wider North American region, as well as the Asia-Pacific region.

Routledge

**Market:** Finance/Investment/Economics

: 7888pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43115-0; Oct 2019: **\$2320.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00140-9; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367431150](http://www.routledge.com/9780367431150)

### 103 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science



**Various**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This collection is a multi-faceted examination of all things library: it features a staggering range of books by some of the field's leading experts. It is a truly comprehensive, in-depth look at all aspects of library life, from specialist collections to budgets; IT systems to collection management; information brokers to end-users; and much more besides.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

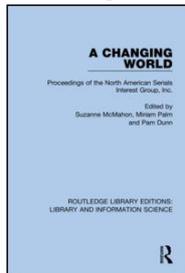
: 20566pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34616-4; Dec 2019: **\$10795.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34352-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367346164](http://www.routledge.com/9780367346164)

## A Changing World

Proceedings of the North American Serials Interest Group, Inc.



Edited by **Suzanne McMahon, Miriam Palm and Pam Dunn**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1993, examines how the newest technological developments in information storage and processing impact print-oriented libraries. Authoritative contributors provide insight, inspirations, and practical experience to the three major areas of changing technologies, changing information worldwide, and strategies and responses of libraries to these rapid changes. *A Changing World* looks at the future of the electronic network medium and how it will provide opportunities for accessing and using information that

so far have been unimagined by the print-dominated information industry.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

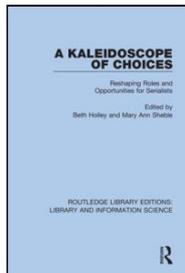
: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37096-1; Dec 2019: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35273-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367370961](http://www.routledge.com/9780367370961)

## A Kaleidoscope of Choices

Reshaping Roles and Opportunities for Serialists



Edited by **Beth Holley and Mary Ann Sheble**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1995, helps librarians develop skills and strategies to cope effectively with the myriad changes affecting their profession due to the rapid evolution of technology. Informative chapters address the impact of technology on libraries, scholarly communication, vendors, and the publishing industry. They analyse managing change, managing the virtual library, roles of vendors and publishers in providing access to electronic information, and innovations for the bibliographic control of electronic publications.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

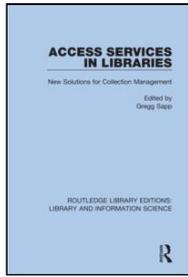
: 394pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42595-1; Dec 2019: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85381-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367425951](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425951)

## Access Services in Libraries

New Solutions for Collection Management



Edited by **Gregg Sapp**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1992, establishes a theoretical base for access services while also suggesting connections between theory and practice. It provides fresh thinking that re-examines previous writings in this area, presents new experimental designs and results, creates contemporary organizational solutions, and adopts innovative techniques for increasing users' access to library materials within constrained budgets. Chapters fill the gap in the literature, including theoretical descriptions of access services, developing trends, the historical development of the

concept, practical studies related to common access services issues, and projections of future challenges.

Routledge

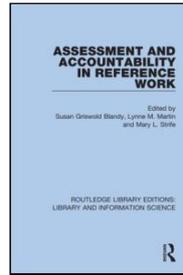
Market: Library and Information Science

: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36951-4; Dec 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35203-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367369514](http://www.routledge.com/9780367369514)

## Assessment and Accountability in Reference Work



Edited by **Susan Griswold Blandy, Lynne M. Martin and Mary L. Strife**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1992, explores the issue of library assessment methods and the impact of accountability on the delivery of reference services. It analyses a wealth of assessment methods that librarians use to collect data and create standards that are practical and useful in accounting for reference services. Some of the methodologies described include quantitative measures, qualitative measures, patron surveys, questionnaires, interviews, case studies, peer review, unobtrusive testing, and

even updating the library's policies and procedures manual as a way to evaluate services. A variety of assessment methods for reference services are applied to all types of libraries.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36103-7; Dec 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34392-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367361037](http://www.routledge.com/9780367361037)

## Access, Resource Sharing and Collection Development



Edited by **Sul H. Lee**, University of Oklahoma, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1996, explores the role of libraries in acquiring, storing, and disseminating information in different formats to make better use of technology in sharing scarce resources and connecting library users with collections. With an expressed goal of encouraging continued debate and further investigation, this book presents developing strategies and procedures to meet the challenges faced as a collection development librarian. Among the vital concerns addressed are the competition for limited resources, trends in document

delivery, access vs. ownership, the evaluation of document delivery products, and libraries' options for the future.

Routledge

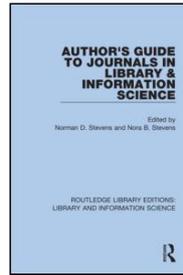
Market: Library and Information Science

: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41733-8; Dec 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81601-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367417338](http://www.routledge.com/9780367417338)

## Author's Guide to Journals in Library & Information Science



Edited by **Norman D. Stevens and Nora B. Stevens**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1982, focuses on providing information about the policies and practices surrounding the preparation and submitting of articles to the major journals in library and information science. This guide includes all the major American, Canadian, British, and international professional journals that solicit, accept and publish articles in the field.

Routledge

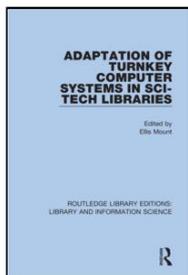
Market: Library and Information Science

: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43411-3; Dec 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00300-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367434113](http://www.routledge.com/9780367434113)

## Adaptation of Turnkey Computer Systems in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1989, examines the problems and benefits of installing a ready-made computer system in a sci-tech library. These systems, usually known as turnkey systems, provide a means for obtaining the network for a lower cost than a new system designed by a consultant. These papers analyse the benefits and problems with turnkey systems in a variety of different situations.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

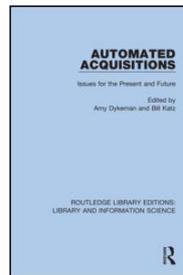
: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36257-7; Dec 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34509-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367362577](http://www.routledge.com/9780367362577)

## Automated Acquisitions

Issues for the Present and Future



Edited by **Amy Dykeman and Bill Katz**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1989, practicing librarians share their hands-on experience with implementing various types of acquisitions systems and address planning considerations, the blurring of roles between acquisitions and cataloguing, staffing implications, electronic record transmission, and specialized functions of automated acquisitions systems. These librarians reveal what they wish they knew when they began to implement their systems, as well as what went right - and wrong - along the way.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

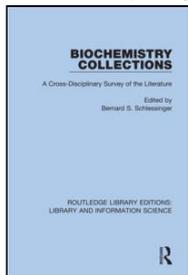
: 298pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37547-8; Dec 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35505-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367375478](http://www.routledge.com/9780367375478)

## Biochemistry Collections

A Cross-Disciplinary Survey of the Literature



Edited by **Bernard S. Schlessinger**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1982, offers an examination of the special nature of biochemistry collections. It focuses on the production, control, and use of the literature – diverse in nature, and analysed here by specialist contributors.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

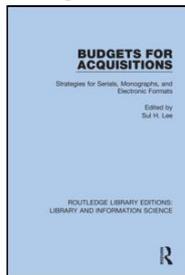
: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43408-3; Dec 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00299-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367434083](http://www.routledge.com/9780367434083)

## Budgets for Acquisitions

Strategies for Serials, Monographs and Electronic Formats



Edited by **Sul H. Lee**, University of Oklahoma, USA

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1991, deals with the demanding problems of smaller acquisitions budgets. Now with major decisions having to be made concerning such things as automation, monograph collections, and subscription renewals, librarians are having to assume the role of business manager and dealer. This book takes an in-depth look at the situation and offers practical suggestions for working through the lean years. Strategies for getting the most for your money when dealing with vendors, selective collection development and

maintenance, and making calculated decisions on how to divide the library's funds are just a few of the topics covered in this helpful new book.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

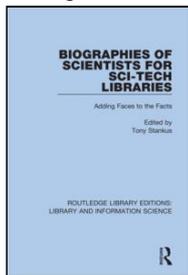
: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40961-6; Dec 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81023-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367409616](http://www.routledge.com/9780367409616)

## Biographies of Scientists for Sci-Tech Libraries

Adding Faces to the Facts



Edited by **Tony Stankus**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1991, is an invaluable guide to biographies of scientists from a wide variety of scientific fields. The biographies included in this very special bibliography were carefully selected for their humour and human insights to give future scientists encouragement, inspiration, and an understanding of the origins of particular scientific fields. These biographies are unique in that they explore the whole personality of the scientist, giving students a glimpse at the variety and drama of the lives beyond well-known contributions or Nobel

prize accomplishments.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

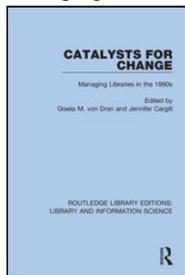
: 238pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43351-2; Dec 2019: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00285-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367433512](http://www.routledge.com/9780367433512)

## Catalysts for Change

Managing Libraries in the 1990s



Edited by **Gisela M. von Dran** and **Jennifer Cargill**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1993, features the perspectives of library practitioners as well as other higher education professionals on using innovative management techniques. The book includes practical discussions of Total Quality Management, team management, the impact of gender differences, managing an older work force, and educational needs. Through this valuable book, library administrators will find the best methods for adapting management strategies to the major political upheaval, economic reprioritizing, and organizational

restructuring that has been characteristic of this decade.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37635-2; Dec 2019: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35537-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367376352](http://www.routledge.com/9780367376352)

## British University Libraries



Edited by **Toby Burrows**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

British university libraries face major financial, technological, and organizational challenges. Cuts in funding, the spread of new technology, and changes to the provision of university education as a whole are combining to fundamentally alter the circumstances in which university libraries operate. This book, first published in 1989, provides a thorough understanding of the major trends. By focusing on the most important developments in the areas of finance, staffing, collections, services, automation, and relations with other libraries, author

Toby Burrows exposes the forces that threaten the very nature of the British university library.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36129-7; Dec 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34407-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367361297](http://www.routledge.com/9780367361297)

## Collection Development in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1984, examines the process of building suitable collections for sci-tech libraries. Sci-tech collections are not the easiest to develop successfully in view of the complexity of the subjects involved, the large number of choices to make, and the difficulty of even knowing about certain grey area publications, such as meetings proceedings, government documents and technical reports. Expert writers assess these difficulties and provide a guide to solutions to the problems inherent in building these collections.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

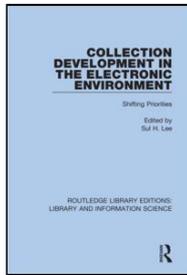
: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36317-8; Dec 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34529-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363178](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363178)

## Collection Development in the Electronic Environment

### Shifting Priorities



Edited by **Sul H. Lee**, University of Oklahoma, USA

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1999, suggests proven, effective strategies to deal with a librarian's most pressing problems. One case study shows how Iowa State University turned a cutback in journals into a new vision of what the library should be, involving a broad-based committee in the project. Other chapters discuss the specifics of budgeting for the unpredictable pricing of electronic materials, the increased demands on library staff, and the challenges of maintaining dual libraries—the electronic and the paper-based—both facing issues of

preservation. Through case studies and first-hand experiences, it provides fresh analysis to guide the library into the electronic era.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40928-9; Dec 2019; **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-80992-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367409289](http://www.routledge.com/9780367409289)

## Conflicts in Reference Services



Edited by **Bill Katz** and **Ruth A. Fraley**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1985, examines issues such as the discussion of goals and rationales for charging for online searches, conflicts between reference and other library departments, how to provide quality service and who is best suited to provide it.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37425-9; Dec 2019; **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35437-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367374259](http://www.routledge.com/9780367374259)

## Collection Management in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1989, covers all aspects of sci-tech collection management. It analyses the planning, careful use of budgets and wise selections required to build a suitable collection.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42437-4; Dec 2019; **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82414-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367424374](http://www.routledge.com/9780367424374)

## Continuing Education of Reference Librarians



Edited by **Bill Katz**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, focuses on specific types of training for librarians. It explains pioneering programs in California and Maryland which deal with teaching basic reference tools to beginning librarians and paraprofessionals. It discusses the role of multitype networks in continuing education as the most cost and time efficient means available, and the use of self-directed contract learning as a method that requires long-term planning and rewards in contrast to the immediate results of a short-term plan of education. Working library directors offer their observations on sound, inspirational approaches to continuing education.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

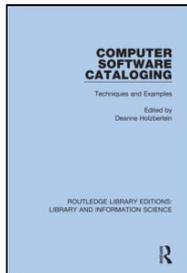
: 284pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37491-4; Dec 2019; **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35471-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367374914](http://www.routledge.com/9780367374914)

## Computer Software Cataloging

### Techniques and Examples



Edited by **Deanne Holzberlein**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1985, examines the professional librarians' needs for cataloging computer software. Examples of software labels, title screens, and catalog cards are used to illustrate how to catalog microcomputer software according to the 1974 Guidelines to Chapter 9 of the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules, 2nd edition. The samples include educational programs, educational games, and business and public disks and cassettes.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 88pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42302-5; Dec 2019; **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82337-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367423025](http://www.routledge.com/9780367423025)

## Cooperative Collection Development

### Significant Trends and Issues



Edited by **Donald B. Simpson**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1998, examines formal cooperative collection development programs as well as nonformal agreements. It analyses the most effective mechanisms for establishing a cooperative collection agenda, including making the most economical use of library funds; inadequate delivery mechanisms; and the effects of the Internet on the expectations of library patrons and how interlibrary loans can help. It concludes that a library's collection development future may lie in providing financial subsidies to fund large storehouses of

digital records.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

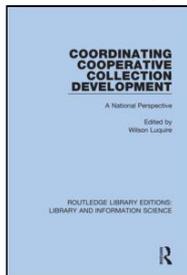
: 104pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36947-7; Dec 2019; **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35201-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367369477](http://www.routledge.com/9780367369477)

## Coordinating Cooperative Collection Development

A National Perspective



Edited by **Wilson Luquire**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1986, is a comprehensive review of American library cooperative development programs at the regional, state-wide, interstate, and national levels. The distinguished contributors offer thoughtful assessments of the challenges of effectively implementing programs and analyse the successes and limitations of these programs.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

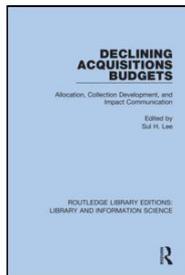
: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37684-0; Dec 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35568-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367376840](http://www.routledge.com/9780367376840)

## Declining Acquisitions Budgets

Allocation, Collection Development, and Impact Communication



Edited by **Sul H. Lee**, University of Oklahoma, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1993, is a key resource in beginning the task of re-thinking traditional methods of collection development and maintenance. The contributing authors to this volume provide thought-provoking chapters which touch on library, business, and societal issues as related to work as a library administrator. They advise on how to take a more economical approach to developing and maintaining a great collection - with a smaller budget.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

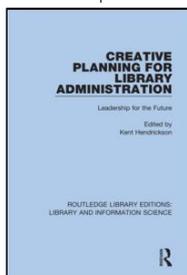
: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41044-5; Dec 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81443-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367410445](http://www.routledge.com/9780367410445)

## Creative Planning for Library Administration

Leadership for the Future



Edited by **Kent Hendrickson**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In the seven chapters of this book, first published in 1991, the topics of planning and creativity as they apply to the management of academic libraries are discussed fully, with specific examples and detailed guidelines. Topics such as involving all members of the library staff in decision making and encouraging creativity in an unstable work environment are explored, as are new developments like performance measures.

Routledge

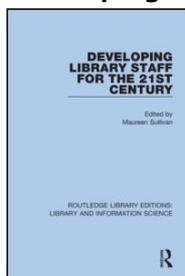
Market: Library and Information Science

: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42084-0; Dec 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82171-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367420840](http://www.routledge.com/9780367420840)

## Developing Library Staff for the 21st Century



Edited by **Maureen Sullivan**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1991, presents a variety of insightful perspectives on how proper human resources management strategies can provide library staff members at all levels with the skills needed for libraries of the future. The shift of the concept of management from control to development means that library administrators must adapt to a more inclusive definition of the human resources field. In addition to such administration activities as recruitment, wage and payroll management, and benefits, human resources management now encompasses all activities that promote greater job satisfaction and support the development of individuals within the context of the workplace.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40458-1; Dec 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35625-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367404581](http://www.routledge.com/9780367404581)

## Creative Planning of Special Library Facilities



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

Through its discussions on planning, using space, and selecting equipment and furnishings, this book, first published in 1988, provides guidance for those who have little or no experience in designing a facility for a special library - one that serves a corporation, government agency, non-profit organization, professional society, or a special subject-oriented library located in an academic institution or public library. It will serve not only librarians planning new facilities but also those involved in remodelling or renovating existing facilities. The appendices

contain descriptions and layouts of four typical libraries, each showing the result of careful, creative planning.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

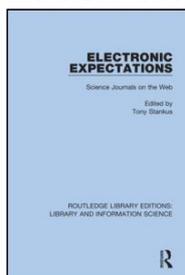
: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36305-5; Dec 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34519-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363055](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363055)

## Electronic Expectations

Science Journals on the Web



Edited by **Tony Stankus**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1999, analyses the convergence of financial, technical, and public policy considerations that turned what seemed like science fiction twenty years ago into a library fact of life today. It shows that while electronic publication greatly speeds issuance of important scientific results of enduring value, it also has the potential to lower the economic threshold at which crank papers and marginal publications can gain a wide, if sadly misled audience, in the short run.

Routledge

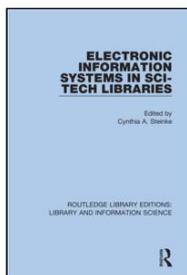
Market: Library and Information Science

: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42236-3; Dec 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82293-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367422363](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422363)

## Electronic Information Systems in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Cynthia A. Steinke**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, analyses the variety of ways in which libraries extend their resources to users beyond their physical walls. Librarians discuss the concept of the library as more than just a place - since its holdings can now appear on the screen of users' computers in a city hundreds of miles away - but rather as a force that electronically links users directly with both local and remote sources of information. Readers can look first hand at some of the most sophisticated and widespread systems in the country, including four academic libraries that

promote electronic services to remote users and two special libraries offering innovative services.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37008-4; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35233-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367370084](http://www.routledge.com/9780367370084)

## End User Searching in the Health Sciences



Edited by **M. Sandra Wood, Ellen Brassil Horak and Bonnie Snow**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1986, provides a comprehensive and detailed look at online biomedical database searching by end users. Experts fully assess the numerous implications of end user searching and synthesize a wide variety of views and successful practices. By examining the types of users, institutional settings, products used, and applications, this book probes the specific variations among programs and provides a solid overview of end user searching in the health science field. It

includes informative chapters on determining content and structure of online educational materials, training the end user, the issues in implementing end user search systems, and much more.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37601-7; Dec 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35526-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367376017](http://www.routledge.com/9780367376017)

## Electronic Resources and Collection Development



Edited by **Sul H. Lee, University of Oklahoma, USA**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 2002, examines how the transition to electronic resources in academic libraries has impacted traditional collection development policies and practices. Nine acclaimed librarians present their perspectives on the growing trend toward digital materials acquisition that is tipping the scales in favour of 'access' in the 'ownership vs. access' debate. The book provides insights on the use of electronic resources in major research libraries from data collection by JSTOR, a leading provider of digital resources to academic libraries.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42404-6; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82396-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367424046](http://www.routledge.com/9780367424046)

## End-User Training for Sci-Tech Databases



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, analyses how to train end-users to search with both natural language and controlled vocabularies in the sciences, describes a planning assessment for implementing end-user searching in a sci-tech organization, examines how the scientists at a major industrial research organization have begun to do more online searching with the encouragement of the information center, and explores the proactive role that medical libraries have taken in training health care professionals to search MEDLINE.

Routledge

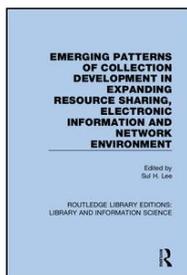
Market: Library and Information Science

: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43253-9; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00211-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367432539](http://www.routledge.com/9780367432539)

## Emerging Patterns of Collection Development in Expanding Resource Sharing, Electronic Information and Network Environment



Edited by **Sul H. Lee, University of Oklahoma, USA**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1996, analyses the most important and relevant collection development and networking issues facing the library community today. It explores the relationship between electronic resources, resource sharing, and collection development from the perspectives of librarians, vendors, and network administrators. It also presents ideas for saving precious budgetary dollars and improving collections by utilizing resource-sharing technology to provide library users with access to information.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

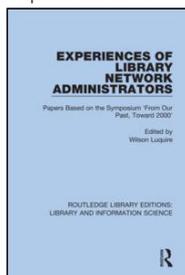
: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40993-7; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81043-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367409937](http://www.routledge.com/9780367409937)

## Experiences of Library Network Administrators

Papers Based on the Symposium 'From Our Past, Toward 2000'



Edited by **Wilson Luquire**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this thought-provoking collection, first published in 1985, of the published proceedings of the library networking symposium, 'From Our Past: Toward 2000', network administrators describe the origin, history, and progress of their organizations. From these useful histories, important issues about the future of state, regional, and national networks arise.

Routledge

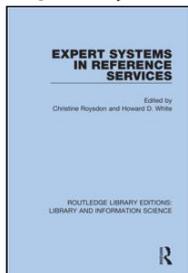
Market: Library and Information Science

: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40366-9; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35571-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367403669](http://www.routledge.com/9780367403669)

## Expert Systems in Reference Services



Edited by **Christine Roysdon** and **Howard D. White**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1989, introduces readers to expert systems applications in many areas of library and information science, and presents design and implementation issues encountered by librarians who have developed early systems to address the library reference function. Systems for ready reference, online database access, and enhancement of subject searching in online catalogues are all explored. Theoretical issues related to expert systems are balanced with descriptions of actual systems currently operating or under development.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37047-3; Dec 2019; **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35253-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367370473](http://www.routledge.com/9780367370473)

## Human Resources Management in Libraries



Edited by **Gisela M. Webb**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1989, educators, library administrators, and human resources managers will find helpful insights into the vital role they can play in attracting pro-active people to the profession, changing current library structures and staffing patterns to meet emerging information needs, and developing existing staff to cope with conflicting demands. Contributors to this new book explore the human resources implications of the changing mission of libraries; the challenges faced by public services; the need to reallocate, reclassify, and retain existing staff; and the increasingly important role that human resources specialists play in libraries in transition.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37616-1; Dec 2019; **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35529-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367376161](http://www.routledge.com/9780367376161)

## Finance, Budget, and Management for Reference Services



Edited by **Ruth A. Fraley** and **Bill Katz**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

The library budget, a topic of primary importance to the reference librarian, is thoroughly examined in this book, first published in 1988. Experts offer insightful suggestions for reference librarians to understand and take responsibility for budget issues, directly and indirectly. They address the ability to explain the budget - which actually entails explaining the collection, the services, and the process in place for managing the fiscal resources - a necessary skill for any reference librarian faced with looming budget cuts. Providing quality services on a limited budget is also explored.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 386pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37428-0; Dec 2019; **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35446-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367374280](http://www.routledge.com/9780367374280)

## If We Build It



Edited by **Suzanne McMahon**, **Miriam Palm** and **Pam Dunn**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1993, is an invaluable guide to the future of serials librarianship. It describes new technologies, predicts how the publishing industry will develop in the near future, and explores how the library may evolve within a new system of scholarly communication. Just a few of the exciting topics covered include the development of standards for networking technologies; the shift from ownership to access in libraries as a result of electronic information; the history of scholarly communication; copyright of electronic data; higher education in the 1990s; and marketing in libraries.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37088-6; Dec 2019; **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35263-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367370886](http://www.routledge.com/9780367370886)

## Financial Planning for Libraries



Edited by **Murray S. Martin**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1983, stresses the need for libraries to weed out expenditures which do not contribute to their basic role - the collection and organization of information - when planning where and when to spend money. It illustrates how priorities and goals must change in accordance with changes in libraries' roles in the information world.

Routledge

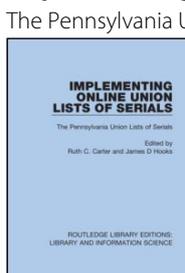
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37129-6; Dec 2019; **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35278-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367371296](http://www.routledge.com/9780367371296)

## Implementing Online Union Lists of Serials



Edited by **Ruth C. Carter** and **James D Hooks**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1989, is a comprehensive look at PaULS, the Pennsylvania Union List of Serials. It collects the previously published articles recording the development and implementation of PaULS; new articles representing updated perspectives; the PaULS procedure manual; and an annotated bibliography of literature about online union listing. Contributors to this fascinating volume describe extensive union listing activities of West Virginia University, a special library, Calgon Corporation, and a regional consortia, the Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36136-5; Dec 2019; **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34411-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367361365](http://www.routledge.com/9780367361365)

## In the Spirit of 1992

Access to Western European Libraries and Literature



Edited by **Mary M. Huston** and **Maureen Pastine**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1992, provides vital information on the changes in Western European information services resulting from the new European Community. It contains informative chapters on topics such as information policy and library status in the European Community, standardization and other cooperative strategies among libraries in Europe, bibliographic access in the United Kingdom, access to information stores in Nordic countries, access to selected European online databases, and implications of European libraries' cooperative

developments for American libraries.

Routledge

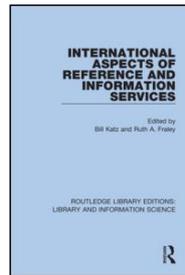
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42298-1; Dec 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82333-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367422981](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422981)

## International Aspects of Reference and Information Services



Edited by **Bill Katz** and **Ruth A. Fraley**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1987, is a stimulating and informative appraisal of the international librarianship scene and the reference service function. Experts discuss how international reference services can be improved to facilitate true exchange of information around the world. They look squarely at problems and provide answers to a host of pertinent questions, such as information counselling and policies, reference services and global awareness, integrating a central reference international studies program, and more.

Routledge

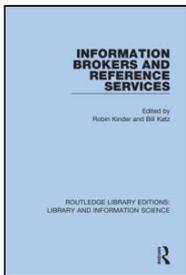
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37406-8; Dec 2019: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35364-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367374068](http://www.routledge.com/9780367374068)

## Information Brokers and Reference Services



Edited by **Robin Kinder** and **Bill Katz**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

The contradictory yet complementary relationship between libraries and information brokers is examined in this volume, first published in 1988. Since its escalation in the 1960s, information brokering has challenged the role of the library in society. Librarians discuss their concerns about information brokers - the impact of brokers on reference services, the competence of brokers, abuse of library services by brokers, and whether libraries should provide competing fee-based services. Brokers share their own view as 'entrepreneurs', providing background, offering

advice, and explaining the risks involved in their business.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 326pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37354-2; Dec 2019: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35329-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367373542](http://www.routledge.com/9780367373542)

## Journals of the Century



Edited by **Tony Stankus**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 2002, gathers subject expert librarians to determine the most influential journals in their respective fields. Their choices reflect the history of each discipline, taking into account rivalries between universities, professional societies, publishers, and even nation-states and international ideologies, in each journal's quest for reputational dominance. Each journal was judged using criteria such as longevity of publication, foresight in carving out its niche, ability to attract and sustain professional or academic affiliations,

opinion leadership or agenda-setting power, and ongoing criticality to the study or practice of their field.

Routledge

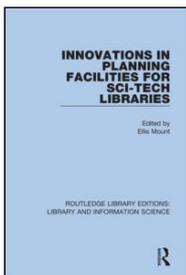
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 514pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42233-2; Dec 2019: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82291-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367422332](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422332)

## Innovations in Planning Facilities for Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1986, is a practical resource to planning science and technology libraries. Librarians who have been through the process offer guidelines, an awareness of problems to anticipate, and solutions to them.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

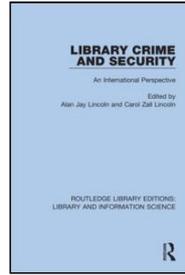
: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36309-3; Dec 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34522-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363093](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363093)

## Library Crime and Security

An International Perspective



Edited by **Carol Zall Lincoln** and **Alan Jay Lincoln**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1987, focuses on the patterns of library crime and disruption in Great Britain, Canada, and the United States. It examines the design of crime control programs in libraries of varying sizes that have crime such as book theft, vandalism, problem patrons, and attacks against staff. Major issues in the measurement, incidence, and consequences of crime are included, as well as relevant materials from the fields of library science, management, criminology, victimology, and security. An extensive security checklist is included that can serve

as a guide for making the library a safer and more secure setting for staff, patrons, and contents.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

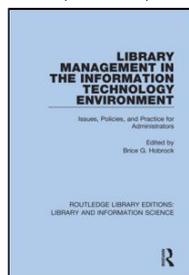
: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42580-7; Dec 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85366-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367425807](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425807)

## Library Management in the Information Technology Environment

Issues, Policies, and Practice for Administrators



Edited by **Brice G. Hobrock**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1992, equips library managers in all types of libraries to make the administrative changes necessary to deal with new information technologies. Despite financial difficulties due to inflation and declining budgets, electronic/optical information formats and the hardware and software to support them are a reality for many libraries. Libraries are designing and implementing prototypes of the 'electronic library' and are introducing new technologies as a growing adjunct to traditional text formats and services. It analyses administrative adjustments to the new technological information culture.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42614-9; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85388-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367426149](http://www.routledge.com/9780367426149)

## Library Services for Career Planning, Job Searching, and Employment Opportunities

Edited by **Byron Anderson**, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL, USA



Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1992, covers subjects such as cooperative programs between librarians, career planning professionals, and job search counsellors and the evaluation of career-related materials. Specific chapters explain how to expand career and job services by networking with other community resources and developing a strong core collection of the best resources available. Other topics analysed include employment and labour market trends, unemployment services in libraries, evaluation criteria for career resources, essential career planning and employment materials, specialized collections for relocation literature, and employment of persons with disabilities.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

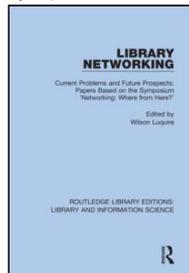
: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36030-6; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34340-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367360306](http://www.routledge.com/9780367360306)

## Library Networking

Current Problems and Future Prospects: Papers Based on the Symposium 'Networking: Where from Here?'



Edited by **Wilson Luquire**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1983, experts in US national, state, and regional network associations provide stimulating discussions of their experiences, problems, and successes. This volume is based on the symposium, 'Networking: Where From Here?'

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

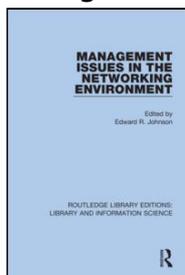
: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40371-3; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35572-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367403713](http://www.routledge.com/9780367403713)

## Management Issues in the Networking Environment

Edited by **Edward R. Johnson**



Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1988, offers valuable discussions on networking concerns such as governance, planning, economic and legal problems, leadership needs, appropriate products and services, improving the political environment, and more. They address many of the reservations about interlibrary cooperative programs that are expressed by some administrators - the need for reliance on other institutions, the loss of autonomy, and the cost, benefits, and feasibility of such commitments. This book's valuable contributions - reflecting the changed environment

for library administrators - provide a variety of different perspectives and respond to pertinent management issues.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42294-3; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82325-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367422943](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422943)

## Library Overdues

Analysis, Strategies, and Solutions to the Problem



Edited by **Robert Burgin and Patsy Hansel**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1984, is an effective guide to help librarians develop a more systematic and effective approach to dealing with overdues. The editors present statistical data on overdues, as well as successful tactics employed by various libraries to combat the persistent problem of overdue materials.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

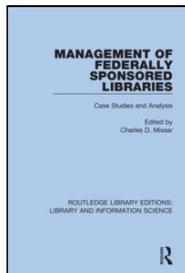
: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36121-1; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34400-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367361211](http://www.routledge.com/9780367361211)

## Management of Federally Sponsored Libraries

Case Studies and Analysis



Edited by **Charles D. Missar**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1995, managers from seven federally sponsored libraries in the United States analyse in detail their roles and responsibilities. Each librarian writes about the management of their facility and highlights significant features. It brings together in one place detailed descriptions of the scope and strengths of federal libraries, the kinds of services they provide, and the manner in which they function. The book shows how these facilities are organized, how they use their resources, what equipment and services exist for interlibrary loans and for reference services, and what databases they use to serve patrons.

Routledge

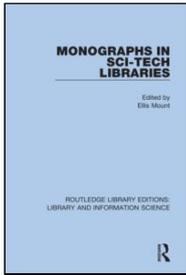
Market: Library and Information Science

: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42378-0; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82389-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367423780](http://www.routledge.com/9780367423780)

## Monographs in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1983, is devoted to a consideration of the contributions monographs make to all types of sci-tech libraries as well as their probable role in the future. Several related topics are also included, such as sources for obtaining monographs, tools used for selecting them and the attitude of publishers towards their creation.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 106pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36375-8; Dec 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34553-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363758](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363758)

## One Hundred Years of Sci-Tech Libraries

A Brief History



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1988, celebrates the development of sci-tech libraries in honour of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the first library school in the United States. The expert contributors provide a survey of the development of sci-tech libraries as well as some thoughts about their future. This comprehensive volume covers several types of sci-tech libraries, information retrieval, and library education. Library professionals will be fascinated by the journey of progress detailed in these well-written chapters.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36334-5; Dec 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34536-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363345](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363345)

## New Automation Technology for Acquisitions and Collection Development



Edited by **Rosann Bazirjian**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1995, describes how automation is changing the face of acquisitions as librarians know it and making the future uncertain yet exciting. It documents how libraries have increasingly moved to powerful, second-generation interfaceable or integrated systems that can control all aspects of library operations. The libraries presented as examples show that increasing user expectations, the siren call of cyberspace and network connectivity, and administrative faith in the savings to be obtained from electronic technical services continue to

drive the migration to higher-level library management systems.

Routledge

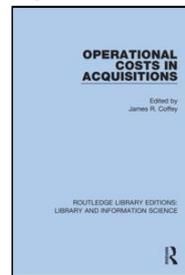
Market: Library and Information Science

: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35022-2; Dec 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32936-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367350222](http://www.routledge.com/9780367350222)

## Operational Costs in Acquisitions



Edited by **James R. Coffey**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1991, examines the actual costs of operating an acquisitions department. It discusses the costs involved in pre-order searching; managing exceptions to the work flow; implementing an integrated online system; automating serials acquisitions; supporting personnel: interviewing and hiring, training, performance, mistakes, absenteeism, staff development; performing public relations / extra services requested by faculty and patrons; organizing payment operations; and processing invoices. Each chapter, in addition to identifying the costs, illustrates what happens to make costs expand and proposes suggestions for controlling the costs.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

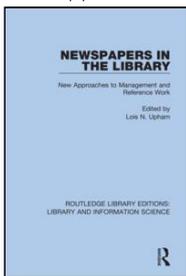
: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36200-3; Dec 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34457-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367362003](http://www.routledge.com/9780367362003)

## Newspapers in the Library

New Approaches to Management and Reference Work



Edited by **Lois N. Upham**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1988, discusses the use and handling of newspapers in libraries and information centres. Although newspapers are recognized as an important source of information about current history and local events, they have been largely ignored by information specialists. Individuals who work with newspapers on a daily basis - as tools in research or as an ingredient in a larger process - have contributed valuable chapters on bibliographical and physical control of newspapers, working with newspapers in a variety of settings, and

international, educational, and technical aspects of using and handling newspapers.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 174pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37672-7; Dec 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35559-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367376727](http://www.routledge.com/9780367376727)

## Opportunities for Reference Services

The Bright Side of Reference Services in the 1990's



Edited by **Bill Katz**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1991, explores the changing roles of reference services and offers advice and practical ideas to guide librarians through the increasingly tangled maze of duties being thrust upon the reference staff. Although the everyday work of the reference librarian is often taken for granted, these insightful chapters illuminate the essential service performed by the reference librarians as they facilitate access to information for a wide variety of users. Furthermore, this book helps reference librarians face the future by examining the technological and

service developments that will challenge their profession.

Routledge

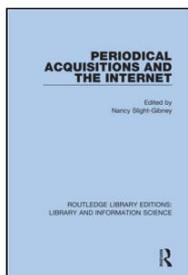
Market: Library and Information Science

: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37432-7; Dec 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35451-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367374327](http://www.routledge.com/9780367374327)

## Periodical Acquisitions and the Internet



Edited by Nancy Slight-Gibney

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1999, reveals emerging trends in selecting, acquiring, and accessing electronic journals. This book stresses the need for librarians to understand copyright and contract laws, the complexity of the Internet business environment, and the need for constant training in order to take full advantage of electronic information. It offers proven methods, collection development procedures, and problem-solving techniques that keep up with the changes in collection librarianship and help librarians provide patrons with advanced and easy-to-use resources.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

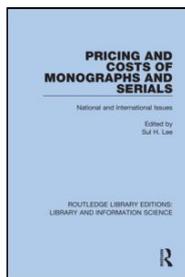
: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36988-0; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35222-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367369880](http://www.routledge.com/9780367369880)

## Pricing and Costs of Monographs and Serials

National and International Issues



Edited by Sul H. Lee, University of Oklahoma, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1987, is an essential volume for all library professionals responsible for acquisitions. It explores pricing from the publisher's, wholesaler's, and library's perspective. Experts reveal insightful information on vendors, approvals, acquisition costs, overseas monographic pricing, and much more.

Routledge

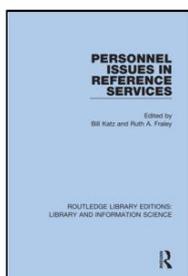
Market: Library and Information Science

: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40983-8; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81033-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367409838](http://www.routledge.com/9780367409838)

## Personnel Issues in Reference Services



Edited by Bill Katz and Ruth A. Fraley

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1986, discusses reference personnel concerns and problems and offers suggestions to administration and management for improving reference personnel performance and staff development.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

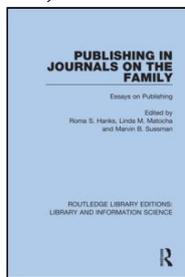
: 214pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37410-5; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35365-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367374105](http://www.routledge.com/9780367374105)

## Publishing in Journals on the Family

Essays on Publishing



Edited by Roma S. Hanks, Linda M. Matocha and Marvin B. Sussman

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1992, is a comprehensive guide to publishing articles and research on the family in social science journals. It includes listings for over two hundred social science journals whose editors have expressed an interest in publishing empirical research and theoretical articles about the family. It presents in a single source, detailed publication information for a multitude of journals.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42684-2; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85443-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367426842](http://www.routledge.com/9780367426842)

## Planning Facilities for Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by Ellis Mount

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1983, presents some useful guidelines for librarians contemplating planning sci-tech library facilities, along with a number of reports on actual examples of such projects, representing a variety of sci-tech library types.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

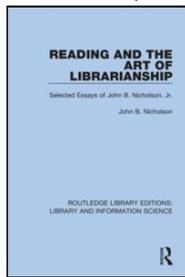
: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36345-1; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34542-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363451](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363451)

## Reading and the Art of Librarianship

Selected Essays of John B. Nicholson, Jr.



Edited by John B. Nicholson, Paul Z. DuBois and Dean H. Keller

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1986, contains a collection of remarkable essays analysing such topics as the nature of reading, the power of books, literary creation, libraries and technology, and the freedom to read.

Routledge

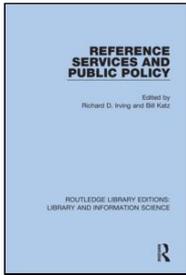
Market: Library and Information Science

: 298pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40808-4; Dec 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80941-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367408084](http://www.routledge.com/9780367408084)

## Reference Services and Public Policy



Edited by **Richard D. Irving** and **Bill Katz**  
 Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1988, looks at the relationship between public policy and information and reports ways in which libraries respond to the need for public policy information. Chapters provide perspectives from a variety of library settings with different user groups who, in turn, have different information needs. This volume will stimulate you to examine the adequacy of your own reference services and to a greater appreciation of the dynamic relationship between public policy and information services.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 230pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37375-7; Dec 2019: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35338-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367373757](http://www.routledge.com/9780367373757)

## Relation of Sci-Tech Information to Environmental Studies



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, illustrates the nature and use of sci-tech information in relation to the environment. Sci-tech librarians, government researchers, and compilers and editors of noted indexing/abstracting services describe the efforts of their organizations to compile, maintain, and disseminate the large body of sci-tech information devoted to environmental concerns.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36407-6; Dec 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34570-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367364076](http://www.routledge.com/9780367364076)

## Reference Services and Technical Services

Interactions in Library Practice



Edited by **Gordon Stevenson** and **Sally Stevenson**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1984, analyses the provision of more effective library service by relying more heavily on collaboration between reference and technical services librarians.

Routledge

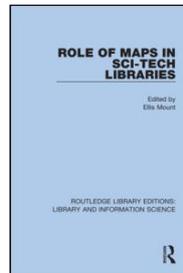
Market: Library and Information Science

: 182pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40658-5; Dec 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-80830-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367406585](http://www.routledge.com/9780367406585)

## Role of Maps in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

Maps, charts and related items present special problems to libraries, for example a less organised bibliographic control mechanism, more difficult means of acquisitions, and problems of storage and preservation. This book, first published in 1985, deals with these problems and presents practical solutions for maps in library collections.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36377-2; Dec 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34554-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363772](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363772)

## Reference Services in Archives



Edited by **Lucille Whalen**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this comprehensive volume on the reference process in archives, first published in 1986, experts offer a wealth of ideas on making both the reference archivist's and the user's tasks more exciting and enjoyable.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37204-0; Dec 2019: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35305-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367372040](http://www.routledge.com/9780367372040)

## Role of Serials in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1983, examines the key role that serials play in sci-tech libraries, serials being a source of prime importance for scientists and engineers. The problems and costs associated with the selection, handling and storage of serials are closely analysed by expert library specialists.

Routledge

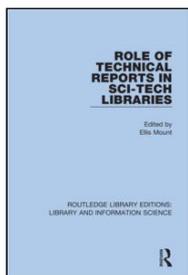
Market: Library and Information Science

: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36329-1; Dec 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34534-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363291](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363291)

## Role of Technical Reports in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1982, is specifically devoted to the analysis of problems, innovative practices, and advances relating to the control and servicing of technical reports.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 82pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41874-8; Dec 2019; \$95.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81672-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367418748](http://www.routledge.com/9780367418748)

## Scientific Journals

Improving Library Collections Through Analysis of Publishing Trends



Edited by **Tony Stankus**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, examines the relationships between scientists, publishers and journals. It focuses on managing acquisitions budgets, and helps substantiate journals selection/deselection decisions to library users and administrators.

Routledge

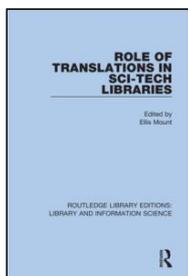
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43267-6; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00222-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367432676](http://www.routledge.com/9780367432676)

## Role of Translations in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1983, examines translation sources and their activities, as well as ways in which librarians can become aware of what has been translated, and obtain copies. The sci-tech literature of the world reflects the international nature of its sources, and is published in many languages. There are many avenues available for obtaining translations of such materials, and this book is devoted to a review of these sources and their activities.

Routledge

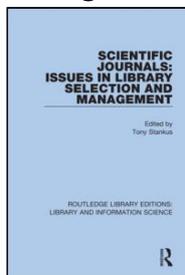
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 98pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36453-3; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34622-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367364533](http://www.routledge.com/9780367364533)

## Scientific Journals: Issues in Library Selection and Management



Edited by **Tony Stankus**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1987, brings together from a variety of sources analysis on the major issues involved in the collection of scientific journals. Working from the premise that scientists tend to know much more about their subject than about their journals, it examines the rationale for journal choices, journals and tenure, journals and budgeting, and the elements of a good journal. It shows librarians how to penetrate the internal structure of some imposing technical literatures in a way that can help them make responsible collection management decisions that even their science clientele will respect.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

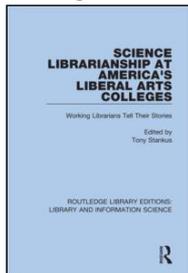
: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43324-6; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00246-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367433246](http://www.routledge.com/9780367433246)

## Science Librarianship at America's Liberal Arts Colleges

Working Librarians Tell Their Stories



Edited by **Tony Stankus**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1992, science librarians analyse the life and times of small liberal arts college science libraries and the workday life of librarians serving scientists from a main campus library. They describe their efforts to defend expensive science collections in the face of tight budgets, to singlehandedly monitor and select literature in all areas from astronomy through zoology, and to compete with the humanities and social studies for library shelf space.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41502-0; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81487-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367415020](http://www.routledge.com/9780367415020)

## Sci-Tech Libraries of the Future



Edited by **Cynthia Steinke**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1992, leaders in sci-tech librarianship reflect on their years in the profession and predict how the sci-tech library will look in ten years. It takes a close look at the revolution in the communication of scientific information and how technology has transformed the process of knowledge delivery and acquisitions. It examines all areas of the scientific process that will be affected by change: the way research is conducted, communicated, transferred, stored, and delivered. The changes discussed in this book encompass researchers, librarians, information managers, publishers, and users.

Routledge

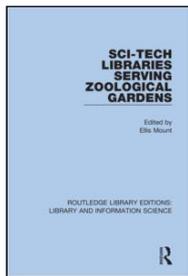
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37032-9; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35242-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367370329](http://www.routledge.com/9780367370329)

## Sci-Tech Libraries Serving Zoological Gardens



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In response to the general lack of information about zoo libraries, this book, first published in 1988, compiles a collection of descriptions of the libraries serving six American zoos. The accounts of zoo libraries include the National Zoological Park in Washington, DC, the Lincoln Park Zoo in Chicago, and the Minnesota Zoological Garden Library in St. Paul. The contributors detail the types of collections and services offered at zoo libraries. In addition, a survey made of 78 American zoo libraries is included, including information about their staffs, facilities, collections, and services, as well as data on 32 archive collections.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

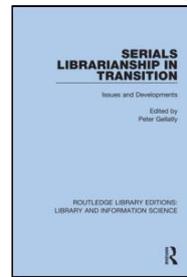
: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36369-7; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34550-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363697](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363697)

## Serials Librarianship in Transition

Issues and Developments



Edited by **Peter Gellatly**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1986, contains the invaluable and enlightening perspectives of an international roster of experts on the state-of-the-art of serials librarianship and the indications for the future of the profession.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

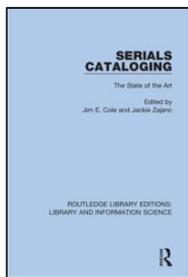
: 314pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41865-6; Dec 2019; \$40.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81667-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367418656](http://www.routledge.com/9780367418656)

## Serials Cataloging

The State of the Art



Edited by **Jim E. Cole** and **Jackie Zajanc**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1987, assesses serials cataloging with special emphasis in two areas: the rules by which the cataloging record is created and the automation of that record. It consists of a series of articles, each dealing with serials work in a different European COMECON country: the Soviet Union, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. Written by serials experts within their respective countries, each chapter presents a unique 'view from within'.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

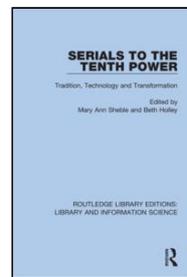
: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36212-6; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34462-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367362126](http://www.routledge.com/9780367362126)

## Serials to the Tenth Power

Tradition, Technology and Transformation



Edited by **Mary Ann Sheble** and **Beth Holley**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1996, provides readers with practical ideas on managing the challenges of the electronic information environment. The proceedings of the tenth anniversary conference of the North American Serials Interest Group (NASIG), the book covers how electronic publishing impacts the dissemination of knowledge. It analyses: copyright law in the digital world; the future of information dissemination; challenges of innovative approaches to providing information in electronic format standards for identifying and citing electronic resources; bibliographic control of Internet resources; and organization of service delivery to meet the challenges of evolving technology.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

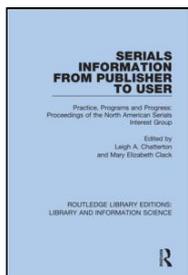
: 418pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36966-8; Dec 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35218-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367369668](http://www.routledge.com/9780367369668)

## Serials Information from Publisher to User

Practice, Programs and Progress: Proceedings of the North American Serials Interest Group



Edited by **Leigh A. Chatterton** and **Mary Elizabeth Clack**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1988, examines serials publishing. By exploring the relationships among the librarian, publisher, and vendor, it builds a better understanding of these three positions. Discussions include the economics of journal publishing, the challenge of cataloging computer files, and the developments in the bibliographic control of serials. Technical processing, cataloging, pricing and budgeting, and career development topics are also explored.

Routledge

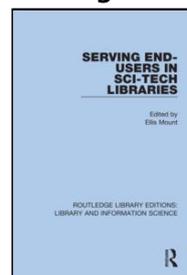
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43135-8; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00151-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367431358](http://www.routledge.com/9780367431358)

## Serving End-Users in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1984, analyses the various ways in which sci-tech libraries are meeting the needs of end-users in an era of fast-growing technical literature and increasingly complex tools and products used for the retrieval of information.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

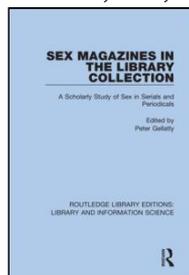
: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36441-0; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34610-1; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367364410](http://www.routledge.com/9780367364410)

## Sex Magazines in the Library Collection

A Scholarly Study of Sex in Serials and Periodicals



Edited by **Peter Gellatly**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This full-length scholarly study, first published in 1981, is devoted to a specific consideration of the sex magazine in the library and the inherent problems and issues attending its controversial presence.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41792-5; Dec 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81627-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367417925](http://www.routledge.com/9780367417925)

## The Challenge of Internet Literacy

The Instruction-Web Convergence



Edited by **Lyn Elizabeth M. Martin**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1997, gives an overview of how the Internet is used in academic libraries, with a focus on the dual role librarians serve as instructors and researchers. It includes concise summaries, keyword listings, and bibliographies for each chapter. It contains in-depth coverage of, among others: a research planning process and analysis of the results; the development of a web page by a government documents department and a navigational tool developed by a physics laboratory; and identification and evaluation of internet resources for test and measurement tools for education and psychology and a selected bibliography listing resources for internet trainers.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37151-7; Dec 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35293-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367371517](http://www.routledge.com/9780367371517)

## Technology Transfer

The Role of the Sci-Tech Librarian



Edited by **Cynthia Steinke**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

As automation and competitiveness between companies and countries grows, the need for the speedy research and delivery of information is becoming greater than ever before. Defining technology transfer as 'the process of getting technical knowledge, ideas, services, inventions, and products from their origin to wherever they can be put to practical use', this book, first published in 1991, explores the role of the information specialist in the technology transfer process. It brings together discussions from information mediaries associated with federal information centres, academic research institutions, and a large metropolitan public library.

Routledge

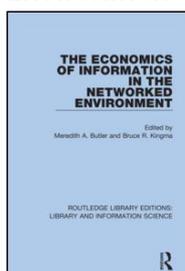
Market: Library and Information Science

: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37002-2; Dec 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35232-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367370022](http://www.routledge.com/9780367370022)

## The Economics of Information in the Networked Environment



Edited by **Meredith A. Butler** and **Bruce R. Kingma**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1998, world-renowned experts on the subject of contemporary librarianship analyse the problems associated with coping with an ever-expanding knowledge base, given their current economic constraints and budgets. It examines challenging marketplace solutions to problems in the economics of information; economic modelling of investments in information resources at academic institutions; the economics of resource sharing, consortia, and document delivery; and measuring the costs and benefits of distance learning.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 324pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42459-6; Dec 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82445-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367424596](http://www.routledge.com/9780367424596)

## The Acquisitions Budget



Edited by **Bill Katz**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1989, discusses the maintenance of a quality collection within a budget while still making necessary cuts and savings. As the purchasing power of the materials budget declines, effectively managing the allocation of the materials budget and the development of the collections becomes more and more of a challenge. In *The Acquisitions Budget*, practicing acquisitions librarians - representing almost all types and sizes of libraries - address their daily problems and share innovative and effective methods for dealing with a

shrinking budget.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

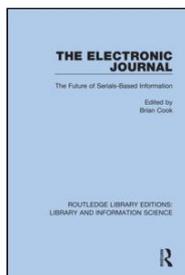
: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37508-9; Dec 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35475-5; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367375089](http://www.routledge.com/9780367375089)

## The Electronic Journal

The Future of Serials-Based Information



Edited by **Brian Cook**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1992, outlines the issues, indicates major trends, and sets challenges for libraries and publishers concerning new technologies and serials. Libraries in Australia and New Zealand have struggled for years with the problems of distance and cost in a print-oriented publishing industry dominated by countries half way across the globe. This book provides practical advice on the need for Australasian libraries to become actively involved in the possibilities of this new technology in order to maximize the benefits for themselves

and their clients.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 110pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36216-4; Dec 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34463-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367362164](http://www.routledge.com/9780367362164)

## The Future of Resource Sharing



Edited by **Shirley K. Baker** and **Mary E. Jackson**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1995, addresses the key issue of libraries and interdependence. It explores the critical questions for making resource-sharing work, with particular emphasis on interlibrary loan. Cooperative collection development, economic decision models, consortial arrangements, copyright dilemmas, and the possibilities of technology are explored and a national project to revamp interlibrary loan and document delivery is described and future directions posited. Authors present historical perspective, explore the future, and report from

multiple perspectives.

Routledge

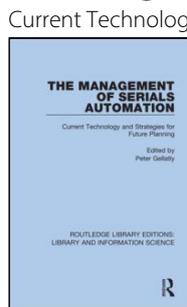
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 214pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36071-9; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34374-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367360719](http://www.routledge.com/9780367360719)

## The Management of Serials Automation



Current Technology and Strategies for Future Planning

Edited by **Peter Gellatly**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1982, explores all major aspects of automated serials control. It examines major working serials control systems in the United States and Canada, describes their operations, and evaluates their successes and shortcomings.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41823-6; Dec 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81634-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367418236](http://www.routledge.com/9780367418236)

## The Good Serials Department



Edited by **Peter Gellatly**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, examines in detail 12 serials departments, both large and small, that experts have selected as representative examples of notable serials departments. The departments have in common a general reputation in the serials field as being good operations, in the sense of providing optimum services to their users despite the challenges of current-day problems in financial planning and collection re-evaluation and shaping. The examples offered serve mainly to suggest what works well in the serials operation today.

Routledge

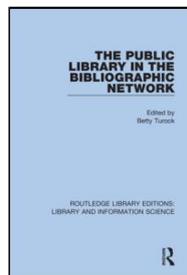
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41810-6; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81630-8; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367418106](http://www.routledge.com/9780367418106)

## The Public Library in the Bibliographic Network



Edited by **Betty Turock**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1986, focuses on valuable information to all public library professionals who have questions about their participation in bibliographic networks. Contributors provide insights into both the benefits and the costs of networking by libraries of varying sizes and geographic locations. The actual uses of networks, their costs (including initial and ongoing expenses), and staffing needs are clearly explained.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

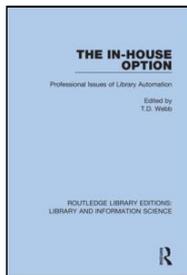
: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42106-9; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82187-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421069](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421069)

## The In-House Option

Professional Issues of Library Automation



Edited by **T.D. Webb**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1987, expertly addresses the impact of automation on the profession of librarianship in terms of its practitioners, standards, and underlying philosophy. In clear and understandable language, it focuses - with practical examples - on the important decision of the location of the computer - at the library site or a remote automation centre. Designed to be a practical guide to host computer location, this articulate book also addresses the broad professional issues of library automation.

Routledge

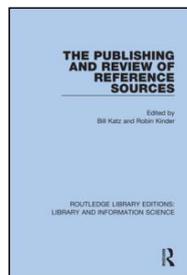
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37580-5; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35519-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367375805](http://www.routledge.com/9780367375805)

## The Publishing and Review of Reference Sources



Edited by **Bill Katz** and **Robin Kinder**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1987, provides important information on reference publishing, including valuable guidelines on evaluating publications and sources. The articles contained here are all written by leading experts in the field.

Routledge

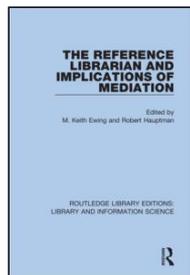
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 346pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37369-6; Dec 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35336-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367373696](http://www.routledge.com/9780367373696)

## The Reference Librarian and Implications of Mediation



Edited by **M. Keith Ewing** and **Robert Hauptman**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1992, examines the reference librarian's role as a connecting link between information seekers and the resources they need. It provides the best approaches to providing resolutions or guidance to the appropriate resources. It analyses librarians' reference skills, communication abilities, accuracy in responding to specific inquiries, and sensitivity to various groups such as paraprofessionals and non-traditional patrons.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42514-2; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85320-4; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367425142](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425142)

## The Serials Partnership

Teamwork, Technology, and Trends : proceedings of the North American Serials Interest Group, Inc.



Edited by **Patricia Ohl Rice** and **Joyce L. Ogburn**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, reflects the partnership among those who create, produce, distribute, and manage serials information. Lively and informative, this volume addresses several highly important topics, including the process of scholarly communication, the differences among types of serials vendors and whether or not a library should consolidate orders with a single vendor, and organizational and institutional concerns about the current journal pricing crisis.

Routledge

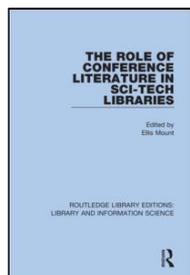
Market: Library and Information Science

: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40693-6; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80853-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367406936](http://www.routledge.com/9780367406936)

## The Role of Conference Literature in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

Most librarians working with sci-tech collections are fully aware of the importance of conference papers and proceedings, which has long played a major role in keeping professionals informed of the latest developments in their field. In this book, first published in 1989, responsible executives from several publishers of conference literature have joined with a number of sci-tech librarians to discuss the nature and value of conference literature in sci-tech libraries. In addition, sci-tech librarians address the problems of accessing, citing, and locating conference literature and explore the many aspects of the cataloguing of conference publications.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

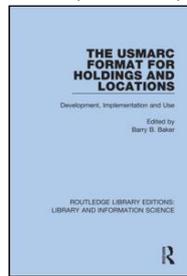
: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36450-2; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34618-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367364502](http://www.routledge.com/9780367364502)

## The USMARC Format for Holdings and Locations

Development, Implementation and Use



Edited by **Barry B. Baker**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1988, is a guide to the USMARC Format for Holdings and Locations with the goal of making resource sharing of serials easier. Leading librarians offer information on the development of the format, the significant impact it has already had on libraries, as well as discussions about how difficult issues of interpretation have been handled. The contributors draw upon their first hand experience with the use of the format, the NISO standards, and the SISAC code to provide other professionals with an introduction to the format and information on how other institutions approached the application of the format to their particular situations.

Routledge

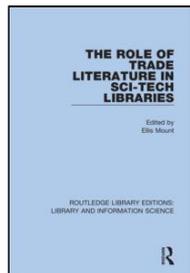
Market: Library and Information Science

: 236pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36040-5; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34350-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367360405](http://www.routledge.com/9780367360405)

## The Role of Trade Literature in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, examines the relationship between sci-tech materials and trade literature, commonly called manufacturers' catalogues. Because very little has been published about the value and nature of trade literature in regard to sci-tech libraries, this volume is important in informing librarians about a little-known segment of the larger picture of sci-tech information sources, thus adding to the value of their services to their clients.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36412-0; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34576-0; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367364120](http://www.routledge.com/9780367364120)

## Training Issues and Strategies in Libraries



Edited by **Paul M. Gherman** and **Frances O. Painter**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1990, provides analysis - applicable to any library, regardless of size - for the training and development of library personnel. Contributors from varying types of libraries, from a small private woman's college to a multinational bibliographic utility, discuss training in busy public services departments, address vendor and in-house perspectives on training for online automated systems, and examine leadership training. This practical volume provides direction for library administrators who seek to establish a climate where well-trained staff confidently and consistently perform their jobs successfully.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 100pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42022-2; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82156-2; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367420222](http://www.routledge.com/9780367420222)

## Training of Sci-Tech Librarians & Library Users



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1981, is a crucial overview of the current and future issues in the training of science and engineering librarians as well as instruction for users of these libraries.

Routledge

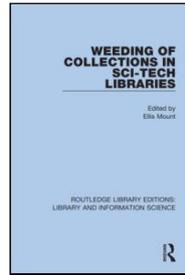
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 76pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41720-8; Dec 2019; \$95.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81594-3; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367417208](http://www.routledge.com/9780367417208)

## Weeding of Collections in Sci-Tech Libraries



Edited by **Ellis Mount**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

In this book, first published in 1986, experts from the various specialties describe the weeding process in corporate, academic, and university libraries. Factors affecting the weeding of materials - lack of space, a desire to place materials in a more suitable library, changing goals of the library - are explored. Discussions concerning the choices for the disposal of items are insightful and innovative.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

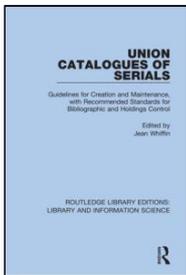
: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36248-5; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34490-9; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367362485](http://www.routledge.com/9780367362485)

## Union Catalogues of Serials

Guidelines for Creation and Maintenance, with Recommended Standards for Bibliographic and Holdings Control



Edited by **Jean Whiffin**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1983, is a practical resource for standardized union catalogues of serials that gives useful guidance on the components in the preparation and production of a union catalogue of serials, the administrative machinery required to bring each project to fruition, and the interface with other serials control systems and other information networks.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37187-6; Dec 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35301-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367371876](http://www.routledge.com/9780367371876)

## Women's Collections

Libraries, Archives, and Consciousness



Edited by **Suzanne Hildenbrand**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1986, analyses women's collections in institutional and private establishments in the United States. It focuses on the development of the collections as a result of feminist advances in activism and scholarship, and the need for collections to reflect the shift to a necessary woman-centredness in their holdings.

Routledge

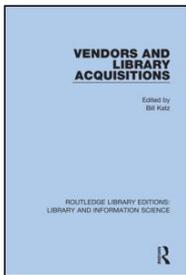
**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42095-6; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82177-7; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367420956](http://www.routledge.com/9780367420956)

## Vendors and Library Acquisitions



Edited by **Bill Katz**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science*

This book, first published in 1991, addresses the sometimes troublesome relationships between acquisitions librarians and the jobbers with whom they work. Various issues are explored to establish the most efficient and satisfactory methods of selecting a vendor, the way to gain expertise in evaluating the system, and the best ways to reach a successful relationship with the vendor and the public served by the library.

Routledge

**Market:** Library and Information Science

: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37516-4; Dec 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35478-6; Dec 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367375164](http://www.routledge.com/9780367375164)



## DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

[www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge\\_Revivals](http://www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals)

### Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years.

*Routledge Revivals* is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

#### ECONOMICS

##### Canadian-Based Multinationals

Edited by **Steven Globerman**  
: 482pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42183-0: Oct 2019: \$150.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367421830](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421830)

##### Competition Policy and Intellectual Property Rights in a Knowledge-Based Economy

Edited by **Robert D. Anderson** and **Nancy Gallini**  
: 492pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42597-5: Oct 2019: \$150.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367425975](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425975)

##### Corporate Decision Making in Canada

Edited by **Ronald J Daniels** and **Randall Morck**  
: 720pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42364-3: Oct 2019: \$235.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367423643](http://www.routledge.com/9780367423643)

##### Corporate Globalization Through Mergers and Acquisitions

Edited by **Leonard Waverman**  
: 264pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42144-1: Oct 2019: \$120.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367421441](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421441)

##### Financing Growth in Canada

Edited by **Paul J.N. Halpern**  
: 774pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42538-8: Oct 2019: \$235.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367425388](http://www.routledge.com/9780367425388)

##### Foreign Investment, Technology and Economic Growth

Edited by **D. McFetridge**  
: 404pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-41824-3: Oct 2019: \$150.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367418243](http://www.routledge.com/9780367418243)

##### The Implications of Knowledge-Based Growth for Micro-Economic Policies

Edited by **Peter Howitt**  
: 506pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42374-2: Oct 2019: \$170.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367423742](http://www.routledge.com/9780367423742)

##### Multinationals in North America

Edited by **Lorraine Eden**  
: 590pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42155-7: Oct 2019: \$170.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367421557](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421557)

##### North American Linkages

Opportunities and Challenges for Canada  
Edited by **Richard G. Harris**  
: 710pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42725-2: Oct 2019: \$235.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367427252](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427252)

##### Productivity Issues in Canada

Edited by **Someshwar Rao** and **Andrew Sharpe**  
: 902pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42680-4: Oct 2019: \$265.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367426804](http://www.routledge.com/9780367426804)

##### Routledge Revivals: The Investment Canada Research Series

Various  
: 7888pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-43115-0: Oct 2019: \$2320.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367431150](http://www.routledge.com/9780367431150)

##### Services Industries And The Knowledge-Based Economy

Edited by **Richard G. Lipsey** and **Alice O. Nakamura**  
: 630pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42765-8: Oct 2019: \$200.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367427658](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427658)

##### Social and Labour Market Aspects of North American Linkages

Edited by **Richard G. Harris** and **Thomas Lemieux**  
: 660pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42758-0: Oct 2019: \$200.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367427580](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427580)

##### The Asia Pacific Region in the Global Economy

A Canadian Perspective  
Edited by **Richard G. Harris**  
: 702pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42448-0: Oct 2019: \$235.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367424480](http://www.routledge.com/9780367424480)

#### EDUCATION

##### Changing Schools

Pupil Perspectives on Transfer to a Comprehensive  
**Lynda Measor** and **Peter Woods**  
: 190pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42258-5: Oct 2019: \$110.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367422585](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422585)

##### Classrooms and Staffrooms

The Sociology of Teachers and Teaching  
Edited by **Andy Hargreaves** and **Peter Woods**  
: 270pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42282-0: Oct 2019: \$120.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367422820](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422820)

##### Life in School

The Sociology of Pupil Culture  
Edited by **Martyn Hammersley** and **Peter Woods**  
: 280pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42292-9: Oct 2019: \$120.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367422929](http://www.routledge.com/9780367422929)

##### Schools, Parents and Governors

A New Approach to Accountability  
**Joan Sallis**  
: 232pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-42304-9: Oct 2019: \$120.00  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367423049](http://www.routledge.com/9780367423049)

**FOOD & NUTRITION****Onions and Allied Crops**

3 volume set

Edited by **James L. Brewster** and **Haim D. Rabinowitch**

7 x 10: 904pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40380-5: Aug 2019: **\$340.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367403805](http://www.routledge.com/9780367403805)**LANDSCAPE & PLANNING****EDRA 1**

Proceedings of the 1st Annual Environmental Design Research Association Conference

Edited by **Henry Sanoff** and **Sidney Cohn**

: 380pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43542-4: Nov 2019: **\$135.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367435424](http://www.routledge.com/9780367435424)**PHILOSOPHY****Arthur Schopenhauer's English Schooling**

Patrick Bridgewater

: 406pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44077-0: Nov 2019: **\$150.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367440770](http://www.routledge.com/9780367440770)**PSYCHOLOGY****Artificial Intelligence**

Research Directions in Cognitive Science: European Perspectives Vol. 5

Edited by **D. Sleeman** and **N. O. Bernsen**

: 282pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40596-0: Oct 2019: **\$120.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367405960](http://www.routledge.com/9780367405960)**Reasons for Realism**

Selected Essays of James J. Gibson

Edited by **Edward Reed** and **Rebecca Jones**

: 474pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42342-1: Oct 2019: **\$150.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367423421](http://www.routledge.com/9780367423421)

## Paperbacks Direct

The *Paperbacks Direct* programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at [www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect](http://www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect).

### ANTHROPOLOGY

#### An Overheated World

An Anthropological History of the Early Twenty-first Century

Edited by Thomas Hylland Eriksen

: 152pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22997-9: Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367229979](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229979)

#### Borderlands in East and Southeast Asia

Emergent conditions, relations and prototypes

Edited by Yuk Wah Chan and Brantly Womack

: 116pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25517-6: Mar 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367255176](http://www.routledge.com/9780367255176)

#### Everyday Faith in Sufi Senegal

Laura L. Cochrane

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 148pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19967-8: May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367199678](http://www.routledge.com/9780367199678)

#### The Routledge Companion to Contemporary Anthropology

Edited by Simon Coleman, Susan B. Hyatt and Ann Kingsolver

: 530pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19968-5: May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367199685](http://www.routledge.com/9780367199685)

### ARCHAEOLOGY

#### Maritime Societies of the Viking and Medieval World

Edited by James H. Barrett and Sarah Jane Gibbon

: 396pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26710-0: Apr 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367267100](http://www.routledge.com/9780367267100)

#### Princes of the Church

Bishops and their Palaces

Edited by David Rollason

: 460pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26684-4: Jun 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367266844](http://www.routledge.com/9780367266844)

#### The Archaeology of the 11th Century

Continuities and Transformations

Edited by Dawn M Hadley and Christopher Dyer

: 310pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26696-7: Mar 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367266967](http://www.routledge.com/9780367266967)

### ASIAN STUDIES

#### Chinese Fans of Japanese and Korean Pop Culture

Nationalistic Narratives and International Fandom

Lu Chen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 188pp

Pb: 978-0-367-27288-3: Mar 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367272883](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272883)

#### Danger, Development and Legitimacy in East Asian Maritime Politics

Securing the Seas, Securing the State

Christian Wirth

: 238pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26023-1: Mar 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367260231](http://www.routledge.com/9780367260231)

#### Islamic Banking in Pakistan

Shariah-Compliant Finance and the Quest to make Pakistan more Islamic

Feisal Khan

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23202-3: Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367232023](http://www.routledge.com/9780367232023)

#### Japan's International Democracy Assistance as Soft Power

Neoclassical Realist Analysis

Maiko Ichihara

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 150pp

Pb: 978-0-367-27284-5: Mar 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367272845](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272845)

#### Routledge Handbook of Education in India

Debates, Practices, and Policies

Edited by Krishna Kumar

: 302pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34544-0: May 2019: \$53.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367345440](http://www.routledge.com/9780367345440)

#### Talking Financial Inclusion in Liberalised India

Conversations with Governors of the Reserve Bank of India

Edited by M. S. Sriram

: 230pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34543-3: May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367345433](http://www.routledge.com/9780367345433)

### BUSINESS

#### A Philosophy of Management Accounting

A Pragmatic Constructivist Approach

Edited by Hanne Nørreklit

6 x 9: 286pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24288-6: Jun 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367242886](http://www.routledge.com/9780367242886)

#### Cost Accounting in Government

Theory and Applications

Edited by Zachary Mohr

6 x 9: 144pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24293-0: Jun 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367242930](http://www.routledge.com/9780367242930)

#### Food Practices and Social Inequality

Looking at Food Practices and Taste across the Class Divide

Edited by Jennifer Smith Maguire

: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23449-2: Feb 2019: \$45.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367234492](http://www.routledge.com/9780367234492)

#### Regulating Charities

The Inside Story

Edited by Myles McGregor-Lowndes and Bob Wyatt

6 x 9: 300pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24291-6: Jun 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367242916](http://www.routledge.com/9780367242916)

#### Strategies, Leadership and Complexity in Crisis and Emergency Operations

Stig Johannessen

6 x 9: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24279-4: Jun 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367242794](http://www.routledge.com/9780367242794)

### Toward Entrepreneurial Community Development

Leaping Cultural and Leadership Boundaries  
 Edited by Michael Fortunato and Morgan Clevenger  
 6 x 9: 312pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-24292-3: Jun 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367242923](http://www.routledge.com/9780367242923)

### Turnaround Management and Bankruptcy

Edited by Jan Adriaanse and Jean-Pierre van der Rest  
 6 x 9: 450pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-24287-9: Mar 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367242879](http://www.routledge.com/9780367242879)

### CHEMISTRY

#### Bent-Shaped Liquid Crystals

Structures and Physical Properties  
 Hideo Takezoe and Alexey Eremin  
 : 288pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-24691-4: May 2019: \$92.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367246914](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367246914)

#### Botanical Miracles

Chemistry of Plants That Changed the World  
 Raymond Cooper and Jeffrey John Deakin  
 : 284pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-07621-4: Apr 2019: \$52.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367076214](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367076214)

#### Carbohydrate Chemistry

Proven Synthetic Methods, Volume 2  
 Edited by Gijbert van der Marel and Jeroen Codee  
 : 333pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-24684-6: May 2019: \$79.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367246846](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367246846)

#### Environmentally Friendly Syntheses Using Ionic Liquids

Edited by Jairton Dupont, Toshiyuki Itoh, Pedro Lozano and Sanjay Malhotra  
 6 x 9: 160pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-26254-9: Mar 2019: \$84.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367262549](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367262549)

### CIVIL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

#### Foundation Systems for High-Rise Structures

Rolf Katzenbach, Steffen Leppla and Deepankar Choudhury  
 6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 298pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-13904-9: Jan 2019: \$41.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367139049](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367139049)

#### Ground Improvement by Deep Vibratory Methods

Klaus Kirsch and Fabian Kirsch  
 6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 234pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-13902-5: Jan 2019: \$55.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367139025](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367139025)

#### Rainfall-Induced Soil Slope Failure

Stability Analysis and Probabilistic Assessment  
 Lulu Zhang, Jinhui Li, Xu Li, Jie Zhang and Hong Zhu  
 7 x 10: 374pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-13901-8: Jan 2019: \$75.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367139018](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367139018)

### CLASSICS

#### The Afterlife in Early Christian Carthage

Near-Death Experiences, Ancestor Cult, and the Archaeology of Paradise  
 Stephen E. Potthoff  
 : 240pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-13964-3: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367139643](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139643)

#### The Family Romance of Martyrdom in Second Maccabees

Naomi Janowitz  
 : 110pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-18269-4: Jun 2019: \$25.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367182694](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182694)

### CRIMINOLOGY & CRIMINAL JUSTICE

#### The Resettlement of Sex Offenders after Custody

Circles of Support and Accountability  
 David Thompson, Terry Thomas and Susanne Karstedt  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 250pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22711-1: Feb 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367227111](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227111)

#### Violence, Sex Offenders, and Corrections

Rose Ricciardelli and Dale C. Spencer  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 124pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22714-2: Feb 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367227142](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227142)

#### Volunteer Police, Choosing to Serve

Exploring, Comparing, and Assessing Volunteer Policing in the United States and the United Kingdom  
 Ross Wolf and Carol Borland Jones  
 6 x 9: 186pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-42959-1: Sep 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367429591](http://www.routledge.com/9780367429591)

### DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

#### Hunger and Poverty in South Africa

The Hidden Faces of Food Insecurity  
 Jacqueline Hanoman  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 214pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-33308-9: Apr 2019: \$57.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367333089](http://www.routledge.com/9780367333089)

#### The Globalization of Foreign Aid

Developing Consensus  
 Liam Swiss  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 174pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-35838-9: Jul 2019: \$41.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367358389](http://www.routledge.com/9780367358389)

### ECONOMICS

#### Agricultural Growth, Productivity and Regional Change in India

Challenges of globalisation, liberalisation and food insecurity  
 Surendra Singh and Prem Chhetri  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 292pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-35037-6: Jun 2019: \$46.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367350376](http://www.routledge.com/9780367350376)

#### Australians in Shanghai

Race, Rights and Nation in Treaty Port China  
 Sophie Loy-Wilson  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 142pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-35040-6: Jun 2019: \$46.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367350406](http://www.routledge.com/9780367350406)

#### Money as a Social Institution

The Institutional Development of Capitalism  
 Ann E. Davis  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 194pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-19414-7: Apr 2019: \$44.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367194147](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194147)

### EDUCATION

#### Class Consciousness and Education in Sweden

A Marxist Analysis of Revolution in a Social Democracy  
 Alpeh Maisuria  
 6 x 9: 226pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-34117-6: May 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367341176](http://www.routledge.com/9780367341176)

#### Engaging Curriculum

Bridging the Curriculum Theory and English Education Divide  
 Bill Green  
 6 x 9: 304pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-34262-3: May 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367342623](http://www.routledge.com/9780367342623)

#### Progressive Rhetoric and Curriculum

Contested Visions of Public Education in Interwar Ontario  
 Theodore Michael Christou  
 6 x 9: 182pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-28166-3: Mar 2019: \$42.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367281663](http://www.routledge.com/9780367281663)

#### The Mythopoeitics of Currere

Memories, Dreams, and Literary Texts as Teaching Avenues to Self-Study  
 Mary Aswell Doll  
 6 x 9: 150pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-34240-1: May 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367342401](http://www.routledge.com/9780367342401)

#### Whiteness, Pedagogy, and Youth in America

Critical Whiteness Studies in the Classroom  
 Samuel Jaye Tanner  
 6 x 9: 150pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-34119-0: May 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367341190](http://www.routledge.com/9780367341190)

**ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABILITY****Children's Participation in Global Contexts**

Going Beyond Voice

Vicky Johnson and Andy West

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 232pp

Pb: 978-0-367-43306-2; Sep 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367433062](http://www.routledge.com/9780367433062)**Energy Security and Cooperation in Eurasia**

Power, profits and politics

Ekaterina Svyatets

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 212pp

Pb: 978-0-367-33273-0; Apr 2019: \$57.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367332730](http://www.routledge.com/9780367332730)**GEOGRAPHY****Anti-Corruption and its Discontents**

Local, National and International Perspectives on Corruption in Papua New Guinea

Grant W. Walton

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24522-1; Mar 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367245221](http://www.routledge.com/9780367245221)**Arctic Sustainability Research**

Past, Present and Future

Andrey N. Petrov, Shauna BurnSilver, F. Stuart Chapin III, Gail Fondahl, Jessica K. Graybill, Kathrin Keil, Annika E. Nilsson, Rudolf Riedlsperger and Peter Schweitzer

: 120pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21910-9; Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367219109](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219109)**Arts in Place**

The Arts, the Urban and Social Practice

Cara Courage

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 248pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21909-3; Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367219093](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219093)**Towards a Political Economy of Resource-dependent Regions**

Greg Halseth and Laura Ryser

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 308pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24529-0; Jun 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367245290](http://www.routledge.com/9780367245290)**HEALTH & SOCIAL CARE****Alcohol, Power and Public Health**

A Comparative Study of Alcohol Policy

Shane Butler, Karen Elmeland, Betsy Thom and James Nicholls

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 214pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22411-0; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367224110](http://www.routledge.com/9780367224110)**Down's Syndrome Screening and Reproductive Politics**

Care, Choice, and Disability in the Prenatal Clinic

Gareth M. Thomas

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22412-7; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367224127](http://www.routledge.com/9780367224127)**Recovery, Mental Health and Inequality**

Chinese Ethnic Minorities as Mental Health Service Users

Lynn Tang

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 186pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22443-1; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367224431](http://www.routledge.com/9780367224431)**Thinking with Metaphors in Medicine**

The State of the Art

Alan Bleakley

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 270pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22439-4; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367224394](http://www.routledge.com/9780367224394)**HISTORY****Famine Irish and the American Racial State**

Peter D. O'Neill

6 x 9: 280pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34444-3; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367344443](http://www.routledge.com/9780367344443)**How History Works**

The Reconstitution of a Human Science

Martin L. Davies

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29625-1; May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138296251](http://www.routledge.com/9781138296251)**Madness in Cold War America**

Alexander Dunst

6 x 9: 174pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26400-0; Mar 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367264000](http://www.routledge.com/9780367264000)**Transnational South America**

Experiences, Ideas, and Identities, 1860s-1900s

Ori Preuss

6 x 9: 194pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26397-3; Apr 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367263973](http://www.routledge.com/9780367263973)**Values, Objectivity, and Explanation in Historiography**

Tor Egil Følrand

6 x 9: 194pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34448-1; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367344481](http://www.routledge.com/9780367344481)**LAW****Bureaucracy, Law and Dystopia in the United Kingdom's Asylum System**

John R. Campbell

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 202pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26637-0; Mar 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367266370](http://www.routledge.com/9780367266370)**Religion, Law and the Constitution**

Balancing Beliefs in Britain

Javier García Oliva and Helen Hall

6 x 9: 498pp

Pb: 978-0-367-31312-8; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367313128](http://www.routledge.com/9780367313128)**Sexual Intimacy and Gender Identity 'Fraud'**

Reframing the Legal and Ethical Debate

Alex Sharpe

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp

Pb: 978-0-367-28024-6; Mar 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367280246](http://www.routledge.com/9780367280246)**The Effectiveness of the UN Human Rights System**

Reform and the Judicialisation of Human Rights

Surya P. Subedi, OBE, QC (Hon)

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 288pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22424-0; Apr 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367224240](http://www.routledge.com/9780367224240)**LINGUISTICS****Advances in Proto-Basque Reconstruction with Evidence for the****Proto-Indo-European-Euskarian Hypothesis**

Juliette Blevins

6 x 9: 426pp

Pb: 978-0-367-41729-1; Aug 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367417291](http://www.routledge.com/9780367417291)**Multiple Translation Communities in Contemporary Japan**

Edited by Beverley Curran, Nana Sato-Rossberg and Kikuko Tanabe

6 x 9: 224pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30611-0; Jun 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138306110](http://www.routledge.com/9781138306110)**The Complex and Dynamic Linguaging Practices of Emergent Bilinguals**

Edited by Mileidis Gort

: 168pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23455-3; Feb 2019: \$45.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367234553](http://www.routledge.com/9780367234553)**LITERATURE****Contemporary British Children's Fiction and Cosmopolitanism**

Fiona McCulloch

6 x 9: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34625-6; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367346256](http://www.routledge.com/9780367346256)**Fictions of Integration**

American Children's Literature and the Legacies of Brown v. Board of Education

Naomi Lesley

6 x 9: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34630-0; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367346300](http://www.routledge.com/9780367346300)

**Origin Narratives**

The Stories We Tell Children About Immigration and International Adoption

Macarena Garcia-Gonzalez

6 x 9: 190pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34634-8: May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367346348](http://www.routledge.com/9780367346348)

**The Future of the Nineteenth-Century Dream-Child**

Fantasy, Dystopia, Cyberculture

Amy Billone

6 x 9: 180pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34622-5: May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367346225](http://www.routledge.com/9780367346225)

**Tolerance Discourse and Young Adult Holocaust Literature**

Engaging Difference and Identity

Rachel Dean-Ruzicka

6 x 9: 198pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34624-9: May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367346249](http://www.routledge.com/9780367346249)

**MEDIA & CULTURAL STUDIES****Fashion and Masculinities in Popular Culture**

Adam Geczy and Vicki Karaminas

6 x 9: 186pp

Pb: 978-0-367-33318-8: Apr 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367333188](http://www.routledge.com/9780367333188)

**Film and the American Presidency**

Edited by Jeff Menne and Christian B. Long

6 x 9: 280pp

Pb: 978-1-138-06725-7: Jan 2019: \$44.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138067257](http://www.routledge.com/9781138067257)

**Music Video After MTV**

Audiovisual Studies, New Media, and Popular Music

Mathias Bonde Korsgaard

: 236pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23152-1: Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231521](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231521)

**MENTAL HEALTH****Guided by the Spirits**

The Meanings of Life, Death, and Youth Suicide in an Ojibwa Community

Seth Allard

6 x 9: 172pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25738-5: Mar 2019: \$44.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257385](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257385)

**Muslim Women, Domestic Violence, and Psychotherapy**

Theological and Clinical Issues

Nazila Isgandarova

6 x 9: 222pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25741-5: Mar 2019: \$44.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257415](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257415)

**Respect-Focused Therapy**

Honoring Clients through the Therapeutic Relationship and Process

Susanne Slay-Westbrook

6 x 9: 124pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19610-3: Jun 2019: \$42.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196103](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196103)

**MUSIC****Heavy Metal, Gender and Sexuality**

Interdisciplinary Approaches

Edited by Florian Heesch and Niall Scott

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 308pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22944-3: Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367229443](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229443)

**Musical Creativity Revisited**

Educational Foundations, Practices and Research

Oscar Odena

: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23207-8: Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367232078](http://www.routledge.com/9780367232078)

**PHILOSOPHY****McTaggart's Paradox**

R.D. Ingthorsson

6 x 9: 154pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25854-2: Mar 2019: \$49.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367258542](http://www.routledge.com/9780367258542)

**Plant Minds**

A Philosophical Defense

Chauncey Maher

: 132pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25846-7: Mar 2019: \$25.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367258467](http://www.routledge.com/9780367258467)

**Rousseau's Ethics of Truth**

A Sublime Science of Simple Souls

Jason Neidleman

6 x 9: 250pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25851-1: Mar 2019: \$49.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367258511](http://www.routledge.com/9780367258511)

**The Quantum of Explanation**

Whitehead's Radical Empiricism

Randall E. Auxier and Gary L. Herstein

6 x 9: 370pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25849-8: Mar 2019: \$49.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367258498](http://www.routledge.com/9780367258498)

**POLITICS****The International Politics of Ebola**

Edited by Anne Roemer-Mahler and Simon Rushton

: 188pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13907-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139070](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139070)

**The Israeli-Palestinian Conflict**

The politics of stalemate

Edited by Karl Cordell, Brendan O'Leary and Stefan Wolff

: 132pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13916-2: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139162](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139162)

**The Obama Doctrine**

A Legacy of Continuity in US Foreign Policy?

Edited by Michelle Bentley and Jack Holland

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 240pp

Pb: 978-0-367-28161-8: Jul 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367281618](http://www.routledge.com/9780367281618)

**The Politics of Food Sovereignty**

Concept, Practice and Social Movements

Edited by Annie Shattuck, Christina Schiavoni and Zoe VanGelder

: 162pp

Pb: 978-0-367-13929-2: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139292](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139292)

**PSYCHOLOGY****Five Steps to Strengthen Ethics in Organizations and Individuals**

Effective Strategies Informed by Research and History

Kenneth S. Pope

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 94pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34886-1: May 2019: \$25.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367348861](http://www.routledge.com/9780367348861)

**Sexual Assault Prevention on College Campuses**

Matt J. Gray, Christina M. Hassija and Sarah E. Steinmetz

6 x 9: 130pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19616-5: Jun 2019: \$42.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196165](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196165)

**Teachers, Learners, Modes of Practice**

Theory and Methodology for Identifying Knowledge Development

David Kirk Dirlam

6 x 9: 328pp

Pb: 978-0-367-19515-1: Jun 2019: \$42.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367195151](http://www.routledge.com/9780367195151)

**RELIGION****Creating Church Online**

Ritual, Community and New Media

Tim Hutchings

6 x 9: 264pp

Pb: 978-0-367-33345-4: Apr 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367333454](http://www.routledge.com/9780367333454)

**The Upanisads**

A Complete Guide

Edited by Signe Cohen

: 440pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26199-3: Mar 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367261993](http://www.routledge.com/9780367261993)

**SOCIOLOGY****Gender, Sexuality, and Diaspora**

Fataneh Farahani

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 172pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35096-3: May 2019: \$44.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367350963](http://www.routledge.com/9780367350963)**Gypsy Feminism**

Intersectional Politics, Alliances, Gender and Queer Activism

Laura Corradi

: 132pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23389-1: Feb 2019: \$19.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367233891](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233891)**Involving Men in Ending Violence against Women**

Development, Gender and VAW in Times of Conflict

Joyce Wu

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 143pp

Pb: 978-0-367-35097-0: May 2019: \$44.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367350970](http://www.routledge.com/9780367350970)**Power, Knowledge and Feminist Scholarship**

An Ethnography of Academia

Maria do Mar Pereira

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 248pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23376-1: Jun 2019: \$41.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367233761](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233761)**SPORT & LEISURE****Christianity and the Transformation of Physical Education and Sport in China**

Huijie Zhang, Fan Hong and Fuhua Huang

: 126pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34008-7: May 2019: \$25.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367340087](http://www.routledge.com/9780367340087)**Examination Physical Education**

Policy, Practice and Possibilities

Trent D. Brown and Dawn Penney

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 264pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23346-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367233464](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233464)**STATISTICS****An Introduction to Excel VBA Programming**

with Applications in Finance and Insurance

Guojun Gan

: 284pp

Pb: 978-0-367-26128-3: Mar 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9780367261283](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367261283)**TOURISM, HOSPITALITY & EVENTS MANAGEMENT****From Olympic Administration to Olympic Governance**

Edited by Emmanuel Bayle and Jean-Loup Chappelet

: 140pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23411-9: Feb 2019: \$45.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367234119](http://www.routledge.com/9780367234119)**Slow Tourism, Food and Cities**

Pace and the Search for the "Good Life"

Edited by Michael Clancy

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24528-3: Mar 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367245283](http://www.routledge.com/9780367245283)

100 Cases in Clinical Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Prescribing, First Edition ..... 158  
 21st Century Cold War, The ..... 81  
 21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook ..... 189  
 21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook ..... 189  
 21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook ..... 189  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Problems for STEM Education ..... 197  
 50 years of Combinatorics, Graph Theory, and Computing ..... 199

**A**

A.K. Chesterton and the Evolution of Britain's Extreme Right, 1933-1973 ..... 70  
 Aboriginal People of Peninsular Malaysia, The ..... 86  
 About Science, Myself and Others ..... 208  
 Absolute Essentials of Operations Management ..... 105  
 Academic Irregularities ..... 39  
 Academic Labor Beyond the College Classroom ..... 59  
 Academic Writing for International Students of Business and Economics ..... 61  
 Access Services in Libraries ..... 217  
 Access Spanish ..... 44  
 Access, Resource Sharing and Collection Development ..... 217  
 Acquisitions Budget, The ..... 230  
 Active and Programmable Networks for Adaptive Architectures and Services ..... 184  
 Active Landscape Photography ..... 176  
 Activism and Rhetoric ..... 24  
 Adaptation of Turnkey Computer Systems in Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 217  
 Advanced Coal Preparation and Beyond ..... 184  
 Advanced ENT training ..... 157  
 Advanced Environmental Monitoring with Remote Sensing Time Series Data and R ..... 113  
 Advanced Problem Solving Using Maple ..... 197  
 Advanced Studies in Multi-Criteria Decision Making ..... 196  
 Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures and Systems: Innovations, Mechanics and Applications ..... 178  
 Advances in ICT and the Likely Nature of Warfare ..... 80  
 Advances in Management Research ..... 99  
 Advances in Optoelectronic Technology and Industry Development ..... 184  
 Advances in Proto-Basque Reconstruction with Evidence for the Proto-Indo-European-Euskarian Hypothesis ..... 238  
 Aesthetic Facial Anatomy Essentials for Injections ..... 156  
 Affectedness And Participation In International Institutions ..... 73  
 Afghanistan ..... 89  
 Africa and International Criminal Justice ..... 92  
 African Other, The ..... 4  
 Africanizing African Legal Ethics ..... 90  
 Africa's Elite Football ..... 90  
 Afro-Surrealism ..... 121  
 Afterlife in Early Christian Carthage, The ..... 237  
 Agatha Christie Goes to War ..... 31  
 Agonistic Democracy ..... 73  
 Agribusiness as the Future of Agriculture ..... 163  
 Agricultural Growth, Productivity and Regional Change in India ..... 237  
 Agritourism, Wine Tourism, and Craft Beer Tourism ..... 114

Ahmadiyya Islam and the Muslim Diaspora ..... 82  
 Airline Management Finance ..... 99  
 Alcohol, Power and Public Health ..... 238  
 Allelopathy ..... 163  
 Allergens and Allergen Immunotherapy ..... 156  
 American English Grammar ..... 38  
 American Urban Reader, The ..... 113  
 Americanizing Latino Politics, Latinoizing American Politics ..... 70  
 Andrei Tarkovsky's Sounding Cinema ..... 49  
 Angular Statistics ..... 202  
 Animals and Their Children in Victorian Culture ..... 31  
 Anthropocene Psychology ..... 135  
 Anthropology of Disasters in Latin America, The ..... 115  
 Anti-Corruption and its Discontents ..... 238  
 Anti-Museum ..... 16  
 Antioxidants in Systems of Varying Complexity ..... 163  
 Anxiety ..... 143  
 Applications and Computational Elements of Industrial Hygiene ..... 184  
 Applied Calculus of Variations for Engineers, Third edition ..... 184  
 Applied Communication Research Methods ..... 24  
 Applied Population Health ..... 99  
 Applying the Rasch Model in Social Sciences Using R ..... 139  
 AQA Psychology A Level Paper Three ..... 139  
 Arab Uprisings and Malaysia's Islamist Movements, The ..... 78  
 Archaeological Spatial Analysis ..... 16  
 Archaeology of Seeing, The ..... 16  
 Archaeology of the 11th Century, The ..... 236  
 Archetypal and Cultural Perspectives on the Foreigner ..... 150  
 Arctic Sustainability Research ..... 238  
 Art in Science Museums ..... 17  
 Art of Picturing in Early Modern English Literature, The ..... 35  
 Art of Successful Brand Collaborations, The ..... 103  
 Art Therapy Practices for Resilient Youth ..... 152  
 Arthur Schopenhauer's English Schooling ..... 235  
 Artificial Intelligence ..... 235  
 Artificial Intelligence in Medical Imaging ..... 208  
 Arts in Place ..... 238  
 Asia Pacific Region in the Global Economy, The ..... 234  
 Asia-Pacific Film Co-productions ..... 25  
 Asphyxiation, Suffocation, and Neck Pressure Deaths ..... 170  
 Assessment and Accountability in Reference Work ..... 217  
 Assisted Reproduction, Discrimination, and the Law ..... 93  
 Atmospheric Research in Antarctica ..... 114  
 Australian English Reimagined ..... 40  
 Australians in Shanghai ..... 237  
 Authentication Codes and Combinatorial Designs ..... 199  
 Authenticity in North America ..... 134  
 Author's Guide to Journals in Library & Information Science ..... 217  
 Authorship of the Pseudo-Dionysian Corpus, The ..... 14  
 Autoethnographies from the Neoliberal Academy ..... 61  
 Automated Acquisitions ..... 217  
 Automated Speaking Assessment ..... 37

Automotive Accident Reconstruction ..... 188

**B**

Bamboo ..... 131  
 Baroque Lorca ..... 31  
 Baudrillard for Architects ..... 173  
 Bayesian Damage Assessment and Prognostics in Engineering Materials ..... 190  
 Beam-based Correction and Optimization for Accelerators ..... 209  
 Beauty of Crowdfunding ..... 105  
 Becoming a Forensic Psychologist ..... 139  
 Becoming a Social Entrepreneur ..... 99  
 Becoming a Transformative Leader ..... 66  
 Becoming a Translator ..... 37  
 Beggars Banquet and the Rolling Stones' Rock and Roll Revolution ..... 49  
 Beginning Medical Spanish ..... 44  
 Bent-Shaped Liquid Crystals ..... 237  
 Best Practices in Designing Courses with Open Educational Resources ..... 67  
 Between Deontology and Justice ..... 2  
 Beyond Christian Hip Hop ..... 6  
 Beyond Transformative Learning in African-American Adult Education ..... 60  
 Biblical and Theological Visions of Resilience ..... 6  
 Big Data, Political Campaigning and the Law ..... 93  
 Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Compendium ..... 163  
 Biochemistry Collections ..... 218  
 Biographies of Scientists for Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 218  
 Biological Synthesis of Nanoparticles and Their Applications ..... 168  
 Biomimetic Microengineering ..... 190  
 Birth and Death ..... 120  
 Birthing Outside the System ..... 153  
 Black Americans in Higher Education ..... 120  
 Blue Sky Body ..... 46  
 Bodies of Information ..... 10  
 Body and Consent in Psychology, Psychiatry, and Medicine, The ..... 138  
 Borderlands in East and Southeast Asia ..... 236  
 Borneo and Sulawesi ..... 82  
 Botanical Miracles ..... 237  
 Branded Entertainment and Cinema ..... 26  
 Bringing Innovative Practices to Your School ..... 66  
 British Empire, The ..... 10  
 British University Libraries ..... 218  
 British Women's Histories of the First World War ..... 10  
 Bro Code, The ..... 25  
 Broken Mirrors ..... 32  
 Budgets for Acquisitions ..... 218  
 Bureaucracy, Law and Dystopia in the United Kingdom's Asylum System ..... 238  
 Business Intelligence and Analytics in Small and Medium Enterprises ..... 105  
 Business of People, The ..... 103

**C**

C. G. Jung in the Humanities ..... 150  
 Cameralism and the Enlightenment ..... 10  
 Canadian-Based Multinationals ..... 234  
 Carbohydrate Chemistry ..... 237  
 Carbonaceous Materials and Future Energy ..... 209  
 Care, Power, Information ..... 122  
 Cartesian Semantics of the Port Royal Logic, The ..... 4

Case Studies in Adapted Physical Education ..... 57  
 Casting a Minimalist Eye on Adjuncts ..... 40  
 Castration, Impotence, and Emasculation in the Long Eighteenth Century ..... 32  
 Catalysts for Change ..... 218  
 Challenge of Internet Literacy, The ..... 230  
 Challenges for Religious Education ..... 63  
 Challenging Perceptions of Africa in Schools ..... 54  
 Changing Schools ..... 234  
 Changing the Paradigm of Homelessness ..... 144  
 Changing World, A ..... 216  
 Children and Knowledge ..... 82  
 Children's English in Singapore ..... 40  
 Children's Participation in Global Contexts ..... 238  
 China Economic Transition Research ..... 110  
 China Income Distribution Research ..... 82  
 Chinese Buddhist Canons in the Age of Printing ..... 7  
 Chinese Fans of Japanese and Korean Pop Culture ..... 236  
 Chinese for Working Professionals ..... 82  
 Chinese Social Structure and Social Construction ..... 122  
 Chinese-Islamic Works of Art, 1644–1912 ..... 26  
 Choosing a Quality Control System ..... 171  
 Christian Spain and Portugal in the Early Middle Ages ..... 10  
 Christianity and the Transformation of Physical Education and Sport in China ..... 240  
 Chromatic Graph Theory ..... 197  
 Chronic Pain ..... 156  
 Circular Economy in Europe, The ..... 133  
 Civil Engineering Materials ..... 189  
 Civilian Participants in the Cultural Revolution ..... 83  
 Class Consciousness and Education in Sweden ..... 237  
 Classic Case Studies in Psychology ..... 135  
 Classics of Comparative Policy Analysis ..... 73  
 Classrooms and Staffrooms ..... 234  
 Clear English Pronunciation ..... 38  
 Climate Change and Industry Structure in China ..... 110  
 Climate Change and Industry Structure in China ..... 110  
 Climate Fiction and Cultural Analysis ..... 131  
 Climate Resilient Animal Agriculture ..... 163  
 Clinical Management of Sex Addiction ..... 142  
 Clinical Supervision in the Real World ..... 144  
 Coach Education and Development in Sport ..... 127  
 Coastal Landscapes of the Mesolithic ..... 18  
 Coccidiosis in Livestock, Poultry, Companion Animals and Humans ..... 161  
 Codification of Maritime Law ..... 92  
 Coefficient of Variation and Machine Learning Applications ..... 190  
 Cognitive Archaeology ..... 17  
 Cognitive Poetics ..... 37  
 Cognitive Psychology ..... 139  
 Cold War and Asian Cinemas, The ..... 28  
 Collaborative Crisis Management ..... 70  
 Collaborative Governance for Local Economic Development ..... 105  
 Collaborative Research in the United States ..... 105  
 Collage in Twenty-First-Century Literature in English ..... 32  
 Collection Development in Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 218

- Collection Development in the Electronic Environment ..... 219
- Collection Management in Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 219
- Collective Securitisation and Security Governance in the European Union ..... 73
- Colloquial Irish 2 ..... 44
- Colourful Semantics ..... 57
- Combinatorial Materials Synthesis ..... 206
- Communication ..... 24
- Communicative Construction of Reality, The ..... 126
- Community Policing ..... 97
- Community Welfare Organisations in Rural Myanmar ..... 116
- Comparative Employment Relations in the Global Economy ..... 104
- Competition Laws, National Interests and International Relations ..... 93
- Competition Policy and Intellectual Property Rights in a Knowledge-Based Economy ..... 234
- Complete Guide to the ABC's Molecular Biology Certification Exam, The ..... 162
- Complete Revision Guide for the MRCOG Part 2 ..... 157
- Complex and Dynamic Linguaging Practices of Emergent Bilinguals, The ..... 238
- Complexities of Researching with Young People ..... 122
- Compositional Process in Elliott Carter's String Quartets ..... 49
- Computer Intensive Methods in Statistics ..... 197
- Computer Software Cataloging ..... 219
- Computer-Aided Design of Antimicrobial Lipopeptides as Prospective Drug Candidates ..... 169
- Concise Industrial Flow Measurement Handbook, The ..... 188
- Concrete Segmental Bridges ..... 178
- Conducting Polymers-Based Energy Storage Materials ..... 206
- Conducting Research in Developmental Psychology ..... 139
- Conflicts in Reference Services ..... 219
- Consequences of Reference Failure ..... 2
- Constitutional Change in Singapore ..... 93
- Constructed Wetlands ..... 179
- Constructing the Cyberterrorist ..... 80
- Contemporary Art and Disability Studies ..... 26
- Contemporary British Children's Fiction and Cosmopolitanism ..... 238
- Contemporary Capitalism, Crisis, and the Politics of Fiction ..... 32
- Contemporary Climate Change Debates ..... 131
- Contemporary Co-housing in Europe (Open Access) ..... 180
- Contemporary Issues in Branding ..... 99
- Contemporary Technologies and the Morality of Warfare ..... 73
- Contested Territories and International Law ..... 93
- Continuing Education of Reference Librarians ..... 219
- Continuous Improvement in Higher Education ..... 194
- Convergent Journalism: An Introduction ..... 24
- Conversations with Lacan ..... 148
- Cool Britannia and Multi-Ethnic Britain ..... 122
- Cooperative Collection Development ..... 219
- Coordinating Cooperative Collection Development ..... 220
- Corporate Decision Making in Canada ..... 234
- Corporate Globalization Through Mergers and Acquisitions ..... 234
- Corpus Linguistics for World Englishes ..... 37
- Corrosion of Metallic Biomaterials ..... 190
- Corruption and Informal Practices in the Middle East and North Africa ..... 116
- Corruption in a Global Context ..... 73
- Cost Accounting in Government ..... 236
- Costume Design for Video Games ..... 21
- Courtship, Marriage and Marriage Breakdown ..... 11
- Covalent Organic Frameworks ..... 185
- Creating Church Online ..... 239
- Creating Multi-sensory Environments ..... 53
- Creative Planning for Library Administration ..... 220
- Creative Planning of Special Library Facilities ..... 220
- Creative Reflective Practitioner, The ..... 23
- Crime, Bodies and Space ..... 93
- Criminal Bodies in the West ..... 154
- Crimmigrant Other, The ..... 97
- Critical Happiness Studies ..... 122
- Critical Realism for Psychologists ..... 135
- Critical Reflections on Evidence-Based Policing ..... 97
- Critical Thinking ..... 120
- Critique in the Neoliberal Age ..... 122
- Cross-bordering Dynamics in Education and Lifelong Learning ..... 60
- Cruelty, Sexuality and the Unconscious in Psychoanalysis ..... 148
- Cultivation of Self in East Asian Philosophy of Education ..... 64
- Cultural Reflections of Medusa ..... 26
- Culturally Responsive Education in the Classroom ..... 63
- Cultures, Citizenship and Human Rights ..... 123
- Cumulative Extremism ..... 70
- Cybersecurity Discourse in the United States ..... 80
- D**
- Dance of Death in Late Medieval and Renaissance Europe, The ..... 14
- Dancing God, The ..... 47
- Danger, Development and Legitimacy in East Asian Maritime Politics ..... 236
- Dangerous Decade ..... 80
- Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in First Grade ..... 53
- Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Kindergarten ..... 53
- Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Second Grade ..... 53
- Day-by-Day Math Thinking Routines in Third Grade ..... 53
- Death in Contemporary Popular Culture ..... 123
- Decision-Makers Guide to Public Private Partnerships in Airports, A ..... 180
- Declining Acquisitions Budgets ..... 220
- Definition, Practice, and Psychology of Vedanā, The ..... 8
- Democratic Innovations in Central and Eastern Europe ..... 74
- Depression in Girls and Women Across the Lifespan ..... 144
- Dermatoscopy A-Z ..... 156
- Design for Manufacturability ..... 194
- Design, Implementation, and Audit of Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems, The ..... 194
- Designing and Conducting Research in Health and Human Performance ..... 128
- Designing for Product Sound Quality ..... 185
- Developing Library Staff for the 21st Century ..... 220
- Developing Managerial Proficiency ..... 135
- Developing Virtual Synthesizers with VCV Rack ..... 21
- Development Of China's Information Resource Industr, The ..... 108
- Development Of China's Information Resource Industry, The ..... 108
- Development of China's Information Resource Industry, The ..... 108
- Developments In Pressure-Sensitive Products ..... 206
- Dharma in America ..... 6
- Dietary Proteins and Atherosclerosis ..... 163
- Differential Equations ..... 198
- Differentiated Integration and Disintegration in a Post-Brexit Era ..... 74
- Diffusion Models of Environmental Transport ..... 185
- Digital Hinduism ..... 7
- Direct Sum Decompositions of Torsion-Free Finite Rank Groups ..... 196
- Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management ..... 164
- Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management ..... 164
- Diseases of Field Crops Diagnosis and Management, 2-Volume Set ..... 164
- Diseases of Fruits and Vegetable Crops ..... 164
- Disputed Territories and International Criminal Law ..... 94
- Dissent and the Dynamics of Cultural Change ..... 32
- Diverse Quantization Phenomena in Layered Materials ..... 209
- Divine Action, Determinism, and the Laws of Nature ..... 7
- Document Processing Using Machine Learning ..... 203
- Documenting the Visual Arts ..... 21
- Domestic Military Powers, Law and Human Rights ..... 94
- Down's Syndrome Screening and Reproductive Politics ..... 238
- Drama in Education ..... 64
- Dravidian Languages, The ..... 45
- Dressing Global Bodies ..... 9
- Drinking Water Safety ..... 212
- Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century ..... 214
- Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century ..... 214
- Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century ..... 214
- Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century ..... 214
- Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century ..... 214
- Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century ..... 214
- Drugs, Alcohol and Addiction in the Long Nineteenth Century ..... 214
- Due Process Protections for Youth ..... 97
- Dying Family and the Loss of Intimate Relationships, The ..... 149
- Dynamic Treatment Regime ..... 169
- Dynamics at Boardroom Level ..... 148
- Dynamics of Blood Cell Suspensions in Microflows ..... 209
- Dynamics of Dissent ..... 70
- E**
- Early Motherhood in Digital Societies ..... 123
- Eastern Trade and the Mediterranean in the Middle Ages ..... 11
- Eco-activism and Social Work ..... 155
- Ecofictions, Ecorealities and Slow Violence in Latin America and the Latinx World ..... 33
- Economic Consequences of the Euro, The ..... 110
- Economic Development and Mental Illness ..... 116
- Economic Policy, Crisis and Innovation ..... 111
- Economic Transition and People's Livelihood ..... 83
- Economics of Food Loss in the Produce Industry, The ..... 112
- Economics of Information in the Networked Environment, The ..... 230
- EDRA 1 ..... 235
- Educating Believers ..... 64
- Education for Sustainable Development in the Postcolonial World ..... 62
- Education Write Now, Volume III ..... 66
- Educational Approaches to Internationalization through Intercultural Dialogue ..... 59
- Educational Assessment in a Time of Reform ..... 60
- Educator's Guide to Infant and Toddler Development, An ..... 52
- Effective Interventions and Strategies for Pupils with SEND ..... 53
- Effectiveness of the UN Human Rights System, The ..... 238
- Effects of Intellectual Property Law in Writing Studies, The ..... 28
- EFL Pedagogy as Cultural Discourse ..... 37
- Einstein on the Beach: Opera beyond Drama ..... 49
- Electrical Inspection, Testing and Certification ..... 180
- Electrochemical Devices for Energy Storage Applications ..... 209
- Electronic Expectations ..... 220
- Electronic Information Systems in Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 221
- Electronic Journal, The ..... 230
- Electronic Resources and Collection Development ..... 221
- Elite Soccer Players ..... 127
- Embedding Culture and Quality for High Performing Organizations ..... 100
- Embodied Relational Gestalt ..... 148
- Embodiment and Disembodiment in Live Art ..... 47
- Emergence of Religion in Human Evolution, The ..... 8
- Emerging Patterns of Collection Development in Expanding Resource Sharing, Electronic Information and Network Environment ..... 221
- Emerging Thermal and Nonthermal Technologies in Food Processing ..... 171
- Emotional Trauma in Greece and Rome ..... 19
- Employability and Skills Handbook for Tourism, Hospitality and Events Students ..... 134
- Emulsions, Foams, and Thin Films ..... 206
- Encountering the Past within the Present ..... 120
- End User Searching in the Health Sciences ..... 221
- End-User Training for Sci-Tech Databases ..... 221
- Energy Access and Forced Migration ..... 181
- Energy Security and Cooperation in Eurasia ..... 238
- Engaging Curriculum ..... 237
- Engine Emission Control Technologies ..... 190
- Engineering Design Primer, The ..... 189

- Engineering Separations Unit Operations for Nuclear Processing ..... 185  
 English for Business Communication ..... 38  
 English Language Proficiency Testing in Asia ..... 62  
 Enhancing Clinical Case Formulation ..... 142  
 Enhancing Computer Security with Smart Technology ..... 185  
 Enhancing the Well-Being of Students on the Autism Spectrum ..... 57  
 Enlightenment and the Fate of Knowledge, The ..... 14  
 Enterprise GIS ..... 100  
 Environmental Arts Therapy ..... 152  
 Environmental Compliance and Sustainability ..... 130  
 Environmental Economics and Policy ..... 110  
 Environmental Governance in a Populist/Authoritarian Era ..... 74  
 Environmental Health in International and EU Law ..... 94  
 Environmental Law Across Cultures ..... 92  
 Environmental Policy in India ..... 131  
 Environmental Risk Assessment ..... 167  
 Environmentally Friendly Syntheses Using Ionic Liquids ..... 237  
 Epistemology of Complex Glycans ..... 164  
 Epistemology of News Frame ..... 26  
 Erdoğan's 'New Turkey' ..... 89  
 Ergonomics and Safety in Hand Tool Design ..... 194  
 Essays in Media and Cultural Studies ..... 21  
 Essentials of Performance Analysis in Sport ..... 128  
 Estimands, Estimators and Sensitivity Analysis in Clinical Trials ..... 196  
 Ethical Leadership and Global Capitalism ..... 100  
 Ethics and Religion in the Age of Social Media ..... 6  
 Ethics of Precaution, The ..... 78  
 Ethics, Meaningfulness, and Mutuality ..... 106  
 Ethnic Minority Children in Post-Socialist Chinese Cinema ..... 83  
 Ethnicity and Identity in Herodotus ..... 19  
 European Illustrated Press and the Emergence of a Transnational Visual Culture of the News, 1842-1870, The ..... 11  
 European Union Beyond the Polycrisis?, The ..... 78  
 Evaluating the Evaluator ..... 40  
 Evangelicals and the End of Christendom ..... 7  
 Everyday Faith in Sufi Senegal ..... 236  
 Everyday Life of the Poor in Cameroon, The ..... 91  
 Evolutionary Communication ..... 21  
 Evolutionary Moral Realism ..... 2  
 Evolving Relationship between China, the EU and the USA, The ..... 86  
 Exactly Solvable Models of Biological Invasion ..... 199  
 Examination Physical Education ..... 240  
 Executing Reliability for Design ..... 185  
 Experiences of Library Network Administrators ..... 221  
 Experimental Ecophysiology and Biochemistry of Trees and Shrubs ..... 164  
 Expert Systems in Reference Services ..... 222  
 Experts and Democratic Legitimacy ..... 74  
 Exploring Aniconism ..... 7  
 Exploring Dual and Mixed Mode Provision of Distance Education ..... 67  
 Exploring Internal Communication ..... 136  
 Extracting Home in the Oil Sands ..... 119
- ## F
- Faith Based Organizations in Development Discourses and Practice ..... 117  
 Family Romance of Martyrdom in Second Maccabees, The ..... 237  
 Famine Irish and the American Racial State ..... 238  
 Fashion and Masculinities in Popular Culture ..... 239  
 Fashion Journalism ..... 24  
 Fathers and Perinatal Mental Health ..... 147  
 Fearless Leadership ..... 100  
 Feminist Architecture of Postmodern Anti-Tales, The ..... 35  
 Feminist War Games? ..... 213  
 Fermented Food Products ..... 172  
 Fictions of Integration ..... 238  
 Field Instruction in Social Work Education ..... 155  
 Field of Water Policy, The ..... 126  
 Film and the American Presidency ..... 239  
 Film Developing Cookbook, The ..... 23  
 Film Music in the Sound Era ..... 50  
 Film Music in the Sound Era ..... 50  
 Finance, Budget, and Management for Reference Services ..... 222  
 Financial Integration in the European Monetary Union ..... 111  
 Financial Modelling in Commodity Markets ..... 198  
 Financial Planning for Libraries ..... 222  
 Financing Growth in Canada ..... 234  
 Finding Hope in the Turbulent Classroom ..... 54  
 Finding San Carlino ..... 174  
 Five Steps to Strengthen Ethics in Organizations and Individuals ..... 239  
 Fluid Bed Technology in Materials Processing ..... 190  
 Fluid Power Circuits and Controls ..... 189  
 Fluidized Bed Combustion ..... 191  
 Focus: Popular Music in Contemporary India ..... 49  
 Food Microbiology and Biotechnology ..... 172  
 Food Packaging ..... 172  
 Food Practices and Social Inequality ..... 236  
 Food Process Engineering ..... 186  
 Food Process Engineering ..... 186  
 Football as Medicine ..... 128  
 Foreign Investment, Technology and Economic Growth ..... 234  
 Forensic DNA Profiling ..... 170  
 Forest Management ..... 183  
 Forms of Education ..... 65  
 Foundation Systems for High-Rise Structures ..... 237  
 Fractional Calculus in Soil Hydrology and Mechanics ..... 132  
 Framing and Managing Lean Organizations in the New Economy ..... 104  
 Frantz Fanon's Psychotherapeutic Approaches to Clinical Work ..... 143  
 Frederick Eden Pargiter ..... 11  
 Freedom of Information and Social Science Research Design ..... 120  
 Frequency Dictionary of German, A ..... 45  
 From Olympic Administration to Olympic Governance ..... 240  
 From "Teach for America" to "Teach for China" ..... 62  
 Frontiers in Soil and Environmental Microbiology ..... 165
- Frugal Innovation ..... 106  
 Fruit and Vegetable Quality ..... 171  
 Functional Foods and Biotechnology ..... 171  
 Fundamentals of Ecotoxicology ..... 167  
 Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics ..... 191  
 Fundamentals of Event Design, The ..... 134  
 Fundamentals of Graphics Using MATLAB ..... 203  
 Fundamentals of Satellite Remote Sensing ..... 113  
 Future of Resource Sharing, The ..... 231  
 Future of the Nineteenth-Century Dream-Child, The ..... 239  
 Fuzzy Surfaces in GIS and Geographical Analysis ..... 196
- ## G
- G Protein-Coupled Receptors ..... 169  
 Gaining a Second Impression in Psychotherapy ..... 144  
 Gambling, Losses and Self-Esteem ..... 123  
 Gandhi ..... 83  
 Gas Turbine Combined Cycle Power Plants ..... 186  
 Gaspare Tagliacozzi and Early Modern Surgery ..... 9  
 Gender, Embodiment and Fluidity in Organization and Management ..... 106  
 Gender, Sexuality, and Diaspora ..... 240  
 Gendering Smart Mobilities ..... 114  
 Genres and Provenance in the Comedy of W.S. Gilbert ..... 33  
 Geographies of the Internet ..... 114  
 Geography of Mobility, Wellbeing and Development in China, The ..... 112  
 Geography, Religion, Gods, and Saints in the Eastern Mediterranean ..... 19  
 Geopolitics and the Indo-Pacific Region ..... 72  
 Geospatial Health Data ..... 161  
 Gerontological Social Work in Action ..... 155  
 Ghost, Android, Animal ..... 33  
 Glider Representations ..... 200  
 Global Food Security ..... 104  
 Global Justice in East Asia ..... 83  
 Global Primary Mental Health Care ..... 154  
 Globalism and Gendering Cancer ..... 26  
 Globalization of Foreign Aid, The ..... 237  
 Golden Age of Data, The ..... 29  
 Good Serials Department, The ..... 231  
 Gothic Cinema ..... 24  
 Governing Affects ..... 123  
 Governing Renewable Natural Resources ..... 130  
 Governing the Reformed University ..... 106  
 Gramática fundamental del español ..... 44  
 Graphic Narratives about South Asia and South Asian America ..... 33  
 Gravitational Waves ..... 206  
 Green Chemistry in Scientific Literature ..... 209  
 Green Development ..... 116  
 Green Skills Research in South Africa ..... 90  
 Grieving Child in the Classroom, The ..... 151  
 Ground Improvement by Deep Vibratory Methods ..... 237  
 Groundwater Vulnerability and Pollution Risk Assessment ..... 212  
 Guide for Machine Vision in Quality Control, A ..... 202  
 Guide to Aging and Well-Being for Healthcare Professionals, A ..... 155  
 Guide to Supporting Breastfeeding for the Medical Profession, A ..... 153  
 Guided by the Spirits ..... 239  
 Gypsy Feminism ..... 240
- ## H
- Hadron Physics ..... 206  
 Handbook of Bowen Family Systems Theory and Research Methods ..... 147  
 Handbook of Environmental and Ecological Modeling ..... 130  
 Handbook of Geotechnical Testing: Basic Theory, Procedures and Comparison of Standards ..... 179  
 Handbook of Humidity Measurement, Volume 3 ..... 191  
 Handbook of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods ..... 165  
 Handbook of OPEC and the Global Energy Order ..... 213  
 Handbook of Sexuality Leadership ..... 147  
 Handbook of Strategies and Strategic Processing ..... 63  
 Hands on Dyspraxia: Developmental Coordination Disorder ..... 57  
 Harm Reduction for Gambling ..... 142  
 Hayek's Market Republicanism ..... 111  
 Health and Education Reforms in Rural China ..... 111  
 Health Service Marketing Management in Africa ..... 100  
 Healthcare Innovator's Workbook, The ..... 103  
 Healthy Placemaking ..... 173  
 Heat Transfer in Industrial Combustion ..... 186  
 Heavy Metal, Gender and Sexuality ..... 239  
 Hegel's Civic Republicanism ..... 2  
 Helping Skills Training for Nonprofessional Counselors ..... 146  
 Heritage Politics in China ..... 17  
 Hidden Markov Models ..... 203  
 High-k Gate Dielectric Materials ..... 191  
 Higher Education in India ..... 83  
 Hindu Nationalism in India ..... 84  
 Historian's Toolbox, The ..... 16  
 History of Chinese Animation I, The ..... 29  
 History of Chinese Animation II, The ..... 29  
 History of Chinese Animation, The ..... 29  
 History of Psychology in Ten Questions, A ..... 138  
 History Of The Holocaust ..... 9  
 Home Schooling in China ..... 65  
 Hong Kong's New Identity Politics ..... 74  
 HONK! ..... 48  
 Horse Breeds and Human Society ..... 183  
 Hospitality Business Development ..... 134  
 How History Works ..... 238  
 How Propaganda Became Public Relations ..... 3  
 How to Run Reflective Practice Groups ..... 142  
 How to Succeed at School ..... 63  
 How to Teach Poetry Writing: Workshops for Ages 5-9 ..... 68  
 How to Teach Poetry Writing: Workshops for Ages 8-13 ..... 68  
 HR (R)Evolution, The ..... 103  
 Human Dimensions of Cybersecurity ..... 203  
 Human Factors in Aircraft Maintenance ..... 182  
 Human Resources Management in Libraries ..... 222  
 Human Rights Law and Evidence-Based Policy ..... 94  
 Human Thermal Comfort ..... 195  
 Humanitarianism and the Quantification of Human Needs ..... 117  
 Humans at Work in the Digital Age ..... 213  
 Humour in Audiovisual Translation ..... 40  
 Hunger and Poverty in South Africa ..... 237  
 Hélène Metzger: Historian and Historiographer of the Sciences ..... 11

- IBM SPSS Statistics 26 Step by Step ..... 140  
 Identification of Continuous-Time Systems ..... 191  
 Identity and Transnationalism ..... 90  
 Identity-Conscious Supervision in Student Affairs ..... 59  
 If We Build It ..... 222  
 Ilan Gur-Ze'ev and Education ..... 65  
 Images of the Post-Soviet Kazakhstan: ..... 84  
 Immersive Communication ..... 27  
 Impact of the Sharing Economy on Business and Society, The ..... 112  
 Impact of World War I on Marriages, Divorces, and Gender Relations in Europe, The ..... 14  
 Implementing Concurrent Engineering in Small Companies ..... 100  
 Implementing Online Union Lists of Serials ..... 222  
 Implications of Knowledge-Based Growth for Micro-Economic Policies, The ..... 234  
 Impoverishment and Asylum ..... 123  
 Improving Organizational Performance ..... 101  
 In the Beginning ..... 16  
 In the Spirit of 1992 ..... 223  
 In-House Option, The ..... 231  
 Inclusive Leadership ..... 84  
 Incorporating Nonbinary Gender into Inuit Archaeology ..... 17  
 Incorporating Science, Body, and Yoga in Nutrition-Based Eating Disorder Treatment and Recovery ..... 142  
 India in Global Nuclear Governance ..... 84  
 Indian Nuclear Strategy ..... 84  
 Indigenous Peoples, Consent and Rights ..... 94  
 Indigenous Wellbeing and Enterprise ..... 106  
 Indoor Infrared Optical Wireless Communications ..... 186  
 Industrial Approaches in Vibration-Based Condition Monitoring ..... 191  
 Information Brokers and Reference Services ..... 223  
 Information Security Cost Management ..... 101  
 Injustice for All ..... 136  
 Innovating Healthcare ..... 106  
 Innovation Crisis ..... 101  
 Innovation Renaissance ..... 101  
 Innovations in Hospice Architecture ..... 173  
 Innovations in Planning Facilities for Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 223  
 Innovative Approaches in Early Childhood Mathematics ..... 52  
 Inorganic Nanomaterials for Supercapacitor Design ..... 207  
 Institutional Ethnography in the Nordic Region ..... 124  
 Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice ..... 121  
 Institutions and Governance in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies ..... 74  
 Integrating Technology in English Language Arts Teacher Education ..... 65  
 Intelligent Control of Robotic Systems ..... 192  
 Interactional Justice ..... 124  
 Intercollegiate Athletics, Inc. .... 127  
 Intercultural Collaboration by Design ..... 21  
 Interdisciplinary Collaboration for Water Diplomacy ..... 132  
 Intermediate German ..... 44  
 International Aspects of Reference and Information Services ..... 223  
 International Code of Phylogenetic Nomenclature (PhyloCode) ..... 161  
 International Deficit Thinking ..... 62  
 International Law ..... 72  
 International Politics of Ebola, The ..... 239  
 International Trade and Sustainable Development ..... 111  
 International Workplace Sexual Harassment Laws and Developments for the Multinational Employer ..... 101  
 International-Led Statebuilding and Local Resistance ..... 75  
 Internationalism or Extinction ..... 121  
 Interpreters vs Machines ..... 37  
 Interpreting Complex Forensic DNA Evidence ..... 170  
 Interrogating Human Origins ..... 16  
 Intersectional Analysis as a Method to Analyze Popular Culture ..... 22  
 Intersectionality in Feminist and Queer Movements ..... 124  
 InterVIEWS ..... 174  
 Introduction to Applied Semiotics, An ..... 38  
 Introduction to Computational Health Informatics ..... 158  
 Introduction to Engineering Materials ..... 207  
 Introduction to Excel VBA Programming, An ..... 240  
 Introduction to Fluid Mechanics, Sixth Edition ..... 189  
 Introduction to Groups, Groupoids and Their representations, An ..... 199  
 Introduction to Interactive Digital Media ..... 25  
 Introduction to the Geography of Health, An ..... 162  
 Invasive Wild Pigs in North America ..... 165  
 Involving Men in Ending Violence against Women ..... 240  
 IoT Architect's Guide to Attainable Security and Privacy, The ..... 202  
 Iran in the International System ..... 89  
 Islamic Banking in Pakistan ..... 236  
 Islamic movements in India ..... 84  
 Israel Under Netanyahu ..... 70  
 Israeli-Palestinian Conflict, The ..... 239
- J**
- Jainism and Environmental Politics ..... 132  
 Jakob von Uexküll and Philosophy ..... 3  
 Japan's International Democracy Assistance as Soft Power ..... 236  
 Japanese Machizukuri and Community Engagement ..... 176  
 Jill Enfield's Guide to Photographic Alternative Processes ..... 22  
 Journals of the Century ..... 223  
 Just Literature ..... 33
- K**
- Kaleidoscope of Choices, A ..... 216  
 Kama Muta ..... 119  
 Kinetic Beauty ..... 128  
 Knots ..... 33  
 Knowledge Infrastructure and Higher Education in India ..... 111  
 Korean Verb - Structured and Complete, The ..... 42
- L**
- Labour, Policy, and Ideology in East Asian Creative Industries ..... 124  
 Lacan and the Formulas of Sexuation ..... 148  
 Lacan, Foucault, and the Malleable Subject in Early Modern English Utopian Literature ..... 34  
 Land Law in India ..... 85  
 Land Use and the Constitution ..... 176  
 Language Curriculum Design ..... 69  
 Language is Politics ..... 38  
 Language of Leadership Narratives, The ..... 38  
 Language variation and change in social networks ..... 40  
 Languages of Reform in the Eighteenth Century ..... 11  
 Late Night with Trump ..... 71  
 Latin America and Policy Diffusion ..... 75  
 Latin American Economic Development ..... 110  
 Lattice Point Identities and Shannon-Type Sampling ..... 192  
 Law and Diplomacy in the Management of EU-Asia Trade and Investment Relations ..... 75  
 Law and Green Energy Policies ..... 94  
 Law, Technology and Cognition ..... 95  
 Lean Project Delivery and Integrated Practices in Modern Construction ..... 180  
 Learning Music Theory with Logic, Max, and Finale ..... 48  
 Legacies of Christian Language and Literacies in American Education ..... 69  
 Legacy of M. N. Srinivas, The ..... 87  
 Legal Challenges to the Far-Right ..... 95  
 Legal Consequences of Limited Statehood, The ..... 96  
 Legal Geography ..... 130  
 Leibniz Algebras ..... 200  
 Levinas and Analytic Philosophy ..... 3  
 Liberty and the Ecological Crisis ..... 2  
 Library Crime and Security ..... 223  
 Library Management in the Information Technology Environment ..... 224  
 Library Networking ..... 224  
 Library Overdues ..... 224  
 Library Services for Career Planning, Job Searching, and Employment Opportunities ..... 224  
 Life After a Rare Brain Tumour and Supplementary Motor Area Syndrome ..... 136  
 Life in School ..... 234  
 Life Writing and Celebrity ..... 34  
 Lighting Dance ..... 46  
 Linear and Non-Linear Deformations of Elastic Solids ..... 192  
 Literature and Materialisms ..... 31  
 Literature Review and Research Design ..... 61  
 Lithuanian: A Comprehensive Grammar ..... 45  
 Lloyd's Maritime Atlas of World Ports and Shipping Places 2020-2021 ..... 92  
 Local Gradient Theory for Dielectrics ..... 207  
 Luck ..... 101
- M**
- Macroeconomic Measurement Versus Macroeconomic Theory ..... 112  
 Made in Poland ..... 48  
 Made in Taiwan ..... 48  
 Madness ..... 140  
 Madness in Cold War America ..... 238  
 Magnificent Journey to Excellence, A ..... 99  
 Making Architecture Through Being Human ..... 174  
 Making Art History in Europe After 1945 ..... 27  
 Making of Identities in Athenian Oratory, The ..... 20  
 Making of Medieval Panjab, The ..... 87  
 Making Sense of the Intercultural ..... 41  
 Male Sexual Dysfunction ..... 159  
 Management Issues in the Networking Environment ..... 224  
 Management of Federally Sponsored Libraries ..... 224  
 Management of Insect Pests in Vegetable Crops ..... 165  
 Management of Serials Automation, The ..... 231  
 Managing Sustainable Innovation ..... 102  
 Mapping Citizen and Participatory Journalism in Newsrooms, Classrooms and Beyond ..... 107  
 Margaret's Monsters ..... 12  
 Margins for Manoeuvre in Cold War Europe ..... 12  
 Marie Corelli: Modernism, Morality, and Metaphysics ..... 34  
 Marine Microbiology ..... 162  
 Maritime Societies of the Viking and Medieval World ..... 236  
 Market Assessment with OR Applications ..... 107  
 Marxism ..... 25  
 Marxism Goes to the Movies ..... 22  
 Masculinity and Patriarchal Villainy in the British Novel ..... 34  
 Match Fixing and Sport ..... 128  
 Maternal in Creative Work, The ..... 29  
 Maternity Leave ..... 71  
 Mathematical Methods in Engineering and Applied Sciences ..... 194  
 Mathematical Principles of Scale Relativity Physics, The ..... 210  
 Mathematics at the Meridian ..... 202  
 Mathematics of Quantum Computation ..... 196  
 McTaggart's Paradox ..... 239  
 Meaning Processing Approach to Cognition, A ..... 139  
 Measure and Integration ..... 198  
 Measurement Models for Psychological Attributes ..... 136  
 Media Cultures in Latin America ..... 27  
 Media Perceptions and Religious Change in Australia ..... 124  
 Media, Voice, Space and Power ..... 22  
 Medicinal Plants of Asia and the Pacific ..... 161  
 Medicine and Justice ..... 12  
 Memories of Utopia ..... 19  
 Men, Caregiving and the Media ..... 27  
 Metal Cutting Mechanics ..... 207  
 Metaprogramming GPUs with Sh ..... 22  
 Methodology of Islamic Economics ..... 112  
 Microbes for Sustainable Development and Bioremediation ..... 183  
 Microbiome and the Brain, The ..... 157  
 MicroComputed Tomography ..... 186  
 Microengineering, MEMS, and Interfacing ..... 186  
 Migrating Borders ..... 75  
 Migration in the Western Balkans ..... 114  
 Migration, Education and Translation ..... 124  
 Milton, Music and Literary Interpretation ..... 50  
 Mindful Ethnography ..... 144  
 Minerals in Africa ..... 205  
 Mixed Methods Social Network Analysis ..... 136  
 Model to Forecast Future Paradigms, A ..... 141  
 Modelling Transitions ..... 203  
 Modern Advertising and the Market ..... 12  
 Modern Engineered Bamboo Structures ..... 178  
 Modern Green Chemistry and Heterocyclic Compounds ..... 210  
 Modern MIDI ..... 22  
 Modern Slavery Legislation ..... 95

Modernity and Spirit Worship in India ..... 85  
 Modular Systems for Energy Usage Management ..... 187  
 Molecular Imaging in Oncology ..... 156  
 Money as a Social Institution ..... 237  
 Monographs in Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 225  
 MOOC Learning Platform Development ..... 55  
 Morphoanatomical Atlas of Grass Leaves, Culms, and Caryopses ..... 165  
 Morphology Design Paradigms for Supercapacitors ..... 207  
 Motivational Cognitive Behavioural Therapy ..... 144  
 Moving Shape Analysis and Control ..... 196  
 Moving through Conflict ..... 47  
 Multi-sensor System Applications in the Everglades Ecosystem ..... 113  
 Multi-Skilled Designer, The ..... 175  
 Multi-Tiered Systems of Support in Elementary Schools ..... 151  
 Multifunctional Cement-Based Materials ..... 187  
 Multinationals in North America ..... 234  
 Multiple Translation Communities in Contemporary Japan ..... 238  
 Museum Marketization ..... 102  
 Museums of Language and the Display of Intangible Cultural Heritage ..... 17  
 Music as Atmosphere ..... 114  
 Music Video After MTV ..... 239  
 Music, Immigration and the City ..... 125  
 Musical Creativity Revisited ..... 239  
 Musicians' Migratory Patterns: The African Drum as Symbol in Early America ..... 50  
 Muslim Women, Domestic Violence, and Psychotherapy ..... 239  
 Mythopoeitics of Currere, The ..... 237  
 Myths About Nutrition Science, The ..... 127

**N**

Nanomechanics and Micromechanics ..... 192  
 Nanophysics and Nanobiophysics ..... 210  
 Narrating Migration ..... 41  
 Narratives of Time and Gender in Antiquity ..... 12  
 National Healing, Integration and Reconciliation in Zimbabwe ..... 91  
 National Politics of EU Enlargement in the Western Balkans, The ..... 78  
 National Security and Policy in America ..... 115  
 Natural Language Understanding and Cognitive Robotics ..... 203  
 Natural Resources, Tourism and Community Livelihoods in Southern Africa ..... 132  
 Negotiating Cultural Identity ..... 17  
 Negotiating Science and Religion In America ..... 6  
 Negotiating Trade in Uncertain Worlds ..... 75  
 Neo-Hindutva ..... 85  
 Net-Positive Design and Sustainable Urban Development ..... 176  
 Network Science in Cognitive Psychology ..... 136  
 Networking Argument ..... 41  
 Neurodevelopmental Parent-Infant Psychotherapy and Mindfulness ..... 151  
 New Automation Technology for Acquisitions and Collection Development ..... 225  
 New Narrative for Africa, A ..... 90  
 New Theist Response to the New Atheists, A ..... 6  
 Newspapers in the Library ..... 225  
 Nordic Gender Equality Policy in a Europeanisation Perspective ..... 27  
 Normalization of Violence ..... 85

Normans and the 'Norman Edge', The ..... 15  
 North American Linkages ..... 234  
 Numerical Cognition ..... 140  
 Numerical Primer for the Chemical Engineer, Second Edition, A ..... 202  
 Nutraceuticals for Prenatal, Maternal and Offspring's Nutritional Health ..... 171  
 Nutrition and Cancer Prevention ..... 156

**O**

Obama Doctrine, The ..... 239  
 Objectives, Obstacles, and Tactics in Practice ..... 46  
 Offshore Operations and Engineering ..... 187  
 On Public Imagination ..... 71  
 One Hundred Years of Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 225  
 Onions and Allied Crops ..... 235  
 Open and Distance Learning in Secondary School Education in India ..... 85  
 Opera Coaching ..... 48  
 Operational Costs in Acquisitions ..... 225  
 Operations Management ..... 107  
 Opportunities for Reference Services ..... 225  
 Optimizing Engineering Problems through Heuristic Techniques ..... 107  
 Organizational Heartbeats ..... 102  
 Organizing Inclusion ..... 27  
 Organo-Clay Complexes and Interactions ..... 207  
 Origin Narratives ..... 239  
 Origin of Musical Instruments, The ..... 50  
 Origin of Temporal ( $t > 0$ ) Universe ..... 210  
 Origins of the Consumer Revolution in England, The ..... 9  
 Overheated World, An ..... 236

**P**

Parallel Computing Architectures and APIs ..... 204  
 Partial Differential Equations ..... 198  
 Passion, Persecution and Epiphany in Early Jewish Literature ..... 19  
 Patrick McGrath and his Worlds ..... 34  
 People's History of Classics, A ..... 19  
 People's Tribunals, Human Rights and the Law ..... 95  
 Perception of Time, The ..... 140  
 Perceptions of China and White House Decision-Making, 1941-1963 ..... 12  
 Peremptory International Legal Norms and the Democratic Rule of Law ..... 75  
 Performance Studies ..... 47  
 Performing Popular Music ..... 49  
 Performing the Politics of Translation in Modern Japan ..... 85  
 Periodical Acquisitions and the Internet ..... 226  
 Personality Assessment Paradigms and Methods ..... 142  
 Personnel Issues in Reference Services ..... 226  
 Personnel Management in Government ..... 72  
 Pervasive Computing in Healthcare ..... 187  
 Phantom Limbs and Body Integrity Identity Disorder ..... 149  
 Phase Change Material-Based Heat Sinks ..... 192  
 Philosophical Perspectives on Contemporary Ireland ..... 3  
 Philosophy and the Human Paradox ..... 3  
 Philosophy for Older Children ..... 54  
 Philosophy of Cognitive-Behavioural Therapy (CBT), The ..... 145  
 Philosophy of Management Accounting, A ..... 236  
 Photosensitization of Porphyrins and Phthalocyanines ..... 165

Phylonyms ..... 161  
 Physics of the Invisible Sun ..... 210  
 Physiology and Biotechnology Integration for Plant Breeding ..... 161  
 Physiology of Neurons ..... 162  
 Phytochemicals in Health and Disease ..... 208  
 Place Branding ..... 107  
 Planning Facilities for Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 226  
 Plant Minds ..... 239  
 Plasma Simulations by Example ..... 208  
 Policification of Early Childhood Education and Care ..... 55  
 Policy Sectors in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies ..... 76  
 Political Candidate Selection ..... 76  
 Political Economy of Media Industries ..... 28  
 Political Economy of Pension Financialisation, The ..... 78  
 Political Financing in Developing Countries ..... 117  
 Political Ideologies ..... 72  
 Political Meritocracy and Populism ..... 76  
 Political Phenomenology ..... 3  
 Politicians Behaving Badly ..... 71  
 Politics of Food Sovereignty, The ..... 239  
 Politics of Memory of the Second World War in Contemporary Serbia, The ..... 87  
 Politics, Journalism, and The Way Things Were ..... 71  
 Polymer Optical Fiber Bragg Gratings ..... 187  
 Polynomial Completeness in Algebraic Systems ..... 200  
 Portraits and Philosophy ..... 4  
 Portuguese Artists in London ..... 28  
 Postfeminism in Context ..... 28  
 Power of Practice-Based Literacy Research, The ..... 68  
 Power, Knowledge and Feminist Scholarship ..... 240  
 Practicing Oral History Among Refugees and Host Communities ..... 9  
 Precarious Identities ..... 13  
 Preparing Globally Minded Literacy Teachers ..... 64  
 Pricing and Costs of Monographs and Serials ..... 226  
 Princes of the Church ..... 236  
 Principles of Mucosal Immunology ..... 162  
 Prioritizing Sustainability Education ..... 66  
 Prison House of Alienation, The ..... 4  
 Probability and Bayesian Modeling ..... 140  
 Problems with Teamwork, and How to Solve Them, The ..... 138  
 Process-Based Software Project Management ..... 102  
 Production and Operations Analysis ..... 192  
 Production of Heritage, The ..... 173  
 Production of Locality in the Early Modern and Modern Age ..... 13  
 Productivity Issues in Canada ..... 234  
 Professional Development of Teacher Educators in Further Education ..... 55  
 Professional Skills Handbook For Engineers And Technical Professionals, The ..... 182  
 Professionalization of Human Resource Management, The ..... 109  
 Programming Interior Environments ..... 174  
 Progressive Rhetoric and Curriculum ..... 237  
 Project Cost Recording and Reporting ..... 102  
 Project Management: It's All Bollocks! ..... 102  
 Promise of Nostalgia, The ..... 133  
 Promoting Academic Readiness for African American Males with Dyslexia ..... 58

Promoting Resilience ..... 145  
 Promoting Well-Being in the Pre-School Years ..... 137  
 Protesting Gender ..... 125  
 Psychoanalysing Ambivalence with Freud and Lacan ..... 149  
 Psychoanalytic Exploration On Sameness and Otherness, A ..... 148  
 Psychological Therapies in Acquired Brain Injury ..... 137  
 Psychology through Critical Auto-Ethnography ..... 137  
 Psychotherapy and Aphasia ..... 145  
 Public Discourses and Attitudes in Greece during the Crisis ..... 76  
 Public Library in the Bibliographic Network, The ..... 231  
 Public Policy and the CJEU's Power ..... 76  
 Public Relations Writer's Handbook, The ..... 25  
 Public Spaces for Water ..... 183  
 Public Uses of Human Remains and Relics in History ..... 13  
 Publishing and Review of Reference Sources, The ..... 231  
 Publishing from your Doctoral Research ..... 59  
 Publishing in Journals on the Family ..... 226  
 Purpose of India's Security Strategy, The ..... 87

**Q**

Quantitative Analysis of Questionnaires ..... 64  
 Quantum Communications and Cryptography ..... 197  
 Quantum of Explanation, The ..... 239  
 Queering the Museum ..... 18  
 Quest for Remembrance, A ..... 31

**R**

Racial Battle Fatigue in Faculty ..... 59  
 Radical Theory of Rings ..... 197  
 Radio-Frequency Capacitive Discharges ..... 208  
 Rainfall-Induced Soil Slope Failure ..... 237  
 Rape Myths, the Bible, and #MeToo ..... 7  
 Rapid Review of ECG Interpretation in Small Animal Practice, Second Edition ..... 160  
 Re-positioning Accent Attitude in the Global Englishes Paradigm ..... 41  
 Reading and the Art of Librarianship ..... 226  
 Reading Brandom ..... 2  
 Reading Contemporary Black British and African American Women Writers ..... 32  
 Reading Contingency ..... 34  
 Reasons for Realism ..... 235  
 Reassessing Japan's Cold War ..... 13  
 Recalcitrant Crusaders? ..... 13  
 Recovery, Mental Health and Inequality ..... 238  
 Red Snapper Biology in a Changing World ..... 130  
 Reducing Anger and Violence in Schools ..... 151  
 Reducing Teachers' Marking Workload and Developing Pupils' Learning ..... 54  
 Reference Librarian and Implications of Mediation, The ..... 232  
 Reference Services and Public Policy ..... 227  
 Reference Services and Technical Services ..... 227  
 Reference Services in Archives ..... 227  
 Reflections on Life in Ghettos, Camps and Prisons ..... 119  
 Reform, Revolution and Crisis in Europe ..... 13  
 Reforming the Welfare State ..... 76  
 Refugee Dignity in Protracted Exile ..... 117  
 Refugia ..... 120

- Regeneration, Heritage and Sustainable Communities in Turkey ..... 177
- Regime Stability, Social Insecurity and Bauxite Mining in Guinea ..... 107
- Regional Comparisons and Policy Analysis ..... 77
- Regional Cultures, Economies, and Creativity ..... 125
- Regulating Charities ..... 236
- Reimagining American Education to Serve All Our Children ..... 63
- Relation of Sci-Tech Information to Environmental Studies ..... 227
- Religion, Law and the Constitution ..... 238
- Remembering German-Australian Colonial Entanglements ..... 125
- Remixing European Jazz Culture ..... 48
- Renal Drug Handbook, The ..... 158
- Representation of Slavery in the Greek Novel, The ..... 20
- Repugnant Conclusion, The ..... 4
- Research on Functional Grammar of Chinese, A ..... 39
- Researching Early Childhood Literacy in the Classroom ..... 69
- Resettlement of Sex Offenders after Custody, The ..... 237
- Respect-Focused Therapy ..... 239
- Responsibility to Protect in Libya and Syria, The ..... 96
- Restoring the Brain ..... 157
- Revisiting the Elegy in the Black Lives Matter Era ..... 31
- Revivals, Nationalism, and Linguistic Discrimination ..... 41
- Rigor in the K-5 ELA and Social Studies Classroom ..... 56
- Rigor in the K-5 Math and Science Classroom ..... 54
- Rise of Business Ethics, The ..... 109
- Risk-Led Safety: Evidence-Driven Management, Second Edition ..... 182
- Role of Conference Literature in Sci-Tech Libraries, The ..... 232
- Role of Maps in Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 227
- Role of Serials in Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 227
- Role of Technical Reports in Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 228
- Role of Trade Literature in Sci-Tech Libraries, The ..... 232
- Role of Translations in Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 228
- Romantic Anti-capitalism and Nature ..... 132
- Rousseau's Ethics of Truth ..... 239
- Routledge Advanced Persian Course, The ..... 39
- Routledge Companion to Contemporary Anthropology, The ..... 236
- Routledge Companion to Games in Architecture and Urban Planning, The ..... 175
- Routledge Companion to Media and Class, The ..... 29
- Routledge Companion to Music Theory Pedagogy, The ..... 51
- Routledge Encyclopedia of Traditional Chinese Culture, The ..... 45
- Routledge Handbook of Animal Ethics, The ..... 183
- Routledge Handbook of Arabic Translation, The ..... 45
- Routledge Handbook of Character Assassination and Reputation Management ..... 77
- Routledge Handbook of Contemporary European Social Movements ..... 125
- Routledge Handbook of Deradicalisation and Disengagement ..... 81
- Routledge Handbook of Education in India ..... 236
- Routledge Handbook of Food Waste ..... 166
- Routledge Handbook of Korean Politics and Public Administration ..... 86
- Routledge Handbook of Language and Emotion, The ..... 42
- Routledge Handbook of Language Education Curriculum Design, The ..... 42
- Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of Relativism, The ..... 4
- Routledge Handbook of Political Ecology, The ..... 133
- Routledge Handbook of Public Diplomacy ..... 77
- Routledge Handbook of Queer African Studies ..... 91
- Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in Applied Linguistics, The ..... 42
- Routledge Handbook of Spanish Phonology, The ..... 42
- Routledge Handbook of Sport Governance ..... 129
- Routledge Handbook of Strategic Communication, The ..... 30
- Routledge Handbook of the Caucasus ..... 213
- Routledge Handbook of Translation and Education, The ..... 42
- Routledge Handbook of Urban Resilience, The ..... 133
- Routledge Handbook to Music under German Occupation, 1938-1945, The ..... 51
- Routledge Handbook to Religion and Political Parties, The ..... 8
- Routledge Handbook to the Culture and Media of the Americas, The ..... 18
- Routledge Handbook to the Political Economy and Governance of the Americas, The ..... 87
- Routledge History of Witchcraft, The ..... 15
- Routledge International Handbook of Green Criminology ..... 97
- Routledge International Handbook of Military Psychology and Mental Health, The ..... 143
- Routledge International Handbook of Nurse Education ..... 153
- Routledge Library Editions: Library and Information Science ..... 216
- Routledge Revivals: The Investment Canada Research Series ..... 234
- Routledge Revivals: The Investment Canada Research Series ..... 234
- Rule of Culture, The ..... 103
- Running the Show ..... 23
- Russia and the Question of World Order ..... 77
- S**
- Salvation in Indian Philosophy ..... 86
- SAR Image Interpretation for Various Land Covers ..... 113
- Sarcopenia ..... 162
- Sartrean Mind, The ..... 5
- Sarvodaya Movement, The ..... 117
- Scaffolding Language Development in Immersion and Dual Language Classrooms ..... 68
- School Counselor's Guide to Surviving the First Year, The ..... 145
- School Start Storybooks ..... 57
- School Start Storybooks: Bozo the Clown ..... 57
- School Start Storybooks: Nik the Ninja Robber ..... 58
- School Start Storybooks: Rusty the Schools, Corporations, and the War on Childhood Obesity ..... 62
- Schools, Food and Social Learning ..... 28
- Schools, Parents and Governors ..... 234
- Sci-Tech Libraries of the Future ..... 228
- Sci-Tech Libraries Serving Zoological Gardens ..... 229
- Science and Development in Thai and South Asian Buddhism ..... 86
- Science Librarianship at America's Liberal Arts Colleges ..... 228
- Scientific Journals ..... 228
- Scientific Journals: Issues in Library Selection and Management ..... 228
- Second Language Teacher Prosody ..... 45
- Secret to Maximizing Profitability, The ..... 194
- Secular and Religious Dynamics in Humanitarian Response ..... 117
- Selected Letters of Caroline Norton, The ..... 214
- Self-Direction in Long Term Services and Supports ..... 155
- Selling Safety ..... 182
- SEPs, SSOs and FRAND ..... 95
- Sequential Change Detection and Hypothesis Testing ..... 200
- Serials Cataloging ..... 229
- Serials Information from Publisher to User ..... 229
- Serials Librarianship in Transition ..... 229
- Serials Partnership, The ..... 232
- Serials to the Tenth Power ..... 229
- Serious Business of Being Happy, The ..... 146
- Services Industries And The Knowledge-Based Economy ..... 234
- Serving End-Users in Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 229
- Sex Magazines in the Library Collection ..... 230
- Sexual Assault Prevention on College Campuses ..... 239
- Sexual Citizenship and Disability ..... 154
- Sexual Intimacy and Gender Identity 'Fraud' ..... 238
- Shakespeare and Girls' Studies ..... 35
- Shakespeare, Theology, and the Unstaged God ..... 8
- Shakespeare's Things ..... 35
- Shape of Fantasy, The ..... 35
- Shape of Space, The ..... 199
- Shareholder Protection Reconsidered ..... 95
- Sharing Mobilities ..... 125
- Shroud of Turin, The ..... 188
- Sleep and Women's Health ..... 157
- Slow Tourism, Food and Cities ..... 240
- Small Bite, Big Threat ..... 168
- Small Sample Size Solutions (Open Access) ..... 137
- Smart Cities and Connected Intelligence ..... 115
- Smart Geospatial Practices and Applications in Local Government ..... 130
- Social Activism in Women's Tennis ..... 129
- Social and Labour Market Aspects of North American Linkages ..... 234
- Social Cohesion in Asia ..... 77
- Social History of British Performance Cultures 1900-39, A ..... 46
- Social Licensing and Mining in South Africa ..... 91
- Social Mobilization Beyond Ethnicity ..... 86
- Social Networks at Work ..... 137
- Social Psychology and Justice ..... 140
- Social Stratification and Social Movements ..... 126
- Society and the Environment ..... 121
- Sociocultural Examinations of Sports Concussions ..... 129
- South China Sea, The ..... 87
- Southeast Asia in the New International Era ..... 82
- Spatial Justice in the City ..... 96
- Spectrums of Shakespearean Crossdressing ..... 47
- Speculative Pedagogies of Qualitative Inquiry ..... 61
- Spillway Design - Step by Step ..... 178
- Sport and Christianity ..... 129
- Sport Branding Insights ..... 129
- Sports Coaching ..... 127
- Stability of Infinite Dimensional Stochastic Differential Equations with Applications ..... 200
- Stage Management Theory as a Guide to Practice ..... 46
- Stakeholder Engagement and Sustainability ..... 108
- Standardization as Sociolinguistic Change ..... 41
- State Violence in Nazi Germany ..... 126
- Statistical Inference via Data Science: A Modern Dive into R and the Tidyverse ..... 198
- Statistical Programming in SAS ..... 198
- Stewarding the Sound ..... 183
- Story of a Clinical Neuropsychologist, The ..... 138
- Storying Beyond Social Difficulties with Neuro-Diverse Adolescents ..... 58
- Strategic Digital Transformation ..... 104
- Strategic Planning and Deployment Excellence System (SPADES), The ..... 103
- Strategies, Leadership and Complexity in Crisis and Emergency Operations ..... 236
- Strength and Conditioning ..... 128
- Stress Inside Police Departments ..... 98
- Structured Glass-Fiber Catalysts ..... 187
- Student Engagement in Higher Education ..... 60
- Student's Guide to Education Studies, A ..... 64
- Study Skills for Foundation Degrees ..... 61
- Study Skills for Students with SLCN ..... 58
- Studying the State ..... 77
- Supernatural Encounters ..... 14
- Supporting Literacies for Children of Color ..... 68
- Supporting Positive Behaviour in Early Childhood Settings and Primary Schools ..... 54
- Surrogates ..... 199
- Surviving and Thriving in the Secondary School ..... 56
- Surviving Clinical Psychology ..... 145
- Sustainability, Innovation and Procurement ..... 108
- Sustainable Action and Motivation ..... 132
- Sustainable Agriculture ..... 166
- Sustainable and Economic Waste Management ..... 178
- Sustainable Building and Structures: Building a Sustainable Tomorrow ..... 180
- Sustainable Development and Innovations in Marine Technologies ..... 178
- Sustainable Development Goals, The ..... 104
- Sustainable Development, Leadership, and Innovations ..... 116
- Synthetics, Mineral Oils, and Bio-Based Lubricants ..... 210
- System Leadership for Sustainability ..... 108
- Systemic Coaching ..... 145
- T**
- Tackling Causes and Consequences of Health Inequalities ..... 157
- Talking Financial Inclusion in Liberalised India ..... 236

- Tattoo Histories ..... 14  
 Teacher Agency, Professional Development and School Improvement ..... 66  
 Teacher Education and the Development of Democratic Citizenship in Europe ..... 65  
 Teachers, Learners, Modes of Practice ..... 239  
 Teaching and Designing in Detroit ..... 174  
 Teaching Extensive Reading in Another Language ..... 39  
 Teaching Human Rights in Primary Schools ..... 65  
 Teaching Psychology ..... 137  
 Technology Transfer ..... 230  
 Technology-enabled Mathematics Education ..... 55  
 Terrorist Rehabilitation and Community Engagement in Malaysia and Southeast Asia ..... 78  
 TESOL Career Path Development ..... 68  
 Testing and Evaluation of Strength and Power ..... 127  
 Text Mining with Machine Learning ..... 204  
 Theatre and Performance in the Neoliberal University ..... 60  
 Theatrical Professoriate, The ..... 47  
 Theoretical and Empirical Analysis in Physical Chemistry ..... 211  
 Theoretical Foundations of Criminology, The ..... 97  
 Theory and Methods in Comparative Policy Analysis Studies ..... 79  
 Therapeutic Interventions in Three Sentences ..... 146  
 Thinking with Metaphors in Medicine ..... 238  
 Time Delay ODE/PDE Models ..... 193  
 Time in World History ..... 10  
 Titanic Corrosion ..... 208  
 Tobacco Cessation ..... 153  
 Tolerance Discourse and Young Adult Holocaust Literature ..... 239  
 Totalitarianism and Philosophy ..... 5  
 Tourism and Innovation ..... 104  
 Toward Entrepreneurial Community Development ..... 237  
 Towards a Climate-Neutral Europe ..... 131  
 Towards a Political Economy of Resource-dependent Regions ..... 238  
 Trade Openness and China's Economic Development ..... 118  
 Tradition and Transformation in a Chinese Family Business ..... 88  
 Training Issues and Strategies in Libraries ..... 232  
 Training of Sci-Tech Librarians & Library Users ..... 233  
 Transformation of Yunnan in Ming China, The ..... 88  
 Transformative Potential of Participatory Budgeting, The ..... 79  
 Transforming Agriculture in Southern Africa ..... 166  
 Transforming Literacy Education for Long-Term English Learners ..... 69  
 Transitional Justice from State to Civil Society ..... 96  
 Translation and Transmission of Concrete Poetry, The ..... 43  
 Translation: A Guide to the Practice of Crafting Target Texts ..... 39  
 Transmediations ..... 43  
 Transnational Histories of Southern Africa's Liberation Movements ..... 91  
 Transnational Law and State Transformation ..... 96  
 Transnational Perspectives on Curriculum History ..... 55  
 Transnational Politics in the Post-9/11 Novel ..... 15  
 Transnational Social Mobilisation and Minority Rights ..... 118  
 Transnational South America ..... 238  
 Treating Psychosomatic Patients ..... 143  
 Tuberculosis - The Singapore Experience, 1867-2018 ..... 88  
 Turnaround Management and Bankruptcy ..... 237  
 Twenty Years of BIMSTEC ..... 88
- ## U
- U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century ..... 113  
 Underground Rap as Religion ..... 8  
 Understanding and Managing Learning Behaviour: Using a Behaviour Journal for Developing Confident Teaching ..... 63  
 Understanding and Reducing Prison Violence ..... 98  
 Understanding Contemporary Strategy ..... 80  
 Understanding Engagement in Transmedia Culture ..... 23  
 Understanding Ericksonian Psychotherapy ..... 146  
 Understanding International Conflict Management ..... 80  
 Understanding Power and Leadership in Higher Education ..... 59  
 Understanding Psychology for Medicine and Nursing ..... 141  
 Understanding Public Health ..... 138  
 Understanding Space, Time and Causality ..... 88  
 Understanding Suicide Terrorism ..... 81  
 Understanding Syntax ..... 39  
 Understanding Victims of Interpersonal Violence ..... 92  
 Union and Disunion in the Nineteenth Century ..... 15  
 Union Catalogues of Serials ..... 233  
 Unitary Presidency, The ..... 72  
 Universal Basic Income ..... 121  
 Unlocking the English Legal System ..... 92  
 Unmasking Irresponsible Leadership ..... 109  
 Upanisads, The ..... 239  
 US Hegemony and the Americas ..... 72  
 US, Israel and Egypt, The ..... 89  
 Using Mindfulness to Improve Learning: 40 Meditation Exercises for School and Home ..... 66  
 USMARC Format for Holdings and Locations, The ..... 232
- ## V
- Value in Marketing ..... 109  
 Values, Objectivity, and Explanation in Historiography ..... 238  
 Vanguardism ..... 71  
 Variational Analysis and Set Optimization ..... 200  
 Variedades de la lengua española ..... 44  
 Vendors and Library Acquisitions ..... 233  
 Venture Capital Performance ..... 109  
 Victorian Coral Islands of Empire, Mission, and the Boys' Adventure Novel ..... 36  
 Viktor Simov ..... 46  
 Violence, Sex Offenders, and Corrections ..... 237  
 Virtual Water ..... 133  
 Vitamin C ..... 166  
 Volunteer Police, Choosing to Serve ..... 237
- ## W
- Wave Propagation Analysis of Smart Nanostructures ..... 188  
 Wavelet Based Approximation Schemes for Singular Integral Equations ..... 201  
 Wealth Creation ..... 176  
 Wearable Solar Cell Systems ..... 188  
 Weeding of Collections in Sci-Tech Libraries ..... 233  
 Welfare and the Welfare State ..... 121  
 Wendish Crusade, 1147, The ..... 15  
 Wesley, Whitefield and the 'Free Grace' Controversy ..... 8  
 What Drives China's Economy ..... 112  
 What Journalists Are Owed ..... 30  
 White-Collar Crime in Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth-Century Britain ..... 15  
 Whiteness, Pedagogy, and Youth in America ..... 237  
 Willi Münzenberg ..... 9  
 Wittgenstein and the Limits of Language ..... 5  
 Women and International Human Rights Law ..... 96  
 Women in African Cinema ..... 90  
 Women in Audio ..... 23  
 Women in the Cinemas of Iran and Turkey ..... 89  
 Women's Collections ..... 233  
 Women's Travel Writings in India 1755-1845 ..... 214  
 Women's Travel Writings in India 1777-1845 ..... 215  
 Women, Literature and Development in Africa ..... 116  
 Working Cities ..... 174  
 Working Class and Twenty-First-Century British Fiction, The ..... 35  
 Working Donkeys in 4th-3rd Millennium BC Mesopotamia ..... 18  
 World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A ..... 216  
 World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A ..... 216  
 World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A ..... 216  
 World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A ..... 216  
 World History of Railway Cultures, 1830-1930, A ..... 216  
 Wound Closure Biomaterials and Devices ..... 188  
 Writing and Designing Manuals and Warnings, Fifth Edition ..... 23  
 Writing and Editing for Digital Media ..... 25  
 Writing Cyprus ..... 36  
 Writing for Planners ..... 176
- ## X
- XML Databases and the Semantic Web ..... 202
- ## Y
- Youth and Internet Pornography ..... 138  
 Youth Economy, Crisis, and Reinvention in Twenty-First-Century China ..... 88
- ## Z
- Zero-Waste ..... 131  
 'Those That Fix the Lights' ..... 105

## A

- Abd El-Hay, Mohamed Ahmed ..... 141  
 Adams, Bill ..... 116  
 Adams, Matthew ..... 135  
 Adriaanse, Jan ..... 237  
 Agnew, Éadaoin ..... 215  
 Agwu, Fred ..... 92  
 Ainsworth, David ..... 50  
 Akkar Ercan, Muge ..... 177  
 Aktor, Mikael ..... 7  
 Alao, Abiodun ..... 90  
 Albert, Jim ..... 140  
 Alcorn, Narda ..... 46  
 Aldana Reyes, Xavier ..... 24  
 Alegre, Sara ..... 34  
 Alexander, Jocelyn ..... 91  
 Alkiviadou, Natalie ..... 95  
 Allard, Seth ..... 239  
 Allen, Nicholas ..... 19  
 Ambastha, Ashok ..... 210  
 Anand, Adarsh ..... 107  
 Anand, Sheila ..... 202  
 Andersen, Gregers ..... 131  
 Anderson, Byron ..... 224  
 Anderson, David M. .... 194  
 Anderson, Edward ..... 85  
 Anderson, Robert ..... 234  
 Anderson, Vivienne ..... 124  
 Andrews, Maggie ..... 10  
 Antchak, Vladimir ..... 134  
 Anthony Robinson, Shawn ..... 58  
 Appelqvist, Hanne ..... 5  
 Appleoff Lyons, Sandy ..... 21  
 Arcidiacono, Davide ..... 125  
 Arday, Jason ..... 122  
 Armon, Joan ..... 66  
 Arrighi, Jean-Thomas ..... 75  
 Arundale, Keith ..... 109  
 Ashe, Jeanette ..... 76  
 Ashley, Caroline ..... 158  
 Aslam, Mohd Mizan ..... 78  
 Astakhov, Viktor P. .... 207  
 Atkinson, Cathy ..... 144  
 Attard, Catherine ..... 55  
 Austin, Tiffany ..... 31  
 Auxier, Randall E. .... 239  
 Awad, Atif B. .... 156  
 Awayed-Bishara, Muzna ..... 37  
 Ayres, Brenda ..... 31  
 Ayupov, Shavkat ..... 200
- B**
- Babu, V. .... 191  
 Badri-Maharaj, Sanjay ..... 84  
 Bahner, Julia ..... 154  
 Bailer, A. John ..... 198  
 Bailey Parker, Courtney ..... 47  
 Bailey, Stephen ..... 61  
 Baker, Anthony D. .... 8  
 Baker, Barry B. .... 232  
 Baker, Shirley K. .... 231  
 Balizet, Ariane M. .... 35  
 Balzani, Marzia ..... 82  
 Bandyopadhyay, Susmita ..... 192  
 Banks, Danny ..... 186  
 Bansal, Arvind Kumar ..... 158  
 Bao, Yongping ..... 208  
 Baradat, Leon P. .... 72  
 Barclay, Katie ..... 11  
 Barrett, James H. .... 236  
 Bartley, Adam S.R. .... 12  
 Bateman Jr, George Robert ..... 79  
 Baukal, Jr. .... 186  
 Bayle, Emmanuel ..... 240  
 Bazavan, Ioana V. .... 101  
 Bazirjian, Rosann ..... 225  
 Bedford, Dorothy ..... 61  
 Bedorf, Thomas ..... 3  
 Beehner, Christopher ..... 108  
 Beerel, Annabel ..... 100  
 Behera, Laxmidhar ..... 192  
 Behun, Richard ..... 138  
 Ben Amor, Sarah ..... 196  
 Bendell, Leah ..... 183
- Benedek, Istvan ..... 206  
 Bennett, James ..... 127  
 Benson, John ..... 15  
 Bentley, Michelle ..... 239  
 Benvenuto, Sergio ..... 148  
 Berberian, Marygrace ..... 152  
 Berkovich, PhD, MA, Barbara ..... 99  
 Berliner, Wendy ..... 63  
 Bernstein, Douglas A. .... 137  
 Bhandari, Laveesh ..... 83  
 Bhatt, Priyanka ..... 171  
 Bhatta, Gambhir ..... 105  
 Bhattacharyya, Ananda ..... 11  
 Billett, Paulina ..... 122  
 Billone, Amy ..... 239  
 Bir Singh, Satya ..... 192  
 Birkeland, Janis ..... 176  
 Bisschoff, Lizelle ..... 90  
 Bittner, Hansjörg ..... 40  
 Blackburn, Barbara R. .... 54  
 Blackburn, Barbara R. .... 56  
 Blaesser, Brian W. .... 176  
 Blandy, Susan Griswold ..... 217  
 Blanga, Yehuda U. .... 89  
 Bleakley, Alan ..... 238  
 Blevins, Juliette ..... 238  
 Block, Alan A. .... 54  
 Bode, Stefanie ..... 40  
 Bodhananda, Swami ..... 84  
 Bojesen, Emile ..... 65  
 Boshier, Hayleigh ..... 95  
 Bossomaier, Terry ..... 203  
 Bouché, Gilles ..... 2  
 Bowden-Jones, Henrietta ..... 142  
 Bowen, Zazie ..... 82  
 Boyle, Michael ..... 24  
 Bradford, Julie ..... 24  
 Brass, Daniel ..... 137  
 Brewster, James L. .... 235  
 Bridgwater, Patrick ..... 235  
 Brieda, Lubos ..... 208  
 Brier, Norman M. .... 155  
 Bright, Jo-Anne ..... 170  
 Brisman, Avi ..... 97  
 Brissett, Leslie ..... 148  
 Brković Dodig, Marta ..... 175  
 Brooks, Maneka Deanna ..... 69  
 Brown, Amy ..... 153  
 Brown, Robert ..... 59  
 Brown, Trent D. .... 240  
 Brylinski, Raneek K. .... 196  
 Brée, Sandra ..... 14  
 Buikema, Rosemarie ..... 123  
 Bukowski, Slawomir ..... 111  
 Burayidi, Michael A. .... 133  
 Burgin, Robert ..... 224  
 Burnard, Sonia ..... 63  
 Burrows, Toby ..... 218  
 Buschfeld, Sarah ..... 40  
 Buszynski, Leszek ..... 87  
 Butcher, Charity ..... 80  
 Butler, Meredith A. .... 230  
 Butler, Shane ..... 238  
 Bynander, Fredrik ..... 70  
 Byrne, Rosemary ..... 94
- C**
- Cacha, Charles A. .... 194  
 Caenepeel, Frederik ..... 200  
 Callary, Bettina ..... 127  
 Calsius, Joeri ..... 143  
 Campbell, Elizabeth L. .... 146  
 Campbell, John R. .... 238  
 Candy, Linda ..... 23  
 Capel, Susan ..... 56  
 Caporicci, Camilla ..... 35  
 Carnes, Patrick J. .... 142  
 Carolan, Michael S. .... 121  
 Caron, Jean-François ..... 73  
 Carroll, Brian ..... 25  
 Carter, Alexander J. .... 70  
 Carter, Ruth C. .... 222  
 Cashman, David ..... 49  
 Cavicchioli, Silvia ..... 13  
 Cepiku, Denita ..... 105  
 Chakrabarty, Bidyut ..... 84
- Chan, Mable ..... 38  
 Chan, Sin-wai ..... 45  
 Chan, Yuk Wah ..... 236  
 Chand, Gireesh ..... 164  
 Chandler, Alan ..... 173  
 Chandra, Ram ..... 183  
 Chandra, Sudhir ..... 83  
 Chartrand, Gary ..... 197  
 Chatterjee, Suchandana ..... 84  
 Chatterton, Leigh A. .... 229  
 Chen, Lu ..... 236  
 Chen, Qi ..... 166  
 Chiachio-Ruano, Juan ..... 190  
 Chilton, Hugh ..... 7  
 Chimisso, Cristina ..... 11  
 Chitando, Ezra ..... 91  
 Choate, Laura H. .... 144  
 Chomsky, Noam ..... 121  
 Chou, Mark ..... 76  
 Choy, Bruce ..... 185  
 Christmas, Jill ..... 57  
 Christofis, Nikos ..... 89  
 Christou, Theodore ..... 237  
 Chu, Chih-Chang ..... 188  
 Chung, Deborah D. L. .... 187  
 Chung, Fan ..... 199  
 Chuvieco, Emilio ..... 113  
 Ciecierska-Holmes, Natalia ..... 131  
 Cissik, John ..... 128  
 Claes, Dag Harald ..... 213  
 Clammer, John ..... 70  
 Clancy, Michael ..... 240  
 Clark, Alison G. .... 151  
 Clemmens, Michael ..... 148  
 Clifton, Jonathan ..... 38  
 Cochran, Laura ..... 236  
 Coelho, João Paulo ..... 203  
 Coffey, James R. .... 225  
 Cohen, Deb ..... 135  
 Cohen, Robin ..... 120  
 Cohen, Signe ..... 239  
 Colbourne, Rick ..... 106  
 Cole, Jim E. .... 229  
 Coleman, Simon ..... 236  
 Colina, Sonia ..... 42  
 Conte, Joseph ..... 15  
 Conyers, Jr., James ..... 120  
 Cook, Brian ..... 230  
 Cook, Christopher C. H. .... 6  
 Cooper, Raymond ..... 237  
 Cootsona, Greg ..... 6  
 Cope, Ed ..... 127  
 Corbett, John ..... 43  
 Cordell, Karl ..... 239  
 Corradi, Laura ..... 240  
 Cossette, Paulina ..... 71  
 Couch, Heather M. .... 145  
 Couldry, Nick ..... 22  
 Courage, Cara ..... 238  
 Cowie, Christopher ..... 4  
 Crabtree, Michael A. .... 188  
 Cragie, Stella ..... 39  
 Croissant, Aurel ..... 77  
 Crump, Laurien ..... 12  
 Cundiff, John S. .... 189  
 Curran, Beverley ..... 238  
 Curtis, Emily Byrne ..... 26  
 Curtis, Ryan ..... 127
- D**
- D'souza, Newton ..... 175  
 D. Redwine, Gerald ..... 60  
 da Cruz, Rui M. S. .... 172  
 Dagnino, Gloria ..... 26  
 Dahlen, Hannah ..... 153  
 Daiya, Kavita ..... 33  
 Daniels, Christian ..... 88  
 Daniels, Ronald J. .... 234  
 Danker, Joanne ..... 57  
 Das, Ranjana ..... 123  
 Davies, Christopher ..... 53  
 Davies, Martin ..... 14  
 Davies, Martin L. .... 238  
 Davies, Wendy ..... 10  
 Davis, Ann ..... 237  
 Davis, Howard ..... 174
- Davison, Carol Margaret ..... 34  
 Dayley, Robert ..... 82  
 de Haro-García, Noemi ..... 27  
 de la Bedoyere, Catherine ..... 57  
 de la Bedoyere, Catherine ..... 57  
 de la Bedoyere, Catherine ..... 58  
 de la Bedoyere, Catherine ..... 58  
 de la Garza, Rodolfo O. .... 70  
 de Oliveira, Leonor ..... 28  
 de Oliveira, Osmany Porto ..... 75  
 de Queiroz, Kevin ..... 161  
 de Queiroz, Kevin ..... 161  
 De, Prabir ..... 88  
 Dean-Ruzicka, Rachel ..... 239  
 Deans, Janice ..... 137  
 Deby, G. .... 163  
 Dejbord Sawan, Parizad T. .... 44  
 Delbeck, Jos ..... 131  
 DeMatteo, David ..... 139  
 Dey, Ramendra Sundar ..... 209  
 Diallo, Penda ..... 107  
 Dillinger, Johannes ..... 15  
 Dinsmore, Daniel L. .... 63  
 Dirnam, David ..... 239  
 do Mar Pereira, Maria ..... 240  
 Dods, Graham ..... 72  
 Dodsworth, Robin ..... 40  
 Doerfel, Marya L. .... 27  
 Doley, Zippi ..... 157  
 Doll, Mary Aswell ..... 237  
 Dore, Margherita ..... 40  
 Downie, Jonathan ..... 37  
 Dowrick, Christopher ..... 154  
 Drag, Wojciech ..... 32  
 Dragnea, Mihai ..... 15  
 Drugy, Michael ..... 180  
 Dubey, J. P. .... 161  
 Dunn, Daniel M. .... 24  
 Dunst, Alexander ..... 238  
 Dupont, Jairton ..... 237  
 Durrant, Judy ..... 66  
 Dutta, Hemen ..... 194  
 Dykeman, Amy ..... 217  
 Dyson, Sue ..... 153  
 Dönmez-Colin, Gönül ..... 89  
 Därum, Knut ..... 27
- E**
- Ebrahimi, Farzad ..... 188  
 Eckstein, Lars ..... 125  
 Edelheit, Abraham ..... 9  
 Eden, Lorraine ..... 234  
 Edwards, Erica B. .... 22  
 Eidinow, Esther ..... 12  
 Ejersbo, Niels ..... 106  
 Ekström, Karin M. .... 102  
 El Kholi, Hugo ..... 83  
 Elbasani, Arolda ..... 75  
 Eidinow, Esther ..... 36  
 Emlay, Michelle ..... 121  
 Emmling, Diane ..... 121  
 Emmerich, Arndt-Walter ..... 84  
 Emmerly, Laura ..... 49  
 Enfield, Jill ..... 22  
 England, Liz ..... 68  
 Erdur, Melis ..... 3  
 Eshleman, Matthew ..... 5  
 Eslamian, Saied ..... 179  
 Esposito, Matthew ..... 215  
 Esposito, Matthew ..... 215  
 Esposito, Matthew ..... 215  
 Esposito, Matthew ..... 216  
 Esposito, Matthew ..... 216  
 Esteso, Miguel A. .... 211  
 Eswari, Jujivarapu Satya ..... 169  
 Ettl, John E. .... 101  
 Evans, Elizabeth ..... 23  
 Evans, Elizabeth ..... 124  
 Ewing, M. Keith ..... 232  
 Eysenck, Michael W. .... 139
- F**
- Faessel, Victor A. .... 71  
 Fagan, Brian M. .... 16  
 Fagbemi, Damilare D. .... 202  
 Falconer, Rachel ..... 31

Fanelli, Viviana ..... 198  
 Fang, Fan (Gabriel) ..... 41  
 Fantì, Giulio ..... 188  
 Farahani, Fataneh ..... 240  
 Farnsworth, Stephen J. .... 71  
 Faticoni, Theodore G. .... 196  
 Faulstich Orellana, Marjorie ..... 144  
 Feltz, Anne ..... 162  
 Feng, Huiling ..... 108  
 Feng, Huiling ..... 108  
 Feng, Huiling ..... 108  
 Fenton, Alex ..... 104  
 Ferg, Erica ..... 19  
 Fielding, Nigel ..... 97  
 Figueira, Thomas ..... 19  
 Filak, Vincent ..... 24  
 Filonik, Jakob ..... 20  
 Firth, Miriam ..... 134  
 Fischer, Bob ..... 183  
 Fischer, Clara ..... 3  
 Fiske, Alan Page ..... 119  
 Flach, John ..... 139  
 Fleming, Kara ..... 41  
 Flesher Fominaya, Cristina ..... 125  
 Flood, Raymond ..... 202  
 Flower, Lisa ..... 124  
 Foley, Matt ..... 34  
 Forbes, Lincoln H. .... 180  
 Foroudi, Pantea ..... 99  
 Foroudi, Pantea ..... 107  
 Forth Valley, NHS ..... 57  
 Fortunato, Michael ..... 237  
 Fox, William P ..... 197  
 Fraley, Ruth A. .... 222  
 Franklin, Adrian ..... 16  
 Franko, Katja ..... 97  
 Fraser, Iain ..... 103  
 Frattolillo, Oliviero ..... 13  
 Freedman, Willi ..... 192  
 Freedman, Robert O ..... 70  
 Frege, Carola ..... 104  
 Froehlich, Dominik E. .... 136  
 Frost, Tom ..... 92  
 FRYER, PAUL ..... 46  
 Fu, Poshek ..... 28  
 Fuchs, Christian ..... 25  
 Fujii, Y ..... 163  
 Førland, Tor Egil ..... 238

**G**

Gabrielli, Leonardo ..... 21  
 Gaenssmantel, Frank ..... 75  
 Gale, Maggie B. .... 46  
 Galuszka, Patryk ..... 48  
 Gamboa, Brett ..... 35  
 Gan, Guojun ..... 240  
 Gandhi, Dhara ..... 165  
 Garcia-Gonzalez, Macarena ..... 239  
 García Oliva, Javier ..... 238  
 García-Acosta, Virginia ..... 115  
 Gardner, J.W. .... 197  
 Garofalo, Reebee ..... 48  
 Garvis, Susanne ..... 55  
 Gaston-Bird, Leslie ..... 23  
 Gault, Erika D. .... 6  
 Gaut, Berys ..... 54  
 Geczy, Adam ..... 239  
 Gellatly, Peter ..... 229  
 Gellatly, Peter ..... 230  
 Gellatly, Peter ..... 231  
 Gellatly, Peter ..... 231  
 Gemitzi, Alexandra ..... 113  
 George, Darren ..... 140  
 Georgiev, Petar ..... 178  
 Geva-May, Iris ..... 73  
 Geva-May, Iris ..... 74  
 Geva-May, Iris ..... 76  
 Geva-May, Iris ..... 77  
 Geva-May, Iris ..... 79  
 Gherghina, Sergiu ..... 74  
 Gherman, Paul M. .... 232  
 Gibney, Mark ..... 72  
 Gill, Jon Ivan ..... 8  
 Gill, Liz ..... 23  
 Gillings, Mark ..... 16  
 Ginzburg, V.L. .... 208

Glasman, Joël ..... 117  
 Gliberman, Steven ..... 234  
 Godfrey, Anne ..... 176  
 Goffi, Federica ..... 174  
 Goldingay, Sophie ..... 58  
 González Rodríguez, Humberto ..... 164  
 Goodman, F. Alan ..... 102  
 Gordon, Michael ..... 99  
 Gordon, Stephen ..... 14  
 Gordon, Victoria ..... 71  
 Gorman, Phil ..... 139  
 Gort, Mileidis ..... 238  
 Gosling, David L ..... 86  
 Goulder, Jill ..... 18  
 Grady, Don ..... 29  
 Grafham, Owen ..... 181  
 Gramacy, Robert B. .... 199  
 Gray, Matt ..... 239  
 Gray, Phillip W. .... 71  
 Greasley, Andrew ..... 105  
 Green, Bill ..... 237  
 Green, John ..... 9  
 Greenblatt, Deborah ..... 63  
 Greenfield, Anne Leah ..... 32  
 Gregory, James ..... 15  
 Greve, Bent ..... 121  
 Grieger, Russell ..... 146  
 Griffey, Julia ..... 25  
 Griffiths, Michael P ..... 116  
 Grondin, Simon ..... 140  
 Grote, Hartmut ..... 206  
 Grover, Sonja ..... 75  
 Grune, Dick ..... 42  
 Gudyanga, Francis ..... 205  
 Guest, Kristen ..... 183  
 Guilherme, Alexandre ..... 65  
 Gupta, C. K. .... 190  
 Gupta, Varun ..... 55  
 Gustafson, James ..... 144  
 Gänzle, Stefan ..... 74  
 Gärtner, Heinz ..... 89  
 Götz, Elias ..... 77  
 Gülen, S. .... 186

**H**

Hadley, Dawn M ..... 236  
 Haga, Tatsuya ..... 169  
 Hagbert, Pernilla ..... 180  
 Hagglund, Betty ..... 215  
 Hai, Hong ..... 103  
 Hailstone, Paula Z. .... 13  
 Halder, Radhika ..... 81  
 Haleem, Irm ..... 85  
 Hall, C. Michael ..... 104  
 Hall, Edith ..... 19  
 Hallas, Roger ..... 21  
 Halpern, Paul ..... 234  
 Halseth, Greg ..... 238  
 Hamada, Youssef M. .... 163  
 Hammel, Stefan ..... 146  
 Hammersley, Martyn ..... 234  
 Hanks, Roma S. .... 226  
 Hanley, Jane ..... 147  
 Hanna, Sameh ..... 45  
 Hanoman, Jacqueline ..... 237  
 Hansen, Stig Jarle ..... 81  
 Hargreaves, Andy ..... 234  
 Harris, Dave ..... 61  
 Harris, Richard G. .... 234  
 Harris, Richard G. .... 234  
 Harris, Richard G. .... 234  
 Hartlep, Nicholas D. .... 59  
 Hassanien, Ahmed ..... 134  
 Hassel, Anke ..... 78  
 Hassel, Holly ..... 59  
 Hawkins, Peter ..... 145  
 Haworth, Alan ..... 5  
 Haynes, Jeffrey ..... 8  
 Hazen, Helen ..... 162  
 Head, Michael ..... 94  
 Healey, Kevin ..... 6  
 Hedgecock, Jennifer ..... 26  
 Heesch, Florian ..... 239  
 Henderson, Margaret ..... 28  
 Hendrickson, Kent ..... 220  
 Henner, Victor ..... 198

Henning, Lucy ..... 69  
 Heyes, Michael E. .... 12  
 Hildenbrand, Suzanne ..... 233  
 Hill, Nicholas ..... 122  
 Hima Bindu, K. .... 190  
 Hinson, Robert ..... 100  
 Hobrock, Brice G. .... 224  
 Hodge, Samuel ..... 57  
 Hoffman, Marella ..... 9  
 Holdstock, David A. .... 130  
 Holley, Beth ..... 216  
 Holliday, Adrian ..... 41  
 Holt, Jason ..... 128  
 Holtzhausen, Derina ..... 30  
 Holzberlein, Deanne ..... 219  
 Hopwood, Christopher J. .... 142  
 Hossain, Md Anwar ..... 178  
 Houston, Joel ..... 8  
 Howitt, Peter ..... 234  
 Hrytsyna, Olha ..... 207  
 Huang, Dongzhou ..... 178  
 Huang, Xiaobiao ..... 209  
 Hubbard, Merton R. .... 171  
 Huggins, Mike ..... 128  
 Hughes, Mike ..... 128  
 Hughes, Victor ..... 99  
 Hulko, Wendy ..... 155  
 Hulme, Mike ..... 131  
 Humble, Steve ..... 64  
 Hung, Ruyu ..... 64  
 Hunter, Sarah C. .... 27  
 Hurrelmann, Klaus ..... 138  
 Hussain, Syed Asad ..... 184  
 Huston, Mary M. .... 223  
 Hutchings, Tim ..... 239  
 Hyland, Michael ..... 138  
 Hylland Eriksen, Thomas ..... 236  
 Hébert, Louis ..... 38

**I**

Iasonas, Lamprianou ..... 139  
 Ibort, Alberto ..... 199  
 Ibrahim, Niamatullah ..... 89  
 Ichihara, Maiko ..... 236  
 Inamuddin, ..... 207  
 Inamuddin, Dr ..... 206  
 Inamuddin, Dr ..... 207  
 Informa UK Ltd, ..... 92  
 Ingthorsson, R.D. .... 239  
 Ip, lam-chong ..... 74  
 Irving, Richard D. .... 227  
 Irving, Sean ..... 111  
 Isgandarova, Nazila ..... 239  
 Ishii, Miho ..... 85  
 Islam, Md Rashadul ..... 189  
 Islam, Shafiqul ..... 132  
 Ismay, Chester ..... 198

**J**

Jain, Pankaj ..... 6  
 Jal, Murzban ..... 4  
 Jamnia, Ali ..... 185  
 Janik, Liliana ..... 16  
 Janna, William S. .... 189  
 Janowitz, Naomi ..... 237  
 Jegatesen, Govindran ..... 86  
 Jelly, Alex ..... 136  
 Jensen, Carsten ..... 76  
 Jha, Jyotsna ..... 85  
 Jin, Dal Yong ..... 25  
 Johannessen, Stig ..... 236  
 Johnson, Christopher ..... 50  
 Johnson, Edward R. .... 224  
 Johnson, Pauline ..... 122  
 Johnson, Vicky ..... 238  
 Jones, Nancy ..... 139  
 Jones, Peter ..... 104  
 Jorgensen, Sven E. .... 130  
 Jose, Gin ..... 184  
 Junker, Kirk W. .... 92  
 Juzwik, Mary M. .... 69

**K**

Kaarli, Kalle ..... 200

Kale, Vivek ..... 204  
 Kaltmeier, Olaf ..... 87  
 Kalu, Anthonia C. .... 116  
 Kandeel, Fouad R. .... 159  
 Kaplan, Jeffrey ..... 81  
 Kappeler, Victor E. .... 97  
 Kapur, Ashok ..... 72  
 Karanika, Andromache ..... 19  
 Karol, Patrick J. .... 182  
 Karpan, Cynthia ..... 174  
 Karthik, L ..... 168  
 Kasinitz, Philip ..... 125  
 Katsikas, Dimitris ..... 76  
 Kattago, Siobhan ..... 120  
 Katz, Bill ..... 219  
 Katz, Bill ..... 219  
 Katz, Bill ..... 223  
 Katz, Bill ..... 225  
 Katz, Bill ..... 226  
 Katz, Bill ..... 230  
 Katz, Bill ..... 231  
 Katz, Bill ..... 233  
 Kazi, Seth R. .... 38  
 Katzenbach, Rolf ..... 237  
 Kawalec, Stefan ..... 110  
 Kawatra, S. Komar ..... 184  
 Kaywork, Jennifer ..... 52  
 Khare, Reshmi ..... 84  
 Kebede, Kassahun H. .... 90  
 Kebede, Mesfin A. .... 209  
 Keith, Thomas ..... 25  
 Keller, Mignonette ..... 147  
 Kemal, Bahriye ..... 36  
 Ker-Lindsay, James ..... 78  
 Ketterer, William ..... 151  
 Khan, Akhtar A. .... 200  
 Khan, Feisal ..... 236  
 Khare, Neloy ..... 114  
 Kharlamov, Phd, Vladimir ..... 14  
 Kiarsis, Victor ..... 146  
 Kidde, Geoffrey ..... 48  
 Kim, Hyun Jung ..... 190  
 Kinder, Robin ..... 223  
 King, Russell ..... 114  
 Kirk, Hanno W. .... 157  
 Kirsch, Klaus ..... 237  
 Kiss, Andrea ..... 14  
 Kizilkaya, Necmettin ..... 112  
 Kizilova, Natalya ..... 210  
 Kloß, Sinah Theres ..... 14  
 Knibbe, Merijn ..... 112  
 Knoblauch, Hubert ..... 126  
 Knops, Andre ..... 140  
 Koehrsen, Jens ..... 117  
 Komninos, Nicos ..... 115  
 Komzisk, Louis ..... 184  
 Konje, Justin C. .... 157  
 Kopelman, Richard ..... 101  
 Koperski, Jeffrey ..... 7  
 Korotcenkov, Ghenadii ..... 191  
 Korsgaard, Mathias ..... 239  
 Kousoulas, Claudia ..... 176  
 Kovacic, Zora ..... 133  
 Krantz, Steven ..... 198  
 Kressner, Ilka ..... 33  
 Kretovics, Mark ..... 59  
 Krisk, Eva ..... 74  
 Krissoff Boehm, Lisa ..... 113  
 Kritika, Roy ..... 80  
 Krstovic, Billie ..... 66  
 Krustrup, Peter ..... 128  
 Kubbe, Ina ..... 116  
 Kuby, Candace R. .... 61  
 Kuder, Emily ..... 45  
 Kumar Singh, Ajoy ..... 166  
 Kumar Sinha, Jyoti ..... 191  
 Kumar, Bhaveshi ..... 58  
 Kumar, Kaushik ..... 107  
 Kumar, Krishna ..... 236  
 Kumar, Updesh ..... 143  
 Kurtz, Arabella ..... 142  
 Kusch, Martin ..... 4

**L**

Lacina, Jan ..... 64  
 Lal, Kaushalesh ..... 111

- Lallas, Aimiios ..... 156  
Lalli, Gurbinder Singh ..... 28  
Lam, Sara ..... 62  
Lander, Jennifer ..... 96  
Lange, Claudia ..... 37  
Lantz Friedrich, Annika ..... 138  
Laviosa, Sara ..... 42  
Lavizzari, Anna ..... 125  
Lawrence, Sue Trace ..... 151  
Lawson, Sean T. .... 80  
Layne, Kerry ..... 158  
Le Gaufey, Guy ..... 148  
LeCras, Luke ..... 70  
Lee, Jonathan Rhodes ..... 50  
Lee, Jonathan Rhodes ..... 50  
Lee, Jonathan Rhodes ..... 50  
Lee, JongHwa ..... 24  
Lee, Sul H. .... 217  
Lee, Sul H. .... 218  
Lee, Sul H. .... 219  
Lee, Sul H. .... 220  
Lee, Sul H. .... 221  
Lee, Sul H. .... 221  
Lee, Sul H. .... 226  
Lehmann, Whitney ..... 25  
Lemire, Beverly ..... 9  
Lennox, Corinne ..... 118  
Lepadatu, Darina ..... 104  
Lesley, Naomi ..... 238  
Lestari Wahyuningroem, Sri ..... 96  
Levi, Erik ..... 51  
Levine, Philippa ..... 10  
Lewis, Lynne ..... 110  
Lewis, Michael A. .... 107  
Li, Li ..... 111  
Li, Qin ..... 27  
Li, Yanrong ..... 179  
Lightsey, David ..... 127  
Lin, Chiun-Yan ..... 209  
Lincoln, Carol Zall ..... 223  
Lind, E. Allan ..... 140  
Link, Albert N. .... 105  
Lipsey, Richard G. .... 234  
Liu, Chengwei ..... 101  
Liu, Kai ..... 200  
Liu, Kung-Chung ..... 95  
Lockey, Richard F. .... 156  
Lodwick, Weldon ..... 196  
Loewy, Monika ..... 149  
Loh, Kah Seng ..... 88  
London, Fred ..... 173  
Long, Darui ..... 7  
Lonsdale, David J. .... 80  
Loo, Sai ..... 55  
Loock, Coert ..... 60  
Lovell, Jane ..... 134  
Loy-Wilson, Sophie ..... 237  
Lu, Xueyi ..... 122  
Lucarelli, Sonia ..... 73  
Lull, James ..... 21  
Luna, Joseph ..... 117  
Lund, Rebecca W. B. .... 124  
Lundblad, Roger L. .... 163  
Lundgren, Ulla ..... 59  
Lunsford, Karen J. .... 28  
Luquire, Wilson ..... 220  
Luquire, Wilson ..... 221  
Luquire, Wilson ..... 224  
Luyn, Ariella ..... 125  
Lyon, Richard ..... 185
- M**
- Ma, Qing-Ping ..... 112  
Macalister, John ..... 69  
MacGregor, I.J. Douglas ..... 206  
Madea, Burkhard ..... 170  
Maegaard, Marie ..... 41  
Maes, Hans ..... 4  
Maher, Chauncey ..... 239  
Mahoney, Kevin J. .... 155  
Maisuria, Alpesh ..... 237  
Maiti, Ratikanta ..... 183  
Makili-Aliyev, Kamal ..... 93  
Malcata, F. Xavier ..... 171  
Malcata, F. Xavier ..... 186  
Malleck, Daniel ..... 213
- Malleck, Daniel ..... 214  
Malleck, Daniel ..... 214  
Malleck, Daniel ..... 214  
Malleck, Daniel ..... 214  
Mallinkrodt, Craig ..... 196  
Mangla, Sachin Kumar ..... 108  
Manjaly, Joseph ..... 157  
Mansure, Adil ..... 174  
Mara, Miriam O'Kane ..... 26  
Maranto, Robert ..... 64  
Marchevska, Elena ..... 29  
Marcuzzo, Maria Cristina ..... 111  
Margoles, Michael ..... 156  
Marinov, Marin A. .... 109  
Markidou, Vassiliki ..... 13  
Martin, Francis ..... 144  
Martin, John N. .... 4  
Martin, Lyn Elizabeth M. .... 230  
Martin, Murray S. .... 222  
Martins, Lola-Peach ..... 109  
Maruyama, Hideki ..... 60  
Marx, Emanuel ..... 126  
Matebesi, Sethulego ..... 91  
Matheson, James ..... 157  
Mathieu, Emmanuelle ..... 76  
Matthews, Tracey ..... 128  
Mayblin, Lucy ..... 123  
Mayer, Sandra ..... 34  
Mays, Tony John ..... 67  
Mazilu, Nicolae ..... 210  
Mc Namara, Cormac ..... 123  
McCann, Wesley ..... 115  
McCarthy, James ..... 74  
McCool, Michael ..... 22  
McCulloch, Fiona ..... 238  
McCulloch, Gary ..... 55  
McDonough, Brian ..... 121  
McFetridge, D. .... 234  
McGee, Kristin ..... 48  
McGregor-Lowndes, Myles ..... 236  
McGuigan, Mike ..... 127  
McGuire, Sam ..... 22  
McKenzie, Simon ..... 94  
McKinley, Jim ..... 42  
McKinnon, Ron C. .... 194  
McKinsey, Michael ..... 2  
McLeod, Hugh ..... 129  
McMahon, Suzanne ..... 216  
McMahon, Suzanne ..... 222  
McMurray, Adela J. .... 106  
McMurray, Robert ..... 106  
Measor, Lynda ..... 234  
Mees, Bernard ..... 109  
Mees, Roland ..... 132  
Meier, Daniel ..... 68  
Melo, Pedro Novo ..... 105  
Men, Jing ..... 86  
Menne, Jeff ..... 239  
Meredith, Kate ..... 145  
Meyniel-Denis, Dominique ..... 162  
Michel, Géraldine ..... 103  
Michellini, Francesca ..... 3  
Mickan, Peter ..... 42  
Miell, Anna ..... 44  
Mignotte, Touria ..... 148  
Mihailidis, Alex ..... 187  
Milan, Chiara ..... 86  
Miller, J. F. .... 149  
Mills, Dan ..... 34  
Mills, Rebecca ..... 31  
Milward, Bob ..... 111  
Minor, Travis ..... 112  
Mishra, Bibhuti Bhusan ..... 165  
Missar, Charles D. .... 224  
Mittal, K.L. .... 206  
Moallemi, Enayat A. .... 203  
Mohr, Zachary ..... 236  
Moise, Ionut ..... 86  
Mok, Francis ..... 83  
Montefiore, Alan ..... 3  
Montgomery, Alan ..... 48  
Moon, Chung-in ..... 86  
Mooney, Jayne ..... 97  
Moore, Richard ..... 33  
Mora, Maria Sorbara ..... 142  
Moraga, Paula ..... 161  
Moran, M. Brooke ..... 102
- Moreno-Fernández, Francisco ..... 44  
Moreno-Fernández, Francisco ..... 44  
Morgan, Michaela ..... 68  
Morgan, Michaela ..... 68  
Moriarty, Jessica ..... 61  
Morra, Lia ..... 208  
Morrish, Liz ..... 39  
Mott, Gareth ..... 80  
Moubachir, Marwan ..... 196  
Mounsey, Chris ..... 10  
Mount, Ellis ..... 217  
Mount, Ellis ..... 218  
Mount, Ellis ..... 219  
Mount, Ellis ..... 220  
Mount, Ellis ..... 221  
Mount, Ellis ..... 223  
Mount, Ellis ..... 225  
Mount, Ellis ..... 225  
Mount, Ellis ..... 226  
Mount, Ellis ..... 227  
Mount, Ellis ..... 227  
Mount, Ellis ..... 227  
Mount, Ellis ..... 228  
Mount, Ellis ..... 228  
Mount, Ellis ..... 228  
Mount, Ellis ..... 229  
Mount, Ellis ..... 229  
Mount, Ellis ..... 232  
Mount, Ellis ..... 232  
Mount, Ellis ..... 233  
Mount, Ellis ..... 233  
Munn, Colin B. .... 162  
Murdoch-Kitt, Kelly ..... 21  
Murray, George ..... 207  
Murungi, John ..... 90
- N**
- Nagai, Atsushi ..... 185  
Nahlawi, Yasmine ..... 96  
Nair, M Thamban ..... 198  
Nair, Roshni ..... 155  
Nalewaik, Alexia ..... 102  
Narang, Jagriti ..... 168  
Nath, Arun Jyoti ..... 131  
Nation, I.S.P. .... 39  
Negri, Stefania ..... 94  
Neidleman, Jason ..... 239  
Neil, Bronwen ..... 19  
Nelson, Ross ..... 214  
Neo, Jaelyn ..... 93  
Nevárez-Moorillón, Guadalupe Virginia ..... 172  
Newman, Michael C. .... 167  
Newton, Nicki ..... 53  
Newton, Nicki ..... 53  
Newton, Nicki ..... 53  
Newton, Nicki ..... 53  
Neyrat, Frederic ..... 31  
Nguyen, Henry T. .... 161  
Nicholls, Esteban ..... 77  
Nichols, Randy ..... 28  
Nicholson, John B. .... 226  
Nokkala, Ere ..... 10  
Novak, Jelena ..... 49  
Nunan, Fiona ..... 130  
Nyeck, S. N. .... 91  
Nørreklit, Hanne ..... 236
- O**
- O'Brien, Phil ..... 35  
O'Donnell, Tayanah ..... 130  
O'Loughlin, Katrina ..... 215  
O'Neill, Peter D. .... 238  
O'Toole, Leah ..... 54  
Obaidullah, Sk Md ..... 203  
Ochkov, Valery F. .... 197  
Odena, Oscar ..... 239  
Ojong, Nathanael ..... 91  
Oka, Simeon ..... 191  
Okura, Ichiro ..... 165  
Oliveira, Ricardo ..... 187  
Olivier, Abraham ..... 4  
Onwumechili, Chuka ..... 90  
Ooi, Keat Gin ..... 82  
Orr, Christopher J. .... 2  
Owens, William M. .... 20  
Oyama, Mark ..... 160
- O'Toole, Barbara ..... 54
- P**
- Palmer-Patel, Charul ..... 35  
Palmer-Trew, Susie ..... 102  
Panda, Rajmohan ..... 153  
Panja, Madan Mohan ..... 201  
Papadakis, Konstantinos ..... 180  
Parekh, Ranjan ..... 203  
Parker, Ian ..... 137  
Parsons, Ken ..... 195  
Partain, Roy ..... 94  
Pasternak, Donna L. .... 65  
Patel, Gayatri ..... 96  
Paulose, Regina Menachery ..... 95  
Paxton, Marie ..... 73  
Peacock, John ..... 8  
Pei, Dingyi ..... 199  
Pelletier, Emily K. .... 97  
Penz, Otto ..... 123  
Peplowska-Dąbrowska, Zuzanna ..... 92  
Pereira, Geraldo ..... 178  
Perlmutter, David ..... 157  
Perreault, Tom ..... 133  
Perrino, Sabina ..... 41  
Pertierra, Anna Cristina ..... 27  
Peterson, Reid ..... 185  
Petrov, Andrey N. .... 238  
Petrovskii, Sergei V. .... 199  
Pezzi, Maria Giulia ..... 114  
Pifer, Matthew ..... 32  
Pilgrim, David ..... 135  
Pinkos Cobb, Ellen ..... 101  
Pirayesh, Ali ..... 156  
Plowright, Philip D. .... 174  
Polson, Erika ..... 29  
Pomper, Martin G. .... 156  
Pontara, Tobias ..... 49  
Pope, Kenneth S. .... 239  
Porr, Martin ..... 16  
Potthoff, Stephen E. .... 237  
Poupeau, Franck ..... 126  
Powell, Darren ..... 62  
Powell, Melchior ..... 73  
Pozzi Monzo, Maria ..... 151  
Prakash Srivastav, Prem ..... 171  
Prasad Rao, G. Amba ..... 190  
Prasada Rao, G.S.L.H.V. .... 163  
Pratap Maity, Niladri ..... 191  
Preuss, Ori ..... 238  
Pring, Richard ..... 63  
Pritzker, Sonya ..... 42  
Proto, Francesco ..... 173  
Purkey, Anna Lise ..... 117  
Pye, Valerie ..... 46  
Pérez-Simón, Andrés ..... 31
- Q**
- Quaye, Stephen John ..... 60  
Quinn, Aragorn ..... 85
- R**
- RABATE, JEAN MICHEL ..... 33  
Rachman, Stanley ..... 143  
Ragnarsdóttir, Ása Helga ..... 64  
Raiker, Andrea ..... 65  
Raizer, Yuri P. .... 208  
Rajendran, Susai ..... 208  
Rajkopal, Praveena ..... 117  
Ramoniené, Meiluté ..... 45  
Randall, James ..... 145  
Rangarajan, Srikanth ..... 192  
Rankin, Aidan ..... 132  
Rao, A V Dattatreya ..... 202  
Rao, Someshwar ..... 234  
Rao, Sunil ..... 95  
Rappaport, Margaret Boone ..... 8  
Ratner, Shanna ..... 176  
Ratten, Vanessa ..... 102  
Rausser, Wilfried ..... 18  
Ray, Chittaranjan ..... 133  
Ray, Himanshu Prabha ..... 17  
Reed, Edward ..... 235  
Reising, Russell ..... 49

Retz, Kevin ..... 182  
 ReVelle, Jack B. .... 103  
 Reyes, Javier A. .... 110  
 Reynolds, Christian ..... 166  
 Reynolds, Kendra ..... 35  
 Ricciardelli, Rose ..... 237  
 Riccucci, Norma M. .... 72  
 Rice, Patricia Ohl ..... 232  
 Richards, Gill ..... 53  
 Richards, Gill ..... 54  
 Richards, K. L. .... 189  
 Richardson, Jayson W. .... 66  
 Richter, Susan ..... 11  
 Ricover, Andy ..... 180  
 Riedel, Friedlind ..... 114  
 Robertson, Donald ..... 145  
 Robinson, Douglas ..... 37  
 Robinson, Patricia A. .... 23  
 Roemer-Mahler, Anne ..... 239  
 Rogers, Daniel ..... 130  
 Roginsky, Dina ..... 47  
 Rollason, David ..... 236  
 Rolls, Geoff ..... 135  
 Rosenberg, Eureka ..... 90  
 Ross, Dyann ..... 155  
 Ross, Shawna ..... 213  
 Rossi-Linnemann, Camilla ..... 17  
 Rowland, Susan ..... 150  
 Roxworthy, Emily ..... 47  
 Roy, Arabinda ..... 192  
 Roy, Tiffany ..... 162  
 Ruyson, Christine ..... 222  
 Rubin, Claire B. .... 113  
 Ruck, Kevin ..... 136  
 Rudnick, Leslie R. .... 210  
 Ryan, Patrick ..... 142  
 Ryu, Sunghan ..... 105

**S**

Saidin, Mohd ..... 78  
 Sailors, Misty ..... 68  
 Saklofske, Jon ..... 213  
 Sakran, Shadi ..... 96  
 Sallis, Joan ..... 234  
 Salmons, Janet ..... 59  
 Salmose, Niklas ..... 43  
 Samoilenko, Sergei A. .... 77  
 Sampaio, Flaviana ..... 46  
 Sankaranarayanan, A. .... 172  
 Sanoff, Henry ..... 235  
 Santa-Cruz, Arturo ..... 72  
 Sapp, Gregg ..... 217  
 Sarrazin, Natalie ..... 49  
 Sarwal, Amit ..... 47  
 Satoh, Shigeru ..... 176  
 Sattler, Klaus D. .... 184  
 Sattler, Klaus D. .... 189  
 Sattler, Klaus D. .... 189  
 Savoia, Paolo ..... 9  
 Saxena, Astha ..... 85  
 Sayers, Nicola ..... 133  
 Sayre, Robert ..... 132  
 Schaeffner, André ..... 50  
 Schechner, Richard ..... 47  
 Schiesser, W.E. .... 193  
 Schlessinger, Bernard S. .... 218  
 Schlösser, Anne-Marie ..... 148  
 Schriff, Melissa ..... 154  
 Schülke, Almut ..... 18  
 Sear, Joanne ..... 9  
 Sen, Gautam ..... 87  
 Sergienko, Alexander V. .... 197  
 Shabani-Jadidi, Pouneh ..... 39  
 Shah, A. M. .... 87  
 Shah, Yatish T. .... 187  
 Shams, S.M.Riad ..... 108  
 Shane, Jon M. .... 98  
 Sharma, Sanjay K. .... 209  
 Sharpe, Alex ..... 238  
 Shattuck, Annie ..... 239  
 Sheble, Mary Ann ..... 229  
 Sheng, Xiaoming ..... 65  
 Sherman, Zoe ..... 12  
 Shetty, Kalidas ..... 171  
 Shewfelt, Robert L. .... 171  
 Shi, Ke ..... 47

Shields, Carolyn ..... 66  
 Shilbury, David ..... 129  
 Shinde, Ravindra S. .... 210  
 Shishkina, Lyudmila N. .... 163  
 Shrivastava, Avinash K. .... 99  
 Siddons Heginworth, Ian ..... 152  
 Sijtsma, Klaas ..... 136  
 Sikora, Richard A. .... 166  
 Silva, Maria ..... 183  
 Silvio, Teri ..... 124  
 Simms, Elizabeth ..... 113  
 Simon, Catherine A. .... 64  
 Simon, Ted ..... 167  
 Simpson, Donald B. .... 219  
 Sinclair, Thomas ..... 11  
 Singh, Shashi Shekhar Prasad ..... 187  
 Singh, Surendra ..... 237  
 Singh, Surinder ..... 87  
 Skalak, Susan ..... 100  
 Slater, Ruth Elizabeth ..... 109  
 Slay-Westbrook, Susanne ..... 239  
 Sleeman, D. .... 235  
 Slight-Gibney, Nancy ..... 226  
 Slykhuys, Bonnie ..... 194  
 Smakman, Dick ..... 38  
 Smith Maguire, Jennifer ..... 236  
 Smits, Thomas ..... 11  
 Snow, Nancy ..... 77  
 Society for Mucosal Immunology, ..... 162  
 Solga, Kim ..... 60  
 Spatz, Ben ..... 46  
 Spencer, Duncan ..... 182  
 Spencer, Rochelle ..... 121  
 Sproull, Bob ..... 194  
 Sreekantam, B.V. .... 88  
 Sriram, M. S. .... 236  
 Srivastava, J. N. .... 164  
 Srivastava, J. N. .... 164  
 Srivastava, J. N. .... 164  
 Stankus, Tony ..... 218  
 Stankus, Tony ..... 220  
 Stankus, Tony ..... 223  
 Stankus, Tony ..... 228  
 Stankus, Tony ..... 228  
 Stankus, Tony ..... 228  
 Stankus, Tony ..... 228  
 Stavros, Constantino ..... 129  
 Stearns, Peter ..... 10  
 Steever, Sanford B. .... 45  
 Steiner, Benjamin ..... 98  
 Steinke, Cynthia ..... 228  
 Steinke, Cynthia ..... 230  
 Steinke, Cynthia A. .... 221  
 Stenbridge, Adeyemi ..... 63  
 Stern, Martin B. .... 184  
 Steup, Martin ..... 164  
 Stevens, Norman D. .... 217  
 Stevenson, Gordon ..... 227  
 Stiebert, Johanna ..... 7  
 Stingl, Alexander ..... 122  
 Stingl, Michael ..... 2  
 Stock, Stuart R. .... 186  
 Stockwell, Peter ..... 37  
 Stone, Moren T. .... 132  
 Storey, John ..... 106  
 Streimikiene, Dalia ..... 116  
 Stringer, Keith ..... 15  
 Strodtbeck III, George ..... 99  
 Struble, Donald E. .... 188  
 Struthers, Alison E. C. .... 65  
 Strømmen-Bakhtiar, Abbas ..... 112  
 Su, Lily I-wen ..... 62  
 Su, Ninghu ..... 132  
 Subedi, OBE, QC (Hon), Surya ..... 238  
 Subrahmanyam, Allamaraju ..... 191  
 Sullivan, Maureen ..... 220  
 Sullivan, Nikki ..... 18  
 Sun, Lijun ..... 29  
 Sun, Lijun ..... 29  
 Sun, Lijun ..... 29  
 Sunil, B. Ratna ..... 190  
 Surprenant, Chris ..... 136  
 Svyatets, Ekaterina ..... 238  
 Swales, Stephanie ..... 149  
 Swiss, Liam ..... 237  
 Szedlmayer, Stephen T. .... 130  
 Szentkirályi, Levente ..... 78  
 Sändig, Jan ..... 73

Sönmez, Margaret J-M ..... 17

**T**

Takezoe, Hideo ..... 237  
 Tallerman, Maggie ..... 39  
 Tang, Lynn ..... 238  
 Tanner, Samuel Jaye ..... 237  
 Tartakovsky, Alexander ..... 200  
 Taupin, Jane Moira ..... 170  
 Taylor, Brendan ..... 80  
 Tedeschi, Miriam ..... 93  
 Tedick, Diane J. .... 68  
 Teodorescu, Adriana ..... 123  
 Theodore, Louis ..... 212  
 Thiel, Oliver ..... 52  
 Thomas, Gareth M. .... 238  
 Thompson, Carl ..... 214  
 Thompson, Carl ..... 214  
 Thompson, David ..... 237  
 Thompson, Neil ..... 145  
 Thuraingham, Bhavani ..... 202  
 Tikly, Leon ..... 62  
 Tolchin, Martin ..... 71  
 Torre, Angelo ..... 13  
 Tosh, Jemma ..... 138  
 Tredway, Kristi ..... 129  
 Troop, Bill ..... 23  
 Trotta, Joe ..... 32  
 Tsai, Eva ..... 48  
 Tschirner, Erwin ..... 45  
 Tsiatis, Anastasios A. .... 169  
 Turner, Graeme ..... 21  
 Turner, Lou ..... 143  
 Turner, Simon ..... 119  
 Turock, Betty ..... 231  
 Tyson, Philip ..... 140

**U**

Unoki, Ko ..... 93  
 Upham, Lois N. .... 225  
 Uteng, Tanu ..... 114  
 Utrera Cejudo, María ..... 44

**V**

Valencia, Richard R. .... 62  
 Valle Alcalá, Roberto del ..... 32  
 Vallier, Kevin ..... 6  
 Valliere, Veronique N. .... 92  
 van de Schoot, Rens ..... 137  
 van der Marel, Gijsbert ..... 237  
 van Splunder, Frank ..... 38  
 VanHandel, Leigh ..... 51  
 Various, ..... 234  
 Various, ..... 216  
 Various, ..... 234  
 Various, ..... 185  
 Ventresca, Matt ..... 129  
 VerCauteren, Kurt C. .... 165  
 Verderber, Stephen ..... 173  
 Viallat, Annie ..... 209  
 Vinci, Tony M. .... 33  
 Vishwakarma, Ramanuj ..... 165  
 Vissing, Yvonne ..... 144  
 Vitevitch, Michael S. .... 136  
 Vogel, Stephen ..... 174  
 von Dran, Gisela M. .... 218  
 Vultee, Fred ..... 30

**W**

Wadley, James C. .... 147  
 Walby, Kevin ..... 120  
 Wall, Melissa ..... 107  
 Walle, Alf H. .... 116  
 Walley, Meghan ..... 17  
 Walton, Grant W. .... 238  
 Wang, Ke ..... 186  
 Ward, Adam ..... 103  
 Warf, Barney ..... 114  
 Watkins, Alan ..... 103  
 Watson, Katherine ..... 12  
 Watson, Sophie ..... 96  
 Waverman, Leonard ..... 234  
 Wayne, Mike ..... 22

Webb, Gisela M. .... 222  
 Webb, T.D. .... 231  
 Weeks, Jeffrey R. .... 199  
 Wei, Chu ..... 110  
 Wei, Chu ..... 110  
 Weinhardt, Clara ..... 75  
 Weiss, Alan ..... 100  
 Weldon-Johns, Michelle ..... 93  
 Weng, Enqi ..... 124  
 Westman, Clinton ..... 119  
 Westphal, Kenneth ..... 2  
 Wexler, Alice ..... 26  
 Whalen, Lucille ..... 227  
 Whiffin, Jean ..... 233  
 Whitley, David S. .... 17  
 Wiart, Christophe ..... 161  
 Wieland-Burston, Joanne ..... 150  
 Wildman, Robert E.C. .... 165  
 Wilkinson, Olivia J. .... 117  
 Williams, Robert C. .... 16  
 Willoughby, Louisa ..... 40  
 Wilson, Barbara A. .... 138  
 Wilson, Denise ..... 188  
 Wimberly, Cory ..... 3  
 Winkler, Carol ..... 41  
 Wiant, Bronwyn ..... 13  
 Wirth, Christian ..... 236  
 Witkowski, Andrzej J. .... 212  
 Witzleb, Normann J. .... 93  
 Wolf, Ross ..... 237  
 Wong, Heung-Wah ..... 88  
 Wood, M. Sandra ..... 221  
 Woodard, John ..... 100  
 Woodward, Kath ..... 120  
 Wu, Genyou ..... 2  
 Wu, Joyce ..... 240  
 Wu, Wenjie ..... 112  
 Wyatt, Jean ..... 32  
 Wylot, David ..... 34

**X**

Xiang, Xiao-Dong ..... 206  
 Xiao, Hui Faye ..... 88  
 Xiao, Wei ..... 26  
 Xiao, Y ..... 178

**Y**

Yamaguchi, Eiichi ..... 101  
 Yan, Zhenhui ..... 83  
 Yariv, Shmuel ..... 207  
 Yeates, Giles N. .... 137  
 Yemelianova, Galina M. .... 213  
 Yeoman, Ruth ..... 106  
 Yiannakides, Demetris ..... 182  
 Yokota, Masao ..... 203  
 Young, Stephen ..... 94  
 Yu, Francis T.S. .... 210  
 Yu, Miaojie ..... 118

**Z**

Zagoruiko, Andrey ..... 187  
 Zajak, Sabrina ..... 126  
 Zakaria, Norhayati ..... 100  
 Zaman, Atiq ..... 131  
 Zamir, Tzachi ..... 33  
 Zechner, Klaus ..... 37  
 Zeiler, Xenia ..... 7  
 Zeitlin, Jonathan ..... 78  
 Zhadko, Olena ..... 67  
 Zhang, Bojiang ..... 39  
 Zhang, Caiyun ..... 113  
 Zhang, Huijie ..... 240  
 Zhang, Lulu ..... 237  
 Zhao, Renwei ..... 82  
 Zhao, Renwei ..... 83  
 Zhao, Renwei ..... 110  
 Zhou, Yi ..... 82  
 Zhou, Zhang-Yue ..... 104  
 Zhu, Yujie ..... 17  
 Zingoni, Alphose ..... 178  
 Zizka, Jan ..... 204  
 Zohuri, Bahman ..... 141  
 Zondervan, Edwin ..... 202  
 Zornado, Joseph ..... 120

Zoul, Jeffrey .....	66
Zouridakis, Georgios .....	95
Zwanzig, Silvelyn .....	197
Ó hÍde, Tomás .....	44
Đureinović, Jelena .....	87

## Milton Park Sales Office Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)

2 Park Square, Milton Park,  
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

### Christoph Chesher

Group Sales Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

### Graham Crossley

International Sales Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

### Ryan Cooper

UK and European Sales Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

### Nick Perry

Head of UK Sales  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132  
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

### Academic Representatives (UK)

**Tim Page**  
Higher Education Sales Manager  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646  
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

### Corporate and Institutional Sales

**Pete Williams**  
Head of Corporate Sales  
+44 (0) 203 377 3178  
E-mail: peter.williams@informa.com

### UK and European Enquiries:

**Jude Sermon**  
UK and European Sales Support  
Manager  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191  
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

### Audrey Spoons and Tom Crofts

UK and European Sales Support  
Coordinators  
E-mail: UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@  
informa.com

### International Enquiries:

**Joanne Blackford**  
International Sales Support  
Manager (Books)  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

### Rest of World Enquiries

**Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones**  
International Sales Support Coordinators  
E-mail:  
taylor\_and\_franis\_int\_sales@tandf.co.uk

## Foreign Rights

**Adele Parker**  
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

## Exhibitions

**Manuel Sanmartin**  
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA  
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215  
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

## Customer Services

Book orders should be addressed to  
the appropriate overseas agent or the  
Customer Service Department at our  
new distributor Bookpoint:

### Taylor & Francis

Customer Services,  
**Bookpoint**  
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,  
Oxon OX14 4SB  
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524  
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525  
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk  
E-mail (international):  
international@tandf.co.uk

## Standing Orders

If you would like to receive books on  
our improved pre-selective standing  
order system, or if you would like to have  
further information about this service,  
please contact your area manager or  
Customer Services Department.

## EUROPE

### Spain and Portugal

**Philip Veysey**  
European Sales Manager  
Nuñez de Balboa 116,  
Planta 2 – Local 202,  
28006 Madrid,  
Spain  
Tel: +34 91 700 0688  
Fax: +34 91 141 2304  
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678  
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

### Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg

**Liza Walraven**  
Area Sales Manager  
Taylor & Francis  
Schipholweg 107c  
2316 XC Leiden  
The Netherlands  
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084  
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68  
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

### Nordic Countries

**Eva Nyika**  
Area Sales Manager  
Taylor & Francis  
Gamla Brogatan 34  
111 20 Stockholm  
Sweden  
Mobile: +46 70845 1600  
E-mail: eva.nyika@tandf.co.uk

### Germany and Austria

**Gabriela Mauch**  
Area Sales Manager  
Karlsruferstr. 22  
70599 Stuttgart  
Germany  
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231  
Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469  
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

### Israel and Switzerland

**Samuel Ward**  
Area Sales Executive  
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 5324  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7826 893 787  
E-mail: samuel.ward@tandf.co.uk

### Eastern & Southern Europe

**Joanna Swieczkowska**  
Area Senior Sales Executive  
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369  
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

## ENGLAND AND WALES

### London and Eastern England

**James Whittle**  
Senior Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233  
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

### West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales

**John Blake**  
Senior Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857  
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

### North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales

**Lucy Pink**  
Senior Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156  
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

## SCOTLAND AND NORTH OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

**Margaret McGuinness**  
Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7909 752 346  
E-mail:  
margaret.mcguinness@tandf.co.uk

## LIBRARY SUPPLY

**Nigel Berkeley**  
Library Supply and London  
Key Accounts Manager  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206  
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

## ONLINE RETAILERS

**Rod Abraham**  
Assistant UK Sales Manager  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814  
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

## MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

### Jasmina Basic

Head of Sales

– Middle East and North Africa

Milton Park Sales Office

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

## REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

### Richard Dowling

Area Sales Manager – Africa

Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995

E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

### Sub-Saharan Africa

(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

### Julian Russ

Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House

14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney

Oxfordshire OX29 8LH

Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719

e-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

## South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Jonathan Ball

PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012

Tel: +27 21 469 8900

Fax: +27 21 469 8903

Fax2E-mail: 0865314387

E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za

E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

## CHINA

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

Room 2102, Culture Square

No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.

Haidian District

Beijing 100872

P.R. China

Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

### Cynthia Ji

Senior Sales Manager

E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

## Shanghai Region

### Chris Ye

Sales Manager

Room 2201 & 2204

Hong Kong New World Tower

No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle

Shanghai 200021

P.R. China

Tel: +86 21 2326 3671

E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

## Guangdong Region

### Cherry Wang

Account Manager

E-mail: cherry.wang@tandfchina.com

## JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE,  
ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND  
FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

### Tim Burland

Sangen Jaya 2-38-12

Setagaya Ward

Tokyo

Japan

Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977

E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

### Editorial Office

### Takahiko Kaneko

Edition Synapse

Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F

2-8-5 Uchikanda

Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan

Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186

Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822

E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

## SOUTH ASIA

### Alex Robinson

Business Development Director

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

### India

Taylor & Francis India

2nd & 3rd Floor

The National Council of YMCAs of India

1, Jai Singh Rd

New Dehli – 110001

Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100

Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132

E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

### Pakistan

### Muhammad Anwar Iqbal

CEO

Book Bird

Lower Ground Floor,

36 B Abdalians Housing Society

Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue

Johar Town

Lahore 54770

Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161

Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747

E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

## Bangladesh

### Imran Hassan

Managing Director

ALES Pvt Limited

Anamica Concord Tower

(level 2 Room 326)

583 Begum Rokeya Sharony

Shewra Para, Mirpur

Dhaka – 12116

Tel : +880 1775243993

E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

## AUSTRALASIA

### Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books

Level 2, 11 Queens Road

Melbourne

Victoria 3004

AUSTRALIA

E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

### Customer Services and Distribution

Customer Services & Accounts

Receiveable

TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)

15 - 23 Helles Avenue

Moorebank NSW 2170

Australia

Tel: +61 2 8778 9999

Fax: +61 2 8778 9944

E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

## EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

### Singapore Sales Office

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

60 MacPherson Road

Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre

Singapore 348615

Tel: +65 6508 2888

Fax: +65 6742 9356

Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

### Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director

E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

### Philippines

### Jasmin Manaco

Sales Executive

E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

### Vietnam and Indo-China

### Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director

Singapore Sales Office

E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

### Hong Kong

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

Level 5, 28 Hennessy Road

Admiralty

Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2234 2900

### Andrew Kwan

Manager

E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

## Singapore

### Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager

Singapore Sales Office

E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

## Indonesia

### Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager

Singapore Sales Office

E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

### Bagus Satria

Sales Executive

E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

## Thailand

### Nonglak Sawaithong

Account Manager

Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800

E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg

## Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

No. 23-2, Jalan PJS 8/18,

Dataran Mentari

46150 Petaling Jaya,

Selangor Darul Ehsan

Malaysia

Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361

Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

### David Yeong

General Manager

E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

## Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,

Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District

Taipei City 10690

Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

### Jason Lin

Sales Manager

E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

## Korea

### Se-Yung Jun

ICK (Information & Culture Korea)

49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu

Seoul 03997, South Korea

Tel: +82 2 3141 4791

Fax: +82 2 3141 7733

E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

### Hyosoon Kim

Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager

E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg



## SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487

### Sales Office

#### Dennis Weiss

Senior Vice President Sales  
Taylor and Francis  
6000 Broken Sound Parkway  
N.W. Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

#### Within the Continental USA:

Tel: 800-272-7737  
Fax: 800-374-3401  
E-mail: [orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

#### Outside USA:

Fax: +1 561-361-6018  
E-mail: [International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

## NORTH AMERICA

### Adam Sendroff

Director of Textbook Marketing  
[adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: [charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com)

## CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

### Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager  
Milton Park Sales Office  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: [jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk](mailto:jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk)

## CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO

### Michael Dulisse

Area Sales Manager  
Boca Raton, FL  
Taylor & Francis  
Fax: +1 561 361 6049  
E-mail: [michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Ethan E. Atkin

Agent  
Cranbury International LLC  
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2  
Montpelier, VT 05602  
USA  
Fax: +1 802 223 6824  
E-mail: [eatkin@cranburyinternational.com](mailto:eatkin@cranburyinternational.com)

## ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:

Taylor & Francis  
7625 Empire Drive  
Florence, KY 41042

### TOLL-FREE PHONE

1-800-634-7064

### TELEPHONE

859-727-5000

### TOLL-FREE FAX

1-800-248-4724

### FAX

859-647-4028

### RETURNS

Taylor & Francis  
7625 Empire Drive  
Florence, KY 41042  
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns

Please reference original invoice #

Note:

- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

## STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

## LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES

Contact *Evelyn Elias* to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

### Evelyn Elias

Library Sales Director, the Americas  
Phone: 561-361-6010  
[evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: [charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com)

## CANADA

Pearson Canada Operations Centre  
26 Prince Andrew Place  
Don Mills, ON  
M3C 2T8  
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800  
Fax: 1-800-263-7733  
Email: [cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com](mailto:cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com)

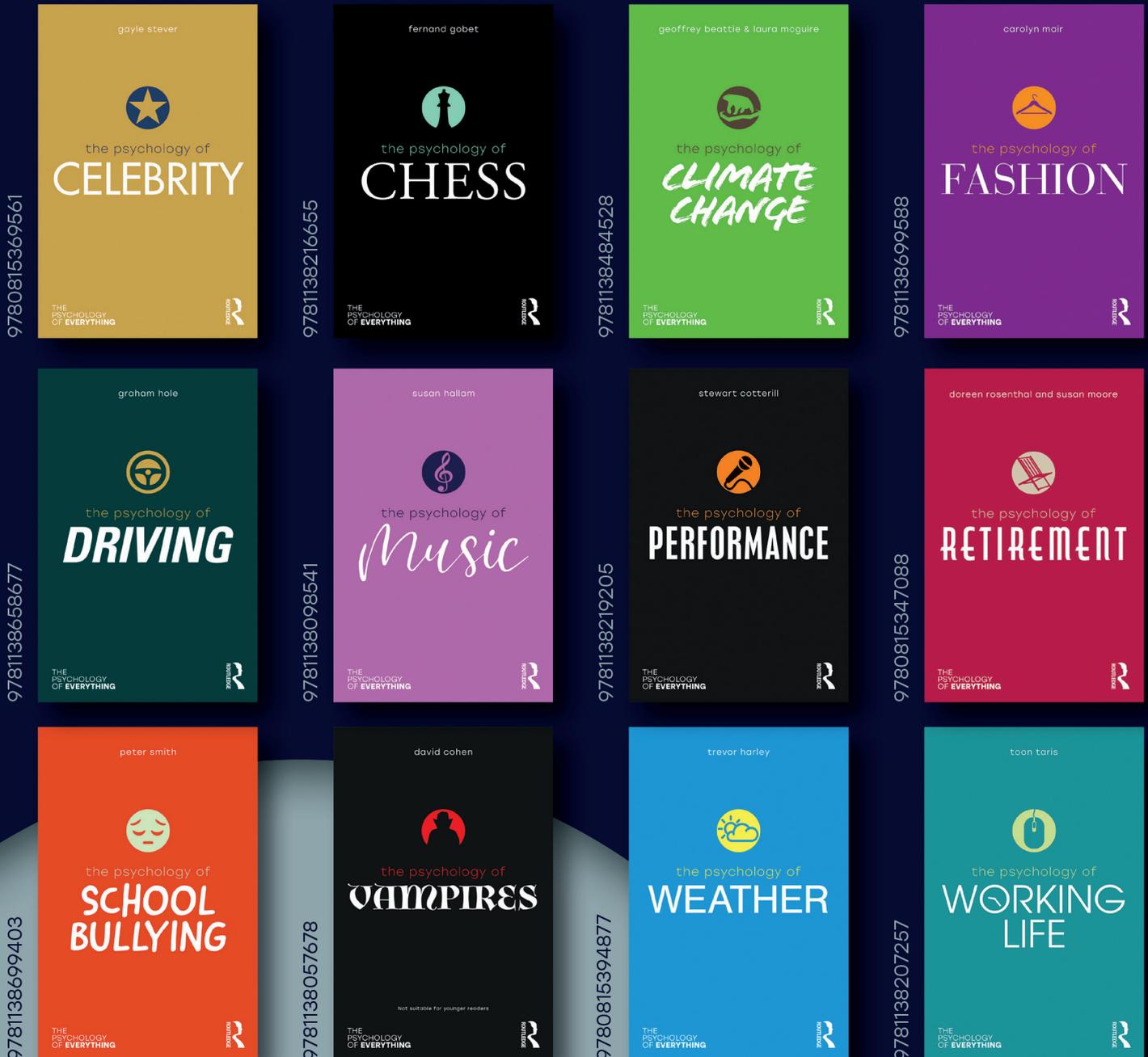
## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

American Psychological Association	<i>Brunei, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam only.</i>
American Society of Microbiology	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Apple Academic Press	
BSP Books Private Ltd.	<i>excluding South East Asia.</i>
Builders Research Establishment	
Edinburgh University Press	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Edward Elgar	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</i>
EnnaCorp	
Facet Publishing	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</i>
Fairmont Press	
Guilford Press	<i>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</i>
HIMSS Publishing	
IB Tauris Publishers	<i>East Asia and South East Asia only.</i>
Information Age Publishing Inc.	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Islamic Texts Society	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Jaypee UK	<i>Australia and New Zealand only.</i>
Jessica Kingsley Publishers	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Lynne Rienner	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Macat	
Pan Stanford	
RIBA	<i>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</i>
SDC Publications	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Springer Publishing	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Stata Press	
Teton NewMedia	

# The Psychology of Everything

Know the psychology. Understand your world.  
See your life in a new way.



The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life's biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.

Taylor & Francis Group  
c/o CMFS  
239 Lindbergh Place  
Building 4, Second Floor  
Paterson, NJ 07503

ISBN: 978-0-418-02921-3



9 780418 029213

MKBK2002

